Title

Volume 6163.

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

From Apr. 9, 1919 to Apr. 11, 1919.

1919.

Date	Vessel	Port	Sheets
April 9	Munamar	Antilla, Cuba	9
" "	Bristol	Windsor, N.S.	1
" "	Noruega	Philadelphia, Pa.	2
" "	Thyra S.	Guantanamo	1
" "	Gypsum King	Parrsboro, N.S.	1
" "	Cricket	Bluefield	2
" "	Plymouth	Windsor, N. S.	1
" "	Prins der Nederlanden	Havana	3
" "	Tampico	Progresso	1
" "	West Hamhaw	Danzig	4
" "	Pioneer	Trieste	1
" "	Lake Medford	Cardenas, Matanzas	4
" "	Cabo Menor	Seville, Spain	2
" "	Eboe	Dakar, W. Africa	5
" "	Novian	Liverpool	4
" "	Smyrna	Tyne	3
" "	Three Mary's	Lahon & Barbados	2
April 10	Lake Monroe	Nuevitas	4
" "	Eika III	"	1
" "	Crathorne	Havana	2
" "	Nicholas Cuneo	Baracao	1
" "	Lady of Gaspe	Halifax	1
" "	Veniero	Palermo	2
" "	Cristobal	Cristobal, C.Z.	4
" "	Lucellum	Tampico	2
" "	Ribe	Antwerp	2
" "	Natal	"	3
" "	Edgewood	Halfiax	1
" "	Galea	Bilbao	2
April 10	Guaro	Porto Padre	2
" "	T.F. Roebling	Halifax	2
" "	Clio	Bordeaux	3
" "	Ronafontein	St. Johns	1
" "	Starlite	Santos, Brazil	1
" "	Dacre Castle	Newcastle	3
April 11	Potterdam	Rotterdam, Plymouth	54
" "	Soconv 82	Tampico	1
" "	Comet	"	2
" "	Path	Bordeaux	2
" "	Yadkin	Cardenas	1
" "	Alexander Kielland	Bordeaux	2
" "	Wilhelm Jebsen	Gibraltar	3

6163

Volume 6163.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6163

Apr. 9-11-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 9 1943, 191

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Camera Operator

"	"	Rondfontein	St. Johns	1
"	"	Starlite	Santos, Brazil	1
"	"	Dacre Castle	Newcastle	3
April	11	Potterdam	Rotterdam, Plymouth	54
"	"	Soconv 82	Tampico	1
"	"	Comet	"	2
"	"	Path	Bordeaux	2
"	"	Yadkin	Cardenas	1
"	"	Alexander Kielland	Bordeaux	2
"	"	Wilhelm Johsen	Gibralter	3

6163

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Ward Line employed, do
(State whether Commissioner, Surgeon, or Physician employed by
owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad
de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible] F. Fla. M. D.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of April, 1919,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.
Commissioner [illegible]

AMERICAN [illegible] COMPANY
APR 5 1919
NEW YORK

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MUNAMAR 3-6 sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA. 6-9, 5TH APRIL 1919, 191

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	WILLINGHAM	JOHN W.	36	✓	M	M	AUDITOR	YES	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	CUBA	CAYO MAMBI	E.G.MIDDLETON CAYO MAMBI
2	CL.CUBAN	✓	ROSADO	FRANCISCO	42	✓	M	M	FRIEGHT AGENT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	A.LEONARD HAVANA, CUBA.
3	CL.CUBAN	✓	MARTINEZ	JOSE	35	✓	M	S	GROCER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CANANOVA	J.SIMON CANANOVA, CUBA.
4	RES. USA. RET.	✓	BUENO	SILVINA	27	✓	F	S	BUYER	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FEDERICO BUENO SANTIAGO, CUBA.
5	CL.CUBAN	✓	BUENO	ANA	29	✓	F	S	- " -	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
6		✓	FERNANDEZ	MARIA	21	✓	F	S	- - -	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	MANUEL FERNANDEZ SANTIAGO, CUBA.
7	CL.CUBAN	✓	COVANI	RADAMES	31	✓	M	M	JEWELLER	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	F.BACARDI SANTIAGO, CUBA.
8	CL.CUBAN	✓	COVANI	MARINA	30	✓	F	M	- - -	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
9	CL.CUBAN	✓	JIMINEZ	A.FRANCO	31	✓	M	S	DRY GOODS	YES	YES	STO,DOMINGO	DOMINICAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	TOMAS PUJUAN SANTIAGO
10	CL.CUBAN	✓	CAMPS	GERVASIO	43	✓	M	M	DRY GOODS	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRANCISCO ZALAZAR SANTIAGO, CUBA.
11	CL.CUBAN	✓	ANAURDE	MAXIMINO	29	✓	M	S	SHOE MCHT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRANCISCO ZALAZAR SANTIAGO, CUBA.
12																
13																
14			THE FOLLOWING PASSENGERS MADE THE ROUND TRIP FROM NEW YORK ON THIS STEAMER AND ARE NOT LIABLE FOR HEAD TAX													HOME
15	Not counted	✓	UPINGTON	GRACE	43	✓	F	S	[illegible]	YES	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	45 HAMILTON RD GLEN RIDGE N.J.
16		✓	UPINGTON	LILIAN	34	✓	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	DITTO,
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 1

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9TH APRIL 1919, *191*

14—190

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
		Resident of Cuba				1917			WIFE, ELIZABETH														
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	YES NOV-DEC		N.Y.	476 WARBURTON AV YONKERS N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT	BR	BR	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYR
ALIEN 2	CUBA	HAVANA		SELF	YES	YES	2 MTH	N.Y.	1917 MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE 82 BEAVER ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	COSTA RICA	CARTAGO
ALIEN 3	CUBA	CANANOVA		SELF	YES	YES	1 MTH	N.Y.	1915 J. SIMON & CO. 18 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	TARNA
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	YES	15 MTH	N.Y.	1917/19 MISS DREW 200 W 70TH ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
ALIEN 5	CUBA	SANTIAGO		SELF	YES	YES	6 MTH	N.Y.	1918 " DITTO,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	YES	6 MTH	N.Y.	1917 " DITTO,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
ALIEN 7	CUBA	SANTIAGO		SELF	YES	YES	1 YR	N.Y.	1903/4 HOTEL ANSONIA W 73RD ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
8	CUBA	SANTIAGO		HUSBAND	-	YES	2 MTH	N.Y.	1917 DITTO,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
9	CUBA	SANTIAGO		SELF	YES	YES	2 MTH	N.Y.	1918 HOTEL McALPINE 34TH ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	STO DOMINGO	SANTIAGO
10	CUBA	SANTIAGO		SELF	YES	YES	1 MTH	N.Y.	1918 N. FERNANDEZ 45 W 69TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	GR	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	SITGES
ALIEN 11	CUBA	SANTIAGO		SELF	YES	YES	1 MTH	N.Y.	1916 HOTEL AMERICA 15TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDAR
12																							
13																							
14																							
15	N.J.	GLEN RIDGE		SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.	1887/1919 HOME 45 HAMILTON RD GLEN RIDGE N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BR	BR	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN
16	N.J.	GLEN RIDGE		SELF	YES	YES			DITTO,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

←213

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
2	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO
4	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
5	SPANISH	YES	2 MTH	NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
7	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
8	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
9	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
10	SPANISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
11	SPANISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
12						
13						
14						
15	ENGLISH	NO	REMAIN	NO	NO	NO
16	ENGLISH	NO	REMAIN	NO	NO	NO
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, CHARLES M/McDONALD, MASTER, of the MUNAMAR from ANTILLA, CUBA., do (State whether master, first or second officer.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas McDonald

MASTER/ XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of APRIL, 19 19

at NEW YORK

H Nystachen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, 5TH APRIL, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9TH APRIL 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOOD	ARCHIE R.	26		M	S	MAYWOOD MO.	19 JUNE 1892	MAYWOOD MO.
2	FLAGG	GEORGE W.	70		M	M	LOWELL, MASS.	4 JULY 1848	16 HARVARD ST WALTHAM, MASS.
3	BODGE	JOHN P.	62		M	S	FALL RIVER, MASS.	8 APRIL 1856	107 WINTER ST FALL RIVER, MASS.
4	FERNAN	AGATHA	35		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	3 APRIL 1884	222 BOND ST ELIZABETH N.J.
5	FERNAN	DONALD F.	-	7	M	S	GUANTANAMO BAY, NAVAL STATION	17 AUG, 18	DITTO,
6	CARLISLE	JULIUS A.	67		M	M	CHESTER VT.	8 MARCH 1852	786 ALBANY ST HARTFORD, CONN.
7	SHARPLESS	THOMAS K.	31		M	M	CHESTER CO, PA	15 SEPT, 1887	153 Wm PENN ST GERMAMTWON, PA.
8	HANWAY	LOUISE S.	22		F	M	WYALUSING PA.	17 FEB, 1896	WYALUSING, PA.
9	HALFORD	DORIS L.	33		F	M	NEW YORK CITY,	5 MARCH 1886	132 W 47TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
10	HALFORD	DORIS D.	11		F	S	PORTSMOUTH N.H.	8 APRIL 1907	DITTO,
11	COOK	STERLING B.	25		M	M	LA CROSSE VA.	7 MAY 1893	805 JAMISON AV ROANOAK VA.
12	COOK	RUTH S.	26		F	M	ROANOAK VA.	25 MAY 1892	DITTO,
13	COOK	FRANCES A.	1		F	S	CUBA	7 JUNE 1918	DITTO,
14	O'BRYAN	WALTER	29		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	31 JAN, 1890	3645 RAVENSWOOD AV CHICAGO ILL.
15	O'BRYAN	ADELA T.	23		F	M	GUANTANAMO, CUBA.	10 MAY 1896	DITTO,
16	O'BRYAN	JAMES W.	1	-3	M	S	CUBA.	9 DEC, 1917	DITTO,
17	O'BRYAN	RAYMOND W.	-	2	M	S	CUBA	2 DEC 1916	DITTO,
18	O'NEILL	EDMUND H.	24		M	S	CHICAGO ILL.	26 OCT 1894	CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA.
19	WARNER	CHARLES M.	73		M	M	VAN BUREEN N.Y.	8 APRIL 1846.	79 WALL ST NEW YORK N.Y.
20	WARNER	CHARLES B.	40		M	M	JORDAN N.Y.	24 JUNE 1878	DITTO,
21	NEWELL	FRANK B.	54		M	M	PRINCETON ILL.	17 FEB, 1865	1017 W 7TH ST PLAINFIELD N.J.
22	CARR	HERBERT L.	43		M	M	SARATOGA SPGS, N.Y.	16 JAN 1876	LEONIA N.Y.
23	SMITH	LUCIAN C.	42		M	S	STAFFORD VA.	29 NOV, 1875	603 IRVING ST WASHINGTON D.C.
24	WILLIAMS	ANSON T.	20		M	S	BOSTON, MASS.	5 FEB, 1899	12 CUMBERLAND ST BOSTON, MASS.
25	SHOOP	WALTER M.	40		M	M	HUMMELSTOWN, PA.	23 JAN, 1878	HUMMELSTOWN, PA.
26	EASTRIGHT	EARL F.	28		M	M	HARRISBURG, PA.	26 OCT 1889	531 PEFFER ST HARRISBURG, PA.
27	EASTRIGHT	RUTH F.	26		F	M	ALLEGHENY, PA.	13 DEC, 1891	DITTO,
28	EASTRIGHT	ROBERT E.	-	6	M	S	HARRISBURG, PA.	14 OCT 1918	DITTO,
29	WEAVER	ALFRED H.	30		M	M	NORRISTOWN, PA.	8 SEPT 1888	NORRISTOWN, PA.
30	WEAVER	MABEL T.	25		F	M	NORRISTOWN, PA.	12 DEC, 1893	DITTO,

30 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Number 4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, 5TH APRIL, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9TH APRIL 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEAVER	ROSALIE	18		F	S	NORRISTOWN, PA.	21 AUG, 1900	NORRISTOWN, PA.
2	CALVERT	JOHN S.	32		M	M	RALEIGH N.C.	19 OCT 1886	420 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK
3	CALVERT	ELLEN G.	33		F	M	LINCOLN CO, N.C.	12 JAN 1886	DITTO,
4	CALVERT	JOHN JR	3		M	S	RALEIGH N.C.	29 MAY 1915	DITTO,
5	CALVERT	MARY A.	25		F	M	ASHLAND KY.	19 JULY 1893	ASHLAND KY.
6	GUERRA	NOEMI	24		F	M	CUBA	9 JAN 1894	226 W 96TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
7	GUERRA	AMERICA	4		F	S	CUBA	6 OCT 1915	DITTO,
8	GUERRA	CARLOS	3		M	S	CUBA	16 MARCH 1916	DITTO,
9	GUERRA	BENJAMIN	1		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	18 APRIL 1918	DITTO,
10	FISHER	ROBERT C.	52		M	M	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	12 MAY 1886	70 E 77TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
11	LOHSE	RALPH	29		M	M	ROCKDALE TEX.	15 JUNE 1889	2016 HOUSTON AV HOUSTON, TEX.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Sheet No. 1

(2)

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. F. Plá., Surgeon of the Munson Line employees, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universi-
dad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. F. Plá. M. D.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April, 1919,
at Centilla, Cuba.

~~Immigration Officer.~~
American Vice Consul.

American Vice Consulate
APR 5 1919
ANTILLA, CUBA.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA. 6-9, 5TH APRIL 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist. Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	CL. CUBAN					DRY							ERNESTO GANIVEZ
1		HORRUITINER, LINO	51	M	M	GOODS	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	SANTIAGO, CUBA.
2		CASTILLO, ARTURO	28	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	YES	GUATEMALA	SPAN-AMER	CUBA	PRESTON	H.M.FIELD PRESTON, CUBA.
3		BLAIR, STANLEY	24	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	TACAJO	THOMAS TROWBRIDGE TACAJO, CUBA.
4	TRANSIT	FULLER, MURRAY	38	M	S	ELECT ENGINEER	YES	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	LOUIS CHIBAS GUANTANAMO, CUBA.
5		POUZA, CLAUDIO	30	M	S	LABRER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	AURELIO MARTINEZ BANES, CUBA.
6		ANTOINE, JOSEPH	26	M	S	SHOE MAKER	YES	YES	GRENADA	AFR.BLK.	CUBA	BANES	JOHN GREEN BANES, CUBA.
7		FULLER, CHARLES A.	24	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	MARCANE	JOHN McGHUE BANES, CUBA.
8		DIAZ, CARLOS	24	M	M	BOOK KEEPER	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	CAUTO & CO. SANTIAGO, CUBA.
9		TEJEIRO, PASTOR	43	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	BAGUANOS	JOSE VASQUEZ SANTIAGO, CUBA.
10		NUNEZ, MIGUEL	38	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	MANUEL PARADELO SANTIAGO, CUBA.
11		NUNEZ, MARIA	35	F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
12	UNDER 16	NUNEZ, JOSE M.	1-6	M	S	- - -	-	-	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DITTO,
13		LAGAREJO, GONZALO	29	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	JOSE VASQUEZ SANTIAGO, CUBA.
14		ARMESTO, ARMANDO	20	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	JOSE VASQUEZ SANTIAGO, CUBA.
15		IRVINE, EDMUND	26	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	BANES	HENRY FLIM BANES, CUBA.
16		GRIFFEN, CHARLES J.	30	M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	NEVIS	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	BANES	WILLIAM HINDS BANES, CUBA.
17		FRENCH, HILDA	27	F	S	SERVANT	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	ANTILLA,	ALFREDO JIDY ANTILLA, CUBA.
18		IRVING, JOSIAH	31	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	CHAPARRA	E.A.CAMILLE CHAPARRA, CUBA.
19		ALVAREZ, JUAN	25	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	JOSE FERNANDEZ SANTIAGO, CUBA.
20	TRANSIT	OSBORNE, JAPHET	27	M	S	PAINTER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	M.A.OSBORNE PORT MORANT, JAMAICA
21	TRANSIT	HAYLETT, CLEVELAND	24	M	S	PRINTER	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	HUBERT HAYLETT KINGSTON, JA.
22		DORMAN, MILDRED	24	F	S	SERVANT	YES	YES	JAMAICA	AFR, BLK.	CUBA	SANTIAGO	MRS GUERRA SANTIAGO, CUBA.
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Sheet No. 6

List No. 5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9TH APRIL 1919, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever th. prisn, or alm.house, or pub. asylum, hospital, or ins. tution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							1918																
ALIEN 1	CUBA	SANTIAGO	No	SELF		YES	YES 1 MTH	N.Y.	HOTEL ESPANA 21ST ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DK	GR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF		$200	No		JOAQUIN RODRIGUEZ 17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	GUATEMALA	ANTIGUA
							1916/17		SISTER, RUTH BLAIR														
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF		$80	YES 1 YR	N.Y.	101 W 87TH ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST ELIZABETH
ALIEN 4	S.A.	CAPETOWN	No	SELF		YES	YES JULY 3 WKS	N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	2	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	HAMILTON
5	CAL	WESTWOOD	No	SELF		$200	No		BRO, ANTONIO POUZA WESTWOOD, CAL.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	MOSEJOS
							1914/17		COUSIN, CHAS ST BERNARD														
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF		$80	YES 2½ YR	N.Y.	121 W 138TH ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	COL	BK	BR	NONE	GRENADA	ST GEORGE
7	N.Y.	BKLYN		SELF		$30	No		FRIEND, DAVID HURD 2217 DITMAS AV BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST CATHERINE
							1917/18		R.A.PUTNAM & Co.														
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF		$30	YES 2 YR	N.Y.	27 WILLIAM ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
									FRUTUOSO LAGAREJOS														
9	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY		SELF		$150	No		507 WEAVER ST SCHENECTADY	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	FERROL
									ANTONIO POUZA														
10	CAL	WESTWOOD	No	SELF		$400	No		WESTWOOD, CAL.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	VIANA
									DITTO,														
11	CAL	WESTWOOD	No	HUSBAND		-	No			No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	VIANA
									DITTO,														
12	CAL	WESTWOOD	No	FATHER		-	No			No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
									GREGORIO LAGAREJOS														
13	N.Y	SCHENECTADY		SELF		$440	No		507 WEAVER ST SCHENECTADY N.Y.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	LAGAREJOS
									JOSE R.ARMESTO														
14	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY		SELF		$160	No		507 WEAVER ST SCHENECTADY N.Y.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	LUJO
									ERNEST HERRON														
15	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		SELF		$50	No		273 BERGEN ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA B.W.I.	ST ANNS
									MICHAEL TAYLOR														
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF		$45	No		230 W 141ST ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	COL	BK	BR	NONE	NEVIS	ST GEORGE
									COUSIN, CATHERINE WILLIAMS														
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF		$50	No		100 W 141ST ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST CATHERINE
									EDGAR C.ANGLIN														
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF		$50	No		2180 FIFTH AV NEW YOTK N.Y.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST JAMES
									JUAN TORRELL														
19	N.Y.	NEWYORK		SELF		$400	No		356 W 23RD ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	LA GRANGE
							1918		JOSEPH OSBORNE														
ALIEN 20	CAN	TORONTO	No	SELF		$80	YES 8 MTH	N.Y.	196 GERARD ST TORONTO CAN	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	PORT MORANT
							1917/18		C.G.HAYLETT														
21	CAN	MONTREAL	No	SELF		$40	YES 10 MTH	N.Y.	108 VICTORIA ST MONTREAL, CAN.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	ST CATHERINE
				EMPLOYER					EMPLOYER, MRS.N.GUERRA														
22	N.Y.	NEW YORK		MRS GUERRA 1ST CABIN		$0	No		226 W 96TH ST NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	COL	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	SPANISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
3	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
4	ENGLISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
5	SPANISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
6	ENGLISH	NO	farm REMAIN	YES	NO	NO
7	ENGLISH	NO	farm REMAIN	YES	NO	NO
8	ENGLISH SPANISH	NO	farm REMAIN	YES	NO	NO
9	SPANISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
10	SPANISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
11	SPANISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
12	SPANISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
13	SPANISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
15	ENGLISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
16	ENGLISH	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO
17	ENGLISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
18	ENGLISH	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO
19	SPANISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
20	ENGLISH	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO
21	ENGLISH	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO
22	ENGLISH	NO	1 yr REMAIN	YES	NO	NO
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, CHARLES M/McDONALD ..... MASTER ....., of the MUNAMAR ..... from ANTILLA, CUBA. ....., do (state whether master, first or second officer.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas M McDonald

MASTER XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of APRIL, 19 19

at NEW YORK.

H M Haiken

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
3	ENGLISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
4	ENGLISH	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO
5	SPANISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
6	ENGLISH	NO	FARM REMAIN	YES	NO	NO
7	ENGLISH	NO	FARM REMAIN	YES	NO	NO
8	ENGLISH SPANISH	NO	FARM REMAIN	YES	NO	NO
9	SPANISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
10	SPANISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
11	SPANISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
12	SPANISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
13	SPANISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
14	SPANISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
15	ENGLISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
16	ENGLISH	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO
17	ENGLISH	YES	2 YR	NO	NO	NO
18	ENGLISH	YES	3 YR	NO	NO	NO
19	SPANISH	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
20	ENGLISH	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO
21	ENGLISH	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO
22	ENGLISH	NO	FARM REMAIN	YES	NO	NO
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, CHARLES M/McDONALD ..... MASTER ....., of the MUNAMAR from ANTILLA, CUBA. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (state whether master, first or second officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas M McDonald

MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of APRIL, 19 19

at NEW YORK.

H M Haichen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... No. ...

Number 4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA., 5TH APRIL, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9TH APRIL 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STOUGHTON	EUGENE	64		M	M	WEST DERBY VT.	4 NOV 1854	37 MIDLAND ST LOWELL MASS.
2	O'REILLY	FRANCIS	72		M	M	CAMBRIDGE MASS.	17 MAY 1846	9 SAVILLE ST CAMBRIDGE MASS.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 alt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Sheet No. ..... No. ...

(1)

11 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

Italian
Men crew

April 10/19
Cargo 9/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German,
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... No. .....

Removal of Alien to relinquish calling

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Minnamar. Passengers sailing from Cristobal Colon 6-9, Panama, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Hoppe	Cornelis	36	6	M	S	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Utrecht	Wife, New York	New York	New York
2																	
3				"Form K end - 50%"													
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. [illegible] NO. [illegible]
NO. [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	/	Self-Cash $200 yes	No				Friends room.	To Pennsylvania										5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk		Poland	Tarnowitz
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Andersen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Nunama, from Cintilla Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Andersen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Apr, 1919
at New York

Stanhaiken
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. ____ NO. ____ NO. ____

10

S. S. Manamar (Tillson) arrived April 9, 1919, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
29m 1	Lagarejas, Gonzales (2 Cal)	5	13	1	CL	Harken Flemery							4/9	113	15	3:20									
30m 2	Ormesto Armando	"	"	5	141	"	"	"						4/9	119	15	3:25									
30m 3	Guffey, Charles J	"	"	5	16	1	Illiterate	"	"					4/9	78	Ter. 2	4:5								
43m 4	Tejeiro, Pastor	"	"	5	9	1	CL	"	"					4/9	46	15	3:30								

April 9

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the dut consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists o all aliens employed on such vessel, stating th tively hold in the ship's company, when respectively shipped or engaged, and specify and discharged in the port of arrival; or fu of such information as the Secretary of La prescribe; and after the arrival of any suc duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m immigration officer, in writing, as soon as which any such alien has illegally landed f description of such alien, together with a lead to his apprehension; and before the dep it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, deliver to such immigration officer a fu names of all alien employees who were not time of the arrival but who will leave po her departure, and also the names of thos paid off and discharged, and of those, if or landed; and in case of the failure of suc or master so to deliver either of the said l and departing, respectively, or so to repo or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the c customs district in which the port of arr $10 for each alien concerning whom cor or a true report is not made as above re shall be granted clearance pending the de of the liability to the payment of such f fine is imposed, while it remains unr remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Thr prior to the determination of s sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Manuel Calvar 11

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

John Canfield

Detain pending examination under the Act [illegible]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Telephone Canal 2020

R. P. Andersen
5/4/19 per Mutt

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ARTURE.

T OF LABOR
SERVICE 12

RT OF New York

12th April, 1919

S. Manuel Calvar

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Total crew this date 65

12th April, 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R.; and is Antilla Cuba

First port of call in United States

f all changes in crew:

NG SEAMEN.

tionality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Toledo	Manuel	13514		"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7 155
19	Martinez	Juan	14644		"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7 160
20	Cancela	Jose	5551		"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6 155
21	Fernandez	Jose	25825		"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 6 160
22	Thiel	John	7440	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	39	M	American	American	5 7 180
23	Hawthorn	William		1st Asst	"	"	"	36	M	"	U.S.A.	5 5 165
24	Lozan	Domingo	240	2d	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7 185
25	Parmentier	William		3d	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5 165
26	Iglesias	Jose	64	Deck	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6 190
27	Rosales	Juan	5562	Oiler	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 10 160
28	Novo	Antonio	7451		"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7 160
29	Vila	Antonio	3544		"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6 155
30	Lago	Lino	6	Water Tender	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7 160

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Local Agents Ltd. Wm. T. Bryant

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 12 April, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Tuscaroran

from port of Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	65	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	65	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	65	Total crew this date	65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th April, 1919, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R.; and is expected to sail 12th April, 1919, for Antilla Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Toledo	Manuel			"	"	"	44	M	"	5 7 155
19	Martinez	Juan	16464		"	"	"	25	M	"	5 7 160
20	Cancela	Jose	1551		"	"	"	22	M	"	5 6 155
21	Fernandez	Jose	25825		"	"	"	34	M	"	5 6 160
22	Thiel	John	1440	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	39	M	American	American 5 7 180
23	Hawthorn	William		1st Asst	"	"	"	36	M	"	U.S.A. 5 5 165
24	Louzan	Domingo	2440	2d	"	"	"	32	M	"	" 5 7 185
25	Parmentier	William	54	3d	"	"	"	24	M	"	" 5 5 165
26	Iglesias	Jose	64	Asst	"	"	1	31	M	Spanish	Spanish 5 6 190
27	Rosales	Juan	5566	Cook	"	"	"	27	M	"	" 5 10 160
28	Novo	Antonio	1181		"	"	"	32	M	"	" 5 7 160
29	Vila	Antonio	5541		"	"	"	27	M	"	" 5 6 155
30	Lago	Lino	6	Wiper	"	"	"	20	M	"	" 5 7 16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
do.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Fernandez	34	Spanish	29th Mar. New York
Andres Gonzalez	21	"	" "
Cornelius Hozel	35	Holland	" "
Luis Sanchez	18	Cuban	" "

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 6th March, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba

APR 9 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Charles	Master	Mar 27	New York	Paid off	55	m	American	American	5 7	170	
2	Anderson	Niels 1324	1st Officer	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5 8	185	
3	Berbom	Ragnar 1751	2nd "	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5 7	180	
4	Mahady	Phillip 4021	3rd "	"	"	"	27	m	"	U.S.Cit	5 7	150	
5	Pastonza	Francisco 1713	Carpenter	"	"	"	26	m	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	155	
6	Fernandez	Andres 1508	Boatsn	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5 8	170	
7	Moreno	Emilio 163	Quartermaster	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5 6	145	
8	Sondergaard	Carl 530	"	"	"	"	25	m	Scand	Danish	5 9	165	
9	Greene	Thomas 678	"	"	"	"	38	m	British	New Zld	5 9	180	
10	Serrance	Mart 980	Watchman	"	"	"	19	m	American	U.S.Cit American	6 0	160	
11	Larsen	Martinus 1414	"	"	"	"	47	m	Scand	Norwegian	5 6	175	
12	Callazo	Antonio 5004	Seaman	"	"	"	32	m	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	165	
13	Cuna	Andrew 4864	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5 7	160	
14	Vargas	Francisco 1856	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5 7	135	
15	Marino	Jacob 1515	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	6 0	160	
16	Vila	Jacob 1491	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5 6	145	
17	Conde	Manuel 1021	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5 6	150	
18	Moledo	Manuel 1511	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5 7	155	
19	Martinez	Juan 1464	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5 7	160	
20	Cancela	Jose 5551	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5 6	155	
21	Fernandez	Jose 2585	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5 6	160	
22	Thiel	John 140	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	39	m	American	U.S.Cit American	5 7	180	
23	Hawthorn	William	1st Asst "	"	"	"	36	m	"	U.S.Cit	5 5	165	
24	Louzan	Domingo 310	2nd "	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5 7	185	
25	Parmentier	William 54	3rd "	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5 5	165	
26	Iglesias	Jose 64	Yeo	"	"	"	31	m	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	190	
27	Rosales	Juan 5562	Cabin	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5 10	160	
28	Novo	Antonio 1511	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5 7	160	
29	Vila	Antonio 5541	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5 6	155	
30	Lago	Lino 6	Utility "	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5 7	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Local Agents 1st Insp.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 9th March, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba

APR 9 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Charles	Master	Mar 27	New York	Paid off	55	m	American	American	5 7	170	
2	Anderson	Niels 13[illegible]	1st Officer	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5 8	185	
3	Berbom	Ragnar 1752	2nd "	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5 7	180	
4	Mahady	Phillip 4021	3rd "	"	"	"	27	m	"	U.S.Cit	5 7	150	
5	Pastonza	Francisco 5473	Carpenter	"	"	"	26	m	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	155	
6	Fernandez	Andres 1508	Boy	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5 8	170	
7	Moreno	Emilio 143	Quartermaster	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5 6	145	
8	Sondergaard	Carl 5305	"	"	"	"	25	m	Scand	Danish	5 9	165	
9	Greene	Thomas 678	"	"	"	"	38	m	British	New Fld.	5 9	180	
10	Serrance	Marcel 9838	Watchman	"	"	"	19	m	American	American	6 0	160	
11	Larsen	Martinius 1614	"	"	"	"	47	m	Scand	Norwegian	5 4	175	
12	Collazo	Antonio 5004	Seaman	"	"	"	32	m	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	165	
13	Cuna	Andrew 4864	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5 7	160	
14	Vargas	Francisco 5870	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5 7	135	
15	Marino	Jose 1750	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	6 0	160	
16	Vila	Jacob 1491[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5 6	145	
17	Conde	Manuel 4805	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5 6	150	
18	Moledo	Manuel 4[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5 7	155	
19	Martinez	Juan 1464	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5 7	160	
20	Cancela	Jose 5551	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5 6	155	
21	Fernandez	Jose 25825	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5 6	160	
22	Thiel	John 1740	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	39	m	American	American	5 7	180	
23	Hawthorn	William	1st Asst	"	"	"	36	m	"	U.S.Cit	5 5	165	
24	Louzan	Domingo 340	2nd "	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5 7	185	
25	Parmentier	William 54	3rd "	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5 5	165	
26	Iglesias	Jose 64	Electn	"	"	"	31	m	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	190	
27	Rosales	Juan 5562	Oiler	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5 10	160	
28	Novo	Antonio 458	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5 7	160	
29	Vila	Antonio 5541	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5 6	155	
30	Lago	Leno 6	Wtr Tdr	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5 7	16[illegible]	

Local Agents 14th Dist

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas M McDonald Jr., of the S.S. Kansan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Thos M McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1917

Thos Tucker
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500

Local Agents Aug. 1917

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Winnamar, arriving at New York, 9th April, 1917, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Gomez	Juan 5547	Water Tender	Mar 27	New York	Paid off	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	
32	Martinez	Antonio 5950	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	155	
33	Casal	Jacinto 9449	Fireman	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
34	Carballo	Constantino 7132	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	135	
35	Cobas	Jeronimo 7178	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	160	
36	Gonzalez	Andres 4180	Wiper	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150	
37	Fonseca	Eric 4121		"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	145	
38	Santos	Falva da 5837/4		"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	130	
39	Butler	William 1715	Chief Steward	"	"	"	47	M	American	American U.S.C.	5-7	155	
40	Campbell	Archibald 4116	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-8	150	
41	Kelly	Kate 4990	Stewardess	"	"	"	35	F	Irish	Irish	5-7	175	
42	Iribar	Tomas 4504	Chief Cook	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	
43	Hozee	Cornelius	2nd	To relinquish	sailing	"	35	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	
44	Varela	Antonio 3550	3rd	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	
45	Guerrico	Teodoro 4514	Cook	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	165	
46	Wright	William 5159	Saveyman	"	"	"	52	M	British	English	5-6	145	
47	Rodriguez	Jose 9553	2nd	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
48	Gray	James 4696	NY Fireman	"	"	"	49	M	British	Scotch	5-8	150	
49	Folch	Joseph 2695	2nd	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	
50	Craig	Francis 6370	Mess Boy	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	140	
51	Robles	Jose 4647	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	170	
52	Campbell	John 6281/2	2nd Cat Steward	"	"	"	40	M	British	Scotch U.S.B.	5-5	165	
53	Brainard	James H 5281/8	Waiter	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5-11	150	
54	Agnew	James c 145	NY	"	"	"	46	M	British	Scotch	5-8	155	
55	Wylie	James 5060		"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	180	
56	Largos	Diego 5262		"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	
57	Perez	Anthony 5133		"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150	
58	Sanchez	Luis 3376		"	"	"	18	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	140	
59	Cones	Benjamin 4121		"	"	"	31	M	British	English	5-5	160	
60	Josa	Dominic 18875/N		"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	

Members left in U. S.

52 held on board pending completion of case

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Local Agents Aug. 1917 [illegible]

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C H McDonald Master, of the S S Munamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jno McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1917

G Mc Hughes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

If any person knowingly or willfully falsifies or conceals a material fact or makes any false statement or representation in reference to the matters about which inquiry is made in this affidavit, he will be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof will be punishable by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

Local Agents 14—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nyanza, arriving at Newport News, 9th April, 1917, from the port of Antilla, Cuba 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Iribar	Pedro	Waiter	Mar 27	Newport News	Paid Off	22	m	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	150	
62	Hall	James	"	"	"	"	43	m	British	Scotch	5 7	145	
63	Knies	Emil	Waiter	"	"	"	21	m	American	American	5 7	160	
64	Sanders	Harold	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5 6	140	
65	Murray	John	Purser	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5 8	170	
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													

With cards 48
Without 1
U.S. Cit. 15
manifested 1
65

E. L. Stanton
E. L. Stanton } Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

Local Agents 2nd Lieut. T. Bryant

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. K. McDonald Master, of the S.S. Munamai, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1917

Stn Tanker
Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

Munamai
4/9/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650

Local Agents Seq. Nos. 1 to 12 inclusive

14—1340

e by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel Barge Bristol

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN
1	Mckerson	
2	Bacon	
3	Lafe	
4	Lockard	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2866

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. Barge Bristol

16

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Barge Bristol the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board the following
seamen for completion of seamans
identification Cards, when ready
notify Room 240 Barge office or
telephone Broad 2029

Signed April 9-1919

Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John A. Conner
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW 18

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Windsor N.S. Nov. 5-6

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Canadian	5-6	175	C-N.Y. 97102
"	5-6	180	C-N.Y. 2536
"	5-6		S-NW card
"	5-9		S-NW card
Canadian			
Negro			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Local Agents
14—1260

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW 18

Required under Act of Congress of March 4, 1915, to be delivered by representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

Vessel Barge Bristol Arrived New York, May 5-19

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKerson									Canadian	5-6	175	C-N.Y.97102
2	Baird									"	5-6	180	C-N.Y.2536
3	Lake									"	5-6	175	NW card
4	Lockard									"	5-9	175	NW card
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

GEORGE T. MAY
FREDK. C. LOCKHART
THEODORE DOUGHERTY

CABLE ADDRESS "WHITNEY"
CODES USED
SCOTTS 10TH EDITION
A B C FIFTH EDITION
WATKINS BENTLEYS

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.
SHIP AND STEAMSHIP BROKERS
8-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

189

May 1, 1919

Commissioner of Immigration,
New York.

Dear Sir

4/9 Bgr. "Bristol" } No changes in
4/9 Bgr "Plymouth" } crew.

Bgr. "Hamburg": List of changes enclosed.

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.

Bristol APR 10 1919

Barge Bristol

Agents
Bristol
APR 10 1919

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Bristol, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. April 9, 1919 from the port of Vineyard Haven Mass

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mckerson	Nelson A	Master	March 14	New York	No	yes	66	M	—	American	5-6	175	C-N.Y.97102
2	Baird	Leonard	Mate	" 8	"	"	"	54	"	—	"	5-6	180	C-N.Y.2536
3	Lake	Edward B	Cook 69731	" 18	"	"	"	54	"	—	"	5-6	165	NW Card
4	Lockard	Ward A	Seaman 69558	" 20	"	"	"	42	"	—	"	5-9	165	NW Card
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Chas A. Connor
Inspector

Crew — with cards = 2
without cards = 2
4

Form 231 issued
Form 233 attached

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... R. Line & Co.
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
Local Agents 14—1200

Sheet No. .....

(1), and (5) as punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bryant

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barge Bristol, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Nickerson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1919

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

Bristol
4/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

Local Agents Aug. 1920

14—1240

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No. ____

...able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

PORT OF New York

April 15, 1919

I, master of the Norw (Nationality.) S. S. Norneza

from port of Chila, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9th, 1919, consigned to Benham & Boyesen; is now lying at Pier foot of 30th St, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 15, 1919, for Bergen Norway

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Phila

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Johan O. Olsen	23	Norw.	Kristiania 3/5-19.
Paul Hansen	19	"	— " — — " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hermansen	Herman	2nd	"	12/7-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	147	none
19	Kraechee	Martinius	3rd	"	2/12-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	181	none
20	Jacobsen	Edvard, H.	Boatswain		15/3-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	139	Tato both arms
21	Eriksen	Einar	Fireman		2/12-18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0	168	none
22	Stellefsen	Anders.	"		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	169	none
23	Lelling	Teodor	"		15/3-19	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	American	5-4	148	Tato both arms
24	Hansen	Georg. C.	"		"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-7	152	Tato both arms
25	Kristiansen	Karl L.	"		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	134	Tato right arm
26	Johannesen	Karl. R.	"		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	162	Tato both arms
27	Johannsen	Henry. A.	"		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	164	none
28	Ellingsen	Bjarne W.	"		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	148	Tato both arms
29	Gilbransen	Johan	Coalpasser		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	168	none
30	Olsen	Johan. O.	"		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6½	139	none

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harald Korshavn	23.	Norw.	Kristiania 15/3-19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andrew Andresen	43	Norw.			
Einar Hansen	27	Danish			
Alf Edvardsen	21	Norw.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1617

Lyder Larsen Master.

[OVER.]

18	Hermansen	Herman	2nd	"	12/7-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	147	none
19	Kränchen	Martinius	3rd	"	2/12-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	181	none
20	Jacobsen	Edvard, L.	Bosunsmate		15/3-19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	139	Tato both arms
21	Eriksen	Einar	Fireman		2/12-18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0	168	none
22	Stellefsen	Anders.	"		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	169	none
23	Lelling	Teodor	"		15/3-19	"	"	"	27	"	Russian American		5-4	148	Tato both arms
24	Karlsen	Georg. C.	"		"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand Norwegian		5-7	152	Tato both arms
25	Kristiansen	Karl L.	"		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	134	Tato right arm
26	Johannesen	Karl. P.	"		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	162	Tato both arms
27	Johannsen	Henry. A.	"		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	164	none
28	Ellingsen	Bjarne W.	"		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	148	Tato both arms
29	Eikransen	Johan	Coalpasser		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	168	none
30	Olsen	Johan. C.	"		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6½	139	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nors. S/S, Norneja, arriving at New York June 8th, 1919, from the port of Philadelphia Pa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aarvig	Sigurd	Master	2/1-14	Stavanger	no	Yes	31	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-9	167	none
2	Andersen	Halfdan	1st mate	12/7-18	Kristiania	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6½	163	none
3	Thamassen	Hans	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	154	none
4	Orsland	Harry	3rd "	15/3-19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	134	Tato both arms
5	Evensen	Otto	Carpenter	17/9-18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	163	Tato right arm
6	Hansen	Andreas	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	Tato both arms
7	Halvorsen	Severe	Sailor	15/3-19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	154	Tato both arms
8	Herbik	Odd	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	150	none
9	Andresen	Erling	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	148	Tato both arms
10	Pedersen	Alf. J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	157	none
11	Korshavn	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	144	none
12	Johannesen	Fridtjof	"	12/7-18	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-11	149	none
13	Pedersen	Leif Thue	"	17/9-18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	141	none
14	Frobäse	Kai	"	8/12-18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	168	none
15	Hansen	Haakon L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	149	none
16	Johnsen	Fridtjof Thorm	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	none
17	Christensen	Halfdan	Chief Eng	17/9-18	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	187	none
18	Hermansen	Herman	2nd "	12/7-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	147	none
19	Kränchre	Martinius	3rd "	2/12-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	181	none
20	Jacobsen	Edvard, L.	Donkeyman	15/3-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	139	Tato both arms
21	Eriksen	Einar	Fireman	2/12-18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	168	none
22	Stellefsen	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	169	none
23	Selling	Teodor	"	15/3-19	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	American	5-4	148	Tato both arms
24	Karlsen	Georg. O.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-7	152	Tato both arms
25	Kristiansen	Karl S.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	134	Tato right arm
26	Johannesen	Karl R.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	162	Tato both arms
27	Johannesen	Henry A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	164	none
28	Ellingsen	Bjarne W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	148	Tato both arms
29	Eikransen	Johan	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-	168	none
30	Olsen	Johan. O.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6½	139	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Lorentsen	Ricard	Steward	2/12-18	Louisiana	No	Yes	42	M.	Scand	Norwegian	5-6	164	none
2	Olsen	Sigurd	Cook	17/9-18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5½	130	none
3	Larsen	Pauli	Galley boy	15/3-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	124	none
4	Thive	Pistein	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	154	none
5	Pedersen	Alf. H.	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	142	none
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

(1), and (2) as punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigurd Aarvig master, of the Norw. S. S. "Norwega", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sigurd Aarvig
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1919.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Norwega
4/9/19

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

4/9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 22

PORT OF New York
April 20 th 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Thyra I
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9th, 1919, consigned to Minerva Line; is now lying at Pier 71, and is expected to sail April 20 th, 1919, for Copenhagen
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No. [illegible]
Service No.

American 6'0" 185

All with Cards

Master

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose F. Otero	32	Spanish	4/2-19 - Havana
H. Rasmussen	26	Danish	13/2-19. Two Harbors
C. Lundstrom	28	Swedish	13/2-19 "
A. Johnsson	28	Swedish	13/2-19 do
L. Jorgensen	26	Danish	13/2-19 do
Chr. Jacobsen	21	Danish	13/2-19 do
F. Rusk	29x	U. S.	12/2-19 Philadelphia
J. Berglund	34	Swedish	3/4-19 New Orleans

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Heinrigs	25	Danish			
M. Thomsen	29	Danish			
A. Hansen	22	Danish			
J. Bryn	62	Norwegian			
H. Andersen	26	Danish			
G. Falk	27	Swedish			
H. Binford	21	U. S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L. Jorgensen
Master.

[OVER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17	John							
18	Rusk	Frank				5'7"	155	
19								
20						1 American	6'0"	185
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

American ... Gul.
March 21, 1919
No fee.
Service No.

... U. S. Immigration Service

All with Cards

L. Jorgensen
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible]ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] 23

Vessel THYRA

CREW LIST [illegible] States immig[illegible] 23

of the Danish S.S. Thyra S. from New Orleans with General Cargo.

705 net reg. tonn. Crew 18.

No. on list	NAME Family name	NATIONALITY	DATE of BIRTH	PLACE of BIRTH	OCCUPATION	FATHER'S NATIONALITY	LAST RESIDENCE
1	P. Jorgensen	Danish	10/9/1875	Ronne	Master	Danish	Svendborg
2	E. Jensen	"	12/EV/1885	Aalberg	1st. mate	"	Aalberg
3.	L. Vester	"	10/23/1888	Gernsing	2nd. mate	"	Gernsing
4	P. Hansen	"	2/13/1869	Odense	1st. eng.	"	Odense
5	C. Stromberg	"	8/12/1890	Helsinger	2nd. eng.	"	Helsinger
6	C. Nissen	"	2/2/1880	Copenhagen	3rd. eng.	"	Copenh'n
7	J. Thyken	"	7/8/1880	"	Steward	"	"
8	E. Rasmussen	"	11/21/1894	"	Cook	"	"
9	H. Larsen	"	11/18/1856	Gunslev	Seaman	"	Gunslev
10	F. Otero	Spanish	8/28/1885	Renlo	"	Spanish	Renlo
11	L. Jorgensen	Danish	9/16/1893	Frederiksund	"	Danish	Frederiksund
12	C. Jacobsen	"	6/24/1898	Fredericia	"	"	Fredericia
13	G. Berglund	Swedish	12/18/1885	Verum	"	Swedish	Verum
14	A. Rasmussen	Danish	12/1/1886	Copenhagen	Fireman	Danish	Copenh'n
15	T. Rasmussen	"	6/11/1895	"	"	"	"
16	C. Lundstrom	Swedish	5/13/1891	Sverige	"	Swedish	Sverige
17	F. Johnsson	"	12/17/1891	"	"	"	"
18	F. Rusk	American	2/15/1890	Baltimore	Supercargo	American	Wash.D.C.
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 8 1919
CIENFUEGOS, CUBA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CIENFUEGOS, CUBA
Geo B. Stewart
American Vice Consul.
March 21, 1919.
No fee.
Service No.

All with Cards

S. Jorgensen.
Master, SS THYRA S.

Sheet No. 2

MEMBERS OF CREW 24

[illegible]sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

[illegible] of Guantanamo, Cuba. 7/19

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]v'n Danish	5'6"	190	
"	5'8"	150	
"	5'8"	135	
"	5'4"	190	
"	5'5"	160	
"	5'11"	185	
"	5'6"	140	
"	5'6"	135	
"	5'4"	150	
[illegible]h Spanish	5'5"	148	To Revenue Foreign
[illegible]v'n Danish	5'11	172	"
"	5'9"	152	"
Swedish	5'7"	148	"
Danish	5'5"	157	"
"	5'7"	160	"
Swedish	5'5"	135	"
"	5'7"	155	"
[illegible]can American	6'0"	185	"

S. Jorgensen
Master

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW - 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon her arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel THYRA S., *arriving at* New York, N.Y., ..., 1919 *from the port of* Guantanamo, Cuba. 7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jorgensen	Adolph Peter Nikolas	4216 - Master	11/9/18	New York	No	Yes	45	Male	Scand'v'n	Danish	5'6"	190	
2	Jensen	Erik	2727 - 1st. mate	10/3/18	Newport News	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
3	Vester	Leonhardt Harold Wilhelm	1087 - 2nd. mate	7/13/17	Copenhagen	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
4	Hansen	Peter Marius	1078 - 1st. eng.	5/7/17	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	190	
5	Stromberg	Cornelius Jacob	1077 - 2nd. eng.	7/13/17	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
6	Nissen	Gunnar Emil	1079 - 3rd. eng.	5/8/17	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	185	
7	Thyken	Julius Agrell	1051 - Steward	1/26/16	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
8	Rasmussen	Erik	1086 - Cook	7/13/17	"	Ras	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
9	Larsen	Rasmus	1650 - Seaman	5/8/17	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
10	Otero	Jose Fernandez	42705 - "	2/4/19	Havana, Cuba.	yes	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	148	S. Richelieu Fraga
11	Jorgensen	Laurits	8623 - "	2/13/19	New York	yes	"	25	"	Scand'v'n	Danish	5'11	172	"
12	Jacobson	Christian	5006 - "	2/13/19	"	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
13	Berglund	Gunnar	10722 - "	3/14/19	New Orleans	yes	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	148	"
14	Rasmussen	Alfred Christian	1052 - Fireman	7/13/17	Copenhagen ~~New York~~	no	"	32	"	"	Danish	5'5"	157	"
15	Rasmussen	Thorvald Johannes	459 - "	2/13/19	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
16	Lundstrom	Edwin	37751 - "	2/13/19	"	yes	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	135	"
17	Johnson	Herman	11379 - "	2/13/19	"	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
18	Rusk	Frank	67 - Supercargo	2/15/19	Philadelphia	yes	"	29	M	American	American	6'0"	185	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All with Cards

John A. N. Richardson
Insp.

J. Jorgensen
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Jorgensen, of the Danish steamer Thyra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Jorgensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1919

John a. M. Richards
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~.

(1)

Thyra S

4/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vess
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
officer in charge of the port of arrival list
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating
tively hold in the ship's company, whe
respectively shipped or engaged, and speci
and discharged in the port of arrival; or
of such information as the Secretary of L
prescribe; and after the arrival of any su
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
immigration officer, in writing, as soon a
which any such alien has illegally lande
description of such alien, together wit
lead to his apprehension; and befor
it shall be the duty of such owner
deliver to such immigration offic
names of all alien employees who w
time of the arrival but who will l
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of t
or landed; and in case of the failur
or master so to deliver either of th
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, cons
by the Secretary of Labor, pay t
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning who
or a true report is not made as ab
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remain
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 2.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2867

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Tug Gypsum King 25

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Tug Gypsum King the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

For Completion of Seamens Identification Cards when Ready notify Room 240, Barge Office N.Y. or telephone Broad - 2029 -

Walter Coleman = Capt Master
Martin Nilsen = Harry H anderson
Fred W Potts = Vincent Desmond
Thomas Mason = Alexis de Mato
Jesse L Hunt = Alfredo Caldas
John L Hodges = Edward Montgomery
Chas Stevens = Harold Stables
Paul L Smith

Coleman Miller
Signed April 9-1919

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John A Comer
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

49

L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
EPARTURE.

ENT OF LABOR
N SERVICE 26

PORT OF New York
April 16, 1919
S. Tug Gypsum King
certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 24

April 9, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Pier 5 E. R., and is
Spencers Sta N. S
First port of call in United States

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality	When and where signed on.
Ln	Boston Mar 28/19
	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

APR 10 1919

1	Wellington	Martin	✓		27	U S B.	
1	Caldas	Alfredo	✓		37		
22	Hall. Stables	Paul	✓	Cook	14	Born	
3	Montgomery	Chas. H.	✓	Mess Boy	21	" "	
24	Swain	Miles			15	" "	
5	Coleman	Miller	✓	Captain	41	U S Born	
26	✓						
27							
28							
29							
30							

crew { with cards = 9
without cards = 16
25

Form 231 issued
Form 232 attached

John A Comer
Inspector
Dr Laurence

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

NOTE.—

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 16, 1919

I, master of the Am. (Nationality) S.S. Tug Gypsum King from port of Parrsboro N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9, 1919, consigned to J. F. Whitney; is now lying at Pier 5 E. R., and is expected to sail April 16 PM, 1919, for Spencers Is. N.S.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~Wilfred Edstrom~~	~~18~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Boston Mar 28/19~~
~~Henry Williams~~	54	"	" " "
He			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ____

LOCAL 2.

APR 10 1919

1	Wellington	Martin	✓	Engineer		
1	Calder	Wade	✓	Engineer		
22	Hall & Tallas	Dard	✓	Cook		
3	Montgomery	Thos. H.	✓	Deckboy		
24	Swain	Miles	✓	Deckboy		
5	Coleman	Miller	✓	Captain		
6	✓					
27						
0						

crew { with cards = 9 / without cards = 16 / 25

Form 231 issued
Form 232 attached

John A. Comer
Inspector
Dr. Laurence

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Line ____
Owners Enright Pub Co.
Local Agents Lee Gen & Bryant
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wilfred Estrom	18	Sweeden	Boston Mar 28/19
Henry Williams	54 X	American	" " "
Henry Engdahl	34	Sweeden	" " "
John S. Hodge	24 X	American	" " "
D. J. Bernach	25 X	"	" " "
Emanuel Ferreira	26	Portugal	" " "
Henry H. Andersen	18 X	American	" " "
Edward Walters	25	Russian	" " "
Vincient Diamond	23	"	" " "
Alcurlio J. De Matts	29	Portugal	" " "
Willington Martens	29 X	American	" " "
Alfredo Caldas	37	Portugal	" " "
Olga Hall	25 X	American	" " "
Ingess Swain	15	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alf. H. Rasmussen	18	Norway	Antino Dolis	27	Mex.
John Koptack	18	"	James K. Brady	28	U. S.
J. Johannessen	26	"	Bernt Johansen	31	U. S.
James Meggison	56	England			
J. Archbold	40	"			
C. Christensen	25	Den			
D. Sorrentino	30	Italy			
Pedro Ramirez	34	Argentine			
John Crane	27	U. S.			
John Guerrero	26	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Coleman Miller
Master.

[OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Dwight 19/5 Co.
Owners Sey. Bar & Bryant
Local Agents

19 M. H. de Matos Vincent ✓ Diamond
20 Willington Martens Chile ✓ Galveston
21 Caldas Alcurlio ✓ Martens
22 Hall & Halles Paid ✓ Cook
23 Montgomery Swain ✓ Miller
24
25 Coleman Miller ✓ Captain
26 ✓

crew { with cards = 9
without cards = 16
25

Form 231 issued
Form 233 attached

John A. Comer
Inspector
Dr. Laurice

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel "Hyperion King", arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. April 7th, 1917, from the port of Santo Domingo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THIS SPACE FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reinsen	Martin	1st Mate	Mar 28	Boston	Paid off Read & Write	35	Male	White	American	5.7	190	No Card
2	Lyon	Oscar	2nd Mate			yes yes	27			U.S. Born	5.9	165	C. 27.2519
3	Edstrom	Wilfred	Seaman			" "	19			Sweden	5.9	135	C - Batm 17/1
4	Williams	Henry	Seaman				54			U.S. Born	5.5	160	C B Atm 68/1
5	Engdahl	Henry	Seaman			" "	34			Swedish	5.9	165	C Batm 265
6	Pitts	Fred W.	Seaman			" "	27			Colored American	5.10	14	Card
7	Mason	Thomas	Chief Engineer			" "	54			U.S.B.			
8	Hunt	Isaac L.	1st Assistant			" "	27			U.S.B.	5.5	165	
9	Hodges	John L.	2nd "			" "	24			U.S.B.	5.11	175	2nd
10	Hansen	Chris	Oiler			" "	26			Norway	5.1		69546 2
11	Smith	Paul L.	Oiler			" "	23			U.S.B.	5.5	135	No Card
12	Clark	Cyril J.	Oiler			" "	21			U.S.B.	5.7	135	V 2nd
13	Bernache	Delmon D.	Fireman			" "	25		U.S.B.	American	5.7	137	C - Boston 28 3
14	Ferreira	Manuel	Fireman			" "	26			Portugal	5.4	145	C " 10811
15	Anderson	Harry H.	Fireman			" "	28			U.S. Born	5.11	150	No Card
16	Gonzales	Ramon	Fireman			" "	25			Spanish	5.6	160	C - Batm 26339
17	Walter	Edward	Fireman			" "	27			Scotch	5.7	150	C Boston 13151
18	Diamond	Vincent	Fireman			" "	33			Russian	5.7	168	No Card
19	de Mator	Abilio	Coalpasser			" "	27			Portugal	5.1	135	No Card
	Wellington	Martin	Trimmer			" "	27			U.S.B.	5.4	125	C - Batm 1982
	Caldas	Eladio	Trimmer			" "	37			Portugal	5.6	140	
22	Wallace	David	Cook			" "	24			U.S. Born			
23	Montgomery	Chas. H.	Messboy			" "	21			Colored American	5.6	140	No Card
24	Swain	Miles	Messboy			" "	15			" "	5.5	112	2nd
25	Coleman	Miller	Captain			" "	31			U.S.B.	5.7		No Card
26													
27													

crew { with cards = 9 / without cards = 16 } = 25

Form 231 issued
Form 231 attached

John A. Comma
Inspector
Dr. Laurence

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Sheet No. 30

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Solomon Miller, of the Am. Tug Lyman King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Solomon Miller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1919

Jos. A. Connor
Immigration Inspector.

(1)

Lyman King
4/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Wright & Sayton & Bryant

Local Agents
14—1240

Y1C

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR ...ERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congres... ...tives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Cricket

Bluefields March 18, 1919

No.	(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Thorsell Ch...				Sweden 5-7 160
2		" Ha...				U.S. 5-4 175
3		Asing Fre...				
4		Hammegren As...				
5		Ericeson Er...				Sweden 5-9 164
6		Johanson Er...				Finland 6-1 180
7		Watson He...				Finland 6-1 180
8		Steinen Au...				Citizen
9		Cox Jos...				Russia 6- 175
10		Tomson Ge...				Russia 5-7 150
11		Militzki Au...				Citizen
12		Jewell Ge...				Citizen
13		Vanschaack Jo...				"
14		Timmerman Jo...				"
15		Larribee Le...				Sweden 5-7 142
16		Ericson Alb...				Sweden 5-8 148
17		Turnwall Fr...				Finland 5-8 170
18		Freeman Os...				Greece 5-2 165
19		Negholaides Pet...				British 5-8 172
20		Aprahamian Manuel	Cook	"	"	" 27 " Egyptian
21		Ameling Frederick	Mess Attendant	"	"	" 25 " Dutch Holland 5-6 150
22		Leroci Leon	"	"	"	" 23 " Dutch Holland 5-10 150
23		Tur Bartolome	Cook	Jan 9/19	Balto	" 25 " Spanish Spain 5-6 144
24		Forselius Waldemar	Oiler	1/3/19	New York	" " Finnish Finland 5-9 185
25		Hobbs Irving	Fireman	Jan 9/19	Balto	" 30 "
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

List of crew of the American Steamship called the "Cricket " of San Francisco California bound for New York, Via Cape Gracias A Dios. Whereff C. Thorsell is Master. 28

	Name of Seaman	Present Nationality	Date & place Birth	Nation. Father.	Last place of residence
1	F.W.Asing	U.S.A.	3/13 1874 Baltimore	M.D. German	Baltimore M.D.
2	O.Hammergren	U.S.A.	8/7 1866 Sweden	Swede	New York N.Y.
3	E.H.Erickson	U.S.A.	5/19 1886 Sweden	Swede	Boston Mass.
4	E.Johanson	Swede	2/3 1891 Sweden	Swede	New York N.Y.
5	G.Watson	Finn	7/7 1893 Finland	Finn	" " "
6	A.Steinen	Holand	3/16 1892 Holland	Holl.	" " "
7	J.Cox	U.S.A.	2/19 1892 Miss U.S.A.	U.S.A.	" " "
8	G.Tomson	Russian	4/1 1895 Russia	Russian	" " "
9	F.Militzki	"	10/24 1895 "	"	" " "
10	G.B.Jewell	U.S.A.	2/21 1879 Cal.U.S.A.	U.S.A.	San Fran. Cal
11	J.S.Vanscoack	U.S.A.	2/1 1878 N.Y.	"	New York
12	J.Timmermen	"	10/30 1885 Germany	Holland	Connecticut
13	L.Larribee	"	8/10 1892 Wash. U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York
14	A.Ericson	Swede	3/17 1891 Sweden	Swede	" "
15	F.Turnwall	"	6/5/ 1885 "	"	"
16	O.A.Freeman	Finn	9/13 1894 Finnland	Finn	" "
17	P.Neqholaides	Greek	1/4 1884 Greece	Greek	" "
18	M.Aprahamian	Egyptian	3/15 1896 Cairo	Armaian	" "
19	F.Ameling	Holland	3/6 1894 Holland	Hollander	" "
20	L.Lerooi	"	5/21 1895 "	"	" "
21	B.Tui	Spanish	10/14 1874 Spain	Spanish	Balimore MD.
22	W.Forselius	Finn	10/15 1894 Finnland	Finn	New York
23	I.R.Hobbs	U.S.A.	1/18 1889 Cal.U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Balt.Md.
24	Mrs C.Thorsell	"	5/6 1877 Ill U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Los Angles Cal

Seen MAR 18 1919
John O. Sanders
American Consul
Bluefields, Nicaragua.

C. Thorsell
Master

Line Cricket S/S Co. 3/9/19
Owners
Local Agents Sexton & Bryant
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel Cricket

Sheet No. 1

EMBERS OF CREW 30

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

ort of Bluefield March 18, 1919

	(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given n						(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Thorsell	Ch						and Sweden	5-7	160	
2	2	"	Ha						U. S.	5-4	175	
3	3	Asring	Fre									
4	4	Hammargren	Ase									
5	5	Ericsson	Eri						and Sweden	5-9	164	
6	6	Johanson	Er						Finland	5-6	180	
7	7	Watson	He						Dutch Holland	6-1	180	
8	8	Steinen	Au									citizen
9	9	Cox	Jos						Russia	6-	175	
10	10	Tomson	Ju						Russia	24	150	
11	11	Militzki	Au									citizen
12	12	Jewell	Geo									citizen
13	13	Vanschaack	Joh									"
14	14	Timmerway	Jose									"
15	15	Lavribee	Lou						and Sweden	5-7	142	
16	16	Ericson	Albi						and Sweden	5-8	148	
17	17	Tyrnvall	Fred						Finnish Finland	5-8	170	
18	18	Freeman	Oscar A	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24 "	Greek	Greece	5-4 165
19	19	Negholaides	Peter		"	"	"	"	35 "	Egyptian	British	5-8 172
20	20	Aprahamian	Manuel	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23 "	Dutch	Holland	5-6 150
21	21	Ameling	Frederick	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25 "	Dutch	Holland	5-10 150
22	22	Lerooi	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	23 "	Spanish	Spain	5-6 140
23	23	Tur	Bartolome	Cook	Jan 9/19	Balto	"	"	25 "	Finnish	Finland	5-9 185
24	24	Forselius	Waldemar	Oiler	1/3/19	New York	"	"	26 "	"	"	"
25	25	Hobbs	Irving	Fireman	Jan 9/19	Balto	"	"	30 "	"	"	"
26	26											
27	27											
28	28											
29	29											
30	30											

Violent & Fiery suspect

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

29

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor.

Referring to Section 11 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and Rule 29 based thereon, I report that the conditions observed on the steamship Cricket were satisfactory, ~~except as to~~

Robert A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

,
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners Cricket S/S Co. 4/9/19
Local Agents Seyton & Bryant
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cricket, arriving at New York, April 9, 1919, from the port of Bluefield March 18, 1919

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorsell	Charles	Master	Jan 8/19	Balto	No	Yes	35	m	Scand	Sweden	5-7	160	
2	"	Hannah	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	f	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	125	
3	Assing	Frederick W	1st Mate	"	"	Yes	"	45	m	"				
4	Hammargren	Oscar	2nd "	1/3/19	New York	No	"	53	"	"				
5	Erickson	Eric	3	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
6	Johanson	Erick	A.B.	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5-9	164	
7	Watson	Kusta		"	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finland	6-1	180	
8	Steinen	Anton		"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	6-1	180	
9	Cox	Joseph		"	"	"	"	27	"		U.S. citizen			
10	Tomson	Gustav		"	"	"	"	24	"	Esthonian	Russia	6-1	175	
11	Militzki	Anton		"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	24	130	
12	Jewell	George	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"		U.S. citizen			
13	Vanschaack	John	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	41	"		U.S. citizen			
14	Timmerman	Joseph	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
15	Larribee	Louis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
16	Ericson	Albin	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5-7	142	
17	Tyrwall	Frederick		"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Sweden	5-8	148	
18	Freeman	Oscar A	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8	170	
19	Negholaides	Peter		"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greece	5-5	165	
20	Aprahamian	Manuel	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Egyptian	British	5-8	172	
21	Ameling	Frederick	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6½	150	
22	Leroi	Leon		"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	150	
23	Tur	Bartolome	Cook	Jan 9/19	Balto	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	144	
24	Forselius	Waldemar	Oiler	1/3/19	New York	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5-9	185	
25	Hobbs	Irving	Fireman	Jan 9/19	Balto	"	"	30	"		U.S. citizen			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Robert L. Young Inspector

Line
Owners Cricket S/S Co. 4/9/19
Local Agents Seyton & Bryant
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

INS der Netherlanden

No.
Arti
A.

10.
12
15.
14.
40.
41.
38.
16.
17.
18
19
21
26.
27
29.
50.
52.
28.
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Cricket, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Tonnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* April, 1919

Robert A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

Cricket
4/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J.B. King agent

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel Bay Plymouth, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. April 9, 191[illegible], from the port of Windsor N.S. April 1-19[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Card	Edgar V	✓ Master	9/7/18	St John N.B.	No	Read in Yrs 53	M	White	Canadian	5-6	170	C-NY 2543
2	Lockhart	Lorthen	✓ Mate	9/7/18	" "	No	Yrs 56	"	White	Canadian	5-10	190	C-NY 2542 Naturalized NY
3	Card	Harold S.	✓ A. B.	9/7/18	" "	No	Yrs 17	"	White	Canadian	5-05	140	C-2546 NY None
4	Smith	Thomas	✓ Steward	7/7/18	Windsor	No	Yrs 49	"	White	Canadian	5-04	160	C-NY 2[illegible]58 None
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

crew } with Cards = 4

Com a. Connor
Inspector
Dr Laurence

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Ins der Netherlanden

No. On Articles.

A.

10.

12.

15.

14.

40.

41.

38.

16.

17.

18

19

2

21

2

2

26.

27

29.

30.

32.

28.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E V Card, Master, of the Br Barge Plymouth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E V Card
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1919

Thos A. Connon
Immigration Inspector.

1

Plymouth

4/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

4/9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

PORT OF New-York, N. Y.
..... 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Prins Der Nederlanden
from port of Havana, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41. Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Total Crew paid off Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30. Total crew this date 30.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9th, 1919., consigned to American Sugar Ref. Jersey City; is now lying at Pier # 9, E. River, and is expected to sail April 16th, 1919., for Nuevitas & Puerto Padre, Cuba
via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. L. Hamer.	23.	American.	April 15th New-York, N.Y.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	8	Haydel,	Joseph	2nd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English American
19	9	Schutz,	John George	3rd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English American
20	20	Laughlin,	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish American (Nat)
21	21	Johnson,	Carl Erhard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Swede American (Nat)
22	22	Turner,	Cyrus Oslar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English American
23	23	Gomez,	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Spanish
24	24	Lorez,	Raffael Rodino	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	" "
25	25	Rojado,	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	" "
26.	26	Calderon,	Angelo Caballeno	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	" "
27		Del Tin,	Carlo	"	"	3/21	Baltimore	"	33	"	Italian Italian
50.	27		Santos Caballeno	"	"	4/4	Havana, Cuba	"	28	"	Spanish Spanish
52.	28	Calderon,	Alfredo Baltar	Coal Passer	"	3/11	Philadelphia	"	22	"	Spanish Spanish
28.	29	Balton,	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish Spanish
30	30	Rique,									

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ALL MEN

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank. Pimental	24.	Portugal	April 11th New-York.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm. Anderson.	26	Danish.	Philadelphia P.A. March 11th
T. A. Rossi.	22.	Finn.	" " "
L. Ross.	23.	English.	" " "
C. Hansen.	30.	Danish.	" " "
O. Olsson.	35.	Swedish	" " "
L. Wasserman.	20.	Russian.	" " "
R. Gomez.	25.	Spanish.	" " "
R. R. Lorez.	28.	"	" " "
C. Rojedo.	33.	"	" " "
A. Calderon.	29.	"	" " "
Carlo Del Tin.	33.	Italian	Baltimore Md. March 22nd
A. Balton.	23.	Spanish.	Philadelphia P.A. March 11th
Juan Rigue.	20.	"	" " "
C. Hillgren.	41.	English.	" " "
L. Putrin.	21.	Russian.	" " "
W. C. Opl.	29.	English.	" " "
L. Calderon.	28.	Spanish.	Havana, Cuba, April 4th

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm. Anderson	26.	Danish.	Nicola Albanes.	38.	Greek.
T. A. Rossi.	22.	Finn.	Manuel Tumador	41.	Spain
C. Hansen.	30.	Danish.	Ernest Woodh.	32.	British
O. Olsson.	35.	Swedish.	Niels Groothuus	20.	"
R. Gomez.	25.	Spanish.	John Gongoulas	39.	Greek
R. R. Lorez.	28.	"			
C. Rojedo.	33.	"			
A. Balton.	23.	"			
Juan Rigue.	20.	"			
R. Rodino Lorez.	28.	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			None.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	19	Schutz,	John George	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English American
20	20	Laughlin,	Frank	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish American (Nat)
21	21	Johnson,	Carl Erhard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Swede American (Nat)
22	22	Turner,	Cyrus Oskar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English American
23	23	Gomez,	Ramon	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Spanish
24	24	Lorez,	Rafaael Rodino	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	" "
25	25	Rojado,	Constantine	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	" "
26.	26	Calderon,	Angelo Caballeno	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	" "
27	27	Del Tin,	Carlo	✓ "	"	3/21	Baltimore	"	33	"	Italian	Italian
50.	28	Calderon,	Santos Caballeno	✓ "	"	4/4	Havana, Cuba	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish
52.	29	Balton,	Alfredo Baltar	✓ Coal Passer	"	3/11	Philadelphia	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish
28.	30	Rique,	Juan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—4200

Prins der Netherlanden

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel Prins Der Nederlands

No. On Articles.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
A.			
	1	Olson,	Char
	2	Oxelgren,	Emil
	3	Cronberg,	Edwa
	4	Hunnewell,	Euge
	5	Rossi,	Toiv
	6	Anderson,	Will
	7	Olsson,	Lar
10.	8	Hansen,	Chr
	9	Ross,	Leo
12	10	Carlsen,	Hen
15.	11	Schulman,	Eli
14.	12	Wasserman,	Dav
40.	13	Rich,	Edw
41.	14	Epright,	Cha
38.	5	Packer,	Err
16.	6	Tucker,	Alb
17.		Krenz,	Aug
18	8	Haydel,	Jos
19	9	Schutz,	Joh
	20	Laughlin,	Fra
21	21	Johnson,	Car
2	22	Turner,	Cyr
2	23	Gomez,	Ran
26.	24	Lorez,	Raf
27	25	Rojado,	Col
29.	26	Calderon,	Ang
50.	27	Del Tin,	Car
52.	28	Calderon,	San
28.	29	Balton,	Alf
30	30	Rique,	Jua

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

FORM S 207A

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

33

Prins Der
CREW LIST S. S. Nederlanden VOYAGE 12 DATE ——, 1919.

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

NO.	NAME		RATING	Age	Nationality	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
A	Olson,	Charles	Master	46	American (Nat)		Wife	637-76th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
1	Oxelgren,	E.C.	1st.Officer	29	"		"	6926-3rd.Ave., "
2	Cronberg,	E.B.	2nd. "	28	" (Nat)		Mother	Crayseo, Norway
3	Hunnewell,	E.M.	3rd. "	36	"		Wife	54 Dean St.,Everett,Mass
4	Rossi,	T.A.	Carpenter	22	Finn			None
XX9	Ross,	L.	A.B.	23	English		Mother	Manchester,England
XX10	Hansen,	C.	"	30	Dane		"	Copenhagen,Denmark
XX11	Olsson,	Askar	"	35	Swede		"	Cushow, Sweden
XX12	Carlsen,	H.W.	"	19	American		Father	2030Carnegie Ave.Cleve.
XX14	Wasserman,	David	O.S.	20	Russian		"	866 No.Marshall St.Phila.
X 15	Schulman,	E.	"	21	American		Mother	630 Willowby Ave.,N.Y.C.
X 40	Rich,	Ed	Deck Boy	18	"		"	3310 Benner St., Phila
XX41	Epright,	Chas.	" " Sailors'	17	"		"	2756 Ruth St., "
X 38	Packer,	E.	Messboy	18	"		Aunt	700 Evergreen Ave.Brklyn.
					ENGINE DEPARTMENT.			
X 16	Tucker,	A.L.	Chf.Eng.	31	American		Wife	827 Nostrand Ave., Brklyn.
X 17	Krenz,	A.W.	1st.Asst.	44	"		"	35 Manhattan Ave.,N.Y.C.
XX 18	Haydel,	J.	2nd. "	24	"		Father	927Margart St.NewOrleans
X 19	Schutz,	J.I.	3rd. "	30	"		"	215Levine St.Minersville
XX 20	Laughlin,	Frank	Oiler	38	" (Nat)		"	15 Jackson St.Tompkinsville
XX 21	Johnson,	Carl E.	"	21	"		"	Malden, Mass.
X 22	Turner,	C.O.	"	19	"		Mother	Arthur, Okla.
XX 25	Gomez,	R.	Fireman V	25	Spanish		"	Restiero, Spain
XX 26	Lorez,	R.R.	" V	28	"		Brother	Dorn, "
XX	Rojedo,	C.	" V	33	"		"	Argolita, "
XX 29	Calderon	A.	" X	29	"		Father	Ibio, Spain
XX 32	Comez,	V.	"	27	"		Wife	~~Alicante, Spain~~ None
XX 50	Del Tin,	Carlo	" X V	33	Italian			
XX 28	Balton,	A.	Coal Passer	23	Spanish		Mother	Bibredos, Spain
XX 30	Rique,	Juan	" " V	20	"			None
XX 31	Bermudez,	Juan	" " V	19	American (P.R.)		"	Coamo, Porto Rico
X 45	Harris,	W.	Firemens Messboy V	25	American		"	2219 Gauge St., Baltimore
32					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.			
X 33	Killgren,	C.	Chf.Stew.	41	English		Wife	518-4th Ave., Brklyn.
34	Putrin,	L	" Cook	21	Russian		"	624-207th St., N.Y.C.
35	Opl,	W.C.	2nd.Cook & Baker	29	English			None
X 47	Milek,	A.W.	3rd. Cook	19	American		Mother	1917 Linden St., Brklyn.
X 36	Fitz,	Chas.E.	Messman	50	"		Brother	121-13th St., N.Y.C.
X 37	Cox,	A.J.	"	23	"		Mother	Cross Anchor, S.C.
XX 48	Silverman,	M.	"	17	"		Father	208 Powell St., Brklyn.
41								
XX 49	Starr,	R.R.	Supercargo	31	"			Jacksonville,Fla.
	Munger,	R.L.	U.S.N.Radio	22	"		Mother	225 East Duvall St, Brooklyn Navy Yard.
44			(Not on Ship's Articles)					
XX 5	Anderson,	Wm.	Bos'n	26	Dane		"	Arthun, Denmark
46 52	Calderon,	S.	Fireman X	28	Spanish		Father	Ibis, Spain.
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								

Charles Olson
MASTER,
SS "Prins Der Nederlanden"

Sheet No. 1

CREW ✕ 34

vessel having such aliens

ha. 1

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)

Sheet No. 1

such aliens 48

(13)

ysical marks or peculiarities

Prins der Netherlanden

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congres

Vessel Prins Der Nederlands

No. On Articles.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name							(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A.											
	1	Olson,	Char								
	2	Oxelgren,	Emil								
	3	Cronberg,	Edwa								
	4	Hunnewell,	Euge								
	5	Rossi,	Toiv								
	6	Anderson,	Will								
	7	Olsson,	Larz								
10.	8	Hansen,	Chri								
	9	Ross,	Leo								
12	10	Carlsen,	Hen								
15.	11	Schulman,	Eli								
14.	12	Wasserman,	Dav								
40.	13	Rich,	Edw								
41.	14	Epright,	Cha								
38.	5	Packer,	Ern								
16.	6	Tucker,	Alb								
17.		Krenz,	Aug								
18	8	Haydel,	Jos								
19	9	Schutz,	Joh								
20	20	Laughlin,	Fre								
21	21	Johnson,	Car								
22	22	Turner,	Cyr								
23	23	Gomez,	Ray								
26.	24	Lorez,	Ral								
27	25	Rojado,	Col								
29.	26	Calderon,	An								
50.	27	Del Tin,	Ca								
52.	28	Calderon,	Sa								
28.	29	Balton,	Al								
30	30	Rique,	Ju								

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

2	Cronberg,	E.E.	2nd.	"	28	"	(Nat)	Mother	Grayseo, Norway		
3	Hunnewell,	E.M.	3rd.	"	26	"		Wife	54 Dean St., Everett, Mass		
4	Rossi,	T.A.	Carpenter		22	Finn			None		
XX9	Ross,	L.	A.B.		25	English		Mother	Manchester, England		
XX10	Hansen,	C.	"		30	Dane		"	Copenhagen, Denmark		
XX11	Olsson,	Askar	"		36	Swede		"	Cushow, Sweden		
XX12	Carlsen,	H.W.	"		19	American		Father	2020 Carnegie Ave. Cleve.		
XX14	Wasserman,	David	O.S.		20	Russian		"	866 No. Marshall St. Phila.		
X 15	Schulman,	E.	"		21	American		Mother	630 Willowby Ave., N.Y.C.		
X 40	Rich,	Ed	Deck Boy		18	"		"	2310 Benner St., Phila		
XX41	Epright,	Chas.	" "	Sailors'	17	"		"	2756 Ruth St., "		
X 38	Packer,	E.	Messboy		18	"		Aunt	700 Evergreen Ave. Bklyn.		
X					ENGINE DEPARTMENT.						
X 16	Tucker,	A.L.	Chf.Eng.		31	American		Wife	827 Nostrand Ave., Bklyn.		
X 17	Krens,	A.W.	1st.Asst.		44	"		"	35 Manhattan Ave., N.Y.C.		
X 18	Haydel,	J.	2nd.	"	24	"		Father	927 Margart St. NewOrleans		
X 19	Schmitz,	J.I.	3rd.	"	30	"		"	215 Levine St. Minersville		
X 20	Laughlin,	Frank	Oiler		38	"	(Nat)	"	15 Jackson St. Tompkinsville S.I.		
X 21	Johnson,	Carl E.	"		21	"		"	Malden, Mass.		
X 22	Turner,	C.O.	"		19	"		Mother	Arthur, Okla.		
X 25	Gomez,	R.	Fireman	V	25	Spanish		"	Restiero, Spain		
X 26	Lorez,	R.R.	"	V	28	"		Brother	Dorn, "		
X 24	Rojedo,	C.	"	V	33	"		"	Argolita, "		
X 29	Calderon	A.	"	X	29	"		Father	Ibio, Spain		
~~X 52~~	~~Gomez,~~	~~V.~~	~~"~~		~~37~~	~~"~~		~~Wife~~	~~Alicante, Spain~~		
X 50	Del Tin,	Carlo	"	X V	33	Italian			None		
X 28	Balton,	A.	Coal Passer	V	23	Spanish		Mother	Bibredos, Spain		
X 30	Rique,	Juan	"	" V	20	"			None		
X 31	Bermudez,	Juan	"	" V	19	American (P.R.)		"	Coamo, Porto Rico		
X 45	Harris,	W.	Firemens Messboy	V	25	American		"	2219 Gauge St., Baltimore		
32					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.						
X 33	Killgren,	C.	Chf.Stew.		41	English		Wife	518-4th Ave., Bklyn.		
34	Putrin,	L	" Cook		21	Russian		"	624-207th St., N.Y.C.		
35	Opl,	W.C.	2nd Cook & Baker		29	English			None		
X 47	Milek,	A.W.	3rd. Cook		19	American		Mother	1917 Linden St., Bklyn.		
X 26	Fitz,	Chas.E.	Messman		50	"		Brother	121-13th St., N.Y.C.		
X 37	Cox,	A.J.	"		23	"		Mother	Cross Anchor, S.C.		
X 48	Silverman,	M.	"		17	"		Father	208 Powell St., Bklyn.		
X											
41											
X 49	Starr,	R.R.	Supercargo		31	"			Jacksonville, Fla.		
X	Manger,	R.L.	U.S.N.Radio		22	"		Mother	225 East Duvall St, Brooklyn Navy Yard.		
44			(Not on Ship's Articles)								
X 5	Anderson,	Wm.	Bos'n		26	Dane		"	Arthun, Denmark		
46	~~Calderon~~, S.		Fireman	X	28	Spanish		Father	Ibis, Spain.		
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											

Charles Olson
MASTER,
SS "Prins Der Nederlanden"

SHOW ON BACK HEREOF NAMES AND RATING OF ANY MISSING MEMBER OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

REW 34

vessel having such aliens

such aliens 48

Prins der Netherlanden

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL MEN

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congr[illegible] vessel having such aliens

FORM D 207A

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Vessel Prins Der Nederlan[illegible] uba.

CREW LIST S. S. Prins Der Nederlanden VOYAGE 18 DATE 1919.

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

No. On Articles.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	NO.	NAME	RATING	Age	Nationality	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
A.			A	Olson, Charles	Master	46	American (Nat)		Wife	637-76th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.			
	1	Olson, Ch[illegible]	1	Oxelgren, E.C.	1st.Officer	29	"		"	6926-3rd.Ave., "			
	2	Oxelgren, Em[illegible]	2	Cronberg, E.B.	2nd. "	28	" (Nat)		Mother	Craysee, Norway			
	3	Cronberg, Ed[illegible]	3	Hunnewell, E.M.	3rd. "	36	"		Wife	54 Dean St.,Everett,Mass			
	4	Hunnewell, Eu[illegible]	4	Rossi, T.A.	Carpenter	22	Finn			None			
	5	Rossi, To[illegible]	XX9	Ross, L.	A.B.	23	English		Mother	Manchester,England			
	6	Anderson, Wi[illegible]	XX10	Hansen, C.	"	30	Dane		"	Copenhagen,Denmark			
	7	Olsson, L[illegible]	XX11	Olsson, Askar	"	35	Swede		"	Cushow, Sweden			
10.	8	Hansen, Ch[illegible]	XX12	Carlsen, H.W.	"	19	American		Father	2020Carneigie Ave.Cleve.			
	9	Ross, L[illegible]	XX14	Wasserman, David	O.S.	20	Russian		"	866 No.Marshall St.Phila.			
12	10	Carlsen, H[illegible]	X 15	Schulman, E.	"	21	American		Mother	630 Willowby Ave.,N.Y.C.			
15.	11	Schulman, E[illegible]	E 40	Rich, Ed	Deck Boy	18	"		"	2310 Benner St., Phila			
14.	12	Wasserman, I[illegible]	XX41	Epright, Chas.	" "	17	"		"	2756 Ruth St., "			
40.	13	Rich,	E 38	Packer, E.	Sailors' Messboy	18	"		Aunt	700 Evergreen Ave.Bklyn.			
41.	14	Epright,	E				ENGINE DEPARTMENT.						
38.	5	Packer,	E 16	Tucker, A.L.	Chf.Eng.	31	American		Wife	827 Nostrand Ave., Bklyn.			
16.	6	Tucker,	E 17	Krenz, A.W.	1st.Asst.	44	"		"	35 Manhattan Ave.,N.Y.C.			
17.		Krenz,	E 18	Haydel, J.	2nd. "	24	"		Father	927Margart St.NewOrleans			
18	8	Haydel,	E 19	Schutz, J.I.	3rd. "	30	"		"	215Levine St.,Minersville S.I.			
19	9	Schutz,	E 20	Laughlin, Frank	Oiler	38	" (Nat)		"	15 Jackson St.Tompkinsville			
20	20	Laughlin,	E 21	Johnson, Carl E.	"	21	"		"	Malden, Mass.			
21	21	Johnson,	E 22	Turner, C.O.	"	19	"		Mother	Arthur, Okla.			
2	22	Turner,	E 25	Gomez, R.	Fireman	25	Spanish		"	Restiero, Spain			
2	23	Gomez,	E 26	Lorez, R.R.	"	28	"		Brother	Dorn, "			
26.	24	Lorez,	E	Rojedo, C.	"	33	"		"	Argolita, "			
27	25	Rojado,	E 29	Calderon, A.	"	29	"		Father	Ibio, Spain			
29.	26	Calderon,	~~E 33~~	~~Gomez, V.~~	"	27	"		~~Wife~~	~~Alicante, Spain~~			
50.	27	Del Tin,	E 50	Del Tin, Carlo	"	33	Italian			None			
52.	28	Calderon,	E 28	Balton, A.	Coal Passer	23	Spanish		Mother	Bibredos, Spain			
28.	29	Balton,	E 30	Rique, Juan	" "	20	"			None			
30	30	Rique,	E 31	Bermudes, Juan	" "	19	American (P.R.)		"	Coamo, Porto Rico			
			M 45	Harris, W.	Firemens Messboy	25	American		"	2219 Gauge St., Baltimore			
			32				STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.						
			E 33	Killgren, C.	Chf.Stew.	41	English		Wife	518-4th Ave., Bklyn.			
			34	Putrin, L.	" Cook	21	Russian		"	624-207th St., N.Y.C.			
			35	Opl, W.C.	2nd.Cook & Baker	29	English			None			
			E 47	Milek, A.W.	3rd. Cook	19	American		Mother	1917 Linden St., Bklyn.			
			M 36	Fitz, Chas.E.	Messman	50	"		Brother	121-13th St., N.Y.C.			
			M 37	Cox, A.J.	"	23	"		Mother	Cross Anchor, S.C.			
			M 48	Silverman, M.	"	17	"		Father	208 Powell St., Bklyn.			
			M										
			41							Jacksonville,Fla.			
			M 49	Starr, R.R.	Supercargo	31	"		Mother	225 East Duvall St,			
			M	Munger, R.L.	U.S.N.Radio	22	"			Brooklyn Navy Yard.			
			44		(Not on Ship's Articles)								
			M 5	Anderson, Wm.	Bos'n	26	Dane		"	Arthun, Denmark			
			46	Calderon, S.	Fireman X	26	Spanish		Father	Ibis, Spain.			
			47										
			48										
			49										
			50										
			51										
			52										
			53										
			54										
			55										
			56										
			57										
			58										
			59										
			60										
			61										
			62										
			63										
			64										
			65										
			66										

Charles Olson
MASTER,
SS "Prins Der Nederlanden"

* See list of races on back
NOTE.—Failure to furnish

Sheet No. 1

such aliens 48

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

(Nat)

(Nat)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL MEN

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Der Nederlanden, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., ..., 191⁹·, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

No. On Articles.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
A.														
1	1	Olson;	Charles	Master	3/11	Philadelphia	Paid Off	46	Male	Swede	Swedish(Nat)			
2	2	Oxelgren,	Emil Charles	1st.Officer	"	"	"	28	"	"	American			
3	3	Cronberg,	Edward Benjamin	2nd. "	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian(Nat)			
4	4	Hunnewell,	Eugene Munroe	3rd. "	"	"	"	36	"	English	American			
5	5	Rossi,	Toivo Armas	Carpenter	3/13	"	"	22	"	Finn	Finn			
6	6	Anderson,	William Both	Boatswain	3/11	"	"	25	"	Dane	Danish			
7	7	Olsson,	Lards Askar	A.B.	"	"	"	35	"	Swede	Swedish			
10.	8	Hansen,	Christian	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dane	Danish			
9	9	Ross,	Leonard	"	3/14	"	"	23	"	English	English			
12	10	Carlsen,	Henry Walter	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American			
15.	11	Schulman,	Elias	O.S.	3/13	"	"	21	"	English	"			
14.	12	Wasserman,	David Askin	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian			
40.	13	Rich,	Edward Ellison	Deck Boy	"	"	"	18	"	English	American			
41.	14	Epright,	Charles John	" "	"	"	"	17	"	English	American			
38.	5	Packer,	Ernest Patrick	Sailors Messboy	3/11	"	"	18	"	Irish	American			
16.	6	Tucker,	Albert Leon	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	31	"	English	American			
17.		Krenz,	August William	1st.Asst. "	"	"	"	44	"	German	American			
18	8	Haydel,	Joseph	2nd. " "	"	"	"	24	"	English	American			
19	9	Schutz,	John George	3rd. " "	"	"	"	30	"	English	American			
2	20	Laughlin,	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	American (Nat)			
21	21	Johnson,	Carl Erhard	"	"	"	"	20	"	Swede	American (Nat)			
8	22	Turner,	Cyrus Oskar	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American			
8	23	Gomez,	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish			
26.	24	Lorez,	Raffael Rodino	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
27	25	Rojado,	Constantine	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
29.	26	Calderon,	Angelo Caballeno	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
50.	27	Del Tin,	Carlo	"	2/21	Baltimore	"	33	"	Italian	Italian			
52.	28	Calderon,	Santos Caballeno	"	4/4	Havana, Cuba	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish			
28.	29	Balton,	Alfredo Baltar	Coal Passer	3/11	Philadelphia	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish			
20	30	Rique,	Juan	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Charles Olson
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel Prisn Der Nederlanden, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., ..., 191 9, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba, ...

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	31	Bermudez,	Juan Perez	Coal Passer	3/11	Philadelphia	Paid Off	19	Male	PortoRican	American			
45	32	Harris,	Walter Joseph	Firemens Messboy	3/13	"	"	25	"	English	"			
33.	33	Killgren,	Charles	Chief Steward	3/11	"	"	41	"	"	English(1F)			
34	34	Putrin,	Louis	" Cook	3/13	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian			
35	35	Opl,	Wenzel Charles	2nd.Cook & Baker	"	"	"	29	"	English	English			
47	36	Milek,	Aloysius William	3rd.Cook	3/11	"	"	19	"	"	American			
36	37	Fitz,	Charles Edward	Messman	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
37	38	Cox,	Albert Jaygould	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
48	39	Silvermann	Michael	"	3/14	"	"	17	"	"	"			
49	40 XX	Starr,	Raymond Roscoe	Supercargo	3/11	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	11	Munger	Rex Floyd	Marconi Wireless	4/18/18	N.Y.	"	20	m	Am.	Am.	5 11	160	
	12													
	13			1-U.S.N.Radio Operator not signed on Ship's Articles.										
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Charles Olson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prins Der Nederlanden ....., *arriving at* New York, N.Y. ....., April ..... , *1919*., *from the port of* Havana, Cuba. .....

No. on Articles.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4.	1	Rossi,	Toivo Armas	Carpenter	3/13	Philadelphia	Paid Off	Yes.	22	Male	Finn	Finn			
5.	2	Anderson,	William Both	Boatswain	3/11	"	"	"	25	"	Dane	Danish			
11.	3	Olsson,	Larus Askar	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swede	Swedish			
10.	4	Hansen,	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dane	Danish			
9.	5	Ross,	Leonard	"	3/14	"	"	"	23	"	English	English			
14.	6	Wasserman,	David Askin	O.S.	3/13	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian			
25.	7	Gomez,	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish			
26.	8	Lorez,	Raffael Rodino	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
27.	9	Rojado,	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
29.	10	Calderon,	Angelo Caballeno	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
50.	11	Del Tin	Carlo	"	3/21	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italian			
52.	12	Calderon,	Santos, Caballeno	"	4/4	Havana, Cuba	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish			
28.	13	Balton,	Alfredo Baltar	Coal Passer	3/11	Philadelphia	"	"	23	"	"	"			
30.	14	Rique,	Juan	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
33.	15	Killgren,	Charles	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	English			
34.	16	Rutrin,	Louis	" Cook	3/13	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian			
35.	17	Opl,	Wenzel, Charles	2nd. Cook & Baker		"	"	"	29	"	English	English			
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Charles Olson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

Prins des Nederlanden
4/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

LOCAL 233

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel S/S Tampico

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2589

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. 37

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Tampico the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MBERS OF CREW

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

38

t of Progreso Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given na	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson X	Gust	Finland	5.7		
2	Cahill ✓	Law	Amer	5.6		✓
3	Adams ✓	Jacob	✓ Amer	5.7		
4	Simonsen ✓	Chr	Denmark	5.9	165	
5	Spinnello X	J	ish Honduras	5.5	132	
6	Lindholm X	E	Finland	5.6	158	
7	Petersen ✓	E	Sweden	5.7¼	160	
8	Thorstad X	A	Norway	5.10	150	
9	Wirtz X	L	Amr	5.7	✓	
10	Grigg X		Amr	5.11¼	✓	
11	O Connell ✓	W	Amr	6.1	✓	
12	Mercer ✓	E	Scotland	5.9	140	1st P.
13	Granlund X		Finland	5.9	✓	
14	Lindberg X	E	Sweden	5.8	130	1st P.
15	Oberg X	Er	Sweden	5.6	145	
16	Hahn ✓	A	Sweden	5.10	153	
17	Skarr ✓	E	Finland	5.5	145	
18	Hansen X	Karl William ✓	Finland 4.37 3/1	" " " 2 "	32 " "	Norway 5.7 170
19	Hansen X	Karl ✓	" 41. 3/6	" " " 1 "	21 " "	Norway 5.10 142
20	Jacobsen X	Gotfieb ✓	" 20223/1	" " " 2 "	21. " "	Sweden 5.6 148
21	Patton X	Royston ✓	" 210C3/6	" " "	19 " "	✓ Amr 5.7½
22	Sorensen X	Anton ✓	" A.J01738 3/1	" " " 2 "	31 " "	Denmark 5.7½ 160
23	Ekberg X	August ✓	" 1736 3/1	" " " 1 "	37 " "	Sweden 5.4½ 140
24	Perry ✓	John A. ✓	Stanton 9035 3/2	" " " ✓ "	22 " "	Cpl Br. Portugal 5.9 140
25	Lessna ✓	Raul ✓	Cuba 48001 3/2	" " " 2 "	20 " "	Portugal 5.6 140
26	Noranha X	John	6288 ✓ Mass Mass 3/1	" " " 2 "	17 " "	Portugal 5.7 118
27	Andrade ✓	Manuel	" 9012 3/8	" " " 2 "	19 " "	Portugal 5.8 136
28	Pederson ✓	Olas	✓ Captain 9275 3/	" "	54	Utah
29		no card 1	V. F. Jankowski Insp			Dr. Reidard
30		with " 27 28				

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TEST Humphrey APR 9 - 1919
COMPICO APR 10 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel S/S Tampico, arriving at Newyork, Apr 9th, 1919, from the port of Progreso Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Gustav	Chief Mate 8773	3/1	Newyork	Paid off	Yes	54	Male	White	Sweden	5.7		
2	Cahill	Lawrence J.	2nd 0285	3/1	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5.6		
3	Adrews	Jas D.	3rd 4285	3/1	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5.7		
4	Simonsen	Chas.	Boatswain 447	3/1	"	"	"	25	"	"	Denmark	5.9	165	
5	Spinnella	John	Saurtum 2885	3/1	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Honduras	5.5	132	
6	Lindholm	Edwen	92-29	3/6	"	"	"	30	"	"	Finland	5.6	158	
7	Peterson	Eigil	Fireman 8481	3/1	"	"	"	24	"		Sweden	5.7¼	160	
8	Thorstad	Arnold	8783	3/1	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5.10	150	
9	Kirby	Lemond	7334	3/6	"	"	"	21	"	"	Am	5.7		
10	Grigg	Frank	7031	3/6	"	"	"	30	"	"	Am	5.11¼		
11	O Connell	Wm D.	Chief Engr 926	3/1	"	"	"	53	"	"	Am	6.1		
12	Mercer	David	1st Asst 8316	3/1	"	"	"	33	"	"	Scotland	5.9	140	1st P.
13	Grunlund	Wm.	2nd Asst 2249	3/1	"	"	"	35	"	"	Utah	5.9		
14	Lindberg	Eric	3rd Asst 8998	3/1	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.8	130	1st P.
15	Oberg	Emanuel	Oiler 01732	3/1			"	32	"	"	Sweden	5.6	145	
16	Holm	Adolph	7761	3/1	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.10	153	
17	Skarr	Evert	42598	3/10	"	"	"	48	"	"	Finland	5.5	145	
18	Hansen	Karl William	Fireman 4397	3/1	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norway	5.7	170	
19	Hansen	Karl	41.	3/6	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5.10	142	
20	Jacobsen	Gotfieb	70223	3/1	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	5.6	148	
21	Patton	Royston	10346		"	"	"	19	"	"	Am	5.7½		
22	Sorensen	Anton	A. J. 01738	3/1	"	"	"	31	"	"	Denmark	5.7½	160	
23	Ekberg	August	1736	3/1	"	"	"	37	"	"	Sweden	5.4½	140	
24	Perry	John A.	Steward 9035	3/2	"	"	"	22	"	Col Br.	Portugal	5.9	140	
25	Lessna	Raul	Cook 48001	3/2	"	"	"	20	"	"	Portugal	5.6	140	
26	Noranha	John	6286 Mess Man	3/1	"	"	"	17	"	"	Portugal	5.2	118	
27	Andrade	Manuel	9012	3/5	"	"	"	19	"	"	Portugal	5.8	136	
28	Pederson	Olas	Captain 925	3	"	"		54			Utah			
29			no card 1		V. F. Jackowski, Insp						Dr. Reinhard			
30			with " 27 28											

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COMPICO APR 10 1919

EST Humphrey APR 9 - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Pedersen Master, of the Am S.S. Tampico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1919

V F Jankowski
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Tampico

4/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—21260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

WEST HUMBER APR 9 - 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

West Humber 4/9

Form 589.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

PORT OF April 23 - 1919
New York

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. West Humber,
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 46 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9, 1919, consigned to Trans-Canada S/S Co; is now lying at Pier 7-9 E, and is expected to sail April 23, 1919, for Falmouth for Orders
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20. yours.

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Alpensa	29	Holland	T. G. Robinson	35	Scot
G. P. Canitsa	38	Greece	A. Langlais	49	Belgian
K. A. Peterson	23	Sweden	[illegible]		Scotch
G. Gramon	21	Greece	K. Jacobsen	40	Norway
G. G. Canas	31	Greece			
H. Madison	29	Denmark	C. De Rote	30	Holland
H. O. Stone	32	Scot			
J. Ball	49	Ireland			
P. de Soete	30	Holland			
A. Manuel	32	Holland			
J. Rodriguez	20	C. Rico			
J. Gundaga	23	Chile			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. H. McNeild
Master.

[OVER.]

17	3 Ital. [illegible]	28 yrs old.
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act

Vessel S.S. V

APR 9 - 1919

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT.

No. on list	Family name	NO.	NAME	RANK	NATIONALITY	PLACE & DATE BIRTH	LAST RES.	FATHER'S NATIONALITY
1	Thurston	38	T L ROBINSON	STEWARD	BRITISH	SCOTLAND April 27/83	Duquesne Hotel, 23 St & 9-Ave. N.Y.C.	British
2	Smith	39	T E Gueglio	1-Cook	American	April 7/83 ITALY	100-6-Ave. N.Y.C.	ITALIAN
3	Dimitr	40	J C Verschueren	2-Cook	Belgian	Belgium July 31/86	443 Central Pk. W. N.Y.C.	BELGIAN
4	Mathis	41	F Madrigal	3-Cook	Costa Rican	Costa Rica April 9/98	1787-3-Ave. N.Y.W.	Costa Rican
5	Nillsg	42	P Bradley	Mess.	American	U.S.A. Oct. 13/69	386-4-Ave. N.Y.C.	American
6	Johansson	43	J Young	Mess.	American	U.S.A. July 4-1883	86 Perry St. N.Y.C.	American
7	Alkema	44	J Cantelin	Mess.	American	U.S.A. Jan 27/01	550 Jackson Ave. Jersey City N.J.	British
8	Auger	45	W.P.Young	Mess.	American	U.S.A. Aug. 17/96	680 Melrose Ave. N.Y.C.	British
9	Turner		J.O'Connell	Supercargo	America	U.S.A. June 1,1892	339 Second Ave N.Y.C	American
10	Gaynos							
11	Coogan							
12	Madrigo							
13	Verschuer							
14	Robinson							
15	Brooker							
16	Connole							
17	3 Fit							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

28.y/s old.

Sheet No. 1

EW

el having such aliens 43

a Plymouth.

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
145	None
155	Tatoo, L.arm
174	None
180	Tatoo L,arm
184	None
143	Tatoo R.Hand
190	~~4~~ R ~~4~~
138	" R.Arm
150	None
165	none
150	none
140	none
138	~~4~~
175	~~"~~
140	~~"~~ —

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECK DEPARTMENT

Form 9 Pay M. 8-18-20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

PAY ROLL FOR ADVANCES, ACCOUNT WAGES EARNED

S. S. _____ Voyage No. _____

Port of _____ Date _____ 191__

We, the subscribers, severally acknowledge to have received from the Division of Operations, United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, the Sums set opposite our names as advance payments on account wages earned.

NO. AS ON ARTICLES	NAME	RATING	Wages Per Month	Wages Due	Previously Advanced	Amount of This Advance	SIGNATURE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST Humphrey

APR 9 - 1919

Required under Act

Vessel S.S. V

Sheet No. 1

EW

el having such aliens 43

a Plymouth

iens 48

(1) No. on list	Family name	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thurston	145	None
2	Smith	155	Tatoo L. arm
3	Dimitr	174	None
4	Mattis	180	Tatoo L. arm
5	Nillsso	184	None
6	Johansson	143	Tatoo R. Hand
7	Alkema	190	4 R
8	Auger	138	" R. Arm
9	Turner	150	None
10	Gaynor	165	None
11	Coogan	150	None
12	Madrig	140	None
13	Verschuer	138	4
14	Robinson	175	"
15	Brooker	140	"
16	Connelle		
17	3 Thi		
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act

Vessel S.S. W

APR 9 - 1919

No. on list	(1) NAM Family name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thurston											145	None
2	Smith											155	Tatoo, L.arm
3	Dimitri											174	None
4	Mattisen											180	Tatoo L,arm
5	Nillsson											184	None
6	Johansson											143	Tatoo R.Hand
7	Alkema											190	+ R —
8	Auger											138	" R.Arm
9	Turner											150	None
10	Gaynor											165	None
11	Coogan											150	None
12	Madrigal											140	None
13	Verschmeren											138	+
14	Robinson											175	"
15	Brooker											140	" —
16	Monnet												
17	3 Hitt												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECK DEPARTMENT

NO.	NAME	RANK	NATIONALITY	PLACE & DATE OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE	FATHER'S NATIONALITY
-	H H Hatfield	Master	American	U.S.A. Aug. 24 1886	742 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	American
1	S A Wingate	1st. Officer	"	U.S.A. Nov. 18 1892	USEB 11 Bway. N.Y.C.	"
2	J F Milliken	2nd.	"	U.S.A. Dec. 9 1891	199 Harvard St. Malden, Mass.	"
3	J F Brady	3rd.	"	U.S.A. Sept. 16 1891	300 W 116 St. N.Y.C.	"
4	J J Vanderclute Jr.	Dock Off.	"	U.S.A. May 28 1892	1016 Preston St. Ozone Park L.I. NYC.	"
5	B N Olsen	" " "	"	Norway July 13 1888	1311 Hall Ave. Lakewood Ohio.	Norwegia
6	J C Yborra	" " "	"	U.S.A. June 30 1897	334 Woodside Ave. Newark N.J.	Spanish
7	P Kok Mitto	" " "	"	U.S.A. Oct. 30 1888	214 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.	Americn
8	G Alkema	Carpenter	Dutch	Holland Mar 18 1890	28 South St. N.Y.C.	Dutch
9	P Dimitri	Boatswain	Greek	Greece. Mar 9 1891	66 Madison St. N.Y.C.	Greek
10	A Hauer	A. B.	American	U.S.A. Aug. 1 1896	111 Bleeker St. Jersey City N.J.	American
11	C Johnston	" "	British	Sweden Sept 24 1891 Oct 6 1890	243 E 13 St. N.Y.C. N.Y.C.	British
12	M Mathisen	" "	Norwegian	Norway May 11 1889	25 South St. N.Y.C.	Norwegian
13	J Smith	" "	British	Ireland June 22 1882	51 South St. N.Y.C.	British
14	K A Nilsson	" "	Swedish	Sweden Sept 20 1895	Lobak, Sweden	Swedish
15	A J Meyers	O.S.	American	USA Oct 2 1897	538 Rector St. Akron, Ohio	American
16	U B Oakes	O.S.	"	U.S.A. Dec. 8 1887	298 W. South St. Akron, Ohio	American
17	C Howison	Deck Hand	American	U.S.A. Oct 23 1897	269 19 St. Brooklyn N.Y.C.	British
18	J A J McLucas	" "	"	U.S.A. April 8 1902	584 Baltic St. Brooklyn N.Y.C.	British

Thurston Ch.P.= A.B. Eng. 1st.P. England 28.yrs old. British

Sheet No. ... No. ...

EW

el having such aliens 43 liens 48

a Plymouth.

41

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under

Vessel S.S.

APR 9 - 1919

	(1) No. on list	Family name
	1	Thurs
	2	Smith
	3	Dimi
	4	Matt
	5	Nills
	6	Johanss
	7	Alken
	8	Auge
	9	Turne
	10	Gayn
	11	Cooga
	12	Madr
	13	Vorschu
	14	Robins
	15	Brooke
	16	Connel
	17	3 Hit
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Form 9 Pay M. 8-16-20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

PAY ROLL FOR ADVANCES, ACCOUNT WAGES EARNED

S. S. _____ Voyage No. _____

Port of _____ Date _____ 191__

We, the subscribers, severally acknowledge to have received from the Division of Operations, United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, the Sums set opposite our names as advance payments on account wages earned.

NO. AS ON ARTICLES	NAME	RATING	Wages Per Month	Wages Due	Previously Advanced	Amount of This Advance	SIGNATURE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ... W

W

having such aliens 43 liens 48

Plymouth

(12) Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	ks or
5	None	
5	Tatoo L. arm	
4	None	
0	Tatoo L. arm	
4	None	
3	Tatoo R. Hand	
0	4 R —	
8	" R. Arm	
0	None	
5	None	
0	None	
0	None	
8	4 —	
5	4 —	
0	" —	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. We

APR 9 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name
1	Thurston
2	Smith
3	Dimitri
4	Mattison
5	Nillsson
6	Johansson
7	Alkema
8	Auger
9	Turner
10	Gaynor
11	Coogan
12	Madrigal
13	Verschueren
14	Robinson
15	Brooker
16	Mounelle
17	3 Hit
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

NO. NAME	RANK	NATIONALITY	PLACE & DATE OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE	FATHER'S NATIONALITY
20 A T Rose	Chief Eng.	American	U.S.A. March 26-1875	32 Willow St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ameri
21 W J Osburne	1-Asst. Eng.	American	England June 14-1888	280 W 12 St. N.Y.C.	Briti
22 C Ralls	2- " "	American	U.S.A. Nov. 27-1892	401 Commercial Ave. Cairo, Ill.	Americ
23 C Horn	3- " "	American	U.S.A. Dec. 3.1896	2001-38 Ave. Oakland, Cal.	German
24 C.E. Anderson	Cad. Eng.	American	Eng. 15,1900	1038 Willow Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	Sweli
25 T A Palmer	" "	American	U.S.A. Sept. 26,1883	3440 Bway. N.Y.C.	Americ
26 C C Corbin	" "	American	U.S.A. Nov. 7,1897	4 Ricardo St. Rochester N.Y.	Americ
27 F Dahms	" "	American	U.S.A. Feb. 2,1888	2619 Philip St. New Orleans La.	Amer.
28 D Cogan	Deck Eng.	British	England Jan. 14,1880	2 7-10 Ave. West New York N.J.	British
29 30 B Brooker	Oiler	British.	B. W. I. July 17, 1887	62 W 93 St. N.Y.C.	British
31 J Bell	"	"	Ireland Dec 22 1872	321 East St. N.Y.C.	British
32 J F Auger	Storekeeper	"	England Oct. 26 1874	207 W 10 St. N.Y.C.	British
33 D Gaynor	Fireman	"	Ireland April 22 1876	409 W 25 St. N.Y.C.	British
34 P J Glinn	"	American	U.S.A. Nov. 26 1894	25 South St. N.Y.C.	American
35 T Turner	"	British	Ireland July 6 1880	25 South St. N.Y.C.	British
36 F H Southworth	Wiper	American	U.S.A. April 27 1901	56 W 17 St. N.Y.C.	U.S.A.
37 R H Simpson	"	"	U.S.A. Sept. 17 1900	Capital Hill, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.	American
38 D A Griffin 47	Oiler	"	U.S.A. March 16 1899	81 Charles St. Jersey City N.J.	British

Sheet No. ...
No. ... 1

W

having such aliens
43

Plymouth.

(12) Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) marks or arities
45	None	
55	Tatoo, L.arm	
174	None	
180	Tatoo L,arm	
184	None	
143	Tatoo R.Hand	
190	+ R "	
138	" R.Arm	
150	None	
165	None	
150	None	
140	None	
138	+	
175	"	
140	" -	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. We

APR 9 - 1919

EST Hyphaw

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	(2) Race*	(3) Last nationality	(4) Last residence	(5) Destination	(6) Can read?	(7) Can write?	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thurston										145	None
2	Smith										155	Tabo, L. arm
3	Dimitri										174	None
4	Mattisen										180	Tabo L, arm
5	Nillsson										134	None
6	Johansson										143	Tabo R. Hand
7	Alkema										190	4 R
8	Auger										138	11 R. Arm
9	Turner										150	None
10	Gaynor										165	None
11	Coogan										150	None
12	Madrigal										140	None
13	Verschueren										138	4
14	Robinson										175	4
15	Brooker										140	11
16	Monnelle											
17	3 Hitmen											
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
16—1500

Form 9 Pay M. 8-18-20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

PAY ROLL FOR ADVANCES, ACCOUNT WAGES EARNED

S. S. _____ Voyage No. _____

Port of _____ Date _____ 191__

We, the subscribers, severally acknowledge to have received from the Division of Operations, United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, the Sums set opposite our names as advance payments on account wages earned.

NO. AS ON ARTICLES	NAME	RATING	Wages Per Month	Wages Due	Previously Advanced	Amount of This Advance	SIGNATURE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ...

W

l having such aliens 43

Plymouth

h aliens 48

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "West Humhaw" arriving at New York, April, 9, 1919, from the port of Danzig, via Plymouth.

aliens 43 48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	marks or rities
1	Thurston	Charles ✓	A B	Feb. 6/9	New York	Paid off.	Yes.	28	Male	English	1st Papers English	5.7"	145	None	
2	Smith	James ✓	A B	〃	〃	〃	yes	36	〃	Irish.	1st Papers Brit	5.7"	155	Tatoo, L.arm	
3	Dimitri	Briades	B'sun	〃	〃	〃	yes	28	〃	Greek	Greek	5.6"	174	None	
4	Mattisen	Matties. ✓	A B	〃	〃	〃	yes	29	〃	Scandinavian	Norweigan	5.9"	180	Tatoo L.arm	
5	Nillsson	Karl. Albanus. ✓	A B	〃	〃	〃	yes	24	〃	S 〃	Swede	5.11½	184	None	
6	Johansson	Olof ✓	A B	〃	〃	〃	yes	27	〃	〃	〃	5.4"	143	Tatoo R.Hand	
7	Alkema	Gerrit ✓	Carpenter	〃	〃	〃	yes	29	〃	Dutch	Hollander 1st Papers	6.0"	190	〃 R 〃	
8	Auger	John. Francis ✓	Stwd Keeper	〃	〃	〃	yes	44	〃	English	English 1st P.	5.5½	138	〃 R.Arm	
9	Turner	Thomas ✓	Fireman	〃	〃	〃	yes	39	〃	Irish	Brit 1st P.	5.6"	150	None	
10	Gaynor	Bernard ✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	yes	43	〃	〃	Brit 1st P.	5.8"	165	None	
11	Coogan	Dennis ✓	Dck Eng	〃	〃	〃	yes	40	〃	〃	〃 1st P.	5.6"	150	None	
12	Madrigal	Fedrico ✓	3rd Cook	〃	〃	〃	yes	20	〃	Spanish Q.	Costa Rica	5.5"	140	None	
13	Verschueren	Camille ✓	2nd Cook	〃	〃	〃	yes	33	〃	Belgian	Belgian 1st P.	5.4"	138	〃	
14	Robinson	Thomas Leonard	Chf Stwd	〃	〃	〃	yes	36	〃	Scotch	Brit 1st P.	6'1"	175	〃	
15	Brooker	Benjamin ✓	Oiler	〃	〃	〃	yes	31	〃	Brit W.I.	Brit	5.9"	140	〃	
16	Mounsle	John						27			U.S.C.				
17	3 Hit out cards ordered held.										F. W. Foreman Insp				
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 9 - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master & Pilot, of the Humhaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A A Mayfield
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Pioneer APR 19 1919

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required und

Vessel Ci

(1)

No. on list

Family n

1	Joyce		39
2	Elliot		
3	McElh		40
4	Lubbin		41
5	Konin		42
6	Rietz		
7	Derrig		43
8	Smith		44
9	Jones		
10	Wells		45
11	Mc Fie		
12	Nequet		
13	Christ		
14	Gluck		
15	Mostow		
16	O'Malley		
17	Salatore		
18	Soler		
19	O'Rourk		
20	Carvajal		
21	Albanese		
	Fribarn		
	Koog		
24	Kolenan		
25	Paschier		
26	Paschier		
27	Mueller		
28	Graca		
29	Rocasola		
30	Edberg		
31	Lewis		
32	Crouchy		
33	McAuley		

Line ...
Owners Standard ...
Local Agents D. F. ...
14—1240

		NATIONALITY	PLACE & DATE OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE	FATHER'S NATIONALITY
M H Hatfield	Master	American	U.S.A. Aug. 24 1886	742 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	American
1 B A Wingate	1st. Officer	•	U.S.A. Nov. 18 1892	USSB 11 Bway. N.Y.C.	•
2 J F Milliken	2nd.	•	U.S.A. Dec. 9 1891	199 Harvard St. Malden, Mass.	•
3 J F Brady	3rd.	•	U.S.A. Sept. 16 1891	300 W 116 St. N.Y.C.	•
4 J J Vanderclute Jr.	Deck Off.	•	U.S.A. May 28 1892	1016 Freedon St. Ozone Park L.I. NYC.	•
5 B M Olsen	•	•	Norway July 13 1888	1311 Mall Ave. Lakewood Ohio.	Norwegi
6 J C Ybarra	•	•	U.S.A. June 30 1897	334 Woodside Ave. Newark N.J.	Spanish
7 P McK Mitto	•	•	U.S.A. Oct. 30 1888	214 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.	Americ
8 G Alkenna	Carpenter	Dutch	Holland Mar 18 1890	28 South St. N.Y.C.	Dutch
9 S Dimitri	Boatswain	Greek	Greece Mar 9 1891	66 Madison St. N.Y.C.	Greek
10 A Haner	A. B.	American	U.S.A. Aug. 1 1896	111 Bleeker St. Jersey City N.J.	American
11 O Johansson	•	Swedish	Sweden Sept. 27 1891	507 West St. N.Y.C.	Swedish
12 C Thuresten	•	British	England Oct 6 1890	143 W 33 St. N.Y.C.	British
13 M Mathisen	•	Norwegian	Norway May 11 1889	25 South St. N.Y.C.	Norwegian
14 J Smith	•	British	Ireland June 22 1882	51 South St. N.Y.C.	British
15 K A Nilsson	•	Swedish	Sweden Sept 20 1895	Lobak, Sweden	Swedish
16 A J Meyers	O.S.	American	USA Oct 2 1897	538 Rector St. Akron, Ohio	American
17 U B Oakes	O.S.	•	U.S.A. Dec. 8 1887	298 W. South St. Akron, Ohio	American
18 C Howison	Deck Hand	American	U.S.A. Oct 23 1897	269 19 St. Brooklyn N.Y.C.	British
19 J A J McLucas	•	•	U.S.A. April 8 1902	584 Baltic St. Brooklyn N.Y.C.	British

44

F. X. Brown - Asst

Sheet No. 1

EW

sel having such aliens

48

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
160	
152	
158	
165	
170	
150	
200	
142	
150	
150	
142	
142	
132	

side.

Pioneer APR 13 1919

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unc

Vessel Ge

(1)

No. on list

Family r

1	Joyce
2	Elliot
3	McEll
4	Lutkin
5	Korin
6	Rietz
7	Derrig
8	Smith
9	Jones
10	Wells
11	Mc Lin
12	Nequet
13	Christ
14	Gluck
15	Mostow
16	O'Malley
17	Sabaton
18	Soler
19	O'Rourk
20	Carvajal
21	Albamon
	Iribarn
23	Koog
24	Kolenan
25	Paschier
26	Paschier
27	Mueller
28	Graca
29	Rocasola
30	Edberg
31	Lewis
32	Grouchy
33	McAuley

Line ...
Owners ... Standard
Local Agents ... F. T.
14—1240

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

PAY ROLL FOR ADVANCES, ACCOUNT WAGES EARNED

S. S. _____ Voyage No. _____

Port of _____ Date _____ 191__

We, the subscribers, severally acknowledge to have received from the Division of Operations, United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, the Sums set opposite our names as advance payments on account wages earned.

NO. AS ON ARTICLES	NAME	RATING	Wages Per Month	Wages Due	Previously Advanced	Amount of This Advance	SIGNATURE

Paid by _____ 191__

_____ Master. Assistant Paymaster.

Correct: _____ U. S. Consul Chief Paymaster.

Correct: _____ Auditor.

Approved: _____ Title.

I hereby certify that this pay roll is
each member of the crew whose name ap
to the amount stated opposite his name.

Attest: _____

Sheet No. 1

CREW

vessel having such aliens

48

7/6/19

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
200	
160	
152	
158	
105	
170	
150	
150	
150	
150	
200	
140	
150	
150	
150	
142	
142	
152	

ide.

Pioneer APR 19 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel Oc

(1)

No. on list

Family n

1 Joyce
2 Elliot
3 McEll
4 Luttin
5 Konin
6 Rietz
7 Derrig
8 Smith
9 Jones
10 Wells
11 Mc Gi
12 Nequi
13 Forest
14 Gluck
15 Mostow
16 O'Malley
17 Sabaton
18 Soler
19 O'Rourk
1 Carvaja
21 Albano
Fribarn
Koog
Kozeman
25 Paschier
26 Paschier
27 Mueller
28 Graca
29 Rocasola
30 Edberg
31 Lewis
32 Grouchy
33 Mealey

Line Standard
Owners Standard
Local Agents E. T.

14—1200

11

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

NO.	NAME	RANK	NATIONALITY	PLACE & DATE OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE	FATHER'S NATIONALITY
20	A T Rowe	Chief Eng.	American	U.S.A. March 26-1875	32 Willow St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ameri
21	W J Osborne	1-Asst. Eng.	American	England June 14-1886	280 W 12 St. N.Y.C.	Briti
22	C Ralls	2. "	American	U.S.A. Nov. 27-1892	401 Commercial Ave. Cairo, Ill.	Ameri
23	C Horn	3. "	American	U.S.A.	2001-38 Ave.	German
24	C.E. Anderson	Cad. Eng	American	Dec. 3.1896 Dec. 15,1900	Oakland.Cal. 1068 Willow Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	Swedi
25	T A Palmer	"	American	U.S.A. Sept. 26,1883	3440 Bway. N.Y.C.	Americ
26	C C Corbin	"	American	U.S.A. Nov. 7,1897	4 Edwards St. Rochester N.Y.	Americ
27	F Dahan	"	American	U.S.A. Feb. 2,1888	2619 Philip St. New Orleans La.	Amer.
28	D Cogan	Deck Eng.	British	England Jan. 14,1880	2 7-10 Ave. West New York N.J.	British
29						
30	B Brooker	Oiler	British.	B. W. I. July 17, 1887	62 W 93 St. N.Y.C.	British
31	J Bell	"	"	Ireland Dec 22 1872	321 West St. N.Y.C.	British
32	J F Auger	Storekeeper	"	England Oct. 26 1874	207 W 10 St. N.Y.C.	British
33	B Gaynor	Fireman	"	Ireland April 22 1876	409 W 28 St. N.Y.C.	British
34	R J Slinn	"	American	U.S.A. Nov. 26 1894	25 South St. N.Y.C.	American
35	T Turner	"	British	Ireland July 6 1880	25 South St. N.Y.C.	British
36	F E Southworth	Wiper	American	U.S.A. April 29 1901	56 W 17 St. N.Y.C.	U.S.A.
37	R W Simpson	"	"	U.S.A. Sept. 17 1900	Capital Hill, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.	American
38	D A Griffin	Oiler	"	U.S.A. March 16 1899	81 Charles St. Jersey City N.J.	British
47						

F J McGovern Insp

3

Sheet No. 1

CREW

y vessel having such aliens

48

3/6/19

45

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2	
160	
152	
158	
165	
170	
150	
135	
130	
150	
150	
142	
142	
132	

side.

Form 9 Pay M. 8-18-20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

PAY ROLL FOR ADVANCES, ACCOUNT WAGES EARNED

S. S. _____ *Voyage No.* _____

Port of _____ *Date* _____ *191*__

We, the subscribers, severally acknowledge to have received from the Division of Operations, United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, the Sums set opposite our names as advance payments on account wages earned.

NO. AS ON ARTICLES	NAME	RATING	Wages Per Month	Wages Due	Previously Advanced	Amount of This Advance	SIGNATURE

Paid by _____ 191__

_____ *Master. Assistant Paymaster.*

Correct:

_____ *U. S. Consul Chief Paymaster.*

Correct:

_____ *Auditor.*

Approved:

_____ *Title.*

I hereby certify that this pay roll is correct and that each member of the crew whose name appears hereon is entitled to the amount stated opposite his name.

Attest:

_____ *Master.*

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ... OF CREW

Required by ... of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

Vessel ...

48

No. on list	(1)	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Joyc		
2	Ellio		
3	McEl		
4	Sullin		
5	Kone		
6	Rieta		
7	Derri		
8	Smit		
9	Jones		
10	Wells		
11	Mc L		
12	Nequ		
13	Chris		
14	Gluck		
15	Masto		
16	O'Malle		
17	Sabat		
18	Soler		
19	O'Rou		
20	Carva		
21	Albar		
	Friba		
23	Koon		
24	Koten		
25	Paschu		
26	Paschu		
27	Muelle		
28	Graca		
29	Rocaso		
30	Edberg		
31	Lewis		
32	Grouch		
33	McAuley		

Line ...

Owners ... Standa...

Local Agents ... D...

14—1240

Pioneer APR 19 1919

2 1 ... 160 152 158 105 110 130 150 150 150 142 142 152

...side.

Pioneer APR 13 1919

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required ur ... of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ...

STEWARD'S

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT.

No. on list	NAME	RANK	NATIONALITY	PLACE & DATE BIRTH	LAST ADD.	FATHER'S NATIONALITY	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30	T L ROBINSON	STEWARD	BRITISH	SCOTLAND April 27/83	Duquesne Hotel, 23 St & 9-Ave. N.Y.C.	British	46	
39	T E Guerlio	1-Cook	American	April 7/83 ITALY	100-6-Ave. N.Y.C.	ITALIAN		
40	J C Verschueren	2-Cook	Belgian	Belgium July 31/86	443 Central Pk. W. N.Y.C.	BELGIAN		
41½	F Madrigal	3-Cook	Costa Rican	Costa Rica April 9/98	1787-3-Ave. N.Y.C.	Costa Rican		
42	P Bradley	Mess.	American	U.S.A. Oct. 13/69	306-4-Ave. N.Y.C.	American		
43	J Young	Mess.	American	U.S.A. July 4-1883	86 Perry St. N.Y.C.	American		
44	J Cantelin	Mess.	American	U.S.A. Jan 29/01	550 Jackson Ave. Jersey City N.J.	British		
45	W.P.Young	Mess.	American	U.S.A. Aug. 17/96	680 Melrose Ave. N.Y.C.	British		
1	Joyc							
2	Ellio							
3	McEl							
4	Luttin							
5	Koni							
6	Rieti							
7	Derri							
8	Smit							
9	Jones							
10	Welle							
11	Mc E							
12	Negus							
13	Chris							
14	Gluch							
15	Mosto							
16	O'Malle							
17	Labato							
18	Soler							
19	O'Rou							
20	Carva							
21	Alban							
	Iriba							
23	Koog							
24	Kolem							
25	Paschi							
26	Paschi							
27	Muelle							
28	Graca							
29	Rocaso							
30	Edberg							
31	Lewis							
32	Grouchy							
33	McAuley							

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

...her side.

Pioneer APR 15 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under A

Vessel Pion

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1 Joyce
2 Elliott
3 McElhon
4 Lubkin L
5 Koning
6 Rietveld
7 Derrigan
8 Smith
9 Jones
10 Wells
11 Mc Finn
12 Nequet
13 Christia
14 Gluck
15 Mostow
16 O'Malley
17 Sabaton
18 Soler
19 O'Rourk
20 Carvajar
21 Albamo
Fribarn
Koog
Kolema
Paschier
Paschier
Mueller
Graca
Rocasol
Edberg
Lewis
Crouch
McAvoy

Line
Owners Standard
Local Agents D.T.

14—1500

Form 9 Pay M. 8-18-20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

PAY ROLL FOR ADVANCES, ACCOUNT WAGES EARNED

S. S. _____ Voyage No. _____

Port of _____ Date _____ 191__

We, the subscribers, severally acknowledge to have received from the Division of Operations, United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, the Sums set opposite our names as advance payments on account wages earned.

NO. AS ON ARTICLES	NAME	RATING	Wages Per Month	Wages Due	Previously Advanced	Amount of This Advance	SIGNATURE

West Humbug
4/9/19

Paid by _____ 191__
Master. Assistant Paymaster.

Correct:
U. S. Consul Chief Paymaster.

Correct:
Auditor.

Approved:
Title.

I hereby certify that this pay roll is correct and that each member of the crew whose name appears hereon is entitled to the amount stated opposite his name.

Attest:
Master.

vessel having such aliens

48

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2	
16	
152	
158	
165	
170	
150	
150	
135	
150	
200	
146	
150	
152	
142	
142	
152	

ther side.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

RECEIVED

PORT OF New York

April 22 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Pioneer

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9th, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne, and is expected to sail about april 25th, 1919, for Gottenburg + Stockholm Sweden via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...ISTED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

18	Sousa	Basqual	√ Oiler	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	153
19	O'Rourke	William	√ Oiler	1/6/19	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	English	American	5-8	
20	Carvajal	Pedro	√ Fireman	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	32	"	spanish	Spanish	5-5	150
21	Albamonte	Antonio	√ Fireman	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	200
22	Iribarne	Ricardo	√ Fireman	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	18	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-3	140
23	Koog	Jan de.	√ Fireman	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	
24	Kolemans	Raymond	√ Wiper	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	150
25	Paschier	John	√ Steward	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	"	Dutch	5-9	150
26	Paschier	William	√ 1st cook	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	Dutch	5-10	150
27	Mueller	John	√ 2nd cook	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	English	American	5-11	
28	Graca	Manuel da.	√ Messman	1/6/19	Norfolk	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-3½	142
29	Rocasolano	Urencelao	√ Messman	1/6/19	Norfolk	"	"	29	"	spanish	Spanish	5-7	142
30	Edberg	Botvid	A.B.	1/21/19	New Orleans	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8	153
31	Lewis	Garland T.	√ wireless					20	"			5-8	
32	Crouchy	Cyril T.	√ "	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	U.S. NAVY		5-8	
33	Mcavoy	Earl J.	√ "					27	"			5-9	

Line Standard Oil Co. N.Y.

Owners Standard Oil Co. N.Y.

Local Agents D.T. Williams 26 Broadway New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

49

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D F. Joyce	43	Eng 1st P.	Norfolk Jan 6 1919
E F. McElray	34	Ill	" " "
C de Koning	54	Holland	" " "
J. Khoyhowski	38	Russia	" " "
T Rietveld	32	Holland	" " "
M Derisoom	26	Eng 1st P.	" " "
W. Smith	22	Finland	" " "
L F. Sobaton	30	Peru	" " "
P. Carrajal	32	Spain	" " "
F v.d. Koog	18	Holland	" " "
R Jribarne	18	Cuba	" " "
R Keremans	17	Holland	" " "
J Parechier	26	Holland 1st P.	" " "
W Paschier	20	Holland 1st P.	" " "
Manuel da Graca	33	Portugal	" " "
Urenceslao Rocasolano	29	Spain	" " "

[GO TO NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
J Esselman	35	Holland 1st P.	Francisco Gallardo	23	Spain
Oscar Luhtin	29	Russia	Jose Garcia	25	Spain
Helga Laursen	31	Denmark	antonio albamonte	19	Spain
Nils Johanson	22	Sweden	Gubriel Gonzales	23	Spain
Maranus Hutter	29	Holland	Cipriano Local	25	Spain
Emil Svaranen	24	Russia	A P. Schmidt	24	Denmark
John Durivon	22	Holland	Ognatius Franco	24	Porto Rico
Louis de Freitas	22	Portugal	Augue Sanchez	27	Spain
Victor Gluck	28	Russia	H P. Pedersen	25	Denmark 1st P.
Pasqual Soler	31	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARDEN
Master

	Sabaton	Filipe	Oiler	11/3/19	Norfolk	"		"	30	"	Peru	Peruvian	5-5
18	Soler	Pasqual	Oiler	1/3/19	Norfolk	"		"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6
19	O'Rourke	William	Oiler	1/6/19	Norfolk	"		"	21	"	English	American	5-8
	Carvajal	Pedro	Fireman	1/3/19	Norfolk	"		"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5
21	Albamonte	Antonio	Fireman	1/3/19	Norfolk	"		"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6
	Jribarne	Ricardo	Fireman	1/3/19	Norfolk	"		"	18	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-3
23	Koog	Jan de.	Fireman	1/3/19	Norfolk	"		"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10
24	Koremans	Raymond	Wiper	1/3/19	Norfolk	"		"	17	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11
25	Paschier	John	Steward	1/3/19	Norfolk	"		"	26	"	"	Dutch	5-9
26	Paschier	William	1st Cook	1/3/19	Norfolk	"		"	27	"	"	Dutch	5-10
27	Mueller	John	2nd Cook	1/3/19	Norfolk	"		"	26	"	English	American	5-11
28	Graca	Manoel da.	Messman	1/6/19	Norfolk	"		"	33	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-3½
29	Rocasolano	Urenceslao	Messman	1/6/19	Norfolk	"		"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7
30	Edberg	Botvid	A.B.	1/21/19	New Orleans	"		"	48	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8
31	Lewis	Garland T.	wireless						20	"	U.S. NAVY		5-8
32	Crouchy	Cyril T.	"						23	"			5-8
33	McAvoy	Earl J.	"	1/3/19	Norfolk	"		"	27	"			5-9

Line Standard Oil Co. N.J.

Owners Standard Oil Co. N.Y.

Local Agents D.T. Warden 26 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Pioneer APR 19 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

48

Vessel Pioneer, arriving at New York, April 9, 1917, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Odin	Harold v	[illegible]	1/7/19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			
1	Joyce	George F. v	1st off.	1/3/19	Norfolk	yes	yes	43	Male	English	British	5-7½		
2	Elliott	Rondy L. v	2nd off.	12/30/18	Norfolk	yes	yes	24	"	"	American	5-9		
3	McElhoy	Charles F. v	3rd off.	12/27/18	Norfolk	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Luttin	Oscar v	Pumpman	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	160	
5	Koning	Cornelius de v	Boatswain	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	57	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	152	
6	Richtsfeld	Pieter v	A. B.	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	158	
7	Derrigan	William v	A. B.	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-8	165	
8	Smith	William v	A. B.	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	170	
9	Jones	James v	A. B.	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	20	"	English	American	5-8		
10	Wells	Baril v	A. B.	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5		
11	McKinley	Daniel P. v	O. S.	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
12	Nequette	Edward v	O. S.	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
13	Christian	Washington H. v	Chief Engr.	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-5		
14	Gluck	Victor J. v	1st asst. Eng.	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	170	
15	Mostow	Francis L. v	2nd asst. Eng.	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	33	"	English	American	5-7		
16	O'Malley	William B. v	3rd asst. Eng.	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5-10		
17	Sabaton	Filipee v	Oiler	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	30	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-5	135	
18	Soler	Pasqual v	Oiler	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	
19	O'Rourke	William v	Oiler	1/6/19	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	English	American	5-8		
20	Carvajal	Pedro v	Fireman	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	
21	Albamonte	Antonio v	Fireman	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	200	
22	Iribarne	Ricardo v	Fireman	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	18	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-3	142	
23	Koog	Jan de. v	Fireman	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10		
24	Koremans	Raymond v	Wiper	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11		
25	Paschier	John v	Steward	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	"	Dutch	5-9	150	
26	Paschier	William v	1st cook	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	Dutch	5-10	150	
27	Mueller	John v	2nd cook	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	English	American	5-11		
28	Braca	Manuel da. v	Messman	1/6/19	Norfolk	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-3½	142	
29	Rocasolano	Urencelao v	Messman	1/6/19	Norfolk	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	142	
30	Edberg	Botvid v	A.B.	1/21/19	New Orleans	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8	150	
31	Lewis	Garland T. v	wireless					20	"	U.S. NAVY		5-8		
32	Grouchy	Cyril T. v	"	1/3/19	Norfolk	"	"	22	"			5-8		
33	McAvoy	Earl J. v	"					27	"			5-9		

Line Standard Oil Co. N.J. — ceased to work on 1/20 use 4-1-19.

Owners Standard Oil Co. N.J.

Local Agents E.T. [illegible] New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

... SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C Iver Master, of the American S/S Pioneer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C Iver
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Pioneer
4/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists contining so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NO.

...SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

List Wednesday

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Michigan. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Oct 4, 191/

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Not Counted	Jones	Mary	44	M.	d	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh			Husband Thomas Jones Wrexham Wales		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herman Trapsick
John A. W. Richardson } Insp

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

...TED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1911

50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether to return to the country whence he came, or to go to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Returned to Mrs Lake Medford																			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...TOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *; of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19 / /*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

APR 9 - 1919 BRE MEDFORD

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 1919

51

PORT OF New York

April 18, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Medford

from port of Matanzas Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9th, 1919, consigned to A.H. Bull & Co.; is now lying at Pier 6 NR., and is expected to sail April 18th, 1919 for Colon Panama via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS.

OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

17	Williams,	Geo.		"	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	"	5'9"	160	
18	Loring,	W.R.	V	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
19	Forte,	Michael,	V	"	"	"	"	21	"	American.	American	5'8"	155	
20	Nicholas,	Chas.	V	Firm.	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	American	5'7"	160	
21	Connors,	Jerome T.	V	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
22	Machreiner,	Frank,	V	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	175	
23	Ebdors,	Henry G.	V	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
24	Crowe,	T.	V	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Norris,	A.H.	V	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	170	
26	Manstevild,	A.	V	CPasser	"	"	"	No	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	160
27	Leeneman,	W.	V	"	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'5"	152
28	Ortez,	Antonio,	V	"	"	"	"	No	34	"	Panama	Panama	5'9"	148
29	Anderson,	E.	V	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	Scand.	American	5'6"	165
30	Kofoed,	W.	V	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Danish	5'3"	155
31	White	W.H.	V	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Canada	Canada	5'5"	150

See note appended

Line Warren Transporation Company.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents A.H. Bull and Co.

14—820

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 9 - 1919 BREMERTON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all discharged crew list on file		at New York as per	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

NO.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
all signed at New York as per Crew List on file					
Signed on P. M. McGee in place of Frank permantal which failed to join					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

William R. Owen
Master.

[OVER.]

MEALS.

	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
				14

	18	Loring,	W.R.		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150
	19	Forte,	Michael,		"	"	"	"	21	"	American.	American	5'8"	155
	20	Nicholas,	Chas.		Firm.	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	American	5'7"	160
	21	Connors,	Jerome T.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	175
	22	Machreiner,	Frank,		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	175
	23	Ehdors,	Henry G.		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155
	24	Crowe,	T.		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Norris,	A.H.		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	170
	26	Manstevild,	A.		CPasser	"	"	"	No	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	160
	27	Leeneman,	W.		"	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'5"	152
	28	Ortez,	Antonio,		"	"	"	"	No	34	"	Panama	Panama	5'9"	148
	29	Anderson,	E.		Steward	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	Scand.	American	5'6"	165
	30	Kofoed,	W.		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	(illegible)	5'3"	155
	31	White	W.H.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Canada	Canada	5'5"	150

See note appended

Line Warren Transporation Company.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents A.H. Bull and Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 9 - 1919 EXETER REDFORD

Page 2.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

NO.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and
all discharged		at New York	
crew list on file			

Pier 5 Erie Basin

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

52

MAR 20 1919

TO THE GUARD OFFICER IN CHARGE:

PLEASE PERMIT BEARER

Antonio Ortiz Jr

TO GO ABOARD THE STEAMSHIP

Lake Melford

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

By John J. Dale
Shipping Commissioner

(NOT TO BE TAKEN UP)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		ned at New York as		
		w. list on file		
		P. M. McGee in place		
		k permanent which failed to		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

William R. Owen
Master.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			14

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Loring,	W.R.		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
19	Forte,	Michael,		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American.	American	5'8"	155	
20	Nicholas,	Chas.		Firm.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	American	5'7"	160	
21	Connors,	Jerome T.		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
22	Machreiner,	Frank,		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	175	
23	Ehdors,	Henry G.		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
24	Crowe,	T.		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Norris,	A.H.		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	170	
26	Manstevild,	A.		CPasser	"	"	"	No	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	160	
27	Leeneman,	W.		"	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'5"	152	
28	Ortez,	Antonio,		"	"	"	"	No	34	"	Panama	Panama	5'9"	148	See note appended
29	Anderson,	E.		Steward	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	Scand.	American	5'6"	165	
30	Kofoed,	W.		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	(illegible)	5'3"	155	
31	White	W.H.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Canada	Canada	5'5"	150	

Line Warren Transporation Company.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents A.H. Bull and Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

APR 9 - 1919 NEWFORD

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where
all discharged crew list on file		at New York	

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			a at New York no list on file		
			P. M. McGee in place permanital which failed to		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

William R Owen
Master.

[OVER.]

Pass Engineer

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

52

MAR 20 1919

TO THE GUARD OFFICER IN CHARGE:

PLEASE PERMIT BEARER

Antonio Ortiz

TO GO ABOARD THE STEAMSHIP

Lake Wexford

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

BY John J. Dales

(NOT TO BE TAKEN UP)

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

18	Loring,	W.R.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150
19	Forte,	Michael,	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American.	American	5'8"	155
20	Nicholas,	Chas.	Firm.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	American	5'7"	160
21	Connors,	Jerome T.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	175
22	Machreiner,	Frank,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	175
23	Ehdors,	Henry G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155
24	Crowe,	T.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
25	Norris,	A.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	170
26	Manstevild,	A.	CPasser	"	"	"	No	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	160
27	Leeneman,	W.	"	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'5"	152
28	Crtez,	Antonio,	"	"	"	"	No	34	"	Panama	Panama	5'9"	148 See note appended
29	Anderson,	E.	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	Scand.	American	5'6"	165
30	Kofoed,	W.	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	(FF)	5'3"	155
31	White	W.H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Canada	Canada	5'5"	150

Line Warren Transporation Company.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents A.H. Bull and Co.

14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. 2

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Wh
all discharged crew list on file			at New York

Presented at AMERICAN CONSULATE APR 2 1919 MATANZAS, CUBA

Master explained that Antonio Ortiz came aboard as substitute for John J. Walsh #28, without Master's knowledge and without signing the articles. Master discovered this first on April 2nd, 1919.

Paul L. Clayton
Vice Consul

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

signed at New York as Crew list on file

on P. M. McGee in place frank permanent which failed to

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

William R. Owen
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

MEALS.

BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

APR 9 - 1919

BRE MEDFORD

18	Loring,	W.R.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150
19	Forte,	Michael,	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American.	American	5'8"	155
20	Nicholas,	Chas.	Firm.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	American	5'7"	160
21	Connors,	Jerome T.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	175
22	Machreiner,	Frank,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	175
23	Ebdors,	Henry G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155
24	Crowe,	T.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
25	Norris,	A.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	170
26	Manstevild,	A.	CPasser	"	"	"	No	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	160
27	Leeneman,	W.	"	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'5"	152
28	Ortez,	Antonio,	"	"	"	"	No	34	"	Panama	Panama	5'9"	148 See note appended
29	Anderson,	E.	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	Scand.	American	5'6"	165
30	Kofoed,	W.	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	(FF)	5'3"	155
31	White	W.H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Canada	Canada	5'5"	150

Line Warren Transporation Company.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents A.H. Bull and Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel SS LAKE MEDFORD, *arriving at* New York City, April 9th, 191 9, *from the port of* Cardenas and Matanzas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jackson,	Ernest G.	Mate	3/18/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	44	Male	Swede(Nat)	Swede	5'5"	160	
2	Silva,	N.L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5'5"	153	
3	Fraser,	Jas.E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	159	
4	Bjelf,	Carl Einar	Carp&Bosn.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swede	5'9"	170	
5	Broderson,	Wm.M.	Qm	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	American	5'5"	148	
6	Soule,	Wm.F.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Am.	"	5'6"	150	
7	Geo. Aleva	George,	Seam.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	170	
8	Falk,	A.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scan. (PP*)	Swede	5'7"	165	"
9	Chiz,	R.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'8''	175	
10	Weimeger,	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Am.	American	"	175	
11	Greene,	Max.	O "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
12	Crane,	Louis	O "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
13	Casey,	Harry,	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	5'8"	160	
14	D.P.Doyle,	D.P.	1st A.Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Am.	American	5'8"	145	
15	Gaide,	E.M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
16	Solhein,	A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	American	5'11"	165	
17	Willard,	Geo.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	"	5'9"	160	
18	Loring,	W.R.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
19	Forte,	Michael,	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American.	American	5'8"	155	
20	Nicholas,	Chas.	Firm.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	American	5'7"	160	
21	Connors,	Jerome T.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
22	Machreiner,	Frank,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	175	
23	Ehdors,	Henry G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
24	Crowe,	T.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Norris,	A.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	170	
26	Manstevild,	A.	CPasser	"	"	"	No	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	160	
27	Leeneman,	W.	"	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'5"	152	See note
28	Ortez,	Antonio,	"	"	"	"	No	34	"	Panama	Panama	5'9"	148	appended "
29	Anderson,	E.	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	Scand.	American	5'6"	165	
30	Kofoed,	W.	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	(PP)	5'3"	155	
31	White	W.H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Canada	Canada	5'5"	150	

Line Warren Transporation Company.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents A.H. Bull and Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BRE MEDFORD APR 9 - 1919

U. S. 14—377 S. S. INDEX NO. 49m 1

Form 590

U. S. DE
IM
14—377

S. S.

INDEX No.

49m 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CARL CARLSON, of the SS LAKE WEDFORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

S.S. Wedford April 0-9 [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel SS LAKE MEDFORD, *arriving at* New York, April 9th, 1919, *from the port of* Cardenas and Matanzas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Emmick,	J.	Seaman	3.18.19	NY	Paid Off	Yes	18	Male	Am.	American	5'8"	165	
33	Fernandes,	F.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spainard	5'5"	140	
34	Calalbero,	M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Columbian	C.A.	5'6"	150	
35	Purcell,	C.E.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am.	American	5'9"	185	
36	Grey,	E.H.	Navy W.Op.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
37	Jenkins,	Marvin	Workaway, Seam.	4.2.19	Matanzas	"	"	49	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	160	See note appended
38	Carlson,	Carl	MASTER	3/18/19	NY	"	"	43	"	U.S. Citizen		5'10"	175	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

35 - 6th Cook — n.a.
2 - Messboys
1 - Steward (Negro)
38 Total crew

Warren Transportation Company,
Line
United States Shipping Board.
Owners
A.H. Bull and Co.
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.L. Medford Apr 10-9 [illegible]

U. S. I

14—377

S. S

INDEX NO.

49m 1

Sheet No. 1 List

SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CARL CARLSON, *of the* SS LAKE [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] April 10 - 9 [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S. S. Lake Med

INDEX NO. | NAMES.

49m 1 Jenkins, Marvin

Crew List of S.S. LAKE MEDFORD. Bound for MATANZAS AND OTHER AMERICAN PORTS.

TYP. VISA M. 9076

	NAME	NATIONALITY	BIRTH PLACE AND DATE		FATHER'S BIRTH PLACE	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	M.S. Jackson	Swedon	Swedon	1875	Same	AMERICA
2	W.L.Silva	USA	USA	1896	USA	USA 55
3	J.E.Fraser	"	"	1899	"	"
4	C.Bjelf	Swedon	Swedon	1893	Swedon	USA
5	Wm.Broderson	German(Nat)	Gremany	1887	Gremany	USA
6	Wm.F.Soule	USA	USA	1898	USA	USA
7	C.Agva	Russian	Russia	1896	Russia	"
8	A.Falk	Swedon	Sweden	1877	Swedon	"
9	R.Chis	Russian	Russia	1889	Russia	"
10	J.Weinoger	USA	USA	1896	USA	"
11	M.Greene	"	"	1899	"	"
12	L.Crene	"	"	1897	"	"
13	H.Casey	Can.(Nat).	Canada	1875	Canada	"
14	D.F.Doyle	USA	USA	1884	USA	"
15	E.Gaide	"	"	1879	"	"
16	A.Solhein	Norw(Nat)	Norway	1882	Norway	"
17	C.Willard	USA	USA	1897	USA	"
18	W.Loring	"	"	1894	"	"
19	M.Forte	Can.	Canada	1898	Canada	"
20	C.Nicholas	USA	USA	1896	USA	"
21	J.Connors	"	"	1899	"	"
22	F.Machreiner	"	"	1897	"	"
23	H.Endors	"	"	1900	"	"
24	T.Crowe	"	"	1893	"	"
25	A.Norris	"	"	1894	"	"
26	A.Manstevald	Holland	Holland	1898	Holland	"
27	W.Leeneman	"	"	1894	"	"
28	J.J.Wlash	USA	USA	1895	USA	"
29	E.Anderson	Sweden(Nat)	Sweden	1874	Sweden	"
30	W.Kofoed	Denmark	Denmark	1881	Denmark	"
31	W.H.White	Canada	Canada	1876	Canada	"
32	J.Emmick	USA	USA	1901	USA	"
33	F.Fernandez	Spain	Spain	1882	Spain	"
34	M.Calalbero	S.A..	S.A.	1898	S.A.	"
35	C.E.Purcell	USA	USA	1894	USA	"
36	E.H.Grey	"	"	1888	"	"
37	E. Carlsen	Sweden	Sweden	577	Sweden	"
38	Martin Jenkins	Canadaian	Canada	1870	England	"
39	Seen March 31, 1919					
40	Geo. A. Makinney					
41	[illegible] of the					
42	United States of America at [illegible] Republic of Cuba.					
43						
44	Seen					
45	AMERICAN CONSULATE					
46						
47	APR 3 1919					
48						
49	MATANZAS, CUBA					
50	Paul L. Clayton					

Cárdenas, Cuba, March 30th 1919

E. Carlsen

Master.

List

NO.

from 56

MENTAL AND TIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
D	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Lab. Med'd April 10-9

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S. S. Lake Medford

Form 620

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List

NO. 56

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
4/9 m	1 Jenkins, Marvin						

(3)

Lake Medford

4/9/19

S.S. Medford April 10-9

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List ____ NO. 56

S. S. Lake Medford (Booth Trading Co.) arrived April 9, 1919, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
49m 1	Jenkins, Marvin		1	1	LPC (Workaway)	Ed 4/19/19 10:20 am	Lipsitz + Richardson												Discharged Seaman 4/10 87 Lor 10:55							

Ed. Medford Alien 9

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a
any foreign port or place it shal
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of a
all aliens employed on such vesse
tively hold in the ship's comp
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of a
of such information as the Secr
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, cons
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illegall
description of such alien, togeth
lead to his apprehension; and bef
it shall be the duty of such ow
deliver to such immigration off
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the fail
or master so to deliver either of
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent, co
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the po
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the payment o
fine is imposed, while it remai
remitted or refunded: *Provided*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Cabo Mayor

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Cabo Mayor the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold on board all members of crew not in possession of Seamans Identification Cards from U.S. also deserter Port Inspector Order Liverpool

Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By D Downing
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW 60

ves of any vessel having such aliens

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW TURE.

F LABOR
ICE 59

New York
28th May, 1917

that the following is a complete record of all at this port:

mber of seamen deserted 6
amen left in hospital (or died) ....
otal crew this date 30

....., 191..., consigned to
lying at Pier A, ..., and is
Cadiz Spain
..... First port of call in United States

ges in crew:

When and where signed on.
15th January 1917 Port Said
19th March 1917 Seville
10th February 1917 Barcelona
1st January 1917 La Coruna
1st February 1917 Bilbao

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	Ramon	Fernandez		Fireman						
26	Pedro	Ramirez		Mayordomo						
27	Jose	Rodriguez		Fireman						
28	Antonio	Bespillo		1st Fireman						
29	Ramon	Garcia		2nd "						
30	Lorenzo	Gracia		Mayordomo						
22	Fernandez	Ramon	5 241	2/1/19	Vigo		24			
23	Rego	Manuel	5 215	3/9/18	Vigo		18			
24	Ugalde	Paul	5 121	3/9/18	Bilbao		28			
25	Espinoza	Francisco	4	3/17/19	Seville		27			
26	Isaguirre	Pedro	Chief Steward 8440	3/4/18	Bilbao		32			
27	Rodriguez	Jose	Cook 8444	3/17/19	Seville		35			
28	Perjitte	Antonio	Chief Waiter	3/7/18	4		34			1 20
29	Garcia	Ignacio	5 253	3/17/19	4		17			
30	Gracia	Lorenzo	4 6677	3/15/19	Bilbao		17			

Total 30 - None with Cards

D Downing
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Santiago Bruneg

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

APR 17 1919

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it sha consignee, or master thereof to officer in charge of the port of a all aliens employed on such ves tively hold in the ship's comp respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of a of such information as the Secr prescribe; and after the arrival duty of such owner, agent, cons immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illegal description of such alien, toget lead to his apprehension; and be it shall be the duty of such ow deliver to such immigration o names of all alien employees wh time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the nam paid off and discharged, and o or landed; and in case of the fail or master so to deliver either of and departing, respectively, or or landing, such owner, agent, co by the Secretary of Labor, pay customs district in which the p $10 for each alien concerning w or a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pendi of the liability to the payment fine is imposed, while it rema remitted or refunded: *Provide* prior to the determination of su sufficient to cover such fine.

YBARRA Y COMPAÑIA

SEVILLA

58

RELACIÓN de los tripulantes que el vapor Isla Mayor en su viaje núm. procedente de Sevilla ha obtenido ~~el pasaporte para los de la línea~~.

	NOMBRES Y APELLIDOS	DESTINO	CLASE	PRECIO	IMPORTE
1	D. Vicente Diaz	Contramaestre			
2	Rafael Endeiza	1er Piloto			
3	Antonio Canario	2º "			
4	Jaime Gonzalez	Agregado			
5	Mariano del Barco	Radiotelegrafista			
6	José Diaz	1er Maquinista			
7	Vicente Zaragoza	2º "			
8	José Feijoo	3er "			
9	Francisco Endeiza	Contramaestre			
10	Juan Pellon	Carpintero			
11	Francisco Pena	Marinero			
12	José Fernandez	"			
13	Ramon Bouzote	"			
14	Eduardo Martinez	"			
15	Mariano del Valle	Moso			
16	Ramon Gonzalez	Calderetero			
17	Aurelio Melgar	Fogonero			
18	Pedro Castro	"			
19	Juan Arechavaleta	"			
20	Dario Pellado	"			
21	Salvador Marino	"			
22	Josefin Fernandez	"			
23	Manuel Rego	Fogonero			
24	Ugalde Pablo	"			
25	Espinoza Francisco	"			
26	Isaguirre Pedro	Camarero			
27	Rodriguez Jose	"			
28	Bejillo Antonio	"			
29	Garcia Ignacio	"			
30	Gracia Lorenzo	Marmiton			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Santiago Briones

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

RS OF CREW 60

...ves of any vessel having such aliens

61

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW TURE.

F LABOR
VICE

59

F... New York
28th Nov. 1917
Cádiz

... that the following is a complete record of all ... at this port:

...umber of seamen deserted 6
...amen left in hospital (or died) ....
...otal crew this date 30

..... 191..., consigned to
... lying at Pier A. ....., and is
Cadiz Spain
..... First port of call in United States

...ges in crew:

N.

	When and where signed on.
...	15th January 1917 Barcelona
...	1st March 1917 Sevilla
...	10th January 1917 Barcelona
...	1st January 1917 Bilbao
...	1st February 1917 Bilbao

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22 Fernandez Ramon 5 2 11 3/1/19 Vigo
23 Rego Manuel 5 2 11 3/1/19 Vigo
24 Ugalde Pablo 5 2 13 3/9/18 Vigo
25 Espinoza Francisco 5 2 21 3/17/19 Sevilla
26 Isaguirre Pedro Chief Steward 3/9/18 Vigo
27 Rodriguez Jose 4470 3/17/19 Sevilla
28 Bejillo Antonio Chief Waiter 3/9/18 "
29 Garcia Ignacio 5 2 3 3/17/19 "
30 Gracia Lorenzo 5 2 6 6m 3/15/19 Bilbao

Total 30 - None with Cards

Passing Inspected

APR 1 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a
any foreign port or place it sha
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of a
all aliens employed on such vess
tively hold in the ship's comp
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of a
of such information as the Secr
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, cons
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illegal
description of such alien, togeth
lead to his apprehension; and bef
it shall be the duty of such ow
deliver to such immigration of
names of all alien employees wh
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the fail
or master so to deliver either of
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent, co
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the p
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pend
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rema
remitted or refunded: *Provide*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

YBARRA Y COMPAÑIA

SEVILLA

59

RELACIÓN de los ~~tripulantes~~ que el vapor Cabo Finisterre en su
viaje núm. procedente de Sevilla ~~ha obtenido~~
~~Libre plática para los de la línea~~.

	NOMBRES Y APELLIDOS	DESTINO	CLASE	PRECIO	IMPORTE
1	D. Vicente Diaz	Capitan			
2	Rafael Endeiza	1er Piloto			
3	Antonio Canseco	2º "			
4	Jaime Gonzalez	Aspirante			
5	Mariano del Barco	Pedreteros			
6	Jose Diaz	1er Maquinista			
7	Vicente Zaragoza	2º "			
8	Jose Pujano	3er "			
9	Francisco Peluaga	Contramaestre			
10	Juan Salon	Carpintero			
11	Francisco Perez	Marinero			
12	Jose Fernandez	"			
13	Ramon Bouzote	"			
14	Eduardo Martinez	"			
15	Mariano del Valle	Moso			
16	Domingo Gonzalez	Calderetero			
17	Aurelio Melgar	Fogonero			
18	Pedro Castro	"			
19	Juan Prestwonia	"			
20	Dario Pellado	"			
21	Salvador Marino	"			
22	Serafin Fernandez	"			
23	Manuel Riego	Fogonero			
24	Pablo Ugalde	"			
25	Ramon Granda	"			
26	Pedro Casanova	Mayordomo			
27	Jose Rodriguez	Cocinero			
28	Antonio Bergillo	1er Camarero			
29	Francisco Garcia	2º "			
30	Lorenzo Gracia	Marmiton			

RS OF CREW 60

...ves of any vessel having such aliens

...GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...TURE.

...F LABOR
...VICE

59

...New York
28th May 1917

...that the following is a complete record of all
...l at this port:

...umber of seamen deserted 6
...eamen left in hospital (or died) ....
...otal crew this date 30

...., 191..., consigned to
... lying at Pier A ....., and is
...Cadiz Spain
... First port of call in United States

...ges in crew:
...N.

When and where signed on.
15th January 1917 Bilbao
1st March " Sevilla
10th January " Barcelona
" January " Coruña
1st February 1917 Bilbao

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22 Fernandez Fernandez 5 44 2/1/14 Vigo
23 Riego Manuel 5 44 2/1/14 Vigo
24 Ugalde Pablo 5 [illegible] 3/9/18 Bilbao
25 Espinoza Francisco [illegible] 3/17/14 Sevilla
26 Isaguirre Pedro Chief Steward 3/9/18 Bilbao
27 Rodriguez Jose Cook 3/17/14 Sevilla
28 Bergillo Antonio Chief Waiter 3/7/18 "
29 Garcia Ignacio 5 23 3/17/14 "
30 Gracia Lorenzo 5 [illegible] 3/13/14 Bilbao

Dismissed Dismissed Total 30 - None with Cards

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Santiago Briones

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST O[illegible] MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con[illegible] sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

New York 9 April 1919
R Lawton
R Dowe

60

61

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
ERVICE

59

OF New York
28th April, 191 7
Port

tify that the following is a complete record of all
ival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... 6

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Total crew this date ... 30 ...

....., 191 , consigned to

now lying at Pier A. ..., and is
Cadiz Spain

First port of call in United States

hanges in crew:

AMEN.

y.	When and where signed on.
	15th January 191 Bilbao
	5th March " Seville
	10th February " Barcelona
	5th January " Barcelona
	1st February 191 Bilbao

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such v
tively hold in the ship's c
respectively shipped or engag
and discharged in the port
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arr
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writi
which any such alien has ill
description of such alien, to
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agent
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance p
of the liability to the paym
fine is imposed, while it r
remitted or refunded: *Pro*
prior to the determination o
sufficient to cover such fine.

(2)

Cabo Mayor
4/9/19

22	Fernandez	[illegible]								
23	Rego	[illegible]								
24	Ugalde	Pablo	5 8/11	5	3/9/19	Bilbao				
25	Espinoza	Francisco	5 1/2	5	3/17/19	Seville				
26	Isaguirre	Pedro	Chief Mess	5	3/4/18	Bilbao				
27	Rodriguez	Jose	Cook	5	3/17/19	Seville				
28	Berjillo	Celsimo	Chief Master	5	3/4/18	"				
29	Garcia	Ignacio	3rd "	5	3/17/19	"				
30	Gracia	Lorenzo	Cook	5	3/13/19	Bilbao				

Total 30 - None with Cards

D Dawson
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Santiago Brionez

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

APR 17 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

PORT OF New York

28th April, 1919

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. "Cristobal"

from port of Seville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st April, 1919, consigned to Santiago Bruneg : is now lying at Pier A., and is expected to sail 29th April, 1919, for Cadiz Spain via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jesus Prado Sra	31	Spain	15th January 19 Barcelona
Francisco Espinosa Sanchez	21	"	1st March " Seville
Ramon Pumpuerta Briones	16	"	18th January " Barcelona
Marina " "	21	"	1st January " Bilbao
Lorenzo Pacin Lamas Zapata	17	"	1st February 1919 Bilbao

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name		Age	Nationality	Last permanent residence	When and where last landed in U. S.	Last vessel in which arrived to U. S.	Destination	Can read?	Can write?	Color	Race*	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
22	Fernandez	Joaquin	40	Spain	Spain	11/15/14 Galveston											
23	Rego	Manuel	54	"	"	2/11/14 Vigo											
24	Espalda	Paulo	21	"	"	3/9/14 Saigon											
25	Espinoza	Francisco	19	"	"	3/17/14 Seville											
26	Izaguirre	Pedro	Chief Mate	"	"	3/13/13 Saigon											
27	Rodriguez	Jose	Cook	"	"	3/17/19 Seville											
28	Perjilla	Guillermo	Ch Steward	"	"	9/27/18 "											
29	Garcia	Ignacio	Saloon Pass	"	"	3/17/19 "											
30	Praga	Lorenzo	Cook	"	"	3/13/19 Bilbao											

Domingo Dominguez Total 30 - None with Cards

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Santiago Bruneg

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

APR 17 1919

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Francisco Manuel Garcia	25	Spanish	10th Dec 18 Boston

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Menor, *arriving at* New York, April, 191[illegible], *from the port of* Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diaz	Vicente	[illegible]	3/4/19	Alicante									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seville			24						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			24						
4	Gonzalez	Jesus	[illegible]	3/10/19	[illegible]			20						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			23						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santander			22						
7	Zaragoza	Vicente	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			111						
8	Vegano	Jose	[illegible]	3/17/19	[illegible]			23						
9	Olmaga	Francisco	[illegible]	3/[illegible]/19	[illegible]			24						
10	Calon	Juan	Chipalate	1/[illegible]/19	Valencia			30						
11	Cara	Francisco	[illegible]	[illegible]/19	Alicante	III		48						
12	Fernandez	Jose	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			29						
13	Benparte	Ramon	[illegible]	1/16/19	Barcelona			23						
14	Martinez	Eduardo	[illegible]	[illegible]/18	[illegible]			31						
15	Del Valle	Maximo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
16	Gonzalez	Ramiro	[illegible]	3/1/19	Bilbao	III		52						
17	Melgar	Emilio	[illegible]	3/13/19	[illegible]			29						
18	Calvo	Pedro	[illegible]	3/1/19	Vigo			9						
19	Cacheiro	Juan	[illegible]	1/18/19	Barcelona			44						
20	Pardo	Dario	[illegible]	1/15/19	[illegible]			27						
21	[illegible]	Salvador	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			31						
22	Fernandez	Joaquin	[illegible]	1/25/19	Bilbao			35						
23	Rego	Manuel	[illegible]	3/1/19	Vigo			24						
24	Egaldo	Pablo	[illegible]	3/9/19	Seljon			18						
25	Espinoza	Francisco	[illegible]	3/17/19	Bilbao			32						
26	Isaguirre	Pedro	Chief Mate	3/4/19	Bilbao			37						
27	Rodriguez	Jose	Cook	3/17/19	Bilbao			54						
28	Serjillo	Gilmo	Chief Mate	3/7/19	[illegible]			44						
29	Garcia	Ignacio	[illegible]	3/17/19	[illegible]			17						
30	Gracia	Lorenzo	[illegible]	3/15/19	Bilbao			17						

[illegible] Total 30 - None with Cards

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Santiago Briones

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CABO MENOR
APR 10 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Apr, 191 7

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectiyely shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., [State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed on vessel arriving thereat" as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, to any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 9-10. Passengers sailing from 13-14, , 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Shantz	Susie (wife)	30		f m	M Missionary	y	English	y	British	Canadian	Africa	Jebba	Wm Hendley	Canadian Mission Jebba	Ontario Baden
2		Shantz	Sidney	34		m	m do	y	do	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
3		Pannabecker	Harold	25		m	S do	y	do	y	do	do	do	Shonga	Rev. Shirk	U.S. Missionary Shonga	do Toronto
4		Corcoran	Lawrence W	33		m	S Trader	y	do	y	do	Irish	do	Accra	Fl. A. Swanzy	Accra W.A.B.C.	Victoria
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Further races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Missionary in S A 6	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	New Hamburg N Y	Yes	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Black	Blue	None	Canada	Kitchener Ontario
2	No	do	Yes	Yes	1905	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	10	Sandy	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	No	do	Yes	Yes	1915	do	738 Hyde Block ave Toronto yes Mother	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	5½	D K	D K	Brown	✓	Canada	Toronto
4	No	J. A. Swamy	Y	Y	1913	Seattle	1149 Leonard St Victoria BC yes	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5	10	Med	Aub	Blue	✓	Ireland	Enniscorthy
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ declare that I have ~~caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical ~~and mental~~ examination of ~~each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets~~, [illegible] in number, and that from the ~~report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wilson

[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* Nov, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—821

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 63

S. S. Eboe sailing from Dakar West-Africa, 23/3/, 1919, Arriving at Port of New-York, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lockett	Basil Lea	39	6	M	M	6/9/1879.	Enon College Tennessee	Henderson, Texas
2	Lockett	Elken	32		FM	M	8/4/1887	Hayes County Texas	Fort-Worth Texas
3	Cordes	Edward H	26	2	M	S	6/1/1893	Brooklyn of N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
4	Bowley	Harry E.	32		M	WDR	29/4/1887.	Marengo Illinois	Iron City. Illinois
5	Ney	Emma	32		FM	S	4/4/1887.	Lebenon. Penn	Jones-Town. Penn.
6	Todd	Delia	67	4	FM	WIDOW	19/6/1861	Greenfield. Mass	Greenfield Mass.
7	Odle	Etta	33	1	FM	S	8/2/1886	Portland Indiana	Layton Ohio
8	Griggs	Lenora, Ellen	55	3	FM	S	31/12/1863	Princeville Illinois	Dayton Ohio
9	Weinberg	Laurence	42	3	M	M	11/1/1877	Fairhope. Alabama	Fairhope Alabama
10	Clark	Reed, Paige	40	8	M	S	19/8/1878	Londonderry. New Hamp.	Londonderry. New Hampshire
11	Lockett	Basil, Williams	2	M	S		12/1/1918.	Cyo Sth Nigeria.	Fort Worth. Texas
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

...ine by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

4/9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
officer in charge of the port of arriv
all aliens employed on such vessel, s
tively hold in the ship's company
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriv
of such information as the Secreta
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consign
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner
deliver to such immigration office
names of all alien employees who w
time of the arrival but who will le
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of th
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, cons
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning who
or a true report is not made as abo
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3314

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Eboe

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Eboe the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien member of
crew not in possesion of
Seamen's Book Form (L)

when photo ready
call 2029 Broad.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

65

RT OF New York
June 24th, 1919.
S. Eboe

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 4
Prison.
Seamen left in ~~hospital~~ (or died) 1
Total crew this date 51

April 9th., 1919, consigned to
is now lying at 33rd Street, Brooklyn, and is
West Africa.
First port of call in United States

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

nality	When and where signed on.	
ish	Sa. Leone.	24/9/18
	Accra.	12/3/19.
	✓	12/3/19.
	Sa. Leone.	19/3/19
	✓	20/3/19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Magi	Omar	✓	Carpenter	10/10/1918	do	Yes	do	24	do	Scandanavian	Finlanders	S	140	✓	
18	Utopart	August	✓	Boatswain	21/10/1918	do	Yes	do	38	do	Russian	Russians	S-8	178	✓	
19	Johansen	John	✓	Seaman	✓	do	Yes	do	52	do	Scandanavian	Swedr	S-9	132	✓	
20	Byetraas	Rolf	✓	do	✓	do	Yes	do	20	do	do	Norwegian	S-9	142	✓	
21	Ericksen	Eolin	✓	do	69533 15/12/1918	Dakar	Yes	do	28	do	do	✓	S-6	131	✓	
22	Iry	James	✓	do	M.67831-3 12/3/1918	Accra	No	No	20	do	African (Black)	British	S-7	134	Coloured	
23	Neverfear	John	✓	do	M.67837-3 ✓	do	✓	do	20	do	do	do	S-6	137	✓	
24	Best	Iry	✓	do	M.67830-3 19/3/1918	Sa. Leone	✓	do	29	do	do	do	S-5½	139	✓	
25	Freeman	John	✓	Quarter Master	M.67822-2 ✓	do	✓	Yes	28	do	do	do	S-7	140	✓	
26	Davies	William	✓	do	M.67832-2 ✓	do	✓	Yes	27	do	do	do	S-8	135	✓	
27	Mc Neil	Henry	✓	Seaman	M.67821-2 ✓	do	✓	Yes	32	do	do	do	S-6½	138	✓	
28	Brammer	Joseph	✓	Chief Steward	24/9/1918	do	✓	Yes	39	do	English	do	S-8½	219	None	
29	Reynolds	Edwin	✓	2nd	M.67825-1 18/1/1918	Lagos	✓	do	33	do	do	do	S-7½	168	✓	
30	Van Dael	Peter	✓	Cook & Baker	✓	do	✓	do	29	do	Dutch	Dutch	S-8	154	✓	

Line British & African S S Coy
Owners Elder Dempster & Coy Ltd
Local Agents Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St N.Y.
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 17 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 4/9

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 65

PORT OF New York

June 24th, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Eboe

from port of Dakar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	58	Number of seamen deserted	4 Prison.
Number of seamen discharged	16	Seamen left in ~~hospital~~ (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9th., 1919, consigned to Daniel Bacon.; is now lying at 33rd Street Brooklyn., and is expected to sail June 24th., 1919, for West Africa via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
John Peel.	17.	British.	Sa. Leone.	24/9/18
John Neverfear	20	✓	Axim.	12/3/19.
James Fry.	20	✓	✓	12/3/19.
Geo. Washington.	29	✓	Sa. Leone.	19/3/19
Tom Glasgow	26.	✓	✓	20/3/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Maje	Omar	✓	Carpenter	1/10/1918	do	Yes	do	24	do	Scandanavian	Finlanders	5 5	140	✓ ✓
18	Uttopart	August	✓	Boatswain	21/10/1918	do	Yes	do	38	do	Russian	Russians	5 8	175	✓
19	Johansen	John	✓	Seaman	✓	do	Yes	do	52	do	Scandanavian	Swede	5 9	132	✓ ✓
20	Bjutraas	Rolf		do	✓	do	Yes	do	20	do	do	Norwegian	5 9	142	✓
21	Erickson	Eolin	✓	69533	18/12/1918	Dakar	Yes	do	28	do	do	✓	5 6	131	✓
22	Fry	James	✓	do 67831-3	12/3/1918	Axim	No	No	20	do	African (Black)	British	5 7	134	Coloured
23	Neverfear	John		do 67837-3	✓	do		do	20	do	do	do	5 6	137	✓ ✓
24	Best	Fry		do 67820-3	19/3/1918	Sa. Leone	✓	do	29	do	do	do	5 5½	139	✓
25	Freeman	John	✓	67822-2 Quarter Master	✓	do	✓	Yes	28	do	do	do	5 7	140	✓
26	Davies	William		do 67832-2	✓	do	✓	Yes	27	do	do	do	5 8	138	✓
27	Mc. Neil	Henry	✓	do 67821-2 Seaman	✓	do	✓	Yes	32	do	do	do	5 6½	138	✓
28	Brammier	Joseph	✓	Chief Steward	24/9/1918	do	✓	Yes	39	do	English	do	5 8½	219	None
29	Reynolds	Edwin	✓	2nd do 67825-1	18/1/1918	Lagos	✓	do	33	do	do	do	5 7½	168	✓
30	Van Dael	Peter	✓	Cook & Baker	✓	do	✓	do	29	do	Dutch	Dutch	5 8	154	✓

Line British & African S S Coy

Owners Elder Dempster & Coy Ltd

Local Agents Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St N.Y.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 17 1919

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

this sheet must printed.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. b. Halliday	22	British.	Sa. Leone 19/10/17
J. H. Lawson.	40	✓	New York 20/5/18
J. Mc Gechan	38	✓	Accra. 15/7/18
L Allday	39.	✓	New York. 30/10/18
Rolf Bjirtnas.	20.	Norway	" 21/11/18
J. Johanson.	52	Sweden.	" ✓
E. Muje	24.	Finland.	" 30/10/18.
Aw. Uttopart	38.	Russia.	✓ 21/11/18.
Sam Roberts	21.	British.	✓ ✓
Hector Fernández	28.	Peru.	✓ 27/4/18
George Watt.	28.	British.	✓ 26/11/18
Wm. Durrant.	36	✓	✓ ✓
J. W. Titall.	33	✓	✓ ✓
E. Erikson.	28.	Norway.	Dakar. 18/2/18
J. J. Morrissey	19.	British.	Sa. Leone. 20/12/18
E. Reynolds.	33	✓	Lagos. 18/2/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. E Beare.	23	British	F. Ericksen	22	Sweden
John. M. Draper	46	✓	J. Endresen	26	Norway.
J.B. legge	25.	✓	M de Meunck	17	Holland.
S. Taylor	48	American	Lauri Ahtola.	26	Russia
A. Van Waas	23.	Holland.			
J. Freve.	31	New Zealand.			
L. Raley.	24	British.			
J. L Hansen	27	Denmark.			
H. Bakkers	18	Holland.			
Gregio Kristenson	19.	Denmark.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. Prison

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Freeman	28.	British.	Sa. Leone. 19/3/19.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. McKaper

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Johansen	John	Seaman	✓	do	Yes	do	52	do	Scandanavian	Swede	5·9	132		
20	Byntraas.	Rolf	do	✓	do	Yes	do	20	do	do	Norwegian	5·9	142		✓
21	Ericksen	Eolin	do 69533	18/12/1918	Dakar	Yes	do	28.	do	do	✓	5·6	131		✓
22	Ivy	James	do M.V. 67831-3	12/3/1918	Accra	No	No	20	do	African (Black)	British	5·7	134	Coloured	
23	Neverfear	John	do M.V. 67837-3	✓	do	✓	do	20	do	do	do	5·6	137.	✓	✓
24	Best.	Ivy	do M.V. 67820-3	19/3/1918	Sa. Leone	✓	do	29	do	do	do	5·5½	139	✓	
25	Freeman	John	do M.V. 67822-2.	✓	do	✓	Yes	28	do	do	do	5·7	140	✓	
26	Davies	William	Quarter Master M.V. 67832-2	✓	do	✓	Yes	27	do	do	do	5·8	138	✓	
27	Mc Neil	Henry	do M.V. 67821-2	✓	do	✓	Yes	32	do	do	do	5·6½	138	✓	
28	Brammer	Joseph	Seaman	24/9/1918	do	✓	Yes	39	do	English	do	5·8½	219	None	
29	Reynolds	Edwin	Chief Steward	18/1/1918	Lagos	✓	do	33	do	do	do	5·7½	168	✓	
30	Van Dael	Peter	2nd Cook & Baker	✓	do	✓	do	29	do	Dutch	Dutch	5·8	154	✓	

Line British & African S.S. Coy

Owners Elder Dempster & Coy. Ltd

Local Agents Daniel Bacon 26 Broad St. N.Y.

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 17 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ebor", arriving at New York U.S.A. 14/4/1919, from the port of Dakar, West Africa

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lawson	James H.	Master	20/5/1918	New York	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5-10	210	None
2	Jones	Richard	1st Officer	23/10/1918	do	✓	do	33	do	Welsh	do	5-6	159	✓
3	Halliday	Frederick	2nd do	19/10/1917	Sa-Leone Lagos	✓	do	24	do	Welsh	do	5-7	142	✓
4	Allday	Sydney	3rd do	30/10/1918	New York	✓	do	39	do	English	do	5-8	147	✓
5	Wardle	Robert	Chief Engr	20/1/1919	Lagos	✓	do	44	do	do	do	5-11	190	✓
6	Challcross	George	2nd do	10/1/1919	do	✓	do	30	do	Scotch	do	6-0	154	✓
7	Cowell	William	3rd do	15/7/1918	Accra	✓	do	31	do	English	do	5-10	145	✓
8	Mc Grehan	James	4th do	✓	do	✓	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5-2	126	✓
9	Roberts	Charles	5th do	✓	do	✓	do	23	do	English	do	5-8	145	✓
10	Harrison	George	Marconi Opr	26/2/1918	Calabar	✓	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	140	✓
11	Piggott	Henry	do	22/5/1918	New York	✓	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	133	✓
12	Morrissey	John Joseph	Clerk	13/12/1918	Sierra Leone	✓	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	140	✓
13	Ellis	Alfred	do	✓	do	✓	do	17	do	do	do	5-3	120	✓
14	Tittall	Frank Henry	Gunner	26/10/1918	New York	✓	do	33	do	do	do	6-2	182	✓
15	Durrant	William	do	✓	do	✓	do	36	do	do	do	6-1	180	✓
16	Watt	George	do	✓	do	✓	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5-10	164	✓
17	Muje	Eniar	Carpenter	30/10/1918	do	Yes	do	24	do	Scandanavian	Finlander	5-8	140	✓
18	Uttopart	August	Boatswain	21/10/1918	do	Yes	do	38	do	Russian	Russian	5-8	178	✓
19	Johansen	John	Seaman	✓	do	Yes	do	52	do	Scandanavian	Swede	5-9	132	✓
20	Byetraas	Rolf	do	✓	do	Yes	do	20	do	do	Norwegian	5-9	142	✓
21	Ericksen	Eolen	do 69533	18/12/1918	Dakar	Yes	do	28	do	do	✓	5-6	131	✓
22	Fry	James	do Mf 67831-3	12/3/1918	Axim	No	No	20	do	African (Black)	British	5-7	134	Coloured
23	Neverstar	John	do Mf 67837-3	✓	do	✓	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	137	✓
24	Best	Fry	do Mf 67820-3	19/3/1918	Sa Leone	✓	do	29	do	do	do	5-5½	139	✓
25	Freeman	John	Quarter Master Mf 67822-2	✓	do	✓	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-7	140	✓
26	Davies	William	do Mf 67832-2	✓	do	✓	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-8	139	✓
27	Mc Neil	Henry	Seaman Mf 67821-2	✓	do	✓	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-6½	138	✓
28	Brammer	Joseph	Chief Steward	24/9/1918	do	✓	Yes	39	do	English	do	5-8½	219	None
29	Reynolds	Edwin	2nd do Mf 67825	18/1/1918	Lagos	✓	do	33	do	do	do	5-7½	168	✓
30	Van Dael	Peter	Cook & Baker	✓	do	✓	do	29	do	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	154	✓

Line British & African S.S. Coy

Owners Elder Dempster & Coy Ltd

Local Agents Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St N.Y.

14—1289

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 17 1919

Form 599 Sheet No. [illegible] this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ebor, arriving at New York, U.S.A, 1919, from the port of Dakar West Africa

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Jones	Arthur	Mf 67823-2 Asst Cook.	18/1/1918	Lagos	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5·7	140	None
2	Roberts	Samuel	Scullion	21/10/18	New York	Yes	No	21	do	African (Black)	do	5·7	128	Coloured
3	Dee	John	Asst Steward	24/9/18	Sa leone	No	do	17	do	do	do	5·6	130	✓
4	Toby	William	Mf 67833-3 do	20/3/19	Sa leone	✓	do	22	do	do	do	5·5	125	✓
5	Traprah	Thomas	Mf 67828-2 Asst do	✓	do	✓	do	31	do	do	do	5·3	120	No Shrapnel
6	Solomon	Lewis	Mf 67842-2 do	✓	do	✓	do	23	do	do	do	5·8	140	✓
7	Youngest	Moses	Mf 67827-3 do	✓	do	✓	do	20	do	do	do	5·8½	144	✓
8	Glasgow	Tom	Mf 67848-3 do	✓	do	✓	do	26	do	do	do	5·4	124	✓
9	Fernandez	Lester	4614 do	23/11/18	New York	Yes	Yes	29	do	Spanish	Peruvian	5·5½	120	None
40	Macauley	James	Mf 67831-3 Greaser	19/3/19	Sa leone	No	No	28	do	African (Black)	British	5·9	190	Coloured
41	Williams	George	do	✓	do	✓	do	23	do	do	do	5·5	137	✓
42	Coffer	Kie	Mf 67847-3 do	✓	do	✓	do	29	do	do	do	5·6½	127	✓
43	Lewis	John	Mf 67836-2 do	✓	do	✓	do	23	do	do	do	5·5	130	✓
44	Washington	George	Fireman	✓	do	✓	do	29	do	do	do	5·7	134	✓
45	Smart	Sandy	Mf 67834-3 do	✓	do	✓	do	21	do	do	do	5·5½	137	✓
46	Freeman	Thomas	Mf 67838-3 do	✓	do	✓	do	45	do	do	do	5·6	129	✓
47	Peter	Tom	Mf 67852-3 do	✓	do	✓	do	27	do	do	do	5·7½	131	✓
48	Johnson	Peter	Mf 67844-3 do	✓	do	✓	do	27	do	do	do	5·5	131	✓
49	Gray	William	Mf 67841-3 do	✓	do	✓	do	34	do	do	do	5·6	140	✓
50	Doe	James	Mf 67850-3 do	✓	do	✓	do	28	do	do	do	5·7	141	✓
51	Peter	Thomas	Mf 67843-3 Trimmer	✓	do	✓	do	25	do	do	do	5·5½	131	✓
52	Doe	James	Mf 67845-3 do	✓	do	✓	do	29	do	do	do	5·6	134	✓
53	Smart	Davies	Mf 67849-3 do	✓	do	✓	do	23	do	do	do	5·4	131	✓
54	Flanigan	Peter	Mf 67835-3 do	✓	do	✓	do	24	do	do	do	5·2½	120	✓
55	Brown	Thomas	Mf 67840-3 do	✓	do	✓	do	23	do	do	do	5·4	129	✓
56	Robinson	Peter	Mf 67851-3 do	✓	do	✓	do	19	do	do	do	5·6	130	✓
57	Nimbley	Thomas	Mf 67846-3 do	✓	do	✓	do	27	do	do	do	5·5½	134	✓
58	Stanley	Joshua	Mf 67830-2 Extra do	✓	do	✓	Yes	23	do	do	do	5·4	132	✓
29														
30														

#41. #44 ashore

Master

Line British & African S.S. Coy
Owners Messrs Elder Dempster & Coy
Local Agents Messrs D. Bacon 26 Beaver St New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 — Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Lawson, Master, of the British S/S "Shoe", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Lawson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

this sheet must
printed.

Sheet No. 1

S. S. Eboe Voy. 16.
Left New York 26th Noot 1918

Crew List

68

No.	Name	Rating	Nationality	No.	Name	Rating	Nationality
1	J. Hawson	Master	British	29	A. Jones	Asst Cook Butcher	British
2	Rd. Jones.	Chief Officer	"	30	Sam Roberts.	Scullion	"
3	J. b. Halliday	2nd do.	"	1	J. J. Morrissey	Asst Purser	"
4	S. Allday	3rd do.	"	2	A. E. Ellis	Clerk	"
5	G. Harrison	Marconi Operator	"	3	R.N. Hardie	Chief Engr.	"
6	H. Pigott	do.	"	4	Geo. S. Shallcross	2nd do	"
7	E. Meyer	Carpenter	Finlander	5	Wm. Cowell.	3rd do	"
8	A.W. Littlehart	Bosun.	Russian	6	Jas. Mc Gechan.	4th do	"
9	William Davies.	Quarter Master	British	7	Chas Roberts.	5th. do.	"
10	John Freeman.	do	"	8	Wm. Tobey	Engrs Mess R. Steel	"
1	R. Bjulnas	Seaman	Scandinavia	9	Jim Macaulay	Greaser	"
2	J. Johanson.	do		40	Geo. Williams.	do	"
3	E. Erikson	do		1	Lee Coffee	do	"
4	Jas Lyf	Sailor	British	2	John Lewis.	do	"
5	John Neverfear	do	"	3	Geo Washington	Fireman	"
6	Ivy Beet	do	"	4	Dandy Smart	do	"
7	H. MacNeil	do	"	5	Tom Freeman	do	"
8	L.W. Littell	Chief Gunner	"	6	Tom Peter	do	"
9	Geo. Watt	2nd Hand	"	7	Peter Johnson	do	"
20	Wm. Durrant	do.	"	8	William Gray	do	"
1	C. Brammer	Chief Steward	"	9	Jim Doe	do.	"
2	H. Reynolds	2nd do.	"	50	Thos. Peter	Trimmer	"
3	John Lee	Asst. do.	"	1	Jim Doe	do	"
4	Nestor Fernández	do.	Brazilian	2	Davis Smart	do	"
5	Thos. Trahair	do	British	3	Peter Flanigan	do	"
6	Lewis Solomon.	do	"	4	Thos Brown	do	"
7	Moses Youngest.	do Chief Cook	"	5	Peter Robinson	do	"
8	P. Van Dael.	Baker	Hollander	6	Tom Stembley	do	"
				7	Joshua Stanley	Extra Trimmer	"
				8	Tom Glasgow	Steward	"

D. Lawson
Master.

American Consulate,
Dakar, Senegal,
March 23, 1919.

Visaed for 58 men.

Seen

C. A. Eggleston
American Vice Consul.

P.T.O.

1

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—8960

CREW 71

y vessel having such aliens

pool England

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
5 10½		
5	140	
5	160	
5	5	
5	141	
5	146	
5	160	
5	170	
5	160	
5	150	
5	130	
5	145	
5	150	
5		
5	140	
5	150	
5	118	
5		
5	144	
5	150	
5	145	
5	150	
5	150	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 233

APR 9 - 1919

NOV 1 9

Sheet No. 1

this sheet must
printed.

Sch. C. Form 22a.

Sheet No. 1

71

ch aliens

gland

(12)

al marks or
aliarities

* All Bills of Lading to be grouped for each Consignee.

GOLD COAST MANIFEST.

Elder Dempster and Co., Limited.

PORT OF _____ S.S. _____ DATE OF LADING _____

Port or Place at which laden, with date of lading	Marks on Packages *	NUMBERS on all Packages to be extended in full			Number and Description of Packages, and Description of Contents of Packages			Consignee	Remarks	
No.	Date & Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	No.	Date	Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence		
1	1878. Glasgow	British	Birkenhead.	30	1894	Sierra Leone	British.	New York.		
2	1885. Hollyhead.	do	Hollyhead.	31	1900.	Birkenhead	do.	Birkenhead		
3	1895. Auchencairn.	do.	Dalbeattie.	32	1902	Liverpool	do	Liverpool		
4	1878. London.	do	London.	33	1878	Sunderland	do	do.		
5	1895. Barnsley.	do.	Barnsley	34	1888	Aberdeen.	do	do		
6	1900. Sheringham.	do.	Sheringham	35	1887	Liverpool.	do	do.		
7	1894. Finland.	Finlander.	New York.	36	1881	Port Glasgow.	do	Gourock.		
8	1880. Russia.	Russian.	do.	37	1896.	Seaforth	do	Manchester.		
9	1892. Sierra Leone	British.	Sierra Leone	38	1897.	Sierra Leone.	do	Sa. Leone		
10	1891 do.	do.	do.	39	1891	do	do	do		
1	1866. Scandinavi	Scandinavian.	New York.	40	1896	do	do	do		
2	1898. do	do.	do.	41	1890	do	do	do		
3	1890 do.	do.	Dakar	42	1896	do	do	do		
4	1899. Asin.	British	Asin W.C.	43	1890	do	do	do		
5	1899. Asin.	do.	do.	44	1899.	do.	do	do		
6	1890. Sierra Leone	do.	Sierra Leone	45	1874	do	do	do		
7	1887. Sierra Leone.	do.	do.	46	189?	do	do	do		
8	1885 London	do	Eastleigh	47	1891	do	do	do		
9	1889. Glasgow.	do.	Glasgow.	48	1881	do.	do	do		
10	1892. Ipswich	do	London.	49	1892	do.	do	do		
1	1880. Scarthorpe	do.	Liverpool.	50	1894	do	do	do		
2	1895 Liverpool	do.	do.	1	1890	do.	do	do		
3	1901. Sierra Leone.	do.	Sa. Leone	2	1896	do.	do	do		
4	1899. Brazil.	Brazilian	New York.	3	1895	do.	do	do		
5	1888. Sierra Leone.	do	Sa. Leone.	4	1896	do.	do	do		
6	1896. do.	do.	do.	5	1900	do.	do	do		
7	1899. do.	do.	do.	6	1892	do.	do	do		
8	1889 Holland.	Hollander.	Liverpool	7	1896.	do.	do	do		
9.	1902. Liverpool	British.	do.	8.	1883.	do.	do	do		

Cl. 0 4/9/19

3

I declare that the particulars given above are truly and correctly stated to the best of my knowledge, and that the total tonnage of the cargo specified above is _____ tons.

(Signed) _____ Master.

Signed and declared this _____ day of _____ 191__, in the presence of _____

[Customs Form No. 61.]

Comptroller or other proper Officer of Customs.

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Unit
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princi
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists contain
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the pos
tively hold in the ship's company, when and
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying t
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists c
of such information as the Secretary of Labor s
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ve
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disco
which any such alien has illegally landed from t
description of such alien, together with any inf
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consi
deliver to such immigration officer a further l
names of all alien employees who were not emplo
time of the arrival but who will leave port ther
her departure, and also the names of those, if a
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, t
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owne
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of s
and departing, respectively, or so to report such
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or maste
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector
customs district in which the port of arrival is l
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct infor
or a true report is not made as above required
shall be granted clearance pending the determin
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance
prior to the determination of such question upon
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2536

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

69

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Novian

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Novian the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Francis Doran Q.M. not on certified Crew list
also not on Possession of Seamans Card
(to be held on board until Photos are ready)

Albert Ramsey	Hugh Lees
Jose Reid	James Taylor
James Corman	Thomas Riley
John Mc Lee	Thomas Jones
Frank Jones	Peter Boyle
Richard Crook	John Regan
John O'neill	Dan Rowlands
Arthur Gray	Francis Dolan

when Photos are ready telephone
U. S. Immigration "Canal 2029"

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

M Masters Master By [illegible]
April 9, 1919 Contract
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Novian 4/9 70

ING CHANGES IN CREW

OR

New York
April 14th, 1919
NOVIAN.

...e following is a complete record of all
...port:

...f seamen deserted 1
...t in hospital (or died) —
... this date 54.

..., 1919, consigned to
... Pier 60 N.R., and is
Manchester Duq
First port of call in United States

ew:

When and where signed on.

Liverpool 28th March 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

75

		Bayne	John		66148-2	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"
ne	18	Mc Gee	John	✓	No. 7248	"	"	"	36	"	"	"
	19	O. Brien	John	✓	O.S 25551	"	"	"	17	"	English	"
	20	Jones	Walter	✓	66143-2	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"
ne	21	Jones	Frank		No. 724	"	"	"	49	"	English	"
	22	Smith	John	✓	Chief Engineer 2nd 7.184	"	"	"	45	"	"	"
	23	Croll	James	✓	3rd 208885	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"
	24	Owen	David	✓	4th 7.184	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
	25	Williams	Lewis	✓	56284	"	"	"	38	"	English	"
	26	Mullins	Richard	✓	Donkeyman 66134-2	"	"	"	45	"	"	"
ne	27	Brooke	Richard	✓	Greaser No 12116	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
	28	Wooderson	Wm	✓	Storekeeper 3067 B	"	"	"	42	"	"	"
	29	Wales	James	✓	Fireman 25771	"	"	"	40	"	"	"
	30	Mc Govern	James									

1

												5-5 14
												5-9 150
												5-3 116
												5-7 150
												5-4 154
												5-7 [illegible]
												5-6 128
												5 6 10
												5-9 144
												5-5 154
												5-7
												146
												5-7 150
												5-7 150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Novian 4/9 70

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, April 14th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. NOVIAN, from port of Liverpool Eng, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 54.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9th, 1919, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail 4pm April 17th, 1919, for Manchester Eng via United States port of ~~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Francis J Dolan	18	Irish	Liverpool 28th March 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Baptiste	John		"			"	"	35	"	"	5-5 15
nc	18	McGee	John	✓	" 66148-2	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	" 5-5 14
	19	O'Brien	John	✓	No. 7248	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	" 5-9 15
	20	Jones	Walter	✓	O.S. 2555	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	" 5-3 11
nc	21	Jones	Frank		66143-2	"	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	" 5-7 10
	22	Smith	Colin		Chief Engineer No. 721	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	" 5-4 15
	23	Croll	James	✓	2nd 7.184	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	" 5-7 [illegible]
	24	Owen	David	✓	3rd No 8885	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	" 5-6 12
	25	Williams	Lewis		4th No 7105	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	" 5-6 10
	26	Mullins	Richard	✓	Donkeyman 56284	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	" 5-9 14
	27	Brooke	Richard		66134-2 Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	" 5-5 15
nc	28	Robertson	Wm	✓	12116	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" 5-7 14
	29	Wales	James	✓	Steward 3067 B	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	" 5-7 15
	30	McGiveron	James	✓	Fireman 25-7	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	" 5-7 15

1

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4360

Form 999
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eugene Kenby	43	Nat American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W H Masters.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

75

19	O. Brien	John		No. 7248	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7 15[illegible]
20	Jones	Walter		O.S. 25551	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-3 116
21	Jones	Frank		66143-2	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"	5-2 10[illegible]
22	Smith	Colin		Chief Engineer No. 721	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-4 15[illegible]
23	Croll	James		2nd 7.184	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7 [illegible]
24	Owen	David		3rd 208885	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5-6 128
25	Williams	Lewis		4th 142705	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6 [illegible]
26	Mullins	Richard		~~Deckman~~ 56284	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-9 144
27	Brooke	Richard		66134-2 Fireman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5 152
28	Waterton	Wm		3 12116 Stoker 3067 B	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7 146
29	Wales	James		Fireman 125-71	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7 150
30	McGovern	James										

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2560

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
LOCAL 233

APR 9 - 1919 NOVIAN

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NOVIAN", arriving at New York, April 9th, 1919, from the port of Liverpool England

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Masters	Wm	Master. 2w 8724	26.3.19	Liverpool	No.	42	M	English	British	5-10	2	
2	Beamish	Ashford	1st Officer 127	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	165	
3	Butler	Clement	2nd " 4383	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5-3	160	
4	Brown	Harold	3rd " 9176	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-8	145	
5	Williams	Harry	Carpenter 2G 7175	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5-6	141	
6	McConnell	Arthur	Bosun 2w 7173	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	6-1	170	
7	Oliver	Sydney	Lamp 2571	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-7	17[illegible]	
8	Ramsay	Albert	2. M 66142-2	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	160	
9	Glassow	Ernest	" 213	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	151	
10	Savage	Richard	" 2	"	"	"	66	"	Irish	"	5-7	161	
11	Reid	Eric	" 66135-2	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-7	161	
12	Bond	Joseph	2w AB 6103	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-7	[illegible]	
13	Garvey	Thomas	" 2w 6101	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	150	
14	Quayle	Tom	2w " 9150	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	136	
15	Gorman	James	66118-2	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-5	145	
16	Gill	Harold	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-8	150	
17	Byrne	John	" 1371	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	156	
18	McGee	John	" 66148-2	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-5	134	
19	O'Brien	John	2w 7247	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	150	
20	Jones	Walter	O.S 2553	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-3	116	
21	Jones	Frank	" 66143-2	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"	5-7	107	
22	Smith	John	2w 7241 Chief Engineer	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-8	151	
23	Croll	James	2nd " 7184	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	[illegible]	
24	Owen	David	3rd 2w 8785	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5-6	128	
25	Williams	Lewis	4th 2w 7105	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
26	Mullins	Richard	50284 Donkeyman 66134-2	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-9	144	
27	Brooke	Richard	Greaser	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	150	
28	Worterton	Wm	2w 12116	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	146	
29	Wake	James	Storekeeper 3067 B	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	150	
30	McGovern	James	Fireman 2571	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master. First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible]OVIAN, arriving at New York, April 9th, 1919, from the port of Liverpool England

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Rees	Hugh	Fireman 66147-2	26.3.19	Liverpool	No	22	M	English	British	5-11	16	
32	Taylor	James	66144-2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	16	
33	Riley	Thomas	Trimmer 66140-2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	14	
34	Devine	Peter		"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-7	5	
35	Jones	Thomas	66146-2	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-1	13	
36	Turner	James	No. 2 Trimmer 66139-2	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	13	
37	Boyle	Peter		"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-7	10	
38	Regan	John	66133-2	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-10	12	
39	Fewlong	Peter	Trimmer 27.18	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	14	
40	Crompton	Wm	256	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	12	
41	O'Neill	John	66138-2	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-7	13	
42	Lyng	Henry	256	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-8	14	
43	Murphy	Patrick	66150-2 DISCHARGED	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	14	
44	Brownson	Edward	2nd Chief Steward 256	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	15	
45	Frost	Herbert	2nd 8/7 25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
46	Cook	Lawrence	Engs No. 1 1 1	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	13	
47	Boland	Wm	Chief Cook 2nd Cook 2577	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	130	
48	Boyd	James	2nd 2577	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	
49	Rowlands	Dan	1st Telegraphist 66145-2	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	12	
50	May	Arthur	2nd 66137-2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	13	
51	Tomlinson	Samuel	No. 1 Apprentice	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	15	
52	Roberts	Robert	No. 1 1 0 7	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	10	
53	Ryder	Charles	Baker 7 No. 2 66141-2	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	13	
54	Dolan.	Francis	Trimmer	28.3.19	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5-6	15	
55			55 in Crew										
56			37 with Certs										
57			17 without "										
58													
59													
60													

No. Members of Crew to be discharged in U.S.A.

Dr. 17-10-16-40. Med Certs by Dr Mullen.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Masters Master, of the S.S. Novian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W Masters
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1917

H L Lloyd
U S Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ...

The entries on this sheet must ...

1

LEYLAND LINE.

LIST OF CREW S.S Noorau 73
From Liverpool to New York Sailed 28th March 1917

Name.	Rating.	Nationality	Date of Birth.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	Present Address.	
William Masters	Master	British	~~8.8.79~~ 1877	Salem	British	23 Caladustone Rd	Lpool
Joseph Henry Beamish	Mate	121254 /	8.8.79	Rockland Me U.S.A.	/	13 Burman Drive	/
Clement Butler	2	/ 879581	8.4.72	Wexford	/	5 Trevor Rd	/
Harold Brown	3	/ 703663	4.5.94	Lpool	/	27 Highfield Rd	/
Harry Williams	Carpr	850574 / ~~703810~~	10.11.84	/	/	71 Knowsley Rd	/
Arthur McConnell	Boson	/ 746813	23.12.84	Dublin	/	10 Plan St	/
Sydney Oliver	Lamptrmn	/ 731633	1.11.83	Kent	/	193 Fountains Rd	/
Albert Penney	Qmrman	/ 972791	30.1.92	Lpool	/	129 Kenmore St	/
Ernest Glasson	/	/ 740977	11.11.87	/	/	9 Cambridge Rd	/
Richard Savage	/	/ 955077	4.6.67	Dublin	/	29 Walmsley St	/
Eric Reid	/	/ 316735	28.10.91	Brighton	/	Carsethorn Kirkcum Dumfries	
Joseph Bond	Ass	/ 510175	30.1.98	Seaforth	/	6 Dale St	Lpool
Thomas Garvey	/	/ 785659	26.12.97	Lpool	/	23 Seafield Grove	/
Tom Quayle	/	/ [illegible]781	26.9.01	Waterloo	/	74 Percy St	/
James Gorman	/	/ 785974	14.3.80	Drogheda	/	58 Arnot St	/
Harold Gill	/	/ 712740	14.2.60	Lpool	/	74 Olivia St	/
John Byrne	/	/ 373494	8.1.84	/	/	6 Ascot St	/
John McGee	/	/ [illegible]6701	25.3.85	Dublin	/	10 Carolina St	Bootle
John O'Brien	/	/ 101791	4.5.82	Galway	/	10 Regent St	Lpool
Walter Jones	Ass	/ 713517	3.10.01	Wallasey	/	53 Byron Rd	Seacombe
Harry Jones	/	/ 744101	23.9.02	Carnarvon	/	99 Queen Rd	Lpool
John Hamilton Wilson Smith	Chf Stwd	/ 707050	1.9.69	Lpool	/	46 Chepstow St	/
James John Roll	2	/ 832311	13.8.73	Southampton	/	8 Goodison Avenue	/
David Thomas Owen	3	/ [illegible]7771	14.4.92	Port Madoc	/	185 Bedford Rd	Bootle
Lewis Jones Williams	4	/ 745510	8.1.98	/	/	6 The Willows	Lpool
Richard Mullins	Dmn	/ 893207	23.6.80	Lpool	/	46 Forth St	/
Richard Cook	Qr Dmn	/ 921315	13.8.78	/	/	16 Hodder St	/
William Lockerbie	/	/ 720770	24.2.85	/	/	21 Howe St	/
James Weir	Dmn	/ 703196	18.11.76	Kanow	/	208 Beckwith St	Birkenhead
James McGiveron	/	/ 775815	30.4.78	Lpool	/	1 Nursery St	Lpool
Hugh Rees	/	/ 949546	23.11.96	/	/	28 Chiddale St	/
James Taylor	/	/ 825030	29.3.96	/	/	27 Rosalind St	/
Thomas Riley	/	/ 597918	12.11.80	Bootle	/	17 Maria Rd	/
Peter Dunn	/	/ [illegible]3651	2.2.93	Dundalk	/	23 Beacon St	/
Thomas Jones	/	7243.32 /	18.8.76	Lpool	/	5 Brisbane St	/
James Turner	/	/ 772122	12.2.82	/	/	3 Denbigh St	/

27 MAR 1917

Flemish. Pacific Islander West Indian (other than Cuban)
French. Polish.
German. Portuguese.

11—42

LEYLAND LINE.

Sheet No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be printed

74

LIST OF CREW S/S Noran
From Liverpool to New York Sailed 25 June 1911

75

Name.	Rating.	Nationality.	Date of Birth.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	Present Address.
		992260				
Peter Boyle	Purser	British	24 7 81	Dundalk	British	29 Sidney St Liverpool
John Regan	"	874345	16 1 80	Liverpool	"	46 Leyton St "
Peter Furlong	Purser	"	5 11 68	"	"	7 Oxford Terrace "
William Tomkinson	"	913821	24 4 87	"	"	35 A Reading St "
John O'Neill	"	930577	24 6 96	Dublin		6 Trinity Terrace Birkenhead
~~James Sloan~~	~~"~~	912548	~~5 10 98~~	~~Liverpool~~		~~21 Slade St Liverpool~~
Henry Gray	"	913525	29 5 93	"	"	3 Linacre St "
Patrick Mirkin	"	935276	12 12 91	Bootle	"	45 Leyton St "
Edward Brownson	Chief Cook	72384	7 5 68	Rhode Island		5 Oxton St "
Herbert Frost	2 "	935220	18 9 93	Shetland	"	9 Newtonville Terrace St Helens
Lawrence Wolf	M.R. Boy	944132	4 7 95	London	"	29 Prospect Terrace Bootle Liverpool
William Poland	Ch Cook	9210-4	2 5 70	Liverpool	"	33 Francis St Birkenhead
James Boyd	Hoose Keeper	913473	5 6 73	"	"	7 Kent St Liverpool
Dan Rowland	Telegraphist	"	16 12 96	Llanelly	"	241 Dudley House Longport
Arthur James May	"	195478	19 3 00	Plymouth	"	Bromley Place Stoke
Samuel Tomlinson	Apprentice	210299	19 5 97	Liverpool	"	9 Lower St Liverpool
Robert Harold Roberts	"	211238	13 7 99	"	"	6 Victoria Terrace Seacombe
Charles Ryder	Gunner	Navy Relay	1881	Gosport	"	59 Dudley St Liverpool

27 MAR 1911

SEEN.

N.Y. Roth

I hereby certify that the above named seamen have been duly engaged for service in the S/S "Noran"

Am Regan
Dy Supt.

* Landed to you
JHH

27 MAR 1911
Joseph Flack

1 alien

Francis Nolan. Trimmer British 1900 Sligo British (Substitute in place of Noan)
Masters Master
Church St. Ireteery Sligo

Flemish. French. German. Pacific Islander Polish. Portuguese. Welsh. West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

Sheet No. ...

The entries on this sheet must ...

1

75

Dr Novian

4/9/19

4

8

1/7

9/17

1 alc

French. Polish. Cuban)

German. Portuguese.

Sheet No. ....

The entries on this sheet must ... or printed.

1

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr. 11/19

Arr. Apr. 9/19

1 alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Swed.
S. S. Smyrna 9-15 Passengers sailing from Tyne mouth 3/12-14, ..., 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		/ Farias	Nazario	23	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Reynosa Tamps	Brother Jose Farias Kames City Texas	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The above will relinquish his calling & return immediately from Ellis Is.
A. Nuccatelly Inspector
J. R. Watts

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. ..

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 9, 1919.

76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, after the purpose (reserved) for coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, after the purpose (reserved) for coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Self	$30	yes	8	Fla	Friend, Hernandez 257 - 2nd St	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dk	dk	Br	none	Mexico	Reynosa
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Frangrua, from Tyne Dock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swar. Strandberg
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1919
at Newport

Julius Bennett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRU

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the p
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists con
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the
tively hold in the ship's company, when a
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifyin
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists
of such information as the Secretary of Labo
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mas
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as di
which any such alien has illegally landed fro
description of such alien, together with any
lead to his apprehension; and before the depar
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, c
deliver to such immigration officer a furth
names of all alien employees who were not en
time of the arrival but who will leave port
her departure, and also the names of those,
paid off and discharged, and of those, if a
or landed; and in case of the failure of such o
or master so to deliver either of the said lists
and departing, respectively, or so to report
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the coll
customs district in which the port of arriva
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct
or a true report is not made as above requ
shall be granted clearance pending the deter
of the liability to the payment of such fine
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid;
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle
prior to the determination of such questio
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 77

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
~~Permit~~ Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ING CHANGES IN CREW

BOR

80

NED OFF

78

ew York
April 28th, 1919
mpyrna

t the following is a complete record of all
this port:
er of seamen deserted None
en left in hospital (or died) none
crew this date 24

, 1919, consigned to
ing at anchor, and is
Chenburg
First port of call in United States

es in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Rosberg.	Birger Ossian	Messboy.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'6" 65
	Rosberg.	Ture Arvid	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'10" 75
20	Soenbson	Anders Sigfrid	Master 15963	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'8" 82
21	Strandberg	Iwar Teodor	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'6" 72
22	Strömberg	Carl Rickard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'7" 77
23	Wahlton	Martin	2nd Officer.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	6'1" 86
1	Johansson	Karl Rickard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'10" 82
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

J. Rhatto
J. Russell } Inspectors

5 manifestos
6 " " form 2
18 " " form 3
34

Line Svenska Orient Linien
Owners A.B. Svenska Orient Linien
Local Agents Furnes Welby & Co

NAMES
CREW LI

Local A
14—12

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Smyrna 4/1

Form 980.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED ELLIS ISLAND APR 9 1919 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

PORT OF New York April 28th 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Smyrna

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9th, 1919, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd, ; is now lying at anchor, and is expected to sail April 28th, 1919, for Gothenburg

via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

LOCAL

	Rosberg	Birger Ossian	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'9"
	Rosberg	Ture Arvid	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'6"
20	Svensson	Anders Sigfrid	Master	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'10"
21	Strandberg	Thor Teodor	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'8"
22	Strömberg	Carl Rickard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'6"
23	Wahlton	Martin	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'7"
1	Johansson	Karl Rickard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	6'1"
25									33	"	"	5'10"
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

J. Rickatts
J. Russell
Inspectors

5 manifests

6 ... for 2
18 ... for 3
24

NAMES
CREW LI

Line Svenska Orientlinien
Owners A.B. Svenska Lloyd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Local A...
14—1340

4111

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Klausen G.	44	Danish	Mar. 11th Gothenburg
Farias M. G.	23	Mexican	" 11th "

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kristiansen John	22	Norway			
Thorsen T. A.	21	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. O. Svensson
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	Rosberg.	Torwald Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'6" ~~65~~
	Rosberg.	Birger Ossian	Messboy.	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'10" ~~75~~
	Svensson	Ture Arvid	Cook	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'8" ~~82~~
	Strandberg	Anders Sigfrid	Master	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'6" ~~82~~
	Strömberg	Ivar Teodor	Chief Officer	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'7" ~~77~~
	Wahlton	Carl Rickard	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	6'1" ~~86~~
	Johansson	Martin	2nd Officer.	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'10" ~~82~~
		Karl Rickard	Carpenter	"	"	"				

J. Rickards
J. Russell } Instructors

5 manifestos
6 " for L
18 " " for J
24

Line Svenska Ångfartygs
Owners A.B. Svenska Ångfartyg
Local Agents Furnes Wehtje & Co

NAMES
CREW LI

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local A
14—1360

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Smyrna*, arriving at *Newyork*, *April 9*, 1919, from the port of *Gothenburg* *Sept 3/1918*

80

SIGNED OFF

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bergström	Gustaf Evald	Fireman	10/3-1919	Gothenburg	No.	Yes.	28		Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7"	75 Kilo	
2	Carlsson	Carl Anton	Boatswain	10/3 "	"	"	"	36		"	"	6'4"	100	
3	Clausen	Jens Guldbach	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	45		"	Danish	5'7"	60	
4	Ekenstin	Johan Petter	Steward	" "	"	"	"	39		"	Swedish	5'9"	65	
5	Nazario	Farias G.	Trimmer	" "	"	"	"	23		Mexican	Mexican	6'2"	85	manifested
6	Gentzschein	Bror Erik	3rd Office	" "	"	"	"	22		Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	72	
7	Johansson	John Bertil	3rd Engineer	" "	"	"	"	31		"	"	5'7"	60	
8	Jönsson	Adolf	AB Seaman	" "	"	"	"	33		"	"	5'5"	65	
9	Karlsson	Johan Oscar	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'5"	63	
10	Larsson	Helge Teodor	AB Seaman	" "	"	"	"	22		"	"	6'1"	81	
11	Laursen	Wilhelm Kirkeby	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	21		"	Danish	5'7"	80	
12	Lindblom	Bror Fabian		" "	"	"	"	23		"	Swedish	5'7"	70	
13	Lindgren	Fridolf Tiglias	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'10"	80	
14	Lundström	Sven August	2nd Engineer	" "	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'9"	72	
15	Nilsson	John Alfred		" "	"	"	"	52		"	"	5'6"	77	
16	Pettersson	Per Harry	Trimmer	" "	"	"	"	19		"	"	5'7"	65	
	Ragnar	Torwald Wilhelm	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'9"	72	
	Rosberg	Birger Ossian	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	18		"	"	5'6"	67	
	Rosberg	Ture Arvid	Cook	" "	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'10"	75	
20	Soensson	Anders Sigfrid	Master	" "	"	"	"	34		"	"	5'8"	82	
	Strandberg	Ivar Teodor	Chief Officer	" "	"	"	"	34		"	"	5'6"	9[illegible]	
	Strömberg	Carl Rickard	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'7"	77	
23	Wahlton	Martin	2nd Officer	" "	"	"	"	26		"	"	6'1"	86	
	Johansson	Karl Rickard	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	33		"	"	5'10"	82	

F. Rhatto
J. Musanti } Inspectors

5 manifestos

6 not for U
18 not for U
24

Line *Svenska Orientlinien*
Owners *AB Svenska Lloyd*
Local Agents *Furuse Norby & Co*
14—1200

Local Agents 14—1200 *4/9/19*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AKTIEBOLAGET SVERIGE-L

NAM
(SURNAME)

[illegible]ström Gustaf E
[illegible]sson Carl Ant
[illegible]sson Jens Gulf
[illegible]sten Johan Fe
[illegible]las Nazario G.
[illegible]ntzschein Bror
[illegible]hansson John E
[illegible]hansson Karl E
[illegible]sson Adolf
[illegible]son Johan G
[illegible]rson Helge To
[illegible]rson Wilhelm
[illegible]ndrim Ivar Fe
[illegible]derson Fridyl
[illegible]ndrim Sven A
[illegible]son Johan A
[illegible]terson Per I
[illegible] Torvald
[illegible] Birger

NAMES T
CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the Svingvoll, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ivar Strandberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1919

Julius Nilsen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] 4/4/19
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIEBOLAGET SVERIGE-LEVANTEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. "[illegible]" DATE 80

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
[illegible]	Gustaf Evald	Fireman	5/10/90	Tosnö Tydie Älfsborgs Iand	Swedish	Göteborg	Sweden	Swedish	1235 20/1	Göteborg	"[illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]lsson	Carl Anton	Boatswain	15/2/85	Borborp, Ljungby Kalmar län	"	Boteryd	"	"	4043 10/1	"	"Pendant"	11/2/18	[illegible]
[illegible]man	Jens Gulbrand	Fireman	24/7/74	Aarhus, Denmark	Danish	Aarhus	Denmark	Danish	55	Philadelphia	"[illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]nson	Johan Petter	Steward	25/3/84	Helsingborg	Swedish	Helsingborg	Sweden	Swedish	1048 10/1	Göteborg	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]ius	Lazario G.	Trimmer	19/10/93	Hegmana Tapp, Mexico	Mexican	Philadelphia	Mexico	Mexican	Mexican passport	Philadelphia	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]tzschein	Bror Erik	3rd officer	1/2/97	Filipstad, Vester-götland	Swedish	Kjö	Sweden	Swedish	1045 10/1	Göteborg	"[illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]hansson	John Bertil	3rd engineer	20/11/07	Linköping	"	Karlskrona	"	"	4418 14/1	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]hansson	Karl Rickard	Carpenter	25/11/00	Ingmal, Kopps län	"	Göteborg	"	"	4044 10/1	"	"[illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]sson	Adolf	A.B. Seaman	1/4/04	Skåne län	"	"	"	"	3461 13/1	"	"[illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]son	Johan Oscar	Seaman	10/10/96	Ådalarna	"	Göteborg	"	"	4046 10/1	"	"[illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]sen	Helge Teodor	A.B. Seaman	13/10/96	Skog, Gefleborgs län	"	Göteborg	"	"	1897 10/1	"	"[illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]sen	Wilhelm Kirkeby	Seaman	17/12/97	Kirg	Swedish	Horsens	Denmark	Danish	111 1/1	"	"[illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]ström	Bror Fälton	"	4/11/95	Karlskoga	Swedish	Karlskoga	Sweden	Swedish	4045 10/1	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]ersén	Fridolf Vigilius	Wireman	19/1/96	Kumla, Orebro, Västmanl. län	"	Västerås	"	"	1[illegible] 11/1	"	"[illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]ström	Ryon Algot	2nd engineer	15/8/94	Ankarsby Dals Christinehamns län	"	Malmö	"	"	4047 10/1	"	"[illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]sson	Johan Alfred	1st "	11/8/66	Lysekil, Bohus län	"	Lysekil	"	"	11248 4/1	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]tersson	Per Barry	Trimmer	4/10/96	Göteborg	"	Göteborg	"	"	5161 4/1	"	"[illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]gren	Torvald Wilhelm	Lamptender	1/3/97	Karlstad	"	Karlstad	"	"	4047 10/1	"	"[illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]berg	Birger Gustaf	Messboy	12/12/97	Kinna, Älfsborgs län	"	Malmö	"	"	4[illegible] 10/1	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]berg	Nils Arvid	Cook	11/4/97	—	"	—	"	"	[illegible] 1/1	—	"[illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]ersson	Anders Ingvald	Master	21/9/84	Lysekil, Bohus l.	"	Lysekil	"	"	[illegible] 1/1	"	"[illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]ström	Ivar	Trimmer	18/10/93	Stockholm	Swedish	Stockholm	Sweden	Swedish	[illegible] passport	Philadelphia	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]berg	Bror Theodor	Third officer	21/1/93	Sjövalla	Swedish	Lysekil	Sweden	Swedish	1051 10/1	Göteborg	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]berg	Karl Gideon	Fireman	19/5/95	Fors, Skaraborgs län	"	Göteborg	"	"	4048 10/1	"	"[illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]sson	Sven	2nd officer	10/10/93	Stockholm	"	Stockholm	"	"	4049 10/1	"	"[illegible]"	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

S.S. "Smyrna".

American Consulate,
Goteborg, Sweden,
March 15, 1919.

SEEN.

Sylvester Rottenborg

American Vice Consul.

Serial No. 19

No fee.

(2)

Master's Copy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
Seen March 15, 1919.
Robert F. Freer.
Vice CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Smyrna

4/9/19

Three Marys

APR 9 - 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

83

Vessel Three Marys, *arriving at* Newyork ny, Apr 8, 1918, *from the port of* Grand Lahoj, West Africa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Duty A	✓ 1st mate	Feby 24, 18	Newyork.	yes	yes	40	M.	Scand	U.S.	5 11	141	
2	Petterson	Gustaf	✓ 2nd "	Mar 5, 1918	"	"	"	46	"	"	U.S.	5 6	150	
3	Gabrielsen	Borgel	✓ 48822	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norwy	Norway	5 7	148	
4	Lind	Edvin E.	✓ 69522-B	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland	5 8	150	
5	Kruse	Adolph	✓ Engineer. 69595	"	"	"	"	35	"	Danish	Denmark	5 9	165	
6	Jensen -	Hans	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 3	150	
7	Jordan	Edward	✓ steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Cfsh Blk.	BWI	Ind. 5 5	135	
8	Benjamin	Follett	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5 9	145
9	Barney	Sam	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5 8	148
10	Williams	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5 6	150
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Louis Burkhardt.
Master.

no Cards issued:

Line E. A. Eckert

Owners .....

Local Agents' 14—1340 4/9/18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st mate, of the Pan Panay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. A. Jacobsen. Mate
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1919

Frank Southerd
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel Sch. Three Marys, arriving at New York, April 8, 1919, from the port of Grand Lahou W. Africa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	Jorgen	Master	Feb 27 1918	New York	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	White	Danish	5-8	170	None
2	Jacobsen	Fred A.	Mate	Feb 27 1918	" "	"	"	40	"	"	Norwegian	5-11	170	"
3	Pettersen	Gustaf	Second Mate	Mar 5 1918	" "	"	"	46	"	"	Swedish	5-5	160	"
4	Kruse	Martin	Engineer	Feb 27 1918	" "	"	"	35	"	"	Danish	5-8	190	"
5	Jordan	Edward	Cook	Feb 27 1918	" "	"	"	41	"	Black	Barbados	5-5	140	"
6	Linid	Edwin	Seaman	Mar 2 1918	" "	"	"	34	"	White	Finland	5-7	170	"
7	Gabrielsen	Birger	"	Mar 9 1918	" "	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	165	"
8	Hansen	Hans	"	Mar 18 1918	" "	"	"	34	"	"	Dane	5-7	135	"
9	Darry	Sam	"	Aug. 30 1918	Lagos W.A.	"	No	26	"	Black	Kroo Cape Palmas	5-8	170	"
10	Williams	Jacot	"	Aug 30 1918	" "	"	"	25	"	"	Kroo Cape Palmas	5-6	165	"
11	Benjamin	Poffet	"	Sept. 3 1918	" "	"	Yes	28	"	"	Kroo Cape Palmas	5-9	180	"
12	Johansen	Beatrice	Steerdess	Mar. 5 1918	New York	"	Yes	23	Female	White	American	5-5½	136	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S.I.Reg. 29771

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 83

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Johannsen, of the Amerschr "Three Marys", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Johansen Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1917

P. F. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTARY PUBLIC
11
NEW YORK COUNTY
76

V

Three Marys

4/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650

Sheet N

83

88 Park Manor

April 11/19

to April 18/19

1st

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., 19....., *Arriving at Port of* ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., 19....., *Arriving at Port of* ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—608

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., 19....., *Arriving at Port of* ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. .....
Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Monroe, arriving at New York, ..., 1917, from the port of Cienfuegos Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Charles	Master	3/12	Phila.									
2	Condon	Chas.	1st officer	3/17	Phila.									
3	Coy	[illegible]	2nd officer	3/12				31						
4	Almsted	Russell	3rd officer	3/12				30						
5	Johnson	Oscar	sailor	3/10										
6	Mulvey	M [illegible]	sailor	3/17										
7	Bainton	Fred	sailor	3/18										
8	~~Johnson~~	C. W.	sailor	3/14	Philadelphia			20		Dane	Denmark	5ft 5in		
9	MacGinis	Tom	sailor	3/17	"									
10	Meder	C [illegible]	sailor	3/14	Philadelphia			22		Dane	Denmark	5ft 6in		
11	Rogers	John	sailor	3/12	Philadelphia			25		Irish	Great Britain	5ft 7in		
12	McGahn	M [illegible]	sailor	3/10				33				~~5ft 9in~~		
13	~~O~~Connor	John	Chief Engineer											
14	Hodgton	Fred	1st assist.											
15	Rodgers	Edward	2nd assist.											
16	Watts	Nathan	3rd assist.											
17	Yologo	Karl	oiler	3/14	Philadelphia			33		Russian	Russia	5ft 9in		
18	Crowley	John	oiler											
19	Credle	Milburn	oiler											
20	Cerva	John	fireman	3/17	Philadelphia			28		Spaniard	Spain	5ft 6in		
21	Mallol	Francis	fireman	3/19	Philadelphia	"		25		Spaniard	Spain	5ft 4in	"	"
22	Rams	S. [illegible]	fireman	3/24	Philadelphia	"		25		Spaniard	Spain	5ft	"	"
23	~~Antonio~~	A. [illegible]	fireman	3/25	Philadelphia			29		Spaniard	Spain	5ft 9in		
24	~~Dennis~~	D. Juan	fireman	3/25	"			27		"	"	5ft 5in		
25	~~Covanta~~	[illegible]	fireman	3/24	Philadelphia	"		40		Spaniard	Spain	5ft 6in	"	"
26	Hoginera	Santo	coal passer	3/11	Philadelphia			30		Spaniard	Spain	5ft 4in		
27	Covantis	Andreas	coal passer	3/24	Philadelphia	"		30		Spaniard	Spain	5ft 6in	"	"
28	Antono	[illegible]	coal passer	3/11	Philadelphia			35		Portugese	Portugal	5ft 9in		
29	O'Leary	George	steward	3/17	"									
30	O'Neil	John	cook	3/10	"					"				

Line ..... 6 ..... 1 ..... 8 .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. -1-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... SS Lake Ivanoe ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... C H Baker .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 10th ..... day of ..... June ....., 1917

..... [illegible] .....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campbell	James	Baker											
2	Olsen	Harry	mussman											
3	McGuchion	James	mussman											
4	Beidell	John	mussman											
5	Lee													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Lake Monroe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Apr., 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Monroe

4/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

4/10

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

U. S. CUSTOMS LICENSED Ex. by PORT OF NEW YORK

PORT OF New York

the 12/4, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Eika 3

from port of Nuevitas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) no

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 10, 1919, consigned to Caribbean Shipping Co; is now lying at under way out, and is expected to sail 12/4, 1919, for Norfolk

via United States port of No. First port of call in United States this voyage was none.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Torresen	26	Norwegian	New York 11/3. 1919
Vilhelm Johansen	22	"	" " 17/3. 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16
17 #Hendrik Nilsen " Coalpasser 17/3. " " 20 " " 5 6 152
18 all with cards. Without cert.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Sand	25	Norwegian	New York 12/3. 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Absel Karlson	27	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. G. Gundersen
Master.

[OVER.]

17 H Kendrik Nilsen √ Coalpasser 17/3 "
ill with cards. Hospital Rest.
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 2
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel S/S. Eika 3, arriving at New York, April 10, 1919, from the port of Nuevita (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name / Family Name	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreas Gunder	Gundersen	✓	Master	17/1.1919	New York		Yes	50		Scan	Norwega	5 8½	192	
2	Kr Anton. Martinus	Isaksen	✓	1st Mate	12/7.1916	Kristiania	Yes	"	47		"	"	5 6	155	
3	Peder Nessunn	Nessund	✓	2nd Mate	19/1.1919	New York		"	31		"	"	5 10	160	
4	Ole Johan	Klausen	✓	1st Engineer	16/12.1918	Krageroe		"	31		"	"	5 11	155	
5	Olav	Bjerke	✓	2nd Engineer	31/5.1918	Norfolk		"	29		"	"	5 5	172	
6	Trygve	Halvorsen	✓	Steward	11/7.1916	Kristiania		"	27		"	"	5 5	145	
7	Olav Edgard	Hansen	✓	Cook	11/7.1916	Kristiania		"	21		Scan	"	5 6	135	
8	Karl	Kristensen	✓	Donkeyman	18/10.1918	Philadelph		"	29		"	Dane	5 8½	170	
9	Harald	Hansen	✓	A. B	27/5.1918	Boston		"	24		"	Norwegian	5 7	174	
10	Magnus	Nilsen	✓	A. B	11/3.1918	New York		"	25	M	Scan	"	5 6	160	
11	Johannes A	Birkenes	✓	A. B.	11/3.1918	"		"	17		"	"	5 9	162	
12	Wilhelm	Johansen	✓	O. S	17/3. "	"		"	22		"	"	5 6	161	
13	~~Unora~~ Uno	Puomala	✓	O. S	17/3 "	"	yes	"	18		"	Finnish	5 6	140	
14	Hjalmar	Stray	✓	Stoker	11/3 "	"		"	29		"	Norwegian	5 8½	170	
15	Thomas	Torresen	✓	"	11/3 "	"		"	27		"	"	5 9	164	
16	Karl	Sand	✓	"	17/3 "	"	~~yes~~	"	25		"	"	5 6	150	
17	#Hendrik	Nilsen	✓	Coalpasser	17/3 "	"		"	20		"	"	5 6	152	
18					all with cards.										
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Gundersen, of the S/S Erika 3., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. G. Gundersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1919
Hilliam H Harper
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Erika III

4/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel … any foreign port or place it shall be the … consignee, or master thereof to deliver to … officer in charge of the port of arrival lists … all aliens employed on such vessel, stating … tively hold in the ship's company, who … respectively shipped or engaged, and speci… and discharged in the port of arrival; or … of such information as the Secretary of … prescribe; and after the arrival of any … duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or … immigration officer, in writing, as soon … which any such alien has illegally landed … description of such alien, together with … lead to his apprehension; and before the … it shall be the duty of such owner, agent … deliver to such immigration officer a … names of all alien employees who were no… time of the arrival but who will leave … her departure, and also the names of the… paid off and discharged, and of those, … or landed; and in case of the failure of su… or master so to deliver either of the said … and departing, respectively, or so to re… or landing, such owner, agent, consignee … by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the … customs district in which the port of ar… $10 for each alien concerning whom co… or a true report is not made as above re… shall be granted clearance pending the de… of the liability to the payment of such … fine is imposed, while it remains unpa… remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That … prior to the determination of such ques… sufficient to cover such fine.

88

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3334
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

New York, N.Y. April 10, 1919

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Crathorne

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Crathorne the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board your vessel (Fan Runner 4/10/19 Civilian Clerk, Coal passer, pending the issuing of Seamen's Identification Card (Form 6). When photographs (2) are ready, telephone the Inspector in charge, U.S. Immigration Service, Broad 2029. then arrangements can be made for the issuing of the said card.

Receipt of this order is hereby acknowledged.

Eric Erikson

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Oakapsmith
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

4/10

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

89

F LABOR
VICE

New York
April 19 1919
Crathorne

y that the following is a complete record of all
l at this port:

Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 35

il 10, 1919, consigned to
w lying at Red Hook Flats, and is
Norfolk Va
First port of call in United States

nges in crew:
IEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Stannard	William		Barb 9402-1	"	9	"	"	"	30	"	English	U.S.A.	5-9	180	"
19	Jones	Robert.	✓	Phila. 952-1 — Card picked up — not a U.S. Cit. (First papers only)	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5-8	170	ship's foreman
20	Ferguson	James Thomas	✓	Fireman	"	13	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	British	5-8	157	" " "
21	Murphy	Peter	✓		"	10	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5-6	130	" " "
22	Heany	Patrick	✓		"	10	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5-8	160	" " "
23	Mullen	John	✓	2759-1	"	18	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	British	5-8	150	" " "
24	Woodend	Alex	✓		"	9	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5-10	165	" " "
25	Butterfly	George	✓	Barb 9424-1	"	9	"	"	"	39	"	English	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
26	Mc Court	John	✓	Coal Passer	"	10	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5-5	130	ship's foreman
27	Casey	Owen	✓	6283	"	10	"	"	No	47	"	Irish	British	5-5	130	" "
28	De Vries	John Hendrick	✓	1632-2					yes		"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	140	" "
29	Mc Kinnon	Augustus	✓	Steward	"	9	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-7	135	" "
30	Miller	Joseph R.	✓	Chief Cook	"	9	"	"	"	34		English	British	5-4	160	" "

Oakapsmith inspector

Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Lind Navigation Corporation
17 Battery Place
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 999.

4/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

89

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 19, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Crathorne
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 10, 1919, consigned to Lind Navigation Corp; is now lying at Red Hook Flats, and is expected to sail April 19, 1919, for Norfolk Va
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 240

18	Stayrors	William	✓	Bark "9906-C	"9	"	"	"	30	"	English	U.S.A.	5-9	180	"	
19	Jones	Robert.	✓	Phila. 982-C — Card picked up — not a U.S. Cit (First papers only)												
20	Ferguson	James Thomas	✓	Fireman	13	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	British	5-8	157	" "	
21	Murphy	Peter	✓	"	" 10	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5-6	130	" "	
22	Heany	Patrick	✓	"	" 10	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5-8	160	" "	
23	Mutten	John	✓	"	2759-1 " 18	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	British	5-8	150	" "	
24	Woodend	Alex	✓	Bark	" " 9	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5-10	165	" "	
25	Butterfly	George	✓	"	" " 9	"	"	"	39	"	English	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"	
26	Mc Court	John	✓	Coal Passer	" 10	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5-5	130	"	
27	Casey	Owen	✓	"	6431 " 10	"	"	No	47	"	Irish	British	5-5	130	"	
28	De. Vries	John. Hendrick	✓	"	16325-2			yes		"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	140	"	
29	Mc Kannon	Augustus	✓	Steward	" 9	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-7	135	"	
30	Miller	Joseph K.	✓	Chief Cook	" 9	"	"	"	34		English	British	5-4	160	"	

Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Lind Navigation Corporation
14—1500 17. Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.V. Hedman	34	U.S.A	New York
J H. Murphy	25	"	"
A Saar	30	Russian	"
Ben Hansen	31	Norway	"
Hans Nelson	22	Dane	"
Grant Cook	19	U.S.A.	"
H. Purdy	49	"	"
R Jones	47	English	"
W R Slattery	42	USA	"
T Rugersson	47	British	"
P Heany	28	"	"
J Mullen	35	"	"
G Woodend	37	"	
G Butterfly	39	USA	
J H. Dodes	35	Dutch	
John Dolan	24	USA	
T Reidy	21	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Cleared	Crew	List in	Custom	House	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Edw. Courtney
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Jones	Robert.	✓	Cook	"	9	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5-8	170	"	"
20	Ferguson	James Thomas	✓	Fireman	"	13	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	British	5-8	157	"	"
21	Murphy	Peter	✓	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5-6	130	"	"
22	Heany	Patrick	✓	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5-8	160	"	"
23	Mullen	John	✓	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	British	5-8	150	"	"
24	Woodend	Alex	✓	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5-10	165	"	"
25	Butterfly	George	✓	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"	
26	Mc Court	John	✓	Coal Passer	"	10	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5-5	130	"	
27	Casey	Owen	✓	"	"	10	"	"	"	No	47	"	Irish	British	5-5	130	"	
28	De. Vries	John. Hendrick	✓	"						yes		"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	140	"	
29	Mc Kinnion	Augustus	✓	Steward	"	9	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-7	135		
30	Miller	Joseph R.	✓	Chief Cook	"	9	"	"	"	"	34		English	British	5-4	160		

Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Lind Navigation Corporation
14—1340 17. Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s. s. CRATHORNE Lind Navigation Corporation arriving at New York, N.Y. April 10, 1919, from the port of Havana, Cuba Apr. 7, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Courtney	Edward	Master	Mar. 9	N.Y.C.	Both	Yes	46	male	English	U.S.A.	5-9	198	None
2	Hedman	Gustav	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	"	5-7	170	"
3	Ellison	Olaf	2d "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5-5	160	"
4	Murphy	James	3d "	Mar 20	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-6	140	"
5	Raemussen	Christian	Carpenter	" 19	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-9	148	Ship forever
6	Saar	Alex	Boatswain	" 9	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russ.	5-7	190	" " "
7	Haskey	Benjman	Seaman	" 15	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	138	" " "
8	Desbois	Emilio	"	" 13	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	Port	5-7	160	" " "
9	Paravagna	Giuseppe Jose	"	" 13	"	"	"	36	"	Italian (North)	Italy	5-7	150	" " "
10	Neilson	Hans	"	" 9	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-10	155	" " "
11	Roy	Napoleon	"	" 18	"	"	"	34	"	French Canadian	British	5-8	160	" " "
12	Cook, Tailor	Grant	"	" 18	"	"	"	19	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7	150	"
13	Purdy	Herbert	Chief Eng'r	" 9	"	"	"	49	"	English	U.S.A.	5-9	200	"
14	Sullivan	William	1st Asst.	" 13	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	180	"
15	Slattery	William	2d "	" 9	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	190	"
16	Wood	Harry	3d "	" 10	"	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.A.	5-9	140	"
17	Carmody	Joseph	Oiler	" 9	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-8	175	"
18	Stayrors	William	"	" 9	"	"	"	30	"	English	U.S.A. (first papers only)	5-9	180	"
19	Jones	Robert	"	" 9	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5-8	170	Ship forever
20	Ferguson	James Thomas	Fireman	" 13	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	British	5-8	157	" " "
21	Murphy	Peter	"	" 10	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5-6	130	" " "
22	Heany	Patrick	"	" 10	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5-8	160	" " "
23	Mullen	John	"	" 18	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	British	5-8	150	" " "
24	Woodend	Alex	"	" 9	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5-10	165	" " "
25	Butterfly	George	"	" 9	"	"	"	39	"	English	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
26	Mc Court	John	Coal Passer	" 10	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5-5	130	Ship forever
27	Casey	Owen	"	" 10	"	"	No	47	"	Irish	British	5-5	130	" "
28	De. Vries	John. Hendrick					yes		"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	140	" "
29	Mc Kinnion	Augustus	Steward	" 9	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-7	135	" "
30	Miller	Joseph K.	Chief Cook	" 9	"	"	"	34		English	British	5-4	160	" "

Inspector

Line .....
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Lind Navigation Corporation 17. Battery Place
14—1240

LOCAL AGENT
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. CRATHORNE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edw. Courtney
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1919

David Clapp Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. CRATHORNE Lind Navigation Corporation arriving at New York, N.Y. April 10, 1917, from the port of Havana, Cuba

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Greenwood	Vincent	✓ 2nd Cook (Norfolk 13911-1)	Mar 9th	N.Y.C	Both	yes	28	Male	English	British	5-7	145	None
32	Dolan	John	✓ Messman (Norf 9034-1st)	" 9	"	"	"	24	"	English	USA	5-8	160	"
33	Reidy	Thomas	✓ " (Norf 9885-1st)	" 9	"	"	"	18	"	English	USA	5-11	175	"
34	Spear	Joseph	✓ Messboy (New Orleans 3377-1st)	" 15	"	"	"	20	"	English	USA	5-8	160	"
35	Gregory	Irwin	✓ Radio-Operator USN	" 9	" U.S. Navy	"	"	21	"	English	USA	5-10	170	"
6														
7														
8	U.S. Citizens 16		(15 in possession of Seamens Identification cards form K-; 1 U.S. navy)											
9	Aliens 19		(18 " " " " " " " " K-; 1 not in possession											
10			of same ordered held on board the vessel. DB-											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents 14—1360 Lind Navigation Corporation 17. Battery. Place

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 619 Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. CRATHORNE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edw. Coulson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1919

Louis Klapste
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Crathorne

4/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 499.

4/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 10 1919

Port of New York 32

April 2, 1919

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. Nicholas Lennon

from port of Barcelona, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (sailed) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 10, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 26 E. R., and is expected to sail April 12, 1919, for Tampa, Cuba

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Melvin Jacobsen	32	Norw.	March 28. N. Y.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Nilson	Thorstein	Boatswain	Jan. 9-19	"	Nor	1374	"	28	"	Finnish-American	1st	1919	4	6
18	Carlson	Erik	Fireman	Feb. 28	"	Sw		"	30	"	Swedish	1st	1919		
19	Edwards	Frithjof	"	March 15	"	Nor	P. 1174	"	35	"	"	1st	1919		
20	Bergsen	Karl G.	"	"	Feb. 28	"	P. 13168	"	32	"	"	1st	1919		
21	Carlsen	Chas.	"	"	March 15	"	P. 9699	"	25	"	"	1st	1919		
22	Hansen	Hans	"	"	" 28	"	10106	"	20	"	Norw.	1st	1919		
23	Henriksen	Olaf	"	"	" 28	"	10505	"	19	"	"	1st	1919		
24	Olsen	Thos B.	Messman	"	28	"	C 3691	"	25	"	"	1st	1919		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Max Peterson
Deputy Sheriff
U. S. Customs Service
All have cards.

1st E. Gordon
Mason

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 95

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thorstin Wilson	22	American	Jan. 9 - N. G.
Fridtjof Lelebrat	34	Swedish	March 15 - " -

Form 699

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 95

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel S/S Nicholas Turner, *arriving at* New York, April 10, 1919, *from the port of* Barcoa, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Fredrik	Ch. Steward	Jul. 2-18	Phila	No. N71	Yes	41	M	Scandin.	Norw.	5-8	150	
2	Carlsen	Anton Kahl	2d Steward	"	"	1360	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	195	
3	Larsen	Leif	2d "	Jan 25-18	Norw.	1518	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	170	
4	Kvam	Thomas	1st Eng.	Jun. 11-17	Phila	1289	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	170	
5	Pedersen	Oskar	2d "	Jul. 10-16	Norw.	1554	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	130	
6	Jacobsen	Marvin	2d "	March 28	N. Y.	930	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	
7	Johannsen	Olaf	Steward	" 15	"	D.L. 436	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	176	
8	Hagen	Magnus	Cook	Jan 27	"	6842	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	
9	Mason	Frederick	Lumber	" 21	S. Antonio	40881	"	25	"	English	B. W. I.	5-7	150	
10	Fredriksen	Peder	Boatswain	" 25-18	Norway	1093	"	53	"	Scandin.	Norw.	5-5	155	
11	Kahnberg	August	Sailor	Dec. 12-14	"	1417	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-4	145	
12	Alfredson	John E.	"	Jan. 9	N. Y.	3160	"	25	"	Scandin.	Norw.	5-7	170	
13	Blomquist	Albert	"	March 28	"	C 2493	"	25	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-9	170	
14	Pettersen	John	"	"	"	3691	"	28	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5-11	167	
15	Andersen	Nils	"	"	"	446	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	174	
16	Forstrand	Viktor	"	"	"	1171	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	165	
17	Wilson	Theodore	Donkeyman	Jan. 9-19	"	481	"	28	"	American	American	5-9	180	U S A
18	Carlson	Erik	Fireman	Feb. 28	"	1374-1	"	30	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5-8	145	
19	Edvardsen	Fridtjof	"	March 15	"	50	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	190	
20	Bergsen	Karl G.	"	Feb. 28	"	P. 1174	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	178	
21	Carlsen	Edgar	"	March 15	"	P. 1368	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	
22	Hansen	Hans	"	" 28	"	P. 9699	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	Henriksen	Olaf	"	" 28	"	10406	"	20	"	Norw.	"	5-9	160	
24	Olsen	Tom B.	Messboy	" 28	"	10507	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	140	
25						C 3681		25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max Peterson
Simon Denis
Wm. Anderson
All have cards.

F. T. Jansen
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel S/S Nicholas Turner, *arriving at* New York, April 10, 1919, *from the port of* Panama, Canal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Fredrik	Fireman	Feb. 2-8	Phila	No. 1360	Yes	41	M	Scandinavian	Norw	5-6	160	
2	Carlsen	Anton Karl	Fireman	"	"	" 1360	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	165	
3	Larsen	Eid	Fireman	Jan 25-18	Norw.	" 1378	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	170	
4	Evans	Thomas	Eng.	Jan. 11-17	Phila	" 1389	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	170	
5	Pedersen	Oskar	Fireman	Feb. 10-16	Norw.	" 1384	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	130	
6	Jacobsen	Marcus	Fireman	March 28	N. Y.	" 930	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	145	
7	Johannsen	Olaf	Steward	" 15	"	B. 4436	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	176	
8	Hagen	Magnus	Cook	Jan 27	"	" 6542	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	
9	Olsen	Fernando	Quartermaster	" 9	San Antonio	" 40551	"	25	"	English B. W.	"	5-7	150	
10	Fredriksen	Peder	Boatswain	" 25-14	Norway	" 1293	"	53	"	Scandinavian	Norw.	5-5	135	
11	Kahvinen	August	Sailor	Dec 12-14	"	" 1417	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-5	141	
12	Olsen	John E.	"	Jan 9	N. Y.	" 7169	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norw	5-7	150	
13	Blomquist	Albert	"	March 28	"	(a) 3423	"	25	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-9	170	
14	Pettersen	John	"	"	"	" 3691	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-11	157	
15	Andersen	Nils	"	"	"	" 446	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	144	
16	Fjeldstad	Nikolai	"	"	"	" 1771	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	165	
17	Nilsen	Thorstein	Donkeyman	Jan. 3-19	"	" 181	"	28	"	American	American	5-9	150	U S A
18	Carlsen	Erik	Fireman	Feb. 28	"	" 1374-1	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-6	141	
19	Edvardsen	Fridtjof	"	March 15	"	P. 11742	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	190	
20	Berggren	Karl G.	"	Feb 28	"	P. 12165	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	171	
21	Carlsen	Edgar	"	March 15	"	P. 9699	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	
22	Hansen	Hans	"	" 28	"	10106	"	20	"	"	Norw	5-9	160	
23	Henriksen	Olaf	"	" 28	"	10107	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	140	
24	Olsen	Theo B.	Navigator	" 28	"	C.1661		25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max Nelson
Surgeon Dept.
U.S. Public Health Service

F. E. Carlsen
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Lawrence, of the S.S. Nicholas Turner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Lawrence
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 191 9

Max Tooley
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Nicholas Turner

4/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Lady of Canso 4/4

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

PORT OF New York

12 April, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lady of Canso from port of Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th April, 1919, consigned to Federal Line, Inc.; is now lying at Pier B. Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 12 April 4pm, 1919, for St John, N.B.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	nil		

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Burns	Tim	✓	"	7.4.19	"	"	42	"	Canadian	"	5ft 5in 129 C Boston
18	Laurance	Alex	✓	"	7.4.19	"	"	37	"	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	5ft 5in 138 C Phila 19261
19	Arcus	David	✓	"	14.3.19	New York	Re-ship. Foreign yes	30	"	Australian	Australia	5ft 11in 170 C Panama 31661
20	Thompson	Arthur	✓	Steward	30.1.19	"	"	42	"	Canadian	Canada	5ft 5in 142 C NY 22438
21	McKinnon	Agustus	✓	Cook	26.3.19	Halifax	"	50	"			5ft 5in 150 C Boston 22208
22	Bailey	William	✓	Wiseman	21.3.19	"	"	29	"	Bro Menn	Blind in Left Eye	5ft 5in 160 C Boston 22210
23	Smith	Frederick	✓	67406 "	3.4.19	[redacted]	"	24	"	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	155 20 Canso
24												
25												
26												
27												

Crew { With cards = 20
Without cards = 2
New card issued = 1
23

Form 231 issued
Form 233 attached

John A. Lamont
Deceased
Dr W.C. Lawrence

6 Cards issued ex S/S Lady of Canso 4/4/19
Fred Smith & Stanley Benson

CONTINUED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
David Arcus	30	Australian	14. 3. 19 New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edward French	39	English			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

B. P. Powell
Master.

[ED / EXT PAGE.]

17	Burns		✓	"			"	42	"	Canadian	"	5 70 175 C Boston 25850
18	Laurance	Alex	✓	"	7. 4. 19	"	"	37	"	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	5 5 138 C Phila 19261
19	Arcus	David	✓	"	14. 3. 19	New York	Re-ship Foreign	yes	30	✓	Australian	Australia 5 11 170 C Panama 31661
20	Thompson	Arthur	✓	Steward	30. 1. 19	"		no	42	"	Canadian	Canada 5 5 142 C NY 22438
21	McKinnon	Agustus	✓	Cook	26. 3. 19	Halifax		"	50	"		5 5 150 C Boston 22208
22	Bailey	William	✓	Messman	21. 3. 19	"		"	29	"	Discharged Blind in Liverpool	" " 5 5 160 C Boston 22210
23	Smith	Frederick	✓	67806	"	3. 4. [illegible] Boston			24	"	Newfoundland	Newfoundland 6 155 20 Card
24												
25												
26												
27												

Crew { with cards = 20
without cards = 2
New card issued = 1
23

Form 231 issued
Form 233 attached

Jas A. Lennox
Steward
Dr. C. Lawrence

K cards issued at Liverpool 4/4/19
F. C. Smith ✓ Stanley Parsons

CONTINUED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Agents Federal Inspt

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lady of Gaspe" arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. New York, 10th April, 1919, from the port of Halifax, N.S. 4/4

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powell	Beecher	Master	30.1.19	New York	no	29	Male	Canadian	Canada	5-7	147	C-NY 286
2	Powell	Byard	1st Mate	30.1.19	New York	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	165	" " 3254
3	Ranson	Peter	2nd Mate	26.3.19	Halifax	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	168	C Bos 22201
4	Rumsey	William	Boatswain	24.3.19	Boston	"	48	"	Mayflower	Newfoundland	5	130	no card 22230
5	Rumbey	James	Sailor	21.3.19	Boston	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	125	C Bos 19711
6	Rumsey	William	"	21.3.19	Boston	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	128	C " Dis 3-1970
7	Gallant	Simon	"	26.3.19	Halifax	"	34	"	Canadian	Canada	5-9	152	C Bos 22203
8	Hains	Judson	"	26.3.19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	C " " 22202
9	Ranson	Stanley	"	7.4.19	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	135	no card
10	Parker	Paul	Chief Engineer	15.3.19	New York	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	184	C Bos 11061
11	Bontilier	Irwin	Second Engineer	30.1.19	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-6	145	C-NY 22441
12	Conrad	James	Third Engineer	26.3.19	Halifax	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	200	C Bos 22204
13	Gerin	~~George~~ Gabriel	Donkeyman	4.3.19	New York	"	34	"	"	"	6	180	C Bath 7591
14	O'Connell	George	Fireman	26.3.19	Halifax	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	155	C Bos 22205
15	Newton	James	"	26.3.19	"	"	33	"	Irish	Ireland	5-9	170	C " 22207
16	Rossisco	Antonio	"	23.3.19	"	"	28	"	Italian	Canada	5-7	129	C Bos 22206
17	Burns	Tim	"	7.4.19	"	"	42	"	Canadian	"	5-10	175	C Bos 25850
18	Laurance	Alex	"	7.4.19	"	"	37	"	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	5-5	138	C Phila 19261
19	Arcus	David	"	14.3.19	New York	yes Re-Shipping Foreign	30	"	Australian	Australia	5-11	170	A Panama 31661
20	Thompson	Arthur	Steward	30.1.19	"	no	42	"	Canadian	Canada	5-5	142	C NY 22438
21	McKinnon	Agustus	Cook	26.3.19	Halifax	"	50	"	Bro's Memo	Blind in left eye	5-5	150	C Bos 22208
22	Bailey	William	Messman	26.3.19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	160	C Bos 22210
23	Smith	Frederick	"	3.4.19	Boston	"	24	"	Labrador	Newfoundland	6	155	20 card
24													
25													
26													
27													

62 & 74 issued & read

62 & 66

Crew { with cards = 20; without cards = 2; new card issued = 1 } = 23

John A. Lamont
Master
Dr. C. Lawrence

Form 231 issued
Form 233 attached

6 cards issued at Sydney Jan 4th 1919
Fred Smith & Stanley Ranson

CONTINUED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 619

136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Beecher P. Powell, of the S.S. Lady of Gaspe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

B.P. Powell
Master, ~~Mate or Pursers Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1919

John A. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Lady of Gaspe
24/4/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ace it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the incipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
Form 609
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the [illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of [illegible] consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists con[illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the [illegible] tively hold in the ship's company, when and [illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying [illegible] and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists [illegible] of such information as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ve[illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or maste[illegible] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disco[illegible] which any such alien has illegally landed from [illegible] description of such alien, together with any in[illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the departur[illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cons[illegible] deliver to such immigration officer a further [illegible] names of all alien employees who were not emplo[illegible] time of the arrival but who will leave port the[illegible] her departure, and also the names of those, if a[illegible] paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of such owne[illegible] or master so to deliver either of the said lists of [illegible] and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or mast[illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector [illegible] customs district in which the port of arrival is [illegible] $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list[illegible] or a true report is not made as above required; [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the determina[illegible] of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, [illegible] fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor [illegible] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance [illegible] prior to the determination of such question upon [illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

VT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L. 3315

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Princess 96

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Princess
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

The Seamen not provided with Seamans Identification Cards pending completion & Issue When Photographs are ready Proceed 2029. When Inspected will be sent to complete Issue

U.S.D.

Pier 2 Brooklyn Blanket Bklyn

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 8

CHANGES IN CREW

D. 38

Gr. Lak
Unit 14 K, 1919
Genoa.

following is a complete record of all
ort:

seamen deserted 2
t in hospital (or died) —
this date 23

11 K, 1919, consigned to
Pier 2 Brooklyn, and is
War

First port of call in United States

ew:

When and where signed on.
9/3/18 Genoa
12/1919 Naples

		Salvatore		Chief Fireman	Genoa	16-8-918	(VM)	34	"	"	"		
		Lain Lun Diab	✓	Deckcleaner	Port-Said	21-2-918		27	"	Subdist	Syrians	5-8	160
21	Prefumo	Angelo	✓	Fireman	Napoli	24-7-918		54	"	Italian	South Italian	5-6	135
22	Marchese	Gioacchino	✓	"	"	2-1-919		34	"	"	"	"	5-4	125
23	Mangio	Vincenzo	✓	"	Palermo	25-5-917		21	"	"	"	"		
24	Nostro	Francesco	✓	"	Messina	23-1-919		53	"	"	"	"		
25	Denaro	Filippo	✓	"	"	23-1-919		56	"	"	"	"	5-7	130
26	Ampolla	Gennaro	✓	"	"	23-1-919		36	"	"	"	"	5-6	130
27	Esposito	Antonio	✓	Coalman	Naples	21-2-919		33	"	"	"	"	5-5	130
28	Vercillo	Vincenzo	✓	"	"	10-8-917		23	"	"	"	"	5-6	130
29	Vella	Salvatore	✓	"	"	20-2-919		18	"	"	"	"	5-6	130
30	Laudini	Francesco	✓	"	Palermo	25-2-919		31	"	"	"	"	5-5	125
31	Zippa	Armando	✓	Steward Cook	Naples	20-2-919		21	"	"	"	"		
32	Fogrino	Tommaso	✓	"	"	20-2-919		32	"	"	North	"		
	De Leone	Giovanni	✓	Salon-boy Galley-boy	Genoa	27.12.1918		22		"	South	"		
					Naples	20-2-919		48	"	"	North	"		
											South	"		

(3) Deserted
(3) deserted

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1930

Form 600
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U[nited] Sta[tes] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of [the] master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the pr[oper] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists conta[ining] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the po[sition] tively hold in the ship's company, when and [where] respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying th[e] and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists co[ntaining] of such information as the Secretary of Labor s[hall] prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ve[ssel] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master [to] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disco[vered] which any such alien has illegally landed from th[e] description of such alien, together with any info[rmation] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consi[gnee] deliver to such immigration officer a further l[ist] names of all alien employees who were not emplo[yed] time of the arrival but who will leave port ther[eafter] her departure, and also the names of those, if a[ny], paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, [left] or landed; and in case of the failure of such owne[r] or master so to deliver either of the said lists of [aliens] and departing, respectively, or so to report such [deserters] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or mast[er] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector customs district in which the port of arrival is [located] $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lis[t] or a true report is not made as above required; [but] shall be granted clearance pending the determina[tion] of the liability to the payment of such fine, and fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearanc[e] prior to the determination of such question upo[n] sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

No. 37

April 10th, 19

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor.

Referring to Section 11 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and Rule 29 based thereon, report that the conditions observed on the steamship Venero were satisfactory, ~~except as to~~

John J. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

,
Immigrant Inspector.

ING CHANGES IN CREW

OR No. 38

New York
April 14th, 1919
Venero.

following is a complete record of all
port:

seamen deserted 2
t in hospital (or died) —
this date 33

11th, 1919, consigned to
Pier 2 Brooklyn, and is
Star

First port of call in United States

row:

When and where signed on.

2/3/18 Genoa
3/2/1919 Naples

		Salvatore	✓	Chief Fireman	Genoa	16-8-916		34	"	"	"	"	5-10 176
		Ciri Hun Diab	✓	Deck Fireman	Port-Said	21-9-918		27	"	Arabia	Syrian		5-8 160
20		Esposito	Vincenzo	✓	Fireman	Napoli	24-7-918		54	"	Italian	South Italian		5-6 135
21		Prefumo	Rodolfo	✓	"	"	2-1-919		34	"	"	"	"	5-4 125
22		Manchese	Gioacchino	✓	"	Palermo	25-5-917		21	"	"	"	"	5-4 147
23		Mangio	Vincenzo	✓	"	Messina	23-1-919		53	"	"	"	"	5-5 130
24		Nostro	Francesco	✓	"	"	23-1-919		56	"	"	"	"	5-7 130
25		Denaro	Filippo	✓	"	"	23-1-919		36	"	"	"	"	5-6 120
26		Ampolla	Gennaro	✓	"	Naples	21-2-919		33	"	"	"	"	5-5 120
27		Esposito	Antonio	✓	Coalman	"	10-8-917		23	"	"	"	"	5-6 130
28		Vercillo	Vincenzo	✓	"	"	20-2-919		18	"	"	"	"	5-5 125
29		Vella	Salvatore	✓	"	Palermo	25-2-919		31	"	"	"	"	5-7 142
30		Landini	Francesco	✓	Steward Cook	Naples	20-2-919		24	"	"	"	"	5-5 155
31		Spitta	Armando	✓	"	"	20-2-919		32	"	North	"		5-5 155
32		Vozino	Tommaso	✓	Salon-boy	Genoa	27.15, 1918		27	"	South	"		5-7 150 (Deserted)
		De Leone	Giovanni	✓	Galley-boy	Naples	20-2-919		48	"	North	"		5-6 130 (B) deserted
											South			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

Form 609

Form 609
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

PORT OF New York
April 14 th, 1919

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Venezia.
from port of Palermo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11 th, 1919, consigned to Niccolai & Pace; is now lying at Pier 2 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 15 th, 1919, for Gibraltar
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Navarra Commaso	27	Italian	27/3/18 Genoa
De Leone Giovanni	48	"	20/2/1919 Naples

14—1613

							18-1-919		15	"	"	"	"
	Salvatore	Chief	Fireman	Genoa	16-8-916				34	"	"	"	"
	Aziz Ben Diab		Deckeyman	Port-Said	21-9-918				27	"	Subsito	Egiziano	
20	Esposito	Vincenzo	Fireman	Napoli	24-7-918				54	"	Italian	South	Italian
21	Prefumo	Rudolo											
				"	"		2-1-919		34	"	"	"	"
22	Marchese	Gioacchino		"	Palermo		25-5-917		21	"	"	"	"
23	Mangio	Vincenzo		"	Messina		23-1-919		53	"	"	"	"
24	Nostro	Francesco		"	"		23-1-919		56	"	"	"	"
25	Denaro	Filippo		"	"		23-1-919		36	"	"	"	"
26	Ampolla	Gennaro		"	Naples		21-2-919		33	"	"	"	"
27	Esposito	Antonio	Coalman	"			10-8-917		23	"	"	"	"
28	Vercillo	Vincenzo		"	"		20-2-919		18	"	"	"	"
29	Vella	Salvatore		"	Palermo		25-2-919		31	"	"	"	"
	Landini	Francesco	Steward	Naples			20-2-919		22	"	"	"	"
	Grippa	Armando	Cook	"			20-2-919		32	"	North	"	
	Vogrino	Commaso	Salon-boy	Genoa			27.11.1918		22	"	South	"	
	De Leone	Giovanni	Galley-boy	Naples			20-2-919		48	"	North	"	
											South	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1300

Form 620
Form 620
Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Conte Giuseppe	46	Italian			
Bisericoni Giovanni	30	- " -			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Anastasi
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Cuccillo	Salvatore	607 604	✓	Chief Fireman	"	"	18-1-919			40	"		
19	Abdul-Al Kain	Kun Diab	607 606	✓	Deck Fireman	Port-Said	21-9-918			34	"	"	"	
20	Esposito	Vincenzo	607 607	✓	Fireman	Napoli	24-7-918			54	"	Italian	South	Italian
21	Prefumo	Rudolfo	607 608	✓	"	"	2-1-919			34	"	"	"	"
22	Marchese	Gioacchino	607 631	✓	"	Palermo	25-5-917			21	"	"	"	"
23	Mangio	Vincenzo	607 620	✓	"	Messina	23-1-919			53	"	"	"	"
24	Nostro	Francesco	607 630	✓	"	"	23-1-919			56	"	"	"	"
25	Denaro	Filippo	607 627	✓	"	"	23-1-919			36	"	"	"	"
26	Ampolla	Gennaro	607 611	✓	"	Naples	21-2-919			33	"	"	"	"
27	Esposito	Antonio	607 605	✓	Coalman	"	10-8-917			23	"	"	"	"
28	Vercillo	Vincenzo	607 603	✓	"	"	20-2-919			18	"	"	"	"
29	Vella	Salvatore	607 611	✓	"	Palermo	25-2-919			31	"	"	"	"
1	Landini	Francesco		✓	Steward	Naples	20-2-919			35	"	"	"	"
2	Grippa	Armando		✓	Cook	"	20-2-919			32	"	"	North	"
	Vogrino	Tommaso		✓	Saloon-boy	Genoa	27-12-1918			22		"	South	"
	De Leone	Giovanni		✓	Galley-boy	Naples	20-2-919			48	"	"	North	"

5-4 125
5-5 140
5-5 130
5-6 130
5-5 120
5-6 130
5-5 125
5-7 140
5-6 135
5-7 150 (34) ~~deserted~~
5-6 130 (34) deserted
5-6 120 (33) deserted

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fo Veniero*, arriving at *New York*, *april 10th*, 1919, from the port of *Palermo* *March 31/19* 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(4) When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
No Tax	Ayoldo	Francesco	Master	Naples	18-1-919		58	Male	Italian North	Italian	5-10	200	
2	Gennaro	Loro	1st Officer	"	17-10-918		47	"	" South	"	5-6	145	
3	Cavalletto	Giuseppe	2nd "	"	25-7-918		24	"	" North	"	5-10	155	
4	Roccopate	Amalio	Chief Engineer	"	29-10-918		35	"	" "	"	5-7	145	
5	Patalongo	Enrico	1st "	"	18-1-919		29	"	" "	"	5-6	140	
6	Nunzino	Pasquale	2nd "	Genova	10-1-917		27	"	" South	"	5-5	170	
7	Nibbio	Giovanni	3rd "	Naples	29-7-918		19	"	" North	"	5-11	160	
8	Bertone	Giovanni	Wireless Opr	"	25-8-917		19	"	" "	"	5-7	170	
9	Celle	Agostino	Boatswain	Genoa	27-3-918		47	"	" "	"	5-6	175	
10	Speranza	Giuseppe	Carpenter	Naples	2-11-918		56	"	" South	"	5-6	140	
11	Romano	Francesco	Sailor	"	18-1-919		35	"	" "	"	5-7	150	
12	Albano	Gaetano	"	Palermo	25-5-917		41	"	" "	"	5-4	135	
13	Vitiello	Umberto	"	Naples	2-1-919		32	"	" "	"	5-11	178	
14	Vanni	Francesco	"	Genoa	16-8-916		31	"	" North	"	5-8	145	
15	Cecchi	Silvano	"	"	10-1-917		20	"	" "	"	5-2	95	
16	Lombardo	Carmine	Deck boy	Naples	15-7-918		15	"	" South	"	5-4	120	
17	Della Gatta	Felice	"	"	18-1-919		15	"	" "	"	4-10	80	
18	Cuccillo	Salvatore	Chief Fireman	Genoa	16-8-916		34	"	" "	"	5-10	170	
19	Abdul-Al Kain Kum Diab		Deckseaman	Port-Said	21-9-918		27	"	Syrian	Syrians	5-8	160	
20	Esposito	Vincenzo	Fireman	Napoli	24-7-918		54	"	Italian South	Italian	5-6	135	
21	Prefumo	Rodolfo	"	"	2-1-919		34	"	" "	"	5-4	125	
22	Marchese	Gioacchino	"	Palermo	25-5-917		21	"	" "	"	5-6	140	
23	Mangio	Vincenzo	"	Messina	23-1-919		53	"	" "	"	5-5	130	
24	Nostro	Francesco	"	"	23-1-919		56	"	" "	"	5-7	130	
25	Denaro	Filippo	"	"	23-1-919		36	"	" "	"	5-6	130	
26	Ampolla	Gennaro	"	Naples	21-2-919		33	"	" "	"	5-5	130	
27	Esposito	Antonio	Coalman	"	10-8-917		23	"	" "	"	5-6	130	
28	Vercillo	Vincenzo	"	"	20-2-919		18	"	" "	"	5-5	125	
29	Vella	Salvatore	"	Palermo	25-2-919		31	"	" "	"	5-7	140	
30	Laudini	Francesco	Steward	Naples	20-2-919		25	"	" North	"	5-5	150	
31	Grippa	Armando	Cook	"	20-2-919		32	"	" South	"	5-7	150	(31) deserted
32	Vogino	Tommaso	Saloon-boy	Genoa	27-12-918		22		" North	"	5-6	130	(32) deserted
33	De Leone	Giovanni	Galley-boy	Naples	20-2-919		48	"	" South	"	5-2	120	(33) deserted

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2200

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Yo Kaiso, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Amato
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1919

John J. Crimmins
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SOCIETÀ VENEZIANA
DI NAVIGAZIONE A VAPORE
VENEZIA

LIST OF ALIENS employed on the Vapore Ruolino di equipaggio del S.S. Venezia

Required under Act of

Sheet No. 1

Vessel S.S. "Cristo

N

100

having such aliens

102

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	(2) No. in order	(3) Grade	(4) Name in full	(5) Nationality	(6) Place and date of birth	(7) Last permanent residence	(8) Manifest	(12) Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		1	Comandante	Insalaco Francesco	fu Vincenzo	Levo 3/10 860	Porto Maurizio	9807		
		2	1° Uff.le	Lemmo Flavio	" Salvatore	Trapani 15/6 872	Genova	53202		
		3	2° "	Cavalletto Erasmo	di Angelo	Chioggia 15/5 896	Chioggia	265		
		4	3° R. C.	Bertone Giovanni	di Pietro	Cornur 6/2 900	Genova	59221		
1	Corning	5	Cap. mecc.	Rocciprate Amalio	fu Nicola	Mestre 5/9 883	Venezia	304	180	
2	Gans	6	1° "	Protolongo Enrico	fu Pietro	Genova 4/6 870	Genova	57544		
3	Yates	7	3° "	Nimino Pasquale	fu Andrea	Napoli 21/9 882	Napoli	47314	150	
4	Dunbar	8	All.° "	Millin Giovanni	fu Matteo	Venezia 12/3 900	Venezia	47088	200	
5	Thompson	9	Nostromo	Celle Agostino	" Natale	Viareggio 19/8 872	S. Maurizio	3846	140	
6	Leech	10	Carpentiere	Chenanza Giuseppe	di Antonio	P. di Sorrento 14/9 63	Cast. Stabia	14071	225	
7	Lebowitz	11	Cameriere	Romano Francesco	di Vincenzo	Catania 4/10 884	Salerno	29457	165	
8	Violante	12	Mannaro	Vanni Francesco	fu Gaetano	Cesano 24/11 888	Rimini	9231	157	
9	Sanders	13	"	Tessini Cesare	di Salvatore	" 21/4 899	"	12372	150	
10	Bevan	14	"	Albano Gaetano	fu Gaetano	Palermo 23/3 878	Palermo	28755	160	
11	Pagari	15	"	Vitiello Umberto	di Antonio	Torre Anno 24/2 887	Napoli	5410	150	
12	Vryomes	16	Cameriere	Lombardo Carmine	di Michele	" " 5/2 904	Torre Anno	13377	160	
13	Breede	17	Mozzo	Della Vecchia Vico	di Stanislao	" " 2/4 904	" "	13203	170	
14	Walvio	18	Capo Fuochista	Cuccillo Salvatore	fu Domenico	Pentidene 28/8 885	Napoli	40246	160	
15	Mannonen	19	Caldemeir	Abdul al Kain	Rudolpho	Egiziano			150	
16	Silvo	20	Fuochista	Marchese Gioachino	di Vincenzo	Palermo 8/9 898	Palermo	30821	150	
17	Hodges	21	"	Esposito Vincenzo	fu Stanislao	Torre Anno 31/10 868	Torre Anno	14741	145	
18	Dorrithy	22	"	Magio Vincenzo	fu Carlo	Messina 6/9 886	Messina	24279	160	
19	Peters	23	"	Denaro Filippo	di Vincenzo	" 28/8 883	"	33111	160	
20	Lundquist	24	"	Tosto Francesco	fu Ferdinando	" 9/10 863	"	37933	150	
21	Lohkare	25	"	Ampolla Lenaro	N. N.	Napoli 12/4 886	Torre Anno	4089	175	
22	Kvestad	26	"	Pepino Angelo	di Vincenzo	Carloforte 10/4 885	Cagliari	4199	180	
23	Lund	27	Carbonaio	Esposito Antonio	di Francesco	Napoli 7/12 896	Napoli	60645	175	
24	Waoule	28	"	Ancillo Vincenzo	di Michele	Rivara 30/11 901	Torre Anno	12445	135	
25	Brown	29	"	Della Salvatore	di Gaspare	Palermo 25/11 888	Palermo	26023	130	
26	Jensen	30	Cameriere	Landini Francesco	di Francesco	Lerici 25/11 898	Spezia	26842		
27	Skogt	31	Cuoco	Lippa Armando	di Vincenzo	Napoli 7/4 885	Napoli	60072	140	
28	Kruska	32	Cameriere	Vaarno Tommaso	fu Bartolomeo	Carrara 4/9 892	Carrara	7089	150	
29	Sands	33	Inserviente	Delleone Giovanni	fu Giuseppe	Napoli 23/10 871	Napoli	61716	170	
30	Louzan								165	
									130	
								U.S.	5-8	145
								Denmark	5-11	180
								"	"	170
								U.S.	"	165
								U.S.	5-5	155
								U.S.	5-4	145

Palermo li 25 Febbraio 1919.

Il Comandante
f. insalaco

CONSULATE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Palermo - Italy
Fee None Feb 27 1919

SEEN

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No 178

Vessel will probably sail for New York, March 13, 1919.

Warren Baker
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
12
GIBRALTAR

Line Panama Railr
Owners U.S. of Amer
Local Agents Panama R.R.Co.

14—1340

for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SOCIETÀ VENEZIANA
DI NAVIGAZIONE A VAPORE
VENEZIA

LIST OF [illegible] Ruolino d'equipaggio del S/S "Venezia"

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of [illegible] N

Vessel S.S. "Cris[illegible] having such aliens 102

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	Ordine	Grado	Cognome e Nome	Paternità	Luogo e data di nascita	Compartim.°	Matricola	(12) Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		1	Comandante	Pusalda Francesco	fu Lorenzo	Cervo 22/10-860	Porto Maurizio	9807.		
		2	1° Uffle	Semiano Flavo	" Salvatore	Trapani 15/6-872	Genova	53202.		
		3	2° "	Cavalletto Luigino	" Angelo	Chioggia 15/5-896	Chioggia	265.		
1	Corning	4	3° R. C.	Batone Giovanni	di Pietro	Cervia 6/2 900	Genova	59281		
2	Gans	5	Capo mazz.	Rocchetto Amalio	fu Nicola	Mesola 5/9 883	Venezia	304	180	
3	Yates	6	1° "	Cristofaro Enrico	fu Pietro	Genova 4/6 870	Genova	57544		
4	Dunbar	7	2° "	Ruminot Pasquale	fu Andrea	Napoli 21/9 882	Napoli	47814	150	
5	Thompson	8	All° "	Millin Giovanni	fu Matteo	Venezia 12/3 900	Venezia	41088	200	
6	Leech	9	Mozzo	Celle Agostino	" Battista	Oneglia 19/8 872	S. Maurizio	38446	140	
7	Lebowitz	10	Carbonier	Cheranza Giuseppe	di Antonio	P. di Sorrento 14/4 63	Cast. Stabia	11407	225	
8	Violante	11	Cameriere	Romano Francesco	di Giuseppe	Catania 4/10 884	Salerno	29475	165	
9	Sanders	12	Mozzo	Varni Francesco	fu Gaetano	Cesaro 24/1 888	Rimini	9231	157	
10	Bevan	13	"	Turchi Cesare	di Salvatore	" 2/4 899	"	12372	150	
11	Pagari	14	"	Albano Gaetano	fu Gaetano	Palermo 23/3 878	Palermo	28755	160	
12	Vryomes	15	"	Vitiello Umberto	di Antonio	Torre Nun. 24/2 887	Napoli	5410	160	
13	Breede	16	Giovanotto	Lombardo Carmine	di Michele	" " 5/2 904	Torre Nun.	13377	170	
14	Walvio	17	Mozzo	Della Vattia Alice	di Stanislao	" " 2/4 904	" "	13203	160	
15	Mannonen	18	Capo Fuochista	Cuscillo Salvatore	fu Domenico	Pentidattilo 28/885	Napoli	40246	160	
16	Silvo	19	Caldemmier	Abdul el Kain	Sudditto Egiziano					
17	Hodges	20	Fuochista	Manhese Gioachino	di Vincenzo	Palermo 8/9 898	Palermo	30821	150	
18	Dorrithy	21	"	Esposito Vincenzo	fu Stanislao	Torre Nun. 31/10 868	Torre Nun.	14741	145	
19	Peters	22	"	Magio Vincenzo	fu Carlo	Messina 6/8 86[illegible]	Messina	24279	160	
20	Lundquist	23	"	Denaro Filippo	di Giuseppe	" 28/8 883	"	33911	160	
21	Lohkare	24	"	Tutor Francesco	fu Ferdinando	" 9/10 863	"	37933	150	
22	Kvestad	25	"	Ampolla Lemmo	N. N.	Napoli 12/4 886	Torre Nun.	4089	175	
23	Lund	26	"	Pepino Angelo	di Battista	Carloforte 10/4 885	Cagliari	4199	180	
24	Wacule	27	Carbonier	Esposito Antonio	di Francesco	Napoli 7/12 896	Napoli	60645	175	
25	Brown	28	"	Cuscillo Vincenzo	di Michele	Rimini 30/11 901	Torre Nun.	12445	135	
26	Jensen	29	"	Della Sebastino	di Gaspare	Palermo 25/11 888	Palermo	26023	140	
27	Skogt	30	Cameriere	Lundini Francesco	di Francesco	Lerici 25/11 898	Spezia	26842	150	
28	Hruska	31	Cuoco	Zirpoli Armando	di Vincenzo	Napoli 7/1 882	Napoli	60072	160	
29	Sands	32	Cameriere	Vaccaro Tommaso	fu Bartolomeo	Carama 3/9 892	Carama	7089	150	
30	Lousan	33	Inserviente	Delfone Giovanni	fu Giuseppe	Napoli 23/10 871	Napoli	61716	170	
									165	
									130	
								U.S. Cit	5-8	145
								* Denmark	5-11	180
								"	"	170
								U.S. B	"	165
								U.S. Cit	5-5	155
								U.S. Cit	5-4	145

Palermo li 25 Febbraio 1919.

Il Comandante
f. ansaldo

CONSULATE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Palermo-Italy
Fee None Feb 27 1919

SEEN

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No 178
Vessel will probably sail for New York, March 13, 1919.
Warren Baxter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICA
12
GIBRALTAR

Line Panama Railr
Owners U.S. of Amer
Local Agents Panama R.R.Co.

* for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required und... F CREW

...any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S... ...Z. 102

(1) No. on list	Family	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corning	5-8	180	
2	Gans	5-5	150	
3	Yates	5-8	200	
4	Dunbar	5-8	140	
5	Thompson	5-8	225	
6	Leech	5-10	165	
7	Lebowitz	6-0	157	
8	Violante	5-6	150	
9	Sanders	5-8	160	
10	Bevan	5-10	170	
11	Pagari	5-9	160	
12	Vryomes	5-5	150	
13	Breede	5-7	145	
14	Walvio	5-7	160	
15	Mannonen	5-6	150	
16	Silvo	5-10	175	
17	Hodges	5-11	180	
18	Dorrithy	6-0	175	
19	Peters	5-6	135	
20	Lundquist	5-7	140	
21	Lohkare	5-8	150	
22	Kvestad	5-9	170	
23	Lund	5-9	165	
24	Wsoule	5-4	130	
25	Brown	5-8	145	
26	Jensen John	5-11	180	
27	Skogt Janus	"	170	
28	Hruska Joseph A.	"	165	
29	Sands F.M.Agust	5-5	155	
30	Louzan Joseph	5-4	145	

Line Panama Railroad Line

Owners U.S. of America

Local Agents Panama R.R.Co.

14—1200

...see other side.

(2)

Veniero

4/10/19

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of I

Vessel S.S."Cristobal"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Cristobal

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Cristobal the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~Heinrich Gruson~~
Francisco Otero
Luis Gomez
Lorenzo Gutierrez
Jose Varela
Jose Tellez
} form 3 issued 4/12/19

Detain pending completion of their seamans int. & ficate - cards (Form L)
When photographs are ready notify U.S. Immigration Service Room 240 C.O. Telephone Broad 2029

4/10/19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given										(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corning	Ben										otia U.S.	5-8	180	
2	Gans	Jos										atian "	5-5	150	
3	Yates	Rob										lish "	5-8	200	
4	Dunbar	Hu										"	5-8	140	
5	Thompson	Ma										ginia "	5-8	225	
6	Leech	Ge										a "	5-10	165	
7	Lebowitz	Sa										York "	6-0	157	
8	Violante	An										aly Italy	5-6	150	
9	Sanders	Ge										ssia 1 papers	5-8	160	
10	Bevan	Ja										stralia	5-10	170	
11	Pagari	Wi										nland Finland	5-9	160	
12	Vryonos	Ge										eek Greece	5-5	150	
13	Breede	Ch										ssia Russia	5-7	145	
14	Walvio	Ma										nland 1st papers	5-7	160	
15	Mannonen	Ma										" Finland	5-6	150	
16	Silvo	Ma										" "	5-10	175	
17	Hodges	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Alabama U.S.	5-11	180	
18	Dorrithy	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English 1st.papers	6-0	175	
19	Peters	Walter O.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	D.C. U.S.	5-6	135	
20	Lundquist	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sweden Sweden	5-7	140	
21	Lohkare	Theodore	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russia 1st.P	5-8	150	
22	Kvestad	Carstin	✓	"	4/14/19.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Norway Scand	5-9	170	
23	Lund	Waino	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Finland Finland	5-9	165	
24	Wsoule	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	" "	5-4	130	
25	Brown	Theo.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Russia U.S.	5-8	145	
26	Jensen	John	✓	"	4/15/19	"	"	"	"	22	M	Denmark Denmark	5-11	180	
27	Skogt	Janus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	" "	"	170	
28	Kruska	Joseph A.	✓	Messboy	4/13/19	"	"	"	"	20	M	Mass U.S.	"	165	
29	Sands	F.M.Agustus	✓	Chf.Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Germany U.S.	5-5	155	
30	Louzan	Joseph S.	✓	1st.Ast.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spain U.S.	5-4	145	

Line Panama Railroad Line
Owners U.S. of America
Local Agents Panama R.R.Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Cristobal", *arriving at* New York,N.Y., April 10, 1919, *from the port of* Cristobal,C.Z. 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corning	Benjaman	Master	3/13/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	61	M	N.Scotia	U.S.	5-8	180	
2	Gans	Joseph	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	Croatian	"	5-5	150	
3	Yates	Robert M.	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-8	200	
4	Dunbar	Henry Cape	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.	"	5-8	140	
5	Thompson	Malcolm B.	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	Virginia	"	5-8	225	
6	Leech	George A.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	M	Iowa	"	5-10	165	
7	Lebowitz	Samuel	Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	M	New York	"	6-0	157	
8	Violante	Antonio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M	Italy	Italy	5-6	150	
9	Sanders	Charles	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	M	Russia	1 papers	5-8	160	
10	Bevan	Ivan	Q.Master	"	"	"	"	22	M	Australia	"	5-10	170	
11	Pagari	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Finland	Finland	5-9	160	
12	Vryomes	Geroges	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greece	5-5	150	
13	Breede	Adolfus	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russia	Russia	5-7	145	
14	Walvio	Andrew	Seamen	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finland	1st papers	5-7	160	
15	Mannonen	August	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Finland	5-6	150	
16	Silvo	Feodore	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	175	
17	Hodges	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Alabama	U.S.	5-11	180	
18	Dorrithy	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	1st.papers	6-0	175	
19	Peters	Walter O.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	D.C.	U.S.	5-6	135	
20	Lundquist	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sweden	Sweden	5-7	140	
21	Lohkare	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russia	1st.P	5-8	150	
22	Kvestad	Carstin	"	4/14/19.	"	"	"	21	M	Norway	Scand	5-9	170	
23	Lund	Waino	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Finland	Finland	5-9	165	
24	Waoule	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	130	
25	Brown	Theo.J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Russia	U.S.	5-8	145	
26	Jensen	John	"	4/15/19	"	"	"	22	M	Denmark	Denmark	5-11	180	
27	Skogt	Janus	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	170	
28	Mruska	Joseph A.	Messboy	4/13/19	"	"	"	20	M	Mass	U.S.	"	165	
29	Samds	F.M.Agustus	Chf.Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Germany	U.S.	5-5	155	
30	Louzan	Joseph S.	1st.Ast.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	U.S.	5-4	145	

Line Panama Railroad Line

Owners U.S. of America

Local Agents Panama R.R.Co.

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Corning, Master, of the S.S."Cristobal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benjamin Corning
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1917

H. V. Haiken
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Cristobal", *arriving at* New York,N.Y., ..., 191 9, *from the port of* Cristobal,C.Z.

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goddin	John M.	2nd.Asst.	3/13/19.	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	M	Virginia	U.S.	5-8	135	
2	Butler	Sam	3rd.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Gerogia	"	5-8	150	
3	Rodriques	Manuel	Junior	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spain	"	5-3	150	
4	Jorgensen	Borge J.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Denmark	Denmark	5-10	170	
5	Malarky	Hilary J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	New York	U.S.	5-9	165	
6	Lopez	Julio	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spain	Spain	5-8	150	
7	Johanson	John	Refg.Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	M	Sweden	U.S.	5-9	150	
8	Vales	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spain	Spain	5-4	135	
9	Eklund	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Finland	Finland	5-10	165	
10	Buhler	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Louisiana	U.S.	5-4	140	
11	Moffitt	Hugh B.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	N.C.	"	5-10	165	
12	Orfanides	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Greece	Greece	5-7	135	
13	Guerreiro	Venturam	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Portugal	1st.P. Portugal	5-8	140	
14	Salinas	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexico	Mexico	5-7	135	
15	MC Carthy	James J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	New York	U.S.	5-7	140	
16	Taboada	Domingo	Water Tender	"	"	"	No	30	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	135	
17	Mavrives	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Greece	Greece	5-3	130	
18	Varela	Jesus	"	"	"	"	No	31	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	145	
19	Castro	Andres G.	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-8	140	
20	Lores	Francisco	"	"	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5-7	145	
21	Ramos	Lopez Rogelio	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-5	130	
22	Campos	Therodoro	"	"	"	"	No	28	M	"	"	595	135	
23	Guintas	Juan	"	"	"	"	No	24	M	"	"	5-3	130	
24	Mendez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	No	33	M	"	"	5-9	165	
25	Mendez	Fernando	"	"	"	"	No	35	M	"	"	5-7	140	
26	Otero	Francisco	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	135	
27	Pazos	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145	
28	Garcia	Jose	"	3/14/19	"	"	No	22	M	"	"	5-4	130	
29	Solano	Juan	"	3/15/19	"	"	Yes	26	M	Philippines	U.S. Islands	5-4	135	
30	McDonald	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	Gt.B.	5-7	150	

H.M.Hanken Insp

Line Panama Railroad Line

Owners U.S. of America

Local Agents Panama Railroad Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Corning, Master., of the S.S."Cristobal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benj. Corning
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept., 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Cristobal", *arriving at* New York,N.Y., April, 191 9, *from the port of* Cristobal,C.Z. 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Torres	Manuel Alavarez	Coalpasser (8178 Ny)	3/13/19	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	150	
2	Maceiras	Jose	" (8267 Ny)	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	145	
3	Ferron	Antonio	Deserted at Cristobal.	not on board				24	M	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Aguadero	Gebriel	(Deserted at Cristobal)	not on board				23	M	"	"	5-5	135	
5	Varela	Jose	" (68417)	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-3	145	
6	Balado	Jose	" (8264 Ny)	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Filloy	Jose	" (64819)	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5	135	
8	Lesmes	Martin	" (9244 Ny)	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-5	130	
9	Perez	Joaquin	(Discharged at Cristobal,C.Z.	not on board										
10	Palacio	Jacinto	" (8261 NY)	"	"	"	No	34	M	"	"	5-8	155	
11	Garcia	Antonio	" (8284 Ny)	3/14/19.	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	135	
12	Crespo	Francisco	" (50839 Ny)	"	"	"	No	28	M	"	"	5-6	140	
13	Cagias	Manuel	Messboy (51144 Ny)	3/13/19	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-6	145	
14	Loschke	Robert	Steward (2634 N)	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-4	130	
15	Gray	Thomas R.	2nd. " (5089/B)	"	"	"	"	29	M	Holland	1st.papers (Holland)	5-8	145	
16	Irvine	William	Cook (4284 Ny)	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	Gt.B.	5-8	135	
17	Sangronis	Ignacio	2nd.Cook (2589 Ny)	"	"	"	"	63	M	Scotland	U.S.	5-7	145	
18	Fastenau	Frederick	Ships Cook (4306 Ny)	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spain	Spain	5-10	175	
19	Enz	Eugene	Baker (1325)	"	"	"	"	48	M	Germany	U.S.	5-7	135	
20	Brooks	William E.	Butcher (387/N)	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	" (G1B1)	5-6	190	
21	Rogers	Frederick	Messman (295 Ny)	"	"	"	"	53	M	England	1st.P.	5-7	145	
22	Brooks	Omer C.	2nd. " (5896/B)	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-9	165	
23	Melia	William	Pantryman (3453 Ny)	"	"	"	"	21	M	Ohio	U.S.	5-9	180	
24	Anderson	Geroge C.	Waiter (3633 Ny)	"	"	"	"	38	M	England	1st.P. (British)	5-7	150	
25	Crilly	James	" (2002 Ny)	"	"	"	"	22	M	Iowa	U.S.	5-9	170	
26	Okabe	Kiyomasa	" (4043/NO)	"	"	"	"	68	M	Ireland	U.S.	5-6	130	
27	Rossi	Angelo	" (8241 Ny)	"	"	"	"	23	M	Japan	Japan	5-2	120	
28	Patterson	Walter	" (651 NO)	"	"	"	"	22	M	Italy	1st.P. (Italy)	5-8	132	
29	Penso	Jack	" (14723/N)	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotland	"	5-6	130	
30	Roberson	Francis R.	U.S.Navy U.S.Cadet	3/15/19.	"	"	"	28	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	135	
								21	M	Missouri	U.S.	5-7	130	

Ft William Harrison Ind

Line Panama Railroad Line

Owners U.S. of America

Local Agents Panama Railroad Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjiman Corning, Master, of the S.S."Cristobal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benj. Corning
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1919

H. C. Hauber
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Cristobal", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., April, 1919, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z.

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sprong	David	U.S.Cadet	3/15/19	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	23	M	Iowa	U.S.	5-8	130	
2	Thomas	William H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	135	
3	Colbert	Clarence J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Tenn	"	5-11	170	
4	Lesch	John F.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Ill	"	5-6	145	
5	Gomez	Luis	Coalpasser	5/29/19.	Cristobal	"	"	38	M	Spain	Spanish	5-5	135	4/11/19
6	Gutierrez	Lorenzo	"	4/3/19.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	130	4/11/19
7	Borden	Richard	"	4/3/19.	"	"	"	26	M	British	Negro	5-9	180	
8														
9														
10														
11	Radio Operators not signed on articles (Enlisted men U.S.N.)													
12	Burrows	Harry P.	U.S.N.Radio					25	M	Calif	U.S.	5-9	140	
13	Deane	Robert M.	"					20	M	Miss	"	5-9	130	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama Railroad Line

Owners U.S. of America

Local Agents Panama R.R.Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Corning, Master, of the S.S."Cristobal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benj. Corning
Master, ~~Purser Baggage Clerk~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1919

H. C. Haidon
Immigrant Inspector.

(4)

Cristobal
4/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr. 12/19

Arr Apr. 10/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—9c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Number of Alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lucellum 1-10 Passengers sailing from Tampico, April 2, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Cooban	Henry	24	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Engl	England	London	Uncle, John Cooban 172 Walton Village Liverpool, Engl	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																(Ellis Island) Chapsky	Inspectors	
6																		
7		Agent:- France-Canada S.S. Corporation																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

the duty, decency, or propriety of the assassination, shooting, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., *Apl. 10*, 1919

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of time.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Member Serv	15	Yes	1916 left Dec 1917	Friend Mrs. Pigot 132 St. Marks Av. Brooklyn NY		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Peru	Callao

Enlisted in British army Dec 19 1917 Pioneer legal resident of U.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., *Apl. 10*, 1919

107

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of time. Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN																							
2	Yes	Member Crew	15	Yes	1916 Dec 1917 New York Any	Friend Mrs. Pigot Ingraham 132 St. Marks Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	Peru	Callao
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Enlisted in British army Dec 19, 1917 Former legal resident of United States

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Lincolnian, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Swanson

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1919

at Galveston

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Lucellum

Sheet No. .....

ERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

110

Tampico 14

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL					(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Lucellum	Purser Surgeon					English	5'10	10 4	None
1	Swenson	J. W.					"	5 6	11 3	Burn on Left knee
2	Collins	Pat					Irish	5.10.	13.	
3	Murphy	John					English	5 8½	11	
4	Bailey	Pa						5.8½	10.7	
5	Wilkie	F.					French	5 3	10.	Tattoo Marks.
6	Duranger	G. D.					English	5 8	11.7	
7	Cooban	H. A.					Egyptian	5 10	11	Tattoo Marks.
8	Saidy	M					English	5 5	11	" "
9	Wadder	R					Irish	5 6	12	
10	Nagle	P					"	5 6	11½	Tattoo Mk Left Arm
11	Ford	Dan					"	5 7	12	
12	Sullivan	Dan					Mexico	5 4	11	
13	Flores	Ma					English	5 9	13	
14	Robinson	F. E					"	5 6	11 4	
15	Brimer	Wil					Irish	5 5	9 7	
16	Leith	Geo					Welsh	5.0	9 6	
17	Williams	Oau					"	5.5	8.0	
18	Stevens	Wil					Greece	5 5	12.0	
19	Calimanis	D. Calimanis	Sailor	"	"	No. 2	" 26	"	Greek	Greece 5 5 12.0
20	James	Wil James	2nd Stew	"	"	No. 2	" 31	"	English	English 5.6 8.4
21	Parthenis	D. Parthenis	Donkeyman	4.3.19	"	No. 2	" 28	"	Greek	Greece 5.5 10.0.
22	Nicoletos	D. Nicoletos	2nd Cook	3.3.19	"	No. 2	No. 29	"	Greek	" 5.4 9. 11.
23	Chopoulo	Jo Chopoulo	Steward	"	"	No. 2	Yes. 32	"	"	" 5.2 9.0
24	Pechopoulos	D. Pechopoulos	Cook	"	"	No. 2	" 30	"	"	" 5. 4 10.0
25	Mc Canns	Jos Mc Canns	Fireman	4.3.19	"	No. 2	" 35	"	Irish	Irish 5.8 11.4 Tattoo Marks
26	Moriarty	Jo Moriarty	"	"	"	No. 2	" 38	"	"	" 5.8. 12.7.
27	Valerio	B. Valerio	"	3.3.19.	"	No. 2	" 29	"	Venezuela	Venezuela 5.11 12.0
28	Hand	Wil Hand	Greaser	4.3.19	"	No. 3	" 58	"	English	English 5. 5 12.7
29	Leo	Hy Leo	"	3.3.19	"	No. 3	" 21	"	Japanese	Japanese 5. 10. 11.0.
30	Piteos	M. Piteos		4.3.19	"	No. 2	" 32	"	Greek	Greece 5. 5 11.0
31	Crapo	J. Crapo	Sailor	"	"	No. 2	" 51	"	English	English 5. 3 9. 7
32	Graham	Jim Graham	"	"	"	No. 2	" 35.	"	Irish	Irish 5.6 12.0.
33	Sandford	A. Sandford	"	"	"	No. 2	" 40	"	"	" 5.2 9.0

Line ..... France & Canada

Owner ..... J. E. Moss & Co

Local Agents ..... France & Canada

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lucellum 4/10/19

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 2356

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

4/10/19

138

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lucellum

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lucellum 4/10/19 the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All ... proceeding ... inspection ... (17 from L)

When ... ready ... notify ... office (Phone 2029 Broad)

J. W. Swenson
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Lucellum

Sheet No. .....

RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

Tampico

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Svenson		English	5'10	164	None
2	Collins		"	5 6	113	Burn on left knee
3	Murphy		Irish	5.10	13.	
4	Bailey		English	5 10½	11	
5	Wilkie			5.8½	10.7	
6	Duranger.		French	5 3	10.	Tattoo Marks.
7	Looban.		English	5 8	11.7	
8	Saidy		Egyptian	5 10	11	Tattoo Marks.
9	Wadden		English	5 5	11	" "
10	Nagle.		Irish	5 6	12	
11	Ford.		"	5 6	11½	Tattoo Mk Left Arm
12	Sullivan.		"	5 7	12	
13	Flores.		Mexican	5.4	11	
14	Robinson		English	5.9	13	
15	Bremer		"	5 6	11.4	
16	Leith.		Irish	5 5	9.7	
17	Williams		Welsh	5.0	9 6	
18	Stevens		"	5. 5	8. 0	
19	Calinaros	Sailor	Greek	Greece	5 5	12.0
20	James.	2nd Stew	English	English	5. 6	8. 14
21	Parthenis	Donkeyman 4.3.19	Greek	Greece	5. 5	10. 0.
22	Nicoletos	2nd Cook 3.3.19	Greek.	"	5. 4	9. 7.
23	Chopoulo	Steward	"	"	5. 2	9. 0
24	Pechopoulos	Cook	"	"	5. 4	10. 0
25	Mc Canns	Fireman 4.3.19	Irish	Irish	5. 8	11. 4 Tattoo Marks
26	Moriarty	" "	"	"	5. 8.	12. 7.
27	Valerio	" 3.3.19.	Venezuela	Venezuela	5. 11	12. 0
28	Hand.	Greaser 4.3.19	English	English	5. 5	12. 7
29	Leo.	" 3.3.19	Japanese	Japanese	5. 10.	11. 0.
30	Piteos	4.3.19	Greek	Greece	5. 5	11. 0
31	Crane	Sailor	English	English	5. 3	9. 7.
32	Graham.	"	Irish	Irish	5. 6	12. 0.
33	Sandford	"	"	"	5. 2	9. 0

Line France & Canada
Owners H S Moss & Co
Local Agents France & Canada

Crew mustered at Perth Amboy, N. J.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

4/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

109

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Perth Amboy

April 15 1919, 191

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lucellum

from port of Perth Amboy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

John Crowe AB

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11, 1919, 191, consigned to France & Canada S/S Corp.; is now lying at Barber Asphalt Co. Pier Maurer N. J. and is expected to sail April 15, 1919, 191, for Tampico Mex.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Crowe		British	Cardiff - England

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 257

Sheet No. .....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Cooban	25	British	Avonmouth, Eng.

11—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34—1613

J. W. Swenson

Master.

[OVER.]

Calinovics	19	Calinovics	D.	Calinovics	Sailor	"	"	No.	2	"	26	..	Greek	Greek	
James	20	James	W.	James	2nd Steward	..	"	No.	2	"	31	..	English	English	5.6.8.14
Parthenis	21	Parthenis	A.	Parthenis	Donkeyman	4.3.19	..	No.	2	"	28	..	Greek	Greece	5.5.10.0.
Nicoletos	22	Nicoletos	D.	Nicoletos	2nd Cook	3.3.19	..	No.	2	No.	29.	..	Greek.	"	5.4.9.11.
Chopoulo	23	Chopoulo	J.	Chopoulo	Steward	"	"	No.	2	Yes.	32	"	"	"	5.2.9.0
Pechopoulos	24	Pechopoulos	D.	Pechopoulos	Cook	"	"	No.	2	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.10.0
Mc Canns	25	Mc Canns	Jos.	Mc Canns	Fireman	4.3.19	..	No.	2	"	35	"	Irish	Irish	5.8.11.4 Tattoo Marks
Moriarty	26	Moriarty	Jos.	Moriarty	"	"	"	"	2	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.12.7.
Valero	27	Valero	B.	Valero	..	3.3.19.	"	No.	2	"	29	..	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.11 12.0
Hand	28	Hand	Wm	Hand	Greaser	4.3.19	"	No.	3	..	58	..	English	English	5.5 12.7
Leo	29	Leo	Hyo	Leo	"	3.3.19	"	No.	3	"	21	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.10.11.0.
Piteos	30	Piteos	M.	Piteos		4.3.19	"	No.	2	"	32	"	Greek	Greece	5.5 11.0
Crape	31	Crape	J.	Crape	Sailor	"	"	"	"	..	51	..	English	English	5.3 9.7.
Graham	32	Graham	Jas.	Graham	"	"	"	No.	2	"	55.	..	Irish	Irish	5.6 12.0.
Sandford	33	Sandford	A.	Sandford	"	"	"	No.	2	"	40	"	"	"	5.2 9.0

Line ..... Dance & Canada

Owners ..... F. E. Moss & Leo

Local Agents ..... Dance & Canada

Crews issued at Baltimore, Md., 3-6-19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel Lucell

Sheet No. .....

EMBERS OF CREW

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

110

port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Svenson	English	English	5'10	164	None
2	Collins	"	"	5 6	113	Burn on Left Knee
3	Murphy	"	Irish	5.10.	13.	
4	Bailey	"	English	5 8½	11	
5	Wilkie.	"	"	5.8½	10.7.	
6	Duranger.	French	French	5 3	10.	Tattoo Marks.
7	Cooban.	English	English	5 8	11.7	
8	Saidy.	Egyptian	Egyptian	5 10	11	Tattoo Marks.
9	Wadden	English	English	5 5	11	" "
10	Nagle.	Irish	Irish	5 6	12	
11	Ford.	"	"	5 6	11½	Tattoo Mk. Left Arm
12	Sullivan	"	"	5 7	12	
13	Flores.	Mexican	Mexican	5.4	11	
14	Robinson	English	English	5 9	13	
15	Kreiner	"	"	5 6	11.4	
16	Leith.	Irish	Irish	5 5	9.7	
17	Williams	Welsh	Welsh	5.0	9 6	
18	Stevens	"	"	5.5	8.0	
19	Calinaris	Greek	Greece	5 5	12.0	
20	James.	English	English	5.6	8.4	
21	Parthenis	Greek	Greece	5.5	10.0	
22	Nicoletos	Greek	"	5.4	9.7	
23	Chopoulo	"	"	5.2	9.0	
24	Pechopoulos	"	"	5.4	10.0	
25	Mc Canns	Irish	Irish	5.8	11.4	Tattoo Marks
26	Moriarty	"	"	5.8	12.7	
27	Valerio	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.11	12.0	
28	Hand.	English	English	5.5	12.7	
29	Leo.	Japanese	Japanese	5.10	11.0	
30	Pileos	Greek	Greece	5.5	11.0	
31	Crane	English	English	5.8	9.7	
32	Graham	Irish	Irish	5.6	12.0	
33	Sandford	"	"	5.2	9.0	

Line ..... France & Canada

Owners ..... A. E. Moss & Co

Local Agents ..... France & Canada

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel Lucellum, arriving at New York, April 10-, 1919, from the port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	K 29344 Pet	Andrew Hyde												
1	Svenson	J. W. Svenson	Master	3.3.19	Cardiff	No.	Yes.	32	Male	English	English	5'10	10 4/4	None
	K 29334 Pet													
2	Collins	J. H. Collins	1st male	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6	11 3	Burn on Left Knee
	K 29341 Pet													
3	Murphy	John Murphy	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Irish	5.10.	13.	
	K 29327 Pet													
4	Bailey	A. Bailey	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	English	5 8 1/2	11	
	K 29325 Pet													
5	Wilkie	F. Wilkie	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5.8 1/2	10.7	
	K 9458													
6	Duvanger	G. David Duvanger	Bosun	—	—	No.	"	55	"	French	French	5 3	10.	Tattoo Marks
7	Coobar	H. A. Coobar	Purser	5.3.19	Avonmouth	Yes	"	24	"	English	English	5 8	11.7	
	Mohammed 29336 Pet													
8	Saidy	M. Saidy	Carpenter	3.3.19	Cardiff	No.	3	25	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5 10	11	Tattoo Marks
	K 29338 Pet													
9	Wadden	R. Wadden	Sailor	"	"	No	3	45	"	English	English	5 5	11	" "
	K 29345 Pet													
10	Nagle	P. Nagle	"	4.9.19	"	No	2	28	"	Irish	Irish	5 6	12	
	K 29341 Pet													
11	Ford	Daniel Ford	"	"	"	No	3	44	"	"	"	5 6	11 1/2	Tattoo Mk. Left Arm
	K 29340 Pet													
12	Sullivan	D. Sullivan	"	"	"	No	2	26	"	"	"	5 7	12	
	K 29330 Pet													
13	Flores	M. Flores	"	"	"	No	2	28	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.4	11	
	K 29332 Pet													
14	Robinson	F. E. Robinson	Chief Eng.	3.3.19	"	No	1	39	"	English	English	5.9	13	
	K 29335 Pet													
15	Bremer	Wilhelm Bremer	2nd "	"	"	No	1	25	"	"	"	5 6	11.4	
	K 29328 Pet													
16	Leith	Edward Leith	3rd "	"	"	No	2	27	"	Irish	Irish	5 5	9.7	
	K 29343 Pet													
17	Williams	O. Williams	4th "	"	"	No	1	34	"	Welsh	Welsh	5.0	9 6	
	K 29339 Pet													
18	Stevens	W. H. Stevens	Mess	"	"	No	2	16	"	"	"	5.5	8.0	
	Dionisios Adamis													
19	Calimanis	D. Calimanis	Sailor	"	"	No	2	26	"	Greek	Greece	5 5	12.0	
	K 29332 Pet													
20	James	W. James	2nd Stew	"	"	No	2	31	"	English	English	5.6	8.4	
	K 29347 Pet													
21	Parthenis	A. Parthenis	Donkeyman	4.3.19	"	No	2	28	"	Greek	Greece	5.5	10.0	
	K 29326 Pet													
22	Nicoletos	D. Nicoletos	2nd Cook	3.3.19	"	No	2	29	"	Greek	"	5.4	9.7	
	K 29327 Pet													
23	Chopoulo	John Chopoulo	Steward	"	"	No	2	32	"	"	"	5.2	9.0	
	K 9327													
24	Pechopoulos	D. Pechopoulos	Cook	"	"	No	2	30	"	"	"	5.4	10.0	
25	M. Canns	Joseph M. Canns	Fireman	4.3.19	"	No	2	35	"	Irish	Irish	5.8	11.4	Tattoo Marks
	K 29324													
26	Moriarty	John Moriarty	"	"	"	No	2	38	"	"	"	5.8	12.7	
	K 29348 Pet													
27	Valerio	Bernardo Valerio	"	3.3.19	"	No	2	29	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.11	12.0	
	K 29332													
28	Hand	William Hand	Greaser	4.3.19	"	No	3	58	"	English	English	5.5	12.4	
	K 29324 Pet													
29	Yeo	Hyeng Yeo	"	3.3.19	"	No	3	21	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.10	11.0	
	Con K 29329 Pet													
30	Piteos	M. Piteos		4.3.19	"	No	2	32	"	Greek	Greece	5.5	11.0	
31	Crane	Jno. Crane	Sailor	"	"	No	2	51	"	English	English	5.3	9.7	
32	Graham K 29337 Pet	Jno. Graham	"	"	"	No	2	55	"	Irish	Irish	5.6	12.0	
33	Sandford K 29340 Pet	A. Sandford	"	"	"	No	2	40	"	"	"	5.2	9.0	

Line France & Canada

Owners J. E. Moss & Co

Local Agents France & Canada

Crew issued at Port Huntly, N.J.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wray Swenson, of the S.S. Lucellum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W. Swenson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1917

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Lucellum

4/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FUJIYO APR 10 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to delive
officer in charge of the port of arriva
all aliens employed on such vessel, st
tively hold in the ship's company
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriv
of such information as the Secretar
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consign
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the n
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the f
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, p
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pen
of the liability to the paymen
fine is imposed, while it re
remitted or refunded: *Provi*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3392

First Dock

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Ribe

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Ribe the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

111

Echelpoel Frans Saylor
Leraen Frans "
Henbenk Omar "
Difamus Krustodulos Fireman

To be detained on board until Seamen cards Form 2 are completed

John photos are ready Notify Immigration Office Telephone 2029 Broad

E Jensen
Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John B Johnson
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

4/10

**SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
) DEPARTURE.**

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

112

PORT OF New York

April 21 1919

S. S. Ribe

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 24

April 10 1919, consigned to

; is now lying at Erie Elevator J.C., and is

, for Antwerpen

First port of call in United States

t of all changes in crew:

TTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Belgian	3/11 1919 Antwerpen

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Johnson	Einar	Fireman	7-2 1919	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'9	130	Scar on [illegible] ring finger right hand
19	Samuelsin	Oskar	Donkeyman	7-2 1919	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'7	136	None
20	Kortman	Erik	Fireman	7-2 1919	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10	132	Woman's head tattooed on right arm
21	Osbeejen	Jean	"	11-2 1919	Antwerpen	no	Yes	37	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8	140	Sailor on right arm
22	Orbraeck	Benedictus	"	11-3 1919	"	no	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'6	138	Tobacco tattooed on arm
23	Debant	Baptiste	"	11-3 1914	"	no	Yes	49	"	"	"	6'	186	Anchor on right hand
24	Ofanes	Kristodulos	69687 C2	11-3 1919	"	Yes	Yes	37	Greek	Greek		5'6	120	None
25														
26														
27	20 Time Cards													
28	to Distant Ports													
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TUOYO APR 10 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

4/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

PORT OF New York

April 21, 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Ribe

from port of Antwerpen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port #5 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 10, 1919, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Erie Elevator J.C., and is expected to sail April 21, 1919, for Antwerpen

via United States port of ---

this voyage was New York — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Omer van Hemebrijck	22	Belgian	3/11 1919 Antwerpen

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Johnson	Einar	Fireman	7-2 1919	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'9	130	Scar on forearm ring finger on right hand
19	Samuelsin	Oskar	Donkeyman	7-2 1919	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'7	136	None
20	Kortman	Erik	Fireman	7-2 1919	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10	132	Woman's hand
21	Osbeejen	Jean	"	11-3 C-2 1919	Antwerpen	No	Yes	37	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	140	Clipped on right arm
22	Vorbraeck	Benedictus	"	11-3 C-2 1919	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'6	138	Skylor on right arm
23	Debant	Baptiste	"	11-3 C-2 1919	"	No	Yes	49	"	"	"	6'	186	Peloton back arm
24	Ofanus	Kristodulos	"	69687 11-3 C2 1919	"	Yes	Yes	37	Greek	Greek	Greek	5'6	120	Anchor on right hand
25														None
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each Alien. See other side.

Form 660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar Johnson	23	Swedish	2/7 1919 New York
Oskar Samuelsen	27	Swedish	2/7 1919 New York
Erik Kortman	22	Finnish	2/7 1919 New York
Sven Petersen	26	Danish	2/10 1919 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Axel A. Jorgensen	32	Danish			
Carl A. Jensen	32	Danish			
Laurits Sörensen	34	Danish			
Ashton Hasen	28	Danish			
Herbert Currie	24	Australian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Johnson	Einar	Fireman	2 1919	"	yes								
19	Samuelsen	Oskar	Bookmaid	7-2 1919	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'7	136	None
20	Kortman	Erik	Fireman	7-2 1919	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6	132	Woman's head tattooed on right arm
21	Osbeejen	Jean	"	11-3 C-2 1919	Chile	no	Yes	37	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8	140	Skyler on right arm
22	Orbraeck	Benedictus	"	11-3 1919	"	no	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'6	138	Tobacco pouch on left arm
23	Debant	Baptiste	"	11-3 1919	"	no	Yes	49	"	"	"	6'	186	anchor on right hand
24	Ofanus	Kristodulos	"	69687 11-3 C2 1919	"	Yes	Yes	37	Greek	Greek	Greek	5'6	120	None
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1246

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ribe, arriving at New York 4/10, 1919, from the port of Antwerp via Dover and Dartmouth

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Raun	Charles'	Master	24-12-1915	Copenhagen		Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	175 lbs	
2	Jensen	Emil	1st Officer	4-7-1916	Aalborg	no	Yes	44	"	"	"	5'10"	156	Tatoo on both arms
3	Petersen	Sven	2nd "	10-2-1919	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	None
4	Jorgensen	Poul	Asst Engineer	4-7-1916	Copenhagen	no	Yes	41	"	"	"	5'9"	184	None
5	Yording	Viggo	2nd "	30-6-1916	Aalborg	no	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'9	160	None
6	Hansen	Laurits	3rd "	38-5-1916	Aalborg	no	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'10	170	None
7	Currie	Alexander	Operator	8-2-1919	New York	no	Yes	28	"	English	English	5-10	160	None
8	Nielsen	Ingvald	Steward	7-3-1918	New York	no	Yes	28	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	170	Tatoo on both arms
9	Sorensen	Anders	Cook	6-9-1918	Boston	no	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Tatoo on both arms Left hand
10	Aldernaght	Cornell	Fireman	11-3-1919	Antwerp	no	Yes	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	124	None
11	Progemuller	Hugo	A. B.	11-3-1919	"	no	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'6"	120	None
12	Eckelpoel	Frans		69684 C 2 11-3-1919	"	no	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'7	128	None
13	Graen	Frans		69686-2 11-3-1919	"	no	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'10"	150	None
14	Hembrick	Omar		69685-2 11-3-1919	"	no	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'6"	160	None
15	Magnussen	Christian	Carpenter	23-5-1918	Philadelphia		Yes	22	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	144	None
16	Strom	Joseph	A. B.	6-2-1919	New York	no	Yes	29	"	"	Swedish	5'8	142	Tatoo on both arms
17	Englom	Carl	"	6-2-1919	"	no	Yes	13	"	"	"	5'7	156	None
18	Johnson	Einar	Fireman	7-2-1919	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'9	130	Scar on forehead
19	Samuelsen	Oskar	Boatswain	7-2-1919	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'7	136	None
20	Kortman	Erik	Fireman	7-2-1919	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10	132	Woman's head tattooed on right arm
21	Osbeejen	Jean	"	11-3-1919	Antwerp	no	Yes	37	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	140	Skylor on right arm
22	Obraeck	Benedictus	"	11-3-1919	"	no	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'6	138	Tatoo on both arms
23	Debant	Baptiste	"	11-3-1919	"	no	Yes	49	"	"	"	6'	186	Anchor on right hand
24	Ofanes	Kristodulos	"	69687 C 2 11-3-1919	"	Yes	Yes	37	Greek	Greek	Greek	5'6	120	None
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14–126

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Rau, Master, of the Panama Pac. Line, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Rau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1919

John B. Densmore
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690

(Sheet No. 1)

Sheet No. 1

114

Name in full.	Rank	Nationality	Birthday	Father's nationality
Ravn, Charles Peter Chr.	Master.	Danish.	20/12 1873	Danish
Jensen, Emil Laurits.	1st Officer.	"	14/4. 1874.	"
Petersen, Svend.	2nd. "	"	7/5. 1891.	"
Jörgensen, Poul Chr.	1st Engineer.	"	19/10. 1878	"
Harding, Viggo Thorv.	2nd "	"	24/10. 1877.	"
Hansen, Laurits Emil	3rd "	"	14/3. 1879.	"
Aurie, Alexander	Telegraphpurser	British.	7/11. 1891.	British
Nielsen, Ingvald.	Steward.	Danish.	17/11. 1891.	Danish
Jörensen, Anders K. J.	Cook	"	7/6. 1892.	"
Aldernaght, Ahmed	Ens Mussum St.			
Magnussen, Christian	Carpenter	Danish.	7/12 1896.	Danish
Ström, Josef E.	AB.	Swedish	19/3. 1890.	Swedish
Engblom, Carl Josef	"		7/9. 1899.	"
Bergemuller, Gerard Hugo	"	Belgian	17/10 1890.	Belgian
~~Engelbrecht, Josef Edmund~~	"	"	8/4. 1892.	"
Van Echelpoel, Josef Frans	"		9/5 1895.	"
Omer Van Hendrijck	O.S.	Belgian	7/10. 1896.	"
Simonsen, Oskar	Smutsman	Swedish	7/11. 1896.	Swedish.
Johnson, Einar	Fireman	"	2/3 1896.	"
Kortmann, Erik.	"	Finnish.	24/1. 1897	Finnish
Afanas, Kristodulos	"	Greek.	20/12. 1881	Greek
Van Acleyen, Hubert Jan	"	Belgian	12/2. 1881.	Belgian
Voorbraeck, Benedictus	"	"	2/11. 1893.	"
Ickaert, Jan Baptiste	"	"	2/8. 1869.	"
Craen Petrus Paul	"	"	7/1 - 1891	"

Passport certificates of each member of the crew viséed by me

Simonsen
Master Danish Str. Pibi

UNITED STATES CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM.
March 11-1919

Vice-Consul of the United States of America at Antwerp, Belgium

26	Elen			
27	Ehuen			
28	Fab			
29				
30				
	Stewardess	E Boeman		
	1st Cook	Le Jung Pung	34	Chinese
	Cabinboy	Cheng Fee	17	"
	Messboy	J Delflas	17	Belgian.
	Cabinboy	J. Blanche	14	"

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM 12 March 1919
AMERICAN CONSUL

Amadeo Stefani
MASTER S.S. "NATAL"

Line .....
Owners Hans
Local Agents Nor
"

of the liability to the payment of the fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided* prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

SUAYO APR 10 1919

Form 680

(2)

Rifle

4/10/19

26	Slim	Stewart	Wagner	40	"
27	Chung	Stewardes	M Stefani	34	"
28	Fatt	1st Cook	Le Jung Pung	34	Chinese
29		Cabinboy	Cheng Fee	37	"
30		Messboy	J Delfias	17	Belgian.
		Cabinboy	J. Blanche	14	"

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM 12 March 1919

AMERICAN CONSUL

Amadeo Stefani
MASTER S.S. "NATAL"

Line .....
Owners Hamburg
Local Agents Norton
Hamburg

remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in th
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
officer in charge of the port of arr
all aliens employed on such vessel
tively hold in the ship's comps
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of ar
of such information as the Secre
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, consi
immigration officer, in writing, a
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, togeth
lead to his apprehension; and befo
it shall be the duty of such own
deliver to such immigration offi
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the name
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the failu
or master so to deliver either of t
and departing, respectively, or sc
or landing, such owner, agent, cor
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the po
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as a
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment o
fine is imposed, while it remain
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of suc
sufficient to cover such fine.

Crewlist for S.S."NATAL"

115

Rank	Name	Aage	Nationality.
Master	A.Stefani	34	Danish.
Chief Off:	A.Hanmar.	31	"
Second "	C.Olsen	28	"
Third "	A.Mullertz	26	"
Carpenter	Wong A Sing	27	Chinese.
Boatswain	J.Christensen	35	Danish.
"	Jue Ah SIng	40.	Chinese.
Stevedor	Su Ah Chung.	37.	"
A.B.	Wong Ah Choy	37	"
"	Li Ah Fook	40	"
"	Kung Ah Chwang	42	"
"	Chang Ah Mow	37	"
"	Jung Ah Foo	35	"
"	Chen Ah Fah	25	"
"	Bow Kway Chee	30	"
"	Chang Sun Chueng	33	"
"	Ding Long Wah	27	"
Cook	Jung Pau Chueng	38	"
Boy	Jok Chueng Fah	19	"
Chief Engineer	J.P.Mengel	31	Danish
Second "	J Jensen	27	"
Third "	F.Jensen	25	"
Fourth "	J.Aagaard	25	"
Fireman	Kok Wai Ching	40	Chinese.
"	Ah Tung	28	"
"	Ah Jick	32	"
"	Ah Foun	33	"
"	On Sung	35	"
"	Kien Foon	41	"
"	Ah Chuen	30	"
"	Tung Sing	26	"
"	Ah Pou	23	"
"	Ah Choy	32	"
"	Ah Sing	34	"
"	How Sing	38	"
"	Hung Yip	29	"
"	Ah Sien Chee	27	"
Cook	Foon Sing	42	"
Boy	Foo Gun	30	"
Stewart	Wagner	40	Danish
Stewardess	M Stefani	34	"
1st Cook	Le Jung Pung	34	Chinese
Cabinboy	Cheng Fee	17	"
Messboy	J Delflas	17	Belgian.
Cabinboy	J. Blanche	14	"

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM 12 March 1919
AMERICAN CONSUL

Amadeo Stefani
MASTER"S.S."NATAL"

(Crewlists) Sheet No. 1

Natal 4/11

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
URE.

117

LABOR
CE

New York,
April 23rd 1919
Natal

that the following is a complete record of all
at this port:

mber of seamen deserted 1

amen left in hospital (or died) one

tal crew this date

April 1919, consigned to
lying at Westchester Pier 7, and is
Steamer.

First port of call in United States

ges in crew:

N.

When and where signed on.
2/7-19. Natal

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Cheung	Fu									"	5'4"	140
21	Fook	Li									"	5'6"	140
22	Moon	Chan									"	5'5"	140
23	Fah	Shen									"	5'5"	140
24	Foo	Jung Pau	"	48+5	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	25
25	Wah	Jung Sun	"	48+76	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140
26	Shu	Kwo-Kwai	"	48+83	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145
27	Chung	Jung Po	Cook	48+77	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145
28	Fah	Jok Chung	"	28+48+8	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	136
29													
30													

W.S. Watson,
Ins Insp.

Line
Owners Hamburg Company "Orient" Copenhagen
Local Agents Norton Lilly
14—1289

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., April 10, 1919

Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of Natal 116 Line.

You are directed to section 10 of the United States immigration act, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and are hereby directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens;

~~to be taken with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier to United States citizens:~~

EXTRACT FROM SEC. 3 [illegible]

SEC. 3 any fore consigne officer in ch all aliens en tively hold respectively and dischar of such info prescribe; duty of suc immigration which any description lead to his a it shall be deliver to names of all time of the her departu paid off and or landed; a or master so and departi or landing, s by the Secr customs dist $10 for each or a true rep shall be gran of the liabili fine is impo remitted or prior to the sufficient to

Complete

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

W. W. Williams

ACKNOWLEDGED [illegible]
(Signature)
Clerk in Charge
(Title)

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

14—1274

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

PORT OF New York.
April 23rd 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Natal
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th of April, 1919, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Westolone Pier 7, and is expected to sail 24th of April, 1919, for Antwerp.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Johann Adolf Meinz	25	Germany	April 7th 1919 Natal

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Chinese	Ah Lee	M	4847				37				5' 4"	140	
21	Cook	Ah Lee	M	4847				40				5' 6"	140	
22	Moon	Chang Lee	M	4845				37				5' 5"	140	
23	Fah	Chin Lee	M	4844				25				5' 5"	140	
24	Foo	Tsung Lee	M	4845				25				5' 4"	25	
25	Wah	Tung Tung	M	4876				27				5' 6"	140	
26	Chin	Low Choi	M	4823				20				5' 6"	145	
27	Chung	Tung Foo	M	Both 4847				30				5' 8"	145	
28	Fah	Goh Chung	M	Both 4845				10				5' 4"	130	
29														
30														

F. S. Watson,
Pro Cook.

Line
Owners Thamship Company "Orient" Copenhagen
Local Agents Norton Lilly

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

(Crewlists) Sheet No. 1

Crewlist for S.S."NATAL"

115

Rank	Name	Age	Nationality.
Master	A.Stefani	34	Danish.
Chief Off:	A.Herman.	31	"
Second "	C.Olsen	28	"
Third "	A.Mullertz	26	"
Carpenter	Wong A Sing	27	Chinese.
Boatswain	J.Christensen	35	Danish.
"	Jue Ah SIng	40.	Chinese.
Stevedor	Su Ah Chung.	37.	"
A.B.	Wong Ah Choy	37	"
"	Li Ah Fook	40	"
"	Kung Ah Chwang	42	"
"	Chang Ah Mow	37	"
"	Jung Ah Foo	35	"
"	Chen Ah Fah	25	"
"	Bow Kway Chee	30	"
"	Chang Sun Chueng	33	"
"	Ding Long Wah	27	"
Cook	Jung Pau Chueng	38	"
Boy	Jok Chueng Fah	19	"
Chief Engineer	J.P.Mengel	31	Danish
Second "	J Jensen	27	"
Third "	F.Jensen	25	"
Fourth "	J.Aagaard	25	"
Fireman	Kok Wai Ching	40	Chinese.
"	Ah Tung	28	"
"	Ah Jick	32	"
"	Ah Poun	33	"
"	On Sung	35	"
"	Kien Foon	31	"
"	Ah Chuen	30	"
"	Tung Sing	26	"
"	Ah Pou	33	"
"	Ah Choy	32	"
"	Ah Sing	34	"
"	How Sing	38	"
"	Hung Yip	29	"
"	Ah Sien Chee	27	"
Cook	Foon Sing	42	"
Boy	Foo Gun	30	"
Stewart	Wagner	40	Danish
Stewardess	M Stefani	34	"
1st Cook	Le Jung Pung	34	Chinese
Cabinboy	Cheng Fee	17	"
Messboy	J Delflas	17	Belgian.
Cabinboy	J. Blanche	14	"

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM
22 April 1919
AMERICAN CONSUL

Amadeo Stefani
MASTER S.S. "NATAL"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... any foreign port or place it shall ... consignee, or master thereof to ... officer in charge of the port of ... all aliens employed on such vess... tively hold in the ship's comp... respectively shipped or engaged ... and discharged in the port of ... of such information ... prescribe; and afte... duty of such owner ... immigration officer, ... which any such alie... description of such ... lead to his apprehen... it shall be the duty ... deliver to such im... names of all alien en... time of the arrival ... her departure, and ... paid off and discha... or landed; and in ca... or master so to deliv... and departing, respe... or landing, such own... by the Secretary of ... customs district in w... $10 for each alien o... or a true report is n... shall be granted clear... of the liability to th... fine is imposed, whi... remitted or refunde... prior to the determin... sufficient to cover su...

20	Chuen	"	48410.	"	..	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	40
21	Foon	"	48+81	"	..	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	45
22	Moon	"	Book 48+4	"	..	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	45
23	Fah	"	82 Pg 84	"	..	"	10	"	"	"	5'6"	36
24	Foo											
25	Wah											
26	Chu											
27	Chung											
28	Fah											
29												
30												

H.S. Fish,
Ins. Insp.

Line .....
Owners Danish Company "Orient" Copenhagen
Local Agents Norton Lilly

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MBERS OF CREW 118

Natal 4/V

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW) DEPARTURE.

117

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 23rd, 1919

S. S. Natal

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

10th of April, 1919, consigned to : is now lying at Watsons Pier 7, and is , for Stockholm.

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
...ese	4/11 Natal

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

(Continued) Sheet No. 1

S MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Natal 4/11

STER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

April 23rd, 1919

...ish ..... S. S. Natal
...ality.)

...hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...l since arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted 1

...6 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) Two

...1 ..... Total crew this date 1

...10th of April, 1919, consigned to ...; is now lying at Watsons Pier 7, and is ..., for Sailing.

..... First port of call in United States

...t of all changes in crew:

...TING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
...nese	2/7/19. Natal

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FRO

SEC. 36. That u... any foreign port o... consignee, or mast... officer in charge of... all aliens employed... tively hold in the... respectively shippe... and discharged in... of such informatio... prescribe; and aft... duty of such owne... immigration officer... which any such ali... description of such... lead to his apprehen... it shall be the dut... deliver to such im... names of all alien e... time of the arrival... her departure, and... paid off and dischar... or landed; and in c... or master so to deli... and departing, resp... or landing, such ow... by the Secretary of... customs district in... $10 for each alien ... or a true report is ... shall be granted clea... of the liability to t... fine is imposed, wh... remitted or refunde... prior to the determi... sufficient to cover s...

Natal 4/10/19

20	Chinese											
21	Foch											
22	Moon											
23	Fatt											
24	Foo	Yeung Ah	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	40
25	Wah	Yung Sam	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	40
26	Shin	Quon Mai	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	45
27	Chung	Yung Poo	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	45
28	Fatt	Foo Chung	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	10	"	"	"	5'4"	30
29														
30														

H. C. Watson,
Ins. Clerk.

Line .....
Owners Shanghai Steamship Company, Limited, Copenhagen
Local Agents 16-1200 Norton Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Crew lists) Sheet No. 1

118

Natal 4/1

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., April 10, 1919

To Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of S.S. Natal 116

Pier ... Line.

SEC. ... tion is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration ... copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and ... directed to

... on board your vessel the following named aliens:

EX... ~~to wit: Legge at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier~~ ... United States citizens:

... from ... gent, ... ation ... es of ... spec- ... were ... d off ... anch ... ation ... the ... such ... s in ... ng a ... r to ... sel ... r to ... the ... the ... e of ... em ... ted ... ue, ... ing ... ion ... red ... the ... of ... sel ... sel ... on ... ch ... be ... ed ... m

Complete

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED (Signature) H. Hammar

(Title) Clerk in Chg.

14—1274

n 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 23rd, 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Natal

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th of April, 1919, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co: is now lying at Watsons Pier 7, and is expected to sail 24th of April, 1919, for Stockholm via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Johnny Ah Hing	25	Chinese	April 5 Tacoma

14—1414

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Chinn	Jim Ah	"	48472	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'4" 40
21	Fook	Li Ah	"	48473	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'6" 40
22	Moon	Chang Ah	"	48473	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'5" 40
23	Fah	Chin Lu	"	48474	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'5" 40
24	Foo	Chung Ah	"	48475	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'4" 25
25	Wah	Fung Ching	"	48476	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'6" 40
26	Chin	Lee Tai	"	48480	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'6" 45
27	Chinn	Chung Lee	"	48481	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'8" 45
28	Fah	Yok Chung	"	48482	"	"	"	10	"	"	5'4" 30
29											
30											

H. A. Watson,
Ass't Sec'y.

Line ...

Owners Danish Company "Svend" Copenhagen

Local Agents Norton Lilly

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Steerage) Sheet No. 1

118

Natal 4/11

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

duty of [illegible], to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

ASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
April 23rd, 1919

Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Natal

...pp..... ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ... crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

...ral 45 Number of seamen deserted 1

...rged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of ... on at this port 1 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th of April, 1919, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Watalone Pier 7, and is expected to sail 24th of April, 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Johnny Ah Ming	25	Chinese	3/7/19 Natal

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Chan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Foo	Li Ah	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	40
22	Moon	Chan Ah	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	40
23	Fah	Chin Lu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	40
24	Foo	Tung Ah	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	25
25	Wah	Tung Tung	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	40
26	Chin	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	45
27	Chung	Tung Dr	Loon	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	45
28	Fah	Foo Chung	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5'4"	30
29													
30													

W. S. Eaton,
Ins. Clerk.

Line .....

Owners Holland-America Steamship Company, Limited, Copenhagen

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

14—1289

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
April 23rd, 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Natal

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th of April, 1919, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Watsons Pier 7, and is expected to sail 24th of April 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Johnny Ah Wing	25	Chinese	2/7/15 Natal

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Chung	Ah Mee	M	48471	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	140
21	Look	Li Ah	"	48472	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	140
22	Moon	Chan Ah	"	48473	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	140
23	Fah	Chin Lu	"	48474	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140
24	Foo	Yung Ah	"	48475	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	25
25	Wah	Yung Chun	"	48476	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140
26	Chin	Kwai	"	48483	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145
27	Chung	Yung Pak	"	London 48477	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	145
28	Fah	Yon Chung	"	Batjan 48478	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5'4"	136
29													
30													

W. C. Watson,
Master S.S.

Line
Owners Shanghai Company, Limited, Copenhagen
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Steamship) Sheet No. 1

118

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consular Visa not required.

(Duplicate) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Natal, arriving at San Francisco, April 10, 1919, from the port of Antwerp.

APR 10 1919
APR 10 1919
APR 10 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stefani	Amedeo	Master	January 19	San Francisco	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	180	
2	Hammar	Anton	1st Asst Engr	Jan. 19	Norfolk Va.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
3	Olsen	Ejvind	2nd "	Jan. 19	Copenhagen	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Scar over left eye
4	Mullerty	Tim	3rd "	January 1919	Barry, England	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
5	Lange	Jens Peter	1st Engineer	October 1918	Copenhagen	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	220	Scar over right eye
6	Jensen	Jens	2nd "	October 1918	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	Tattoo in China
7	Jensen	Frederik P.	2nd "	October 1918	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Small line scar in right eye brow.
8	Nagaard	Johan	Engineer	January 1919	Barry, England	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
9	Wagner	August F.	Ship's Steward	January 1919	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
10	Christensen	Julius A.	Boatswain	October 1918	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	140	Tattoo I. H. back on right hand
11	Bellas	Joseph Marius	Room Boy	March 1919	Antwerp	"	"	16	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'	120	
12	Blanke	Jules	"	March 1919	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
13	Ping	Le Yung	Cook	August 1918	Vladivostok	"	No	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	150	
14	Ching	Chung Ah	Cabin Boy	June 1918	Shanghai	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
15	Ping	Yune Ah	Boatswain	August 1918	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
16	Ling	Wang Wan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
17	Chung	Chang Ling	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
18	Cheng	Wang Ah	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
19	Chung	Ling Ah	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
20	Chung	Lu Ah	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
21	Foon	Li Ah	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
22	Moon	Chang Ah	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
23	Fah	Chen Ah	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
24	Foo	Yung Ah	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
25	Wah	Yung Ling	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	140	
26	Chin	Kwo Tai	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
27	Chung	Yung Doo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'8"	145	
28	Fah	Yeok Chung	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
29														
30														

H. J. Patsen,
Ship Clerk.

Line .....

Owners Danmarks Ostasiatiske Kompagni "Orient" Copenhagen

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1200

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Two sheets)

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 1919.

F. C. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Makai, *arriving at* ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* Antwerp — 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stefani	Martha	Asst Steward	12/5293[illegible] 1919	Antwerpen		yes	35	female	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	160	
2	Wai	Ehung	Cook	Fireman 48482 June 3	Shanghai		yes	40	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	150	
3	Sung	Ah	"	" 48478	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
4	Ehmen	Ah	"	" 48484	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
5	Sing	Ah	"	" 48483	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
6	Sing	How	"	" 48493	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
7	Yip, alias Yee	Hung	"	" 48496	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
8	Poon	Ah	"	" 48487	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
9	Poon	Yun	"	" 4849[illegible]	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
10	Sing	Fang	"	" 48490	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
11	Sung	Ah	"	" 48483	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
12	Poon	Ah	"	" 48494	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
13	Yeib	Ah	"	" 48495	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
14	Ehn	Ah	"	" 48492	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
15	~~Poon~~ Sing	Foon	"	Cook 48488	"		"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
16	Yun	Foo	"	Boy 48449	Saigon		"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
17	Chee	Ho Liau	"	Fireman 52936	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
18														
19				F. C. Peters,										
20				Asst. Asst.										
21				4-2-19, 1919.										
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew - 45; Incl. Capt. from L - ordered Sailed on Voyage

Line .....
Owners Steamship Company, Inland Navigation
Local Agents Norton Lilly

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—126

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Two sheets)

Amadeo Liduvina
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1919.

W. S. Watson,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

APR 10 1919

Achute
Alonso
Ajeito
Arias
Belaund
P. Cas
Fernan
Fernan
Fernan
Fernan
Gurtub
Gomez J
Golzarri
Lastra
Larrea
Lachaga
Lopez
Lega
Lloi
Llor
Mayo
Mur
Ola
Ondarra
Ozamiz
Pardavil
Rasines
Saralegi
Sobrido
Undabe
Ug

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in th
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists co
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating th
tively hold in the ship's company, whe
respectively shipped or engaged, and spe
and discharged in the port of arrival;
of such information as the Secretary o
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soo
which any such alien has illegally land
description of such alien, together wit
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, ag
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of those
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the sai
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consigne
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of suc
fine is imposed, while it remains un
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Tha
prior to the determination of such qu
sufficient to cover such fine.

AL 213

Bayonne

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2869

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S.S. Sch Edgewood 120

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Sch Edgewood the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

the following seamen for completion of
identification cards which are ready today
Room 214 Barge Office
Foy Lee Brock 2029
J. H. Ritter
Laurence Maddalena
Wm Stanley
Eric Koge
Leo Petry
Wm Gallagher
~~Joseph Adams~~
Halma Ekdahl
Lealie Moyer

Signed
[illegible] April 10-19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Edgewood 120

GARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

121

OF LABOR
VICE

...New York
...April 30th 191 9
...Sch Edgewood

fy that the following is a complete record of all
al at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (~~died~~) 2
Total crew this date 9

...il 11th 191 9 consigned to
now lying at Red Hook Flats, and is
Lease & Wagon & Agency

First port of call in United States

hanges in crew:

AMEN.

y	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Achute		
Alonso		
Ajeito		
Arias		
Belaun		
~~P. Sua~~		
Ferna		
Ferna		
Fernan		
Ferna		
Gurtub		
Gome		
Golzar		
Lastre		
Larrea		
Lacha		
Lopez		
Legar		
Lloret		
Lloret		
Mayor	20	
Murgui	21	
Olaeta		
Ondarra Hila	22	
Ozamiz Agustin	23	
Pardavila Jose		
Rasines Vicente	24	
Saralegui Sant	25	
Sobrido Ramon	26	
Unsabeitia		
Ugalde	27	
Urian	28	
Varel	29	
Vazq	30	
Vazq		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Local Agent
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

121

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 30th 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) ~~S.S.~~ Str. Edgewood
from port of Batisas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	9	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11th 1919, consigned to A. To. Lee & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier, North Dock, and is expected to sail May 1st 1919, for Cuban & Spanish ports. United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Achute	20
Alonso	21
Ajeito	22
Arias	23
Belaun	24
~~H. Cast~~	25
Fernan	26
Fernan	27
Fernan	28
Fernan	29
Gurtub	30
Gomes	
Golzar	
Lastra	
Larrea	
Lachag	
Lopes	
Legarr	
Lloret	
Lloret	
Mayor	
Murguí	
Olaeta	
Ondarra Hila	
Ozamiz Agustin	
Pardavila Jose	
Rasines Vicente	
Saralegui Santo	
Sobrido Ramon	
Unsabeitia	
Ugalde	
Uriart	
Varel	
Vazq	
Vazq	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Local Ages
14—1240

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Patry	28	British	Halifax 3/26/19
E. J. Lucas	55	"	" 3/27/19
W. Gaddiston	58	"	" 3/30/19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

122

Vessel Schr. Edgewood, arriving at New York, April 10th, 1919, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richter	Christopher	master	13/3/19	Halifax	Read	52	M		Canadian	5 7	165	no card
2	~~Hilton~~ Haddleton	Lawrence	cook 62541	21/3/19	"	"	28	M		Irish	5 6	162	no card
3	Hartley	William	steward 64493	18/3/19	"	II	21	M			5 7	170	no card
4	Ross	Nicolai	Sailor 64494	13/3/19	"	II	18	M	Scand	Norweg	5 8	142	no card
5	Petry	George	Seaman 64495	24/3/19	"	"	22	M		Canadian	5 2	137	no card
6	Gillam	William	Seaman	27/3/19	"	II	28	M		Canadian	5 6	142	no card
7	Spiers	Joseph	Boswain	28/3/19	"	"	52	M		"	5 7	180	C. Book No 4391 ~~no card~~
8	Tisdall	Halmer R	Seaman IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	28/3/19		med. Cty. Thrombosis a Lcd	22		Scand	Swedish	5 6	150	no card
9	Majer	Louis	Boy	29/3/19		med. Cty. Thrombosis a Lcd	19	M		American	5 7	153	no card
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

crew - with cards = 1
without cards = 8
9

Form 231 issued
Form 233 attached

Cards issued to #4-3-6-Short King 4/21/19

Thos A. Connor
Inspector
Dr. F. Lawrence
acting asst Surgeon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Achutegui
Alonso
Ajeitos
Arias
Belaunde
Fernand
Fernand
Fernand
Fernand
Gurtuba
Gomez Jo
Golzarri Nico
Lastra Ramon
Larrea Candit
Lachaga Plac
Lopez Dom'
Legarre
Lloret
Lloret
Mayor
Murgui
Olaeta
Ondarra Hil
Ozamiz Agusti
Pardavila Jose
Rasines Vicente
Saralegui Sant
Sobrido Ramon
Undabeitia
Ugalde
Uriar
Varel
Vazq
Vazq

APR 11 1919
APR 10 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch Edgewood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1919.

Immigration Inspector.

Edgewood

4/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JUAYO APR 10 1919

NOMB

Achutegui A
Alonso Ju
Ajeitos Ju
Arias M
Delaunde Ca
F. Castro
Fernandez
Fernandez J
Fernandez V
Fernandez J
Gurtubay Hi
Gomez Jose
Golzarri Ni
Lastra Ramo
Larrea Cand
Lachaga Pla
Lopez Domin
Legarreta
Lloret Jai
Lloret Jain
Mayor Franc
Murguia Mig
Olaeta Gon
Ondarra Hi
Ozamiz Agu
Pardavila
Rasines Vi
Saralegui
Sobrido Ra
Unsabeitia
Ugalde Ped
Uriarte Fe
Varela Vic
Vazquez A
Vazquez Je

Local Agent
14—1240

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. ...

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...UAYO

APR 10 1919

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2833

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

6/10/1919

123

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Bilbao

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Bilbao the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Aliens ... not in possession of ... (FORM L) ... Chief Surgeon and ... Inspector.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By J. Blumenstone
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT ...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vesse... any foreign port or place it shall be the ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver t... officer in charge of the port of arrival ... all aliens employed on such vessel, sta... tively hold in the ship's compan... respectively shipped or engaged, a... and discharged in the port of arri... of such information as the Secreta... prescribe; and after the arrival o... duty of such owner, agent, consig... immigration officer, in writing, a... which any such alien has illegally ... description of such alien, together ... lead to his apprehension; and befor... it shall be the duty of such owne... deliver to such immigration offi... names of all alien employees who ... time of the arrival but who will l... her departure, and also the names ... paid off and discharged, and of t... or landed; and in case of the failur... or master so to deliver either of th... and departing, respectively, or so ... or landing, such owner, agent, cons... by the Secretary of Labor, pay t... customs district in which the port ... $10 for each alien concerning who... or a true report is not made as ab... shall be granted clearance pending ... of the liability to the payment of ... fine is imposed, while it remains ... remitted or refunded: *Provided,* ... prior to the determination of such ... sufficient to cover such fine.

...L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ...EPARTURE.

...ENT OF LABOR ...N SERVICE

124

...ORT OF New York

October, 1917

...S. Bilbao

...certify that the following is a complete record of all ...arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted 4

... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 000

... Total crew this date 32

...Brif 10, 1919., consigned to ...is now lying at Pier 39 Biklyn, and is ...Bandera Bordeaux

... First port of call in United States

...ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

...ality	When and where signed on.
...ol	May 9- Bilbao España
...	do " "
...	do " "
...	do " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...ar.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Ondarra Hilario	id.	13 febrero 1885 G. de Arteaga (Vizcaya)	Bosnian.	Gaubeguiz de Arteaga (Vizcaya)
Ozamis Agustin	id.	27 mayo 1900 p. Caramiñal (Coruña)	"	Puebla del Caramiñal (coruña)
Pardavila Jose	id.	11 agosto 1900 Guecho (Vizcaya)	"	Guecho (Vizcaya-
Rasines Vicente	id	1 noviembre 1877 Santurce (Vizcaya-)	"	Santurce (Vizcaya)
Saralegui Santos	id.	8 agosto 1896 P. Caramiñal (Coruña)	"	Puebla del Caramiñal (Coruña)
Sobrido Ramon	id.	1 mayo 1900 Plencia (Vizcaya)	"	Plencia (Vizcaya)
Unabeitia Alfonso	id.	31 mayo 1889 Bermeo (Vizcaya)	"	Bermeo (Vizcaya)
Ugalde Pedro	Id.	5 octubre 1900 Zamudio (Vizcaya)	"	Begoña (Vizcaya)
Uriarte Felipe	id.	14 febrero 1876 P. Caramiñal (Coruña)	"	FALLECIDOS
Varela Vicente	id.	30 agosto 1894 Trasanquelos (Coruña)	"	Trasanquelos (Coruña)
Vazquez Avelino	id.	25 diciembre 1871 Abegondo (Coruña	"	Abegondo (Coruña)
Vazquez Jesus				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

APR 10 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

124

PORT OF New York

October, 1917

I, master of the Espagna S. S. Iberia
(Nationality.)
from port of Bilbao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date ~~39~~ 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 10, 1919, consigned to Kerr S/S Line &c; is now lying at Pier 39 Brklyn and is expected to sail April 30, 1919, for ~~Barcelona~~ Bordeaux via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Juan Blanco	28	Español	Mar 9- ~~Cpa~~ Bilbao ~~Espana~~
Vicente M. Fernandez	24	-id-	do ~~cpa~~ "
Avelino Vazquez	25	-id-	do ~~cpa~~ "
José Mª Fernandez	19	-id-	do ~~cpa~~ "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Achute
Alonso
Ajeito
Arias
Belaun
~~P. Cas~~
Fernan
Fernan
Fernan
Fernan
Gurtul
Gomez
Golza
Lastr
Larre
Lacha
Lopez
Legar
Llore
Llore
Mayor
Murgu
Olae

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Ondarra Hilario	id.	13 febrero 1885 G. de Arteaga (Vizcaya)		"	Gaubeguiz de Arteaga (Vizcaya)
Ozamiz Agustin	id.	27 mayo 1900 p. Caramiñal (Coruña)		"	Puebla del Caramiñal (coruña)
Pardavila Jose	id.	11 agosto 1900 Guecho (Vizcaya)		"	Guecho (Vizcaya-
Rasines Vicente	id	1 noviembre 1897 Santurce (Vizcaya-		"	Santurce (Vizcaya)
Saralegui Santos	id.	8 agosto 1896 P. Caramiñal (Coruña)		"	Puebla del Caramiñal (Coruña)
Sobrido Ramon	id.	1 mayo 1900 Plencia (Vizcaya)		"	Plencia (Vizcaya)
Undabeitia Alfonso	id.	31 mayo 1889 Bermeo (Vizcaya)		"	Bermeo (Vizcaya)
Ugalde Pedro	Id.	5 octubre 1900 Zamudio (Vizcaya)		"	Begoña (Vizcaya)
*Uriarte Felipe	id.	14 febrero 1876 P. Caramiñal (Coruña)		"	FALLECIDOS
Varela Vicente	id.	30 agosto 1894 Trasanquelos (Coruña)		"	Trasanquelos (Coruña)
Vazquez Avelino	id.	25 diciembre 1871 Abegondo (Coruña		"	Abegondo (Coruña)
Vazquez Jesus			Bohemian.	Magyar.	
			Bosnian.	Mexican.	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 649
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. ...

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nicolás Goicoechea	16	Español	sí (3/15 Oyarzabal-Mendia)
Jose Gomez	38	-id-	sí

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Juan Lopez	30	Español			
Juan Lozano	33	-id			
Francisco Perez	28	-id			
José Santos	28	-id-			
Antonio Gomez	36	-id-			
Aníbal Corrabolo	37	(id)			
Pedro Perez	24	(id)			
Santos Garcia	34	-id			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. de Saralegui
Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Murgu			Bohemian.	Magyar.
Olaeta			Bosnian.	Mexican.
Ondarra Hilario	id.	13 febrero 1885 G. de Arteaga (Vizcaya)	"	Gaubeguiz de Arteaga (Vizcaya)
Ozamis Agustin	id.	27 mayo 1900 p. Caramiñal(Coruña)	"	Puebla del Caramiñal (coruña)
Pardavila Jose	id.	11 agosto 1900 Guecho(Vizcaya)	"	Guecho (Vizcaya-
Rasines Vicente	id	1 noviembre 1877 Santurce(Vizcaya-	"	Santurce (Vizcaya)
Saralegui Santos	id.	8 agosto 1896 P. Caramiñal(Coruña)	"	Puebla del Caramiñal (Coruña)
Sobrido Ramon	id.	1 mayo 1900 Plencia (Vizcaya)	"	Plencia (Vizcaya)
Unsabeitia Alfonso	id.	31 mayo 1889 Bermeo (Vizcaya)	"	Bermeo (Vizcaya)
Ugaldo Pedro	Id.	5 octubre 1900 Zamudio (Vizcaya)	"	Begoña (Vizcaya)
Uriarte Felipe	id.	14 febrero 1876 P. Caramiñal (Coruña)	"	FALLECIDOS
Varela Vicente	id.	30 agosto 1894 Trasanquelos(Coruña)	"	Trasanquelos (Coruña)
Vazquez Avelino	id.	25 diciembre 1871 Abegondo(Coruña	"	Abegondo (Coruña)
Vazquez Jesus				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), . dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Galea, arriving at New York, April 10, 1917, from the port of Bilbao and Gijon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1917										
1	Achutegui	Anastasio	67643 Mayordomo	Marzo 9	Bilbao	No, at Destino España	Si	34	Varon	Spanish Europa	Español	5ft	165	
2	Alonso	Juan	67648-2 Fogonero	"	"	"	Si	28	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
3	Ajuria	José Ramon	67646-2 Pañolero	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
4	Arias	Manuel	67638-2 Fogonero	"	"	"	No	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
5	Belaundi	Casimiro	67644-1 3er Maquinista	"	"	"	Si	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
6	Fernandez	Domingo ~~Estaf~~	67635-2 Fogonero	"	"	"	Si	20	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
7	Fernandez	Jose Maria	67632-2 Marinero	"	"	"	Si	19	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
8	Fernandez	Vicente de Barcelona	67631-2 Fogonero	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
9	Fernandez	Justo A.	67626-2 Paleró	"	"	"	Si	22	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
10	Fontecha y	Hilario	67658-2 Marinero	"	"	"	Si	17	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
11	Gomez	José	67624-2 Fogonero	"	"	"	Si	38	"	"	"	5'7"		crew-list illegible by us.
12	Jozami	Nicolás	67618-2 Ayudante Cocinero	"	"	"	Si	15	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
13	Lastra	Ramon	67620-1 1er Maquinista	"	"	"	Si	31	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
14	Larrea	Cándido	67617-1 2º Maquinista	"	"	"	Si	34	"	"	"	5'5"	170	
15	Lachaga	Placido	67622-2 Marinero	"	"	"	Si	34	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
16	Lopez	Domingo	67629-2 Calderetero	"	"	"	Si	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
17	Legarreta	Santiago	67636-2 1er Camarero	"	"	"	Si	19	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
18	Lloret	Jaime	67652-1 Radiotelegrafista	"	"	"	Si	23	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
19	Lloret	Jaime	67641-2 Marinero	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
20	Mayor	Francisco	67625-2 Contramaestre	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
21	Murguia	Miguel	67621-2 Pozo	"	"	"	Si	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
22	Olaeta	Gonzalo	67619-2 Carpintero	"	"	"	Si	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
23	Ondarra	Hilario	67640-2 Cocinero	"	"	"	Si	20	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
24	Ozamiz	Agustin	67623-1 2º Oficial	"	"	"	Si	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
25	Pardavila	Jose	67649-2 Paleró	"	"	"	Si	19	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
26	Rasines	Vicente	67634-2 Engrasador	"	"	"	Si	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
27	Sarachaga	Ramos	67642 Capitan	"	"	"	Si	42	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
28	Solrido	Ramon	67650-2 Paleró	"	"	"	Si	23	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
29	Ondarretia	Alfonso	67627-1 Ayudante	"	"	"	Si	19	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
30	Ugalde	Pedro	67639-2 Marinero	"	"	"	Si	30	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
31	Uriarte	Felipe	67630-2 Ayudante	"	"	"	Si	17	"	"	"	5'4"	155	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32	Varela	Vicente	67645-2 Marinero	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
33	Vazquez	Avelino	67637-2 Moso	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
34	Vazquez	Jesus	67647-2 Fogonero	"	"	"	No	48	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
35	Vida	Moisés	67633-2 Ayudante	"	"	"	Si	17	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
36	Zuzuriaga	Antonio	67651-2 2º Camarero	"	"	"	Si	18	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
37	Maglin	Segundo	67628-1 1er Oficial	"	"	"	Si	38	"	"	"	5'6"	175	

37 total crew all without cards.
C. F. Blanchistone - Ins. Insp.

APR 11 1919
APR 10 1919

Galea APR 11 1919

TUAYO APR 10 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Galea, arriving at New York, April 10, 1919, from the port of Bilbao and Gijon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Achutegui	Anastasio	67643 Mayordomo	Marzo 9 1919	Bilbao	No, at Buenaventura Epaña	Si	34	Varon	Spanish Español	Español	5ft	165	
2	Alonso	Juan	67648-2 Fogonero	"	"	"	Si	25	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
3	Ajuriat	José Ramon	67646-2 Peñolero	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
4	Arias	Manuel	67638-2 Fogonero	"	"	"	No	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
5	Belaunde	Casimiro	67644-1 3er Maquinista	"	"	"	Si	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
6	Fernandez	Domingo ~~Antonio~~	67635-2 Fogonero	"	"	"	Si	20	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
7	Fernandez	Jose Maria	67632-2 Moso	"	"	"	Si	18	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
8	Fernandez	Vicente Narciso	67631-2 Fogonero	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
9	Fernandez	Justo A.	67626-2 Paleró	"	"	"	Si	22	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
10	Fortuhay	Hilario	67654-2 Marinero	"	"	"	Si	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
11	Gomez	José	67634-2 Fogonero	"	"	"	Si	38	"	"	"	5'6"	150	crew-list Illegible U.S.A.
12	Jozami	Nicolás	67618-2 Ayudante Cocina	"	"	"	Si	15	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
13	Lastra	Ramon	67620-1 1er Maquinista	"	"	"	Si	31	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
14	Larrea	Cándido	67617-1 2do Maquinista	"	"	"	Si	38	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
15	Lachaga	Placido	67622-2 Marinero	"	"	"	Si	37	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
16	Lopez	Domingo	67629-2 Calderetero	"	"	"	Si	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
17	Legarreta	Santiago	67636-2 Camarero	"	"	"	Si	19	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
18	Lloret	Jaime	67652-1 Radiotelegrafista	"	"	"	Si	23	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
19	Lloret	Jaime	67641-2 Marinero	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
20	Mayor	Francisco	67625-2 Contramaestre	"	"	"	Si	31	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
21	Murguia	Miguel	67621-2 Moso	"	"	"	Si	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
22	Olaeta	Gonzalo	67619-2 Carpintero	"	"	"	Si	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
23	Ondarra	Hilario	67640-2 Cocinero	"	"	"	Si	20	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	
24	Ojamiz	Agustin	67623-1 2do Oficial	"	"	"	Si	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
25	Pardavila	José	67649-2 Paleró	"	"	"	Si	19	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
26	Rasines	Vicente	67634-2 Engrasador	"	"	"	Si	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
27	Sarasqueta	Ramón	67642 Capitan	"	"	"	Si	42	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
28	Sobrido	Ramon	67650-2 Paleró	"	"	"	Si	23	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
29	Umbide	Alfonso	67627-1 Ayudante	"	"	"	Si	19	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
30	Ugalde	Pedro	67639-2 Marinero	"	"	"	Si	30	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
31	Ulriarte	Felipe	67630-2 Ayudante	"	"	"	Si	17	"	"	"	5'8"	155	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

126

32	Varela	Vicente	67645-2 Marinero	"	"	"	No	13	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
33	Vazquez	Avelino	67637-2 Moso	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
34	Vazquez	Jesús	67647-2 Fogonero	"	"	"	No	48	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
35	Vida	Moisés	67633-2 Ayudante	"	"	"	Si	17	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
36	Zugazaga	Antonio	67651-2 2do Camarero	"	"	"	Si	18	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
37	Maylin	Segundo	67628-1 1er Oficial	"	"	"	Si	38	"	"	"	5'6"	175	

37 total crew all without cards.
U.S. Merchants: None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Yacht, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1919

C. Blanchston
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

126

Sheet No. ....

LISTA DE TRIPULANTES DEL VAPOR ESPAÑOL G A L E A MATRICULA DE SAN SEBASTIAN

126

NOMBRE	NACIONALIDAD	FECHA Y LUGAR DEL NACIMIENTO	NACIONALIDAD DE LOS PADRES	RESIDENCIA ACTUAL DE LOS PADRES.
Achutegui Anastasio	Español	24 abril 1885 Lemoniz(Vizcaya-(	Español	FALLECIDOS
Alonso Juan	id.	9 abril 1891 Vigo (Pontevedra)	"	Vigo (Pontevedra)
Ajeitos Jose Ramon	id.	22 febrero 1886 Juno (Coruña)	"	FALLECIDOS
Arias Manuel	id.	4 septiembre 1900 Guecho (Vizcaya)	"	Guecho (Vizcaya)
Belaunde Casimiro	id.	4 marzo 1891 Erandio (Vizcaya)	"	Erandio (Vizcaya)
~~F. Castro Francisco Javier~~	~~id.~~	~~3 diciembre 1885 Gorliz(Vizcaya)~~	"	~~Munguia (Vizcaya)~~ Deleted from crew-list on account Pelmeira b. YR.
Fernandez Domingo	id.	27 agosto 1899 Palmeira(Coruña)	"	Palmeira (Coruña)
Fernandez Jose Maria	id.	29 abril 1901 Guecho (Vizcaya-)	"	Guecho (Vizcaya)
Fernandez Vicente Marcelino	id.	31 diciembre 1895 Viveo (Lugo)	"	Vivero (Lugo)
Fernandez Justo A.	id.	11 mayo 1897 Palmeira (Coruña)	"	Palmeira (Coruña)
Gurtubay Hilario	id.	20 octubre 1902 Lemoniz (Vizcaya)	"	Lemoniz (Vizcaya)
Gomez Jose	id.	23 marzo 1881 S. Martin Cleiros (Coruña)	"	San Martin Cleiros (Coruña)
Golzarri Nicolas	id.	22 diciembre 1904 Maruri (Vizcaya)	"	BILBAO
Lastra Ramon	id.	17 septiembre 1888 Santander	"	SANTANDER
Larrea Candido	id.	14 octubre 1881 Bilbao	"	FALLECIDOS
Lachaga Placido	id.	4 octubre 1882 Bermeo (Vizcaya)	"	Bermeo (Vizcaya)
Lopez Domingo	id.	20 diciembre 1887 Baracaldo (Vizcaya)	"	Erandio (Vizcaya)
Legarreta Santiago	id.	20 septiembre 1900 Plencia(Vizcaya)	"	Lemoniz (Vizcaya)
Lloret Jaime	id.	23 enero 1896 Ciudadela(Baleares)	"	Semaforo Cabo Finisterre (Coruña)
Lloret Jaime	id.	24 junio 1892 Villajoyosa(Alicante)	"	Villajoyosa (alicante)
Mayor Francisco	id.	13 octubre 1888 Villajoyosa (Alicante)	"	Villajoyosa (alicante)
Murguia Miguel	id.	3 febrero 1892 Baracaldo(Vizcaya	"	Erandio (Vizcaya)
Olaeta Gonzalo	id.	25 noviembre 1895 Ibarranguelua (Vizacaya	"	Ibarranguelua (Vizcaya)
Ondarra Hilario	id.	21 diciembre 1899 Gorliz(Vizcaya)	"	Gorliz (Vizcaya)
Ozamis Agustin	id.	13 febrero 1885 G. de Arteaga (Vizcaya)	"	Gaubeguiz de Arteaga (Vizcaya)
Pardavila Jose	id.	27 mayo 1900 p. Caramiñal(Coruña)	"	Puebla del Caramiñal (coruña)
Rasines Vicente	id.	11 agosto 1900 Guecho(Vizcaya)	"	Guecho (Vizcaya-
Saralegui Santos	id	1 noviembre 1897 Santurce(Vizcaya-	"	Santurce (Vizcaya)
Sobrido Ramon	id.	8 agosto 1896 P. Caramiñal(Coruña)	"	Puebla del Caramiñal (Coruña)
Unsabeitia Alfonso	id.	1 mayo 1900 Plencia (Vizcaya)	"	Plencia (Vizcaya)
Ugalde Pedro	id.	31 mayo 1889 Bermeo (Vizcaya)	""	Bermeo (Vizcaya)
Uriarte Felipe	Id.	5 octubre 1900 Zamudio (Vizcaya)	"	Begoña (Vizcaya)
Varela Vicente	id.	14 febrero 1876 P. Caramiñal (Coruña)	"	FALLECIDOS
Vazquez Avelino	id.	30 agosto 1894 Trasanquelos(Coruña)	"	Trasanquelos (Coruña)
Vazquez Jesus	id.	25 diciembre 1871 Abegondo(Coruña	"	Abegondo (Coruña)

NOMBRE	NACIONALIDAD	FECHA Y LUGAR DEL NACIMIENTO	NACIONALIDAD DE LOS PADRES	RESIDENCIA ACTUAL DE LOS PADRES
Inda Moises	Español	5 Septiembre 1900 Jue (Navarra)	ESPAÑOL	Santander
Igusquiza Antonio	"	10 mayo 1901 Protugalete (Vizcaya)	"	Portugalete (Vizcaya)

Seen!
Vice-Consul of the United States of America
Bilbao, Spain.

El Capitan
S. de Saralegui

(2)

Maylin Segundo Bosch	Spanish	1881, Alicante, Spain.	Español	Valencia, Spain.

I hereby certify that there has been no change in the crew-list whilst in the Port of GIJON, Spain.

GIJON, Spain, March, 22nd, 1919.

MASTER.
S. de Saralegui

Seen!
AMERICAN CONSUL
GIJON, SPAIN

Gijon
4/10/19

23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LEGAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2518

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

127

S. S. Guard

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Leo Peters
Leander Nelson
Pedro Nunez

J. W. Hasell
1st Off.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO

SEC. 36. That upon arriv
any foreign port or place i
consignee, or master thereo
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or engs
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the ar
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writi
which any such alien has ill
description of such alien, to
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, p
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made a
shall be granted clearance pen
of the liability to the paymen
fine is imposed, while it rem
remitted or refunded: *Provi*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

4/10

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 128

May 5, 1919

S. S. Guard

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
l since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

21 Total crew this date 4/4

April 10, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier B E. R., and is
, for Falmouth Eng. for orders
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

tionality	When and where signed on.
	terminated at Ny

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Younger	Joseph	Wireless	1/6/14	Fernandina Florida	Paid Off	"	22	"		"	
20	Landvoigt	M. J.	Supr. Cargo	1/20/19	Balto. Md.	Paid Off	"	27	"		"	
21	King	E. J.	Steward	1/6/19	Fernandina Fa.	"	"	29	"		"	
22	Fortag	Jane	1st Cook	1/6/19	"	"	"	34	"		"	
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it consignee, or master thereof officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such tively hold in the ship's c respectively shipped or enga and discharged in the port of such information as the prescribe; and after the ar duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in writ which any such alien has ill description of such alien, t lead to his apprehension; an it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigratio names of all alien employees time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, a or landed; and in case of th or master so to deliver eithe and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, age by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which \$10 for each alien concern or a true report is not mad shall be granted clearance p of the liability to the payn fine is imposed, while it remitted or refunded: *Pr* prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine

AL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2518

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Guard

127

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~Lucien Dion~~
~~Lorenzo Nelson~~
Pedro Nunes

J. W. Hasell
1st Off.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 2

4/10

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
O DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

128

PORT OF New York
May 5, 1919
S. S. Guard

ereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
21 Total crew this date 42

April 10, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier B Erie RR., and is
, for Falmouth Eng for orders
First port of call in United States

nt of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
ies terminated at Ny	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Younger	Joseph	Wireless	1/6/19	Fernandina Florida	Paid Off	"	22	"	"	
20	Landwigt	M. J.	Supercargo	1/20/19	Balto. Md.	Paid Off	"	22	(illegible)	"	
21	King	E. J.	Steward	1/6/19	Fernandina Fla.	"	"	27	"	"	
22	Foley	Sam	1st Cook	1/6/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 2

Form 699.

4/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 128

May 5, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Guard
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 10, 1919, consigned to American Hawaiian S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier B Erie R.R., and is expected to sail May 5, 1919, for Falmouth Eng for orders via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States his voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None Articles terminated at Ny			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Younger	Joseph	Wireless	1/6/19	Ferrandina	Discharged	"	22	"	"	
20	Landvoigt	M. J.	Asst Cargo	1/20/19	Florida Balto.	Paid Off	"	22	"	"	
21	King	C. G.	Steward	1/6/19	Md.	Decid	Off	"	27	"	"
22	Foster	Sam	Asst Cook	1/6/19	Ferrandina Fla.	"	"	"	29	"	"
23						"	"	"	34	"	"
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
Form 680

Sheet No. ....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G N. Svenson	46	Sweden	Fernandina, Florida
R R McDonough	34	Canada	do do
Ludwig Peterson	19	Denmark	do do
~~Oscar Olson~~	~~27~~	~~Sweden~~	~~do do~~
L Roslund	26	Sweden	do do
Manuel Silva	29	Portugal	Balto, Md
Esteban Zabaleta	27	Spain	do do
L. Allica	26	do	do do
R McGee	61	Ireland	do do
Sam Foxley	39	China	Fernandina Fla
Chuey Chow	34	do	do do
John Sam	29	Siam	Balto Md
Emelain Ramirez	25	Mex	do do
Manuel Garcia	28	Spain	do do
G Miller	32	do	do do
Jose Caballero	20	do	do do
Manuel Cordes	34	do	do do
Pedro Rodriguez	39	do	do do
Jose Nunez	29	do	do do
Enrique Lagoa	29	do	do do
Pedro Viela	26	Brazil	do do
Justin Teixera	25	Portugal	do do
Florencio Rorey	24	Chile	do do
Co. Martinez	21	Spain	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Johnson	34	Norway 1st P	Lucio Casanova	26	Spain
J Gomez	24	Spain	Julio Berdi	23	do
Antonio Gomez	24	do	J Perez	26	do
M Lago	25	do	John Lazevaro	27	Uruguay
Manuel Vila	20	do	Angel Rago	20	Arg Rep
Ed Jones	33	GB 1st P	Chung Chow	34	China
J Dunfey	26	Ireland 1st P	John Sam	29	Siam
M. Ruiz	29	Spain	Jose Calucci	25	Arg Rep
A Perez	26	do	Julian Ramirez	25	Mex
J Rivas	27	do	Wong Kuel	39	China
J Gonzalez	26	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H C Johnson
1st Master.

[OVER.]

	Powers	Henry	U.S.	2/17/19	Fern	Discharged	"	22	"	"	
19	Younger	Joseph	Wireless	1/6/19	Fernandina Florida	Paid Off	"	22	"	"	
20	Landvoigt	M. J.	Supercargo	1/20/19	Balto. Md	Paid Off	"	27	"	"	
21	King	C. J.	Steward	1/6/19	Fernandina Fa.	"	"	"	29	"	"
22	Foxley	Sam	Asst Cook	1/6/19	"	"	"	"	34	"	"
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ American EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Hans C.	Master	—	—	—	yes	28	male		American	5.7"	1	
2	Hasell	Jos W.	Ch Off.	1/6/19	Fernandina Florida	Paid off	"	38	"		"	6'		
3	Cordes	R. H.	2nd "	1/20/19	Baltimore Md.	" "	"	27	"		"	5'8"	170	scar on right hand
4	Brewer	F. M. C.	3rd "	1/6/19	Fernandina Florida	" "	"	36	"		"	6'		
5	Doyle	Ora	Boatswain	"	"	" "	"	26	"		"			
6	Noble	Frank	2. Master	1/8/19	"	Discharged	"	48	"		Canadian			
7	Carlson	Carl V.	"	"	"	Paid Off	"	18	"		American			
8	Biedert	F.	Chief Eng	"	"	" "	"	46	"		"			
9	Peters	H. E.	1st Asst	1/20/19	Baltimore Md.	" "	"	25	"		"			
10	Brown	Ed B.	2nd "	1/6/19	Fernandina Florida	Discharged	"	38	"		"			
11	Flaws	Jos. R.	3rd "	1/6/19	"	Paid Off	"	28	"		"			
12	Decker	Sam	Deck Engineer	"	"	" "	"	35	"		"	5'6"		
13	Mikulenka	Ole	Oiler	1/11/19	"	Discharged	"	22	"		"			
14	Milburne	U.	"	"	"	" "	"	18	"		"			
15	Dickenger	F. H. O.	"	1/21/19	Baltimore Md.	" "	"	21	"		"			
16	Sat	Song	Cabin boy	1/6/19	Fernandina Florida	Paid Off	"	21	"		"			
17	Newman	W. F.	Mess	"	"	" "	"	19	"		"			
18	Powers	Reilly	O. S.	2/17/19	Callao Peru	Discharged	"	22	"		"			
19	Younger	Joseph	Wireless	1/6/19	Fernandina Florida	Paid Off	"	22	"		"			
20	Landvoigt	M. J.	Supt Engr	1/20/19	Balto. Md.	Paid Off	"	27	"		"			
21	King	C. J.	Steward	1/6/19	Fernandina Fla.	" "	"	29	"		"			
22	Sotop	Sam	1st cook	1/6/19	"	" "	"	34	"		"			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First officer, of the S/S Guiana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Harrell
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1919

F. J. Faulkner Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Str. Guaro, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Porto Padre Cuba

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonough	Ralph R.	2d Mate	Jan 19	Balto.	Yes.	Yes	22	Male	Eng.	Br.	5-7		
2	Petersen	Lud C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scan.	Dan.	5-10		
3	Svensen	R. D.	Carpr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swede	5-7		
4	Silva	Manuel	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Span.	Spain	5-6		
5	Sabeleta	Esteban	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
6	Alicea	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
7	McGee	P.	"	Mar 20	San Juan	"	"	61	"	Irish	Br.	5-9		
8	Rosland	Sege	"	Dec 24	Fernandina	"	"	26	"	Scan.	Swede	6-		
9	Garcia	Manuel	Fireman	Jan 19	Balto.	"	"	35	"	Spanish Portugese	Spain	5-6		
10	Mier	Feliciano	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Span	"	5-6		
11	Maldonado	Manuel	C. P.	Mar 20	San Juan	"	"	26	"	Porto Rican	U. S.	5-8		
12	Nevio	Tony	Fireman	Jan 24	Balto	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4		
13	Ortes	Manuel	"	"	" 19	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
14	Rodrigue	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6		
15	Vanos	Jose	C. P.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Lagoa	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Velisa	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Brazil	Brazilian	5-6		
18	Ferrer	Justina	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-6		
19	Rodriguez	Florencio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chilean	Chilean	5-7		
20	Martinez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spanish	5-8		
21	Ah Kee	Ah	Steward	Dec 21	Fernandina	"	"	29	"	Hon. Chinese	U. S	5-8		
22	Forty	Perez	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6		
23	Ahpo	Chipo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4		
24	Jat	Sung	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Hon. Chinese	C. T.	5-4		
25	Sung	John	"	"	Jan 19	Balto	"	38	"	Siam	Siamese	5-8		
26	Ramarez	Juliano	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-8		
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line American Hawaiian
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents A. H. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. F. Robling APR 11 1919

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... S/S Guaro ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... 10th ..... day of ..... April ....., 191

H. C. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

H. Neuburn Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Guaro

4/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CAL 233

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in
any foreign port or place it shall be the du
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to th
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating th
tively hold in the ship's company, when
respectively shipped or engaged, and specify
and discharged in the port of arrival; or if
of such information as the Secretary of L
prescribe; and after the arrival of any suc
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
which any such alien has illegally landed f
description of such alien, together with an
lead to his apprehension; and before the dep
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
deliver to such immigration officer a furt
names of all alien employees who were not
time of the arrival but who will leave port
her departure, and also the names of those
paid off and discharged, and of those, if
or landed; and in case of the failure of such
or master so to deliver either of the said lis
and departing, respectively, or so to report
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the coll
customs district in which the port of arriv
$10 for each alien concerning whom correc
or a true report is not made as above requi
shall be granted clearance pending the deter
of the liability to the payment of such fine
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid;
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle
prior to the determination of such questio
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2868

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lucy W. F. Robling

131

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lucy W. F. Robling the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

the following are detained for completion of
Special Inquiry Cards which are
ready to be taken from 240 Barge Office
W'll on the Upton Road 2029
Chas Dixon
Fred Butts
Leo Sampson
Mr Bond
Jas Landry
Edmund Bird
Leo Sampson
John Durrell
Roy Blackburn
John W Perkins
Detained - April 10 - 1919
Checked

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Sheet No. 7

...RDING CHANGES IN CREW
...URE.

132

...LABOR
...E

New York
apr. 11, 1919
F. W. Roebling
...hat the following is a complete record of all
...t this port:
...ber of seamen deserted one
...men left in hospital (or died) none
...l crew this date 10

...one, apr. 10, 1919, consigned to
...ying at 6. E&R, and is
Halifax N.S.
First port of call in United States

...s in crew:

When and where signed on.
Halifax april 2-1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
apr. 11, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) Sig. F. N. Roebling
from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York apr. 10, 1919, consigned to Bowring & C; is now lying at 6. E&R, and is expected to sail apr. 12, 1919, for Halifax N.S.
via United States port of Newyork — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wm Blacklaw	48	Br	Halifax april 2-1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

none

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

none

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

none

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas Macrae
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel tug W. F. Robbins, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. NEW YORK, N. Y., 191, from the port of Tatamagouche, April 3, 1919

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wood	Charles	Master	Mch 28	Halifax	no	yes	38	M		Canadian	5 8	150	no card
2	Beattie	Fred	Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5 7	165	no card
3	Sampson	Lea	Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5 7	145	no card
4	Boyd	William	2nd Engineer	"	"	no	yes	32	M		Canadian	5 5	168	" "
5	Lindsay	Dan	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5 2	125	no card
6	~~Haywood~~	~~Hazen~~	~~Sailor~~ Fireman	"	"	"	"							
7	~~O'Leary~~	~~Al~~	~~Fireman~~ Cook	"	"	"	"							
8	Paul	Edmund	Cook	"	"	"	"	1	"		Deserted at Halifax, N.S.			
9	Chapman	~~John~~	Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	M		Canadian	5 8	158	no card
10	Sampson	~~Leo~~	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	41	M		Canadian	5 7	185	" "
11	~~Smith~~	~~John~~	~~Deckhand~~ Fireman	"	"	no	yes	20	M		Canadian	5 6	165	no card
12	Blackburn	William	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5 8	180	" "
13	Parkins	John W	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	M		"	5 3	174	" "
14								24	M		Applied for D.S.M.	5	130	no card
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew { with cards = 1
without cards = 10
11

Form 231 issued
Form 233 attached

John A. Connor
Inspector
U.S. Immigration Service

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 11 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am S/S Pawnee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 191[illegible]

Ethan Mead
Master, First or Second Officer.

John A Carmody
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1749

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690

Form 88

U. S. DEPARTMENT

IMMIGRATION

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Sheet No. 1

IMMIGRATION BRANCH

134

Persons composing the Crew of the [illegible] called the [illegible]
(insert name of vessel)

of [illegible] bound for [illegible]

whereof [illegible] is Master.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned is a correct description and list of the crew on board the same at time of her departure from [illegible] and that all the particulars therein mentioned are true.

Dated at Port of [illegible] this 29 day of March 19

[illegible]
MASTER.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
						Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
Chas Atwood	Halifax	master	Arcadia	Brit	38					
Fred Beattie	Leo	Engineer	Pictou	"	24					
Leo Sampson	Leo	Mate	C Breton	"	29					
Leo Sampson	Leo	Fireman	Leo	"	20					
Wm Bond	Leo	2nd Eng	Halifax	"	34					
Wm Landry	Leo	Fireman	C. Breton	"	20					
Jos Raymond	Leo	Sailor	Halifax	"	17					
H K. O Leary	Leo	Cook	Yarmouth	"	56					
John Doucette	Leo	Fireman	C Breton	"	32					
E L Lane	Leo	Sailor	Halifax	"	66					
J Chapman	Leo	Pilot	Ship Harbour	"	41					
Blackburn	Leo									
Parkins	Leo									

Seen by American Consular Officer
Halifax, Nova Scotia
[illegible]
Vice-Consul of the United States.
in charge

Form 88

U. S. DEPARTMENT

IMMIGRATION

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IMMIGRATION BRANCH

139

having such aliens

CHANGES IN CREW

136

191

g is a complete record of all

serted [illegible] Nov

l (or died) 36 Nov

, 191[illegible], consigned to

[illegible] and is

f call in United States

e signed on.

ONTINUED OVER.]

21 [illegible]

[illegible] Boisse

23 [illegible]

[illegible] urken

[illegible] Dusto

[illegible] nroe

26 Castel

29 de Matos

30 [illegible]

Steward 31 Cuter

Jan 24, 1919

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

130

135

140

100

140

155

145

14

145

170

172

Form 680

U. S.

Form 680

Sheet No. 7

OF CREW

139

having such aliens

1

RDING CHANGES IN CREW...
RE.

ABOR

136

, 191

The following is a complete record of all
s port:

of seamen deserted ... None

ft in hospital (or died) None

this date 36

, 191 , consigned to

Pier 6. J.C. ... and is

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		5.6	130
		5.6	135
h		5.8	145
		5.10	160
s		5.6	140
n		5.11	155
		5.5	145
		5.5	140
			145
		5.8	160
		5.8	150

Sec other side.

J. H. Roberts

4/10/19

Steward

Jan 24, 1919

Line ...

Owner

Local

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall b
consignee, or master thereof to d
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such ves
tively hold in the ship's com
respectively shipped or engaged
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Sec
prescribe; and after the arriva
duty of such owner, agent, con
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illega
description of such alien, toget
lead to his apprehension; and be
it shall be the duty of such ow
deliver to such immigration o
names of all alien employees wh
time of the arrival but who wil
her departure, and also the nam
paid off and discharged, and o
or landed; and in case of the fail
or master so to deliver either of
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent, co
by the Secretary of Labor, pay
customs district in which the po
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendin
of the liability to the payment o
fine is imposed, while it remai
remitted or refunded: *Provided*
prior to the determination of suc
sufficient to cover such fine.

2063
135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 4/17/19
S. S. Olau

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Olau the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Fireman Coal Passer
~~Porter~~ Assistant
Waiter Saloon Pantry
Cook Crew
Messman

Sheff 20 Mch 10

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 2

...EW.

...VEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW...
...DEPARTURE.

...MENT OF LABOR
...ION SERVICE

RECEIVED
APR 25 1919
136

PORT OF New York
April 25, 1919
S. S. Olau

...by certify that the following is a complete record of all
...ce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 36

April 5, 1919, consigned to
..., is now lying at Pier 6. E.C., and is
Falmouth for Orders
York
First port of call in United States
York

...all changes in crew:

...SEAMEN.

...uality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Mooney	J.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	English	6.2	155
	20	O'Connor	Claude	✓	3594	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.7	135
	21	Michaelides	Zaferios	✓	63622	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	150
	22	Moisse	J.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	"	5.8	155
	23	Bonen	Charles	✓	4301-2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.8	145
	24	Durkan	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Irish	5.10	160
	25	Dusto	James	✓	6316-2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	140
		Monroe	James	✓	1191	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.10	155
		Bunning	Barney	✓	1351-1	"	24	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	145
	28	Castel	Francisco	✓	69-65	Coal Passer	"	23	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140
	29	de Matos	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	145
	30	Souza	Barcholan	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	22	"	So Americ	Brazilian	5.8	130
	31	Snider	Z. H.			Steward	"	23	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	American	5.8	150

Line
Owners Ship Board
Local Agents Kerr S.S. Co

#21, 29 ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
APR 28 1917
M

136

PORT OF New York, April 25, 1917

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lapland

port of Bordeaux & Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8, 1917, consigned to Mora McAmart; is now lying at Pier 6. J.C., and is expected to sail April 27, 1917, for Falmouth for Orders via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Liddiff	19	Mooney			Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	English	6.2	155
	20	O'Connor	Claude	✓	W. 3594	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.7	135
	21	Michaelides	Zaferios	✓	6316-2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	150
Liddiff	22	Moisse	J.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	"	5.8	15
	23	Bonen	Charles	✓	4301-2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.8	145
		Purkan	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Irish	5.10	160
		Dusto	Jesus	✓	6316-2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	140
		Monroe	James	✓	1197	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.10	155
		Bunning	Barney	✓	1351-1	"	24	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	145
	28	Castel	Francisco	✓	495-65	Coal	Passer	"	23	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140
	29	de Matos	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	145
	30	Souza	Pascholan	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	22	"	So Americ	Brazilian	5.8	130
	31	Snider	Z. H.			Steward	"	23	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	American	5.8	150

Line
Owners American Shipping Board
Local Agents Keith S/S Co

#31, 29 on list

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo Mola	40	P.R.	S Rigopoulos	23.	Greece
John Petroff	19	Russian	Jose Navarro	24	Chile
Jos. Sanchez	18	Spain	Fr Mcconiday	27	Greece
E. Sorensen	29	Denmark	Louis Herrera	22	Chile
C. M. Putteman	25	Holland	Ant Gomez	31	Peru
C Michaelides	26	Greek	H Porter	22.	Spain
H Bunning	23	Holland	J A Krieger	24	Holland
S Palatsos	32	Greece	B Fernandez	29	Peru
E C Wells	35	"	G Van Overbeke	32	Belgium
Geo Yates	25				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Moisse	39	Greek	N.Y. Jan-23-1919	
			Paid off by the American Consul in Bordeaux France	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J Jeffers
Master.

[OVER.]

Liddoff	19	Mooney			Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			5.5 140
	20	O'Connor	Claude	✓	3594	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	English	6.2 155
	21	Michaelides	Zafirios	✓	63622	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.7 135
Liddoff	22	Moisse	J.		Firemen	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5.8 150
	23	Bonen	Charles	✓	4301-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	"	5.8 15[illegible]
		Burkan	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.8 145
		Busto	Jesus	✓	6316-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Irish	5.10 160
		Monroe	James	✓	1197	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8 140
		Bunning	Barney	✓	1351-1	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.10 155
	28	Castel[illegible]	Francisco	✓	69-65	Coal	Passer	"	23	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5 145
	29	de Matos	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5 140
	30	Souza	Bartholomew	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	23	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8 145
Kelly St Jon	31	Snider	E. W.			Steward	"	23	"	"	"	22	"	So Americ	Brazilian	5.8 130
												41	"	American	American	5.8 150

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 10 1919

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under ... tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... Clio ... Bordeaux, France. 3/19/19

FORM D 207A

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. Clio VOYAGE #10 DATE April 1919.

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

(1) No. on list	NAME	RATING	(2) NATIONALITY	(3) Age	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	C. Martell	1st Mate	American	34	96 Rogers Ave, Somerville Mass.				
2	G. Peacock	2nd "	"	27	459 East 185th St, N. Y. C.				
3	Wm Santos	3rd "	"	31	Charleston, S. C.				
4	A. Reichelt	Carpenter	"	23	Richmond Hill, N. Y.	American	5.8	150	
5	G. Edwards	Boatswain	English	56	Liverpool, England.	"	5.4	140	
6	J. Caldwell	A. B.	Scotch	45	Scotland.	"	5.8	140	
7	T. Medison	" "	Russian	34	None.	"	5.5	140	
8	Rob't Jeffrs	" "	Nat. American	48	Boston, Mass.				
9	T. Cotman	" "	Russian	36	Ceceland, Russia.				
10	E. Culberson	O. S.	American	18	201 West 44th St., N.Y.C.	British	5.9	150	
11	P. Banish	" "	"	21	Cleveland, Ohio.	"	5.8	150	
12	P. Masse	Deck Boy	"	19	285½ Union Ave, B'klyn, N.Y				
13	Fred Zito	S'ls Messby	"	17	462 Ninth Ave, N.Y.C.	Russian	5.4	150	
14	J. F. Schone	Deck Boy	"	17	593 East 180th St, N.Y.C.				
15	H. M. Lunt	Chief Eng'r	"	43	South Portland, Maine.	Nat. Amer.	5.5	150	
16	J. Lindsey	1st Asst "	"	31	Jackson, Tenn.				
17	J. Marshall	2nd " "	"	34	129 Sherman Ave, N.Y.C.	Russian	5.6	150	
18	H. J. Beckett	3rd " "	"	20	193 Elton St, B'klyn, N.Y.C.	American	5.5	120	
19	M. Rooney	Oiler	Irish Laid off in N.Y.	36	Sligo, Ireland.				
20	C. O'Connor	"	American	20	Mobile, Alabama.	"	5.7	125	
21	J. Michaelides	"	Greek	28	Constanople, Turkey.				
22	J. Moisse	Fireman	Laid off in Barbados, Dec	39	Marsiell, France.	"	5.5	130	
23	Chas Bonen	"	English	32	Mati, C. B.	"	5.5	120	
24	John Durkan	"	Irish	21	County Mayo, Ireland.				
25	W. Busto	"	Spanish	20	Artens, Spain.	"	5.6	130	
26	James Monroe	"	American	23	Norfolk, Conn.	"	5.8	140	
27	B. Bunning	"	Dutch	23	Gens Kent, Belgium.				
28	F. Castel	C. P.	Spanish	25	36 Cherry St, N. Y. C.	"	6.2	150	
29	J. de Matos	" "	Portuguese	24	Belbi, Spain.	"	5.8	145	
30	B. Souza	" "	Brazilian	22	Pia Guan, Brazil.	"	5.3	140	
31	Z. H. Snider	Steward	American Laid off in N.Y. 1/24.	35	Toledo, Ohio.				
32	J. D. Marges	Steward	Dutch	24	Rotterdam, Holland.	English	6.2	155	
33	C. Martinez	2d Cook & Baker	Uruguay	222	San Carles, Uruguay.	American	5.7	135	
34	John Ware	Messman	Norwegian Deserted N.Y. 1/29	24	Vatsa, Norway.	Greek	5.8	150	
35	Chas C. Pfarr	"	American	32	1561 Third Ave, N.Y.C.	"	5.8	145	
36	C. Rawlins	3rd Cook	British	41	So In't, B. W. I.	British	5.8	145	
37	John Maxcey	F'men's Mess	American	22	717 Third Ave, N. Y. C.	Irish	5.10	160	
38	W. L. Stuart	Capt's Clerk	"	21	477 West 142nd St, N.Y.C.				
39	Gustave Vogt	Chief Cook	Swiss	46	25 South Street, N.Y.C.	Spanish	5.8	140	
40	John Dunn	Oiler	English	31	Liverpool, England.				
41	Karl Wetzel	Cadet Eng'r	American	20	Cleveland, Ohio.	American	5.10	155	
42	J. C. Bruff	" "	"	34	Atlantic, Iowa.				
43	M. Schefferman	Messman	English	23	537 B'way, B'klyn, N.Y.C.	Dutch	5.5	145	
44	A. A. Tuart	"	Australian	24	Bendigo, Australia.				
45	R. S. Bradley	Super-cargo	American	25	1722 N St, Washington, D.C.	Spanish	5.5	140	
46	Angel Rodriges	Fireman	Porto Rican Laid off in Barbados	24	Arecibo, P. R.				
47	V. Ronda	"	Spanish Signed on in Richmond	27	Valencia, Spain.	Portuguese	5.8	145	
48									
49	J. D. Windlow	U. S. N. Wireless Operator		21		Brazilian	5.8	130	
50									
51	J. Jeffrs	Master	Nat. American	46	75 Sherman St, B'klyn, N.Y.	American	5.8	150	
52									
53									

Line ... Atlantic Transport Line
Owners ... United States Shipping Board
Local Agents ... Keith S/S Co

#28, 29 left in hospital Bordeaux

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Deck: 1 C. ... Marte; 2 Peacock; 3 Santos; 4 Reichelt; 5 Edwards; 6 Caldwell; 7 Medison; 8 Jeffrs; 9 Cotman; 10 Culberson; 11 Banish; 12 Masso; 13 Zito; 14 Schone; 15 Lunt; 16 Lindsey; 17 Marshall; 18 Beckett; 19 Rooney; 20 O'Connor; 21 Michaelides; Moisse; 23 Bonen; Durkan; Busto; Monroe; Bunning; 28 Castel; 29 de Matos; 30 Souza; Steward 31 Snider Jan 24, 1919.

CLIO APR 10 1919

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel Clio

(1)

No. on list

Family name

DECK

1 C. [illegible]artell
2 Peacock
3 Santos
4 Reichelt
5 Edwards
6 Caldwell
7 Medison
8 Jeffrs
9 Cotman
10 Culberson
11 Danish
12 Masso
13 Rito
14 Pchone
15 Hunt
16 Lindsey
17 Marshall
18 Beckett
19 Rooney
20 O'Connor
21 Michaelides
22 Meisse
23 Bonen
Durkan
Dusto
Shroe
Bunning
28 Castel
29 de Matos
30 Souza
31 Snider

Steward. Jan 24, 1919.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1246

FORM S 2072

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. Clio VOYAGE 10 DATE [illegible] 1919 138

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

Sheet No. 2

NO.	NAME	RATING	Date & Place of Birth	If Not a Citizen, Nationality of Declarant	Race or People	Nationality	Father's Nationality	ADDRESS of Nearest Relative
A.	[illegible]	Master						
1	E. H. Martell	1st Mate	5/4/70 Cork, Ireland			American	Irish	72 Sherman St, Brklyn, N.Y.
2	Geo. W. Peacock	2nd "	11/26/94. Somerville, Mass.	"		American		46 Vigus Ave, Somerville Mass.
3	Wm Santos	3rd "	11/27/91. Jersey City, New Jersey	"		"		439 East 138th St. N.Y.C.
4	Arnold A. Reichelt	carpenter	3/4/85. Hartford, U.S.A.	"		Spanish		50 Smith St, Staten Is. N.Y.
5	Leo Edwards	Boatswain	9/24/93. Hoboken N.J.	"		German	Not.	Richmond Co. S.I. N.Y.
6	John Caldwell	A.B.	11/1/64. Liverpool, England	English		British	British	Liverpool, England.
7	[illegible]	" "	3/6/84. Aberdeen, Scotland	British		"		Aberdeen, Scotland.
8	[illegible]	" "	10/6/84. Kivediga, Russia	Russian		Russian	Russian	None.
9	[illegible]	" "	7/2/86. Cork, Ireland	American		American	Irish	Dawson, Ifasco.
10	[illegible]	C. S.	6/25/82. Goeland, Russia	Russian		Russian	Russian	Goeland, Russia.
11	[illegible]	" "	4/4/1900. Anniston, Alabama	American		American	American	201 West 144th St. N.Y.C.
12	[illegible]	Deck Boy	4/29/97. Philadelphia, Pa.	"		African		Philadelphia, Pa.
13	[illegible]	Sailor's Messboy	11/5/99. New York City, N.Y.	"		Spanish		285½ Union Ave, Brooklyn
14	Joseph [illegible]	Deck Boy	3/8/01. " " " "	"		"		462 Ninth Ave, N.Y.C.
15	[illegible]	Oiler	2/6/01. " " " "	"		Dalmatian		220 East 118th St, N.Y.C.
16	[illegible]	1st Asst "	5/20/70. Portland, Maine	"		American		Portland, Maine.
17	[illegible]	2nd " "	5/24/1. Evanston, Missouri	"		"		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	3rd " "	2/26/94. New Baltimore, N.Y.	"		"		24 Sherman Ave, N.Y.C.
19			11/14/92. New York City	"		"		105 E. 6th St, Bklyn, N.Y.C.
20	J. C. O'Connor	Oiler	10/27/93. Mobile, Alabama	"		Irish		Mobile, Alabama.
21	[illegible]	"	5/4/92. Monrovia, Turkey	Greek		Greek		Constantinople, Turkey.
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~Fireman~~	~~8/1/95. Athens, Greece~~	~~" " " " "

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CLIO APR 10 1919

Required under A

Vessel Clio

(1)

No. on list

Family name

DECK

1 C. . Martell
2 Peacock
3 antos
4 Reichelt
5 Edwards
6 Caldwell
7 Medison
8 Jeffrs
9 Cotman
10 Culberson
11 Danish
12 Masso
13 Kito
14 Gchone
15 Hunt
16 Lindsey
17 Marshall
18 Beckett
19 Rooney
20 O'Conner
21 Michaelides
Noisse
23 Donen
Durkan
Dusto
hroe
Bunning
28 Castel
29 de Matos
30 Souza
31 Snider

Steward.
Jan 24, 1919

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW 139

tives of any vessel having such aliens

Bordeaux, France. 3/19/19

| | | |

CLIO APR 10 1919

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel Clio

(1)

No. on list

Family name

DECK
1 C. L. Martell
2 Peacock
3 Santos
4 Reichelt
5 Edwards
6 Caldwell
7 Medison
8 Jeffrs
9 Cotman
10 Culberson
11 Banish
12 Masso
13 Rito
14 Schone
15 Hunt
16 Lindsey
17 Marshall
18 Beckett
19 Rooney
20 O'Connor
21 Michaelides
22 Noisse
23 Bonen
Purkan
Dusto
Shroe
Bunning
X 28 Castel
X 29 de Matos
30 Souza
Steward 31 Snider

Jan 24, 1919.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

FORM D 807A

...IFEST OF AL...

...D STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. Clio VOYAGE 10 DATE Feb 5, 1919 138

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

...ERS OF CREW 139

...tives of any vessel having such aliens

Bordeaux, France. 3/19/19

NO.	NAME	RATING	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	NEAREST RELATIVE: NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: FATHER'S NATIONALITY	ADDRESS	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A. 1	J. J. Liffin	Master	5/14/70	Cork, Ireland	Irish	Irish	72 Sherman St, Bklyn, N.Y.C.				
1	C. L. Martell	1st Mate	11/26/94	Somerville, Mass.	"	American	16 Rogers Ave, Somerville, Mass.	merican	5.8	150	
2	Geo. W. Peacock	2nd "	11/27/91	Jersey, New Jersey	"	"	139 East 135th St, N.Y.C.	"	5.4	140	
3	Wm Santos	3rd "	3/4/85	Stamford, Conn.	"	Spanish	50 Smith St, Stamford, Conn.	"	5.8	140	
4	Arnold A. Reichelt	Carpenter	9/24/93	Yonkers, N.Y.	"	German	Richmond Co. N.Y.	"	5.5	140	
5	Geo Edwards	A.B. Steward	11/1/64	Liverpool, England	English	English	Liverpool, England.				
6	John Caldwell	A.B.	3/6/84	Arbroath, Scotland	Scotch	"	Arbroath, Scotland.	merican	5.8	150	
7	Wm Nelson	" "	10/6/84	Libau, Russia	Russian	Russian	None.	"	5.4	140	
8	Robt Reid	" "	7/2/66.	Cork, Ireland	American	Irish	Boston, Mass.	"	5.8	140	
9	J. Cotman	" "	6/2/82.	Courland, Russia	Russian	Russian	Courland, Russia.	"	5.5	140	
10	C. H. Culberson	O. S.	4/1/00.	Hanston, Alabama	American	American	201 West 144th St, N.Y.C.	"	5.5	140	
11	J. Banesh	" "	1/1/78.	Prussia, Russia	"	Prussian	Courland, Russia.	ritish	5.9	150	
12	J. Masso	Deck Boy	5/5/99.	New York City, N.Y.	"	Italian	2555 Union Ave, Bronx, N.Y.C.	"	5.8	150	
13	J. Rito	Sailor's Yard Boy	3/8/01.	" " " "	"	"	462 Knickerbocker Ave, N.Y.C.	ssian	5.4	150	
14	Joseph J. Schone	Deck Boy	3/8/01.	" " " "	"	Bohemian	2 East 128th St, N.Y.C.	. mer.	5.5	150	
15	J. G. Hunt	Oiler, Engr	3/20/94.	Portugal, Spain	"	American	20 Portugal, Spain.				
16	J. A. Lindsey	1st Asst "	5/24/74.	Evanston, Mississippi	"	"	Evanston, Mississippi.				
17	Jerry A. Marshall	2nd " "	2/26/94.	New Baltimore, N.Y.	"	"	29 Sherman Ave, N.Y.C.				
18	A. P. Beckett	3rd " "	11/4/96.	New York City	"	"	1431 Pine St, Lyndhurst, N.J.	ssian	5.6	150	
19											
20	M. O'Connor	Oiler	10/27/93.	Mobile, Alabama	"	Irish	Mobile, Alabama.	merican	5.5	120	
21	P. P. Michaelides	"	8/4/92.	Smyrna, Turkey	Greek	Greek	Constantinople, Turkey.	"	5.7	135	
22	~~M. Noisse~~	~~Fireman~~	~~8/14/95~~	~~Athens, Greece~~	~~"~~	~~Greek~~	~~Marseilles, France~~				
23	Chas Bonen	"	7/12/87.	Michaelmesta, Mt. Etna	Italian	Italian	Sicily, Italy	"	5.5	130	
24	John Purkan	"	5/11/97.	Co Mayo, Ireland	Irish	Irish	Co Mayo, Ireland				
25	M. Dusto	"	3/17/98.	Santa Cruz, Spain	Spanish	Spanish	Athens, Spain	"	5.5	120	
26	James M. Monroe	"	5/1/95.	New York City, N.Y.	American	Scotch	Norfolk, Conn.	"	5.6	130	
27	Wm Bunning	"	10/13/95.	Rotterdam, Holland	Dutch	Dutch	Clone, Kent, England.	"	5.8	140	
28	Francisco Castel	O. S.	10/2/93.	Bakewank, Spain	Spanish	Spanish	36 Jersey St, N.Y.C.	"	6.2	150	
29	Juan de Matos	" "	1/25/94.	Lisbon, Portugal	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madrid, Spain	"	5.8	145	
30	Wm Souza	" "	8/1/96.	Rio Janeiro, Brazil	Brazilian	Brazilian	Rio Janeiro, Brazil.	"	5.3	140	
31											
32	J. D. Sturges	Chief Steward	10/13/75.	Rotterdam, Holland	Dutch	Dutch	Rotterdam, Holland.	...ish	6.2	155	
33	C. Snarley	2nd Cook & Baker	2/7/96.	San Luis de Anguafo, Mexico	American	Spanish	173 South St, N.Y.C.	...rican	5.7	135	
34											
35											
36	C. Hawkins	3rd Cook	5/6/7.	Sinkotta, Finland	Finnish	Finnish	Do. Do. Do.	...ish	6.2	155	
37	John J. Sharkey	Steward Cook & Baker	10/1/96.	New York City, N.Y.	American	American	411 Third Ave, N.Y.C.	...rican	5.7	135	
38	Walter L. Stuart	Asst Engr	11/15/97.	" " "	"	"	417 West 142nd St, N.Y.C.				
39	Gustave Engt	Chief Cook	4/24/72.	Granges, Switzerland	Swiss	Granges	20 South St, N.Y.C.	...ek	5.8	150	
40	John Quinn	Oiler	3/15/87.	Chester, England	English	English	20 Clarke St, Brooklyn				
41	Karl A. Metzel	Asst Engr	7/15/95.	Cleveland, Ohio	American	American	1834 Hampton Ct, Cleveland, Ohio				
42	W. C. Driggs	" "	3/1/94.	Atlantic, Iowa	"	"	108 Division St, Atlantic, Iowa.	itish	5.8	145	
43	H. Schoffman	Fireman	6/10/95.	London, England	British	Russian	537 Dewey, Brooklyn, N.Y.	sh	5.10	160	
44	M. Quart	"	12/4/93.	Dunedin, Australia	"	British	San Diego, California.	anish	5.8	140	
45	N. S. Bradley	Deck Cargo	6/30/44.	Baltimore, Md.	American	American	1722 N. St, Washington, D.C.	...mean	5.10	155	
46								h	5.5	145	
47	V. Ronda	Fireman	March 6					...ish	5.5	140	
48								...guese	5.8	145	
49	J. A. Hamilton	Oiler	2/8/92	Chicago, Ill	American	Nat. America British	3830 Lowell Ave, Chicago, Ill	...ilian	5.8	130	
50								...rican	5.8	150	
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											

...alien. See other side.

28 FEV 1919

INTELLIGENCE OFFICE ARMY AMERICA A.E.F. BASE SECTION No 1

PRESENTED at AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France, No W.C.S. 1919
February 28, 1919.
John J. Scott
Vice Consul of the United States.
No. 2163 Fee $1
Equal to Frs.

J. J. Liffin
Master

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CLIO APR 10 1919

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel Clio

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW 139

f any vessel having such aliens

ux, France. 3/19/19

No. on list	Family name	(11) ty	(12) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK 1	C. L. Martell	an	5.8	150	
2	Peacock		5.4	140	
3	Santos		5.8	140	
4	Reichelt		5.5	140	
5	Edwards		5.9	150	
6	Caldwell		5.8	150	
7	Medison	n	5.4	150	
8	Jeffrs	er.	5.5	150	
9	Cotman		5.6	150	
10	Culberson	an	5.5	120	
11	Banish		5.7	135	
12	Masso		5.5	130	
13	Mito		5.5	120	
14	Mchone		5.6	130	
Engi 15	Hunt		5.8	140	
16	Lindsey		6.2	150	
17	Marshall		5.8	145	
18	Beckett		5.3	140	
Laidoff 19	~~Mooney~~		6.2	~~155~~	
20	O'Connor	n	5.7	135	
21	Michaelides		5.8	150	
Laidoff	~~Moisse~~		5.8	~~15~~	
23	Bonen	ch	5.8	145	
	Murkan		5.10	160	
	Dusto	ch	5.8	140	
	Saroe	an	5.10	155	
	Bunning		5.5	145	
X 28	Castel C		5.5	140	
X 29	de Matos	ese	5.8	145	
30	Souza	an	5.8	130	
Steward 31	~~Snider~~		5.8	~~150~~	

Jan 24, 1919.

Line ... Amer
Owners ... Stup
Local Agents ... Nicol

(3)

Clio
4/10/19

...n. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clio UNITED at New York, , 191 , from the port of Bordeaux, France. 3/19/19

APR 10 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK 1	C. L. Hartell	C. A.	Chief Officer 1035	Jan23.	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	White	American	5.8	150	
2	Peacock	George	2nd " 4816	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	
3	antos	William	3rd " 1146 U.S.	"	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4	Reichelt	rnold	Carpenter 4119	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	
5	Edwards	George	Boatswain 10472-2	"	" "	"	"	56	"	English	British	5.9	150	
6	Caldwell	John	B. 8873-1	"	" "	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.8	150	
7	Medison	John	" " M.9628-1	"	" "	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5.4	150	
8	Jeffrs	obert	" " 594	"	" "	"	"	48	"	Irish	Nat. Amer.	5.5	150	
9	Cotman	John	" " B2771-1	"	" "	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	
10	Culberson	[illegible]	" " B.1631?	"	" "	"	"	18	"	American	American	5.5	120	
11	Banish	Paul	" " B6738	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	135	
12	Masso	hilip	Deck Boy 7159	"	23 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	130	
13	Mito	Fred	Boiler's Mess 7168	"	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	120	
14	Schone	Joseph	Deck Boy 6963	"	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	
Engi 15	Hunt	H. H.	Chief Eng'r B4198	"	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	140	
16	Lindsey	J. H.	1st Asst " 9088	"	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.2	150	
17	Marshall	Jerry	2nd " " 109	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	145	
18	Beckett	F. H.	3rd " " 549	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	140	
Left off 19	Mooney	[illegible]	Oiler [illegible]	"	" "	"	"	36	"	English	English	6.2	155	
20	O'Connor	Claude	" " 3594	"	" "	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.7	135	
21	Michaelides	Zafirios	" " 63162	"	" "	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	150	
Left off	Moisse	J.	Fireman	"	" "	"	"	39	"	Greek	"	5.8	155	
23	Bonen	Charles	" " 4301-2	"	" "	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.8	145	
	Burkan	John	" " 63160-2	"	" "	"	"	21	"	English	Irish	5.10	160	
	Dusto	[illegible]	" " 1197	"	" "	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	140	
	[illegible]nroe	James	" " 1351-1	"	" "	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.10	155	
	Bunning	B.[illegible]	" " 9-65	"	24 " "	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	Dutch	5.5	145	
X 28	Castel[illegible]	Francisco	Coal Passer	"	23 " "	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	
X 29	de Matos	Juan	" "	"	" "	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	145	
30	Souza	[illegible]	" "	"	24 " "	"	"	22	"	So. Americ	Brazilian	5.8	130	
Steward 31	Snider	[illegible]	Steward	"	23 " "	"	"	41	"	American	American	5.8	150	

Jan 24, 1919.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—7340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CLIO APR 10 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clio UNITED at New York, , 191 , from the port of Bordeaux, France. 3/19/19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK	1	C. A. Martell	C. A.	1035 Chief Officer	Jan23.	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	White	American	5.8	150	
	2	Peacock	George	4816 2nd "	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	
	3	Santos	William	1146 a.h. 3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	4	Reichelt	Arnold	11119 Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	
	5	Edwards	George	704722 Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	56	"	English	British	5.9	150	
	6	Caldwell	John	8873-1 B.	" "	" "	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.8	150	
	7	Medison	John	M.9628-1 " "	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5.4	150	
	8	Jeffrs	Robert	594 " "	" "	" "	"	"	48	"	Irish	Nat. Amer.	5.5	150	
	9	Cotman	John	B2771-1 " "	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	
	10	Culberson	[illegible]	B.1637 " "	" 24	" "	"	"	18	"	American	American	5.5	120	
	11	Banish	Paul	B6738 " "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	135	
	12	Masso	Philip	7157 Deck Boy	" 23	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	130	
	13	Zito	Fred	7168 Sailor's Mess	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	120	
	14	Schone	Joseph	6963 Deck Boy	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	
Engr	15	Lunt	H. H.	134198 Chief Eng'r	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	16	Lindsey	John W.	9088 1st Asst "	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.2	150	
	17	Marshall	Jerry	109 2nd " "	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	145	
	18	Beckett	W. J.	549 3rd " "	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	140	
Deserted Jan 24, 1919	19	~~Mooney~~	~~H.~~	~~Oiler~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~6.2~~	~~165~~	
	20	O'Connor	Claude	M.3594 " "	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.7	135	
	21	Michaelides	Zaferios	63622 "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	150	
Deserted Jan 24, 1919	22	~~Meisse~~	~~J.~~	~~Fireman~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~Greek~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~155~~	
	23	Bonen	Charles	4301-2 " "	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.8	145	
		Durkan	John	" "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	English	Irish	5.10	160	
		Dusto	[illegible]	63160-2 " "	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	140	
		[illegible]hroe	James	1191 " "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.10	155	
		Bunning	[illegible]	1351-1 "	" 24	" "	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	Dutch	5.5	145	
	28	Castel[illegible]	Francisco	19-65 Coal Passer	" 23	" "	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	
	29	de Matos	Juan	" "	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	145	
	30	Souza	[illegible]	" "	" 24	" "	"	"	22	"	So Americ	Brazilian	5.8	130	
Deserted Jan 24, 1919	31	~~Snider~~	~~Z. L.~~	~~Steward~~	~~" 25~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	

Line ..... American Steamship Co.
Owners ..... American Steamship Co.
Local Agents ..... American Steamship Co.
14—1240

#15,49 [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Olec, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917

Julius Nemitz

Immigrant Inspector.

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CLIO, *arriving at* New York, ..., 191 , *from the port of* Bordeaux, France. 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~31~~														
32	Marges,	Jacque	✓ 5331 St ward	Jan. 23	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Hollander	5.8	150	
33	Martinez	Candid	✓ 3292-2 2d Cook & Bak	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	So Amer	Uruguay	5.7	135	
~~34~~	~~Ward~~	~~John~~	~~Messman~~ Deserted Nov 25	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	~~Norwegian~~	~~5.8~~	~~160~~	
~~35~~	~~Pfarr~~	~~Charles~~	"	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5.10~~	~~160~~	
36	Rawlins	Commis	✓ 6221 3rd Cook	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	West Indian	British	5.8	140	
37	Maxcey	John	✓ 3043 F'men's Mess	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	American	American	5.8	135	
38	Stuart	Walter	✓ 47278 Capt's Clerk	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.10	140	
39	Vogt	Gustave	✓ 3421-2 Chief Cook	" 25	" "	"	"	46	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	155	
40	Dunn	John	✓ 6356-1 Oiler	" 31	" "	"	"	32	"	English	English	5.8	155	
41														
~~42~~ 6	Wetzel	Karl	✓ 5329 Cadet Eng'r	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.8	150	
42	Bruff	Joseph	✓ 6082 " "	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	140	
43														
~~43~~	Schofferman	Maurice	✓ 1683-2 essman	Feb 3	" "	"	"	23	"	English	English	5.6	150	
44														
~~44~~	Tuart	Arthur	✓ 622-1 "	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	English	Australian	5.8	150	
45														
~~45~~	Bradley	Robert	✓ Wadr Super-cargo	Jan 29	" "	"	"	25	"	American	American	5.8	140	
46														
~~46~~	~~Rodriguz~~	~~Angel~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Mar 5~~	~~Bord'x~~	"	"	~~24~~	"	~~West Ind'~~	~~Porto Rico~~	~~5.9~~	~~130~~	
47														
~~47~~	Ronda	Vincent	✓ " -3	" 6	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
48														
49	Jeffrs	John	✓ Bal Sqr Master	Jan 23	N. Y.	"	"	46	"	Irish	Nat American	5.8	154	
50														
51	Windlow	Jesse	✓ U.S.N. Wireless operator					21	-	American	American			
52														
53			1 U.S. nav # 17 ex't Comm (81 serving)											
54			1 gen'l. Mason Z.											
55			2 Messrs Z.											
56			39 m. Town Work											
57			(43 To ~~me~~											
58														
59														
60														

all to Reading Foreign Ports

Line ..... American
Owners ..... Shipping Board
Local Agents ..... Ricketts & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ali, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Ja[illegible]ee

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

John Marriott

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRAT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival o
any foreign port or place it sh
consignee, or master thereof t
officer in charge of the port o
all aliens employed on such ve
tively hold in the ship's co
respectively shipped or engag
and discharged in the port o
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arri
duty of such owner, agent, c
immigration officer, in writi
which any such alien has ill
description of such alien, to
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigratio
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, an
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agen
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pe
of the liability to the paym
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: Pro
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fine

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2871

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Steam Schooner Randfontein 141

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Sch. Randfontein the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

the 7 all members of Crew
for completion
of Seaman Identification cards when
ready notify Room 249 Barge Office
or Telephone Broad 2029

All members of Crew
Complete
Sgt

Signed April 10-19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

1 Form 238 attached

RECEIVED 4/10 M

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

142

1919 APR 28

PORT OF New York

April 26, 1919

S.S. Austr. Randfontein"

ereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date 14

April 11, 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at Red Hook, and is , for Antwerp, Belgium

First port of call in United States

nt of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED 4/10 M

No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

1919 APR 28

PORT OF New York

April 26, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. aux. "Landfontein"
from port of St. John, N. B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11, 1919, consigned to Scammell Bros.; is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail April 26, 1919, for Antwerp, Belgium
via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 281 wanted
Form 283 attached

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 6ao
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None			None		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. H. Smith Master.
Master.

[OVER.]

51

Form 233 attached

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel S.S. Rondfontein, arriving at City Island, N. Y., April 7-10, 1919, from the port of St. John, N.B. & New York, April 6-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smethers	J. H.	✓ Master 6483-2	17/3/19	St. John N.B.	Yes.	38	Man	English	Canadian	6.2	204	No card
2	Whynot	Howard	✓ Mate 54047	17/3/19	do	"	27	do	do	do	5.9	160	No card
3	Shawenwhite	Geo. S.	✓ Bosun 54046	17/3/19	do	"	28	do	do	do	6.11	170	No card
4	Dennie	Charles	✓ Steward & Cook 54045	17/3/19	do	"	48	do	do	do	5.9	160	No card
5	Wentzell	Frank	✓ A. B. 54044	17/3/19	do	"	18	do	do	do	5.8	145	No card
6	Hamm	George	✓ A. B. 54043	17/3/19	do	"	17	do	do	do	5.9	148	No card
7	Ennad	Murray	✓ A. B. 54042	17/3/19	do	"	19	do	do	do	5.7	135	No card
8	Hyson	Everett	✓ A. B. 64815	17/3/19	do	"	18	do	do	do	5.6	150	No card
9	Hamm	Albert	✓ Fireman 64814	17/3/19	do	"	20	do	do	do	5.10	160	No card
10	Ellingwood	Jabez	✓ Fireman 64809	18/3/19	do	"	49	do	do	Brit. N. S.	5.9	148	No card
11	Shipfield	Wm.	✓ Fireman	18/3/19	do	"	21	do	do	Canadian	5.7	155	No card
12	Cockley	Arthur	✓ Asst. Steward 64812	20/3/19	do	"	16	do	do	do	5.7	125	No card
13	White	Edward	✓ Second Engineer 64811	21/3/19	do	"	30	do	do	Irish	5.10	140	No card
14	Savoy	Joseph	✓ First Engineer 64810	1/4/19	do	"	40	do	do	Canadian	5.9	170	No card
15													
16			Crew- with cards = 14										
17			without Cards 14										
18			Form 231 issued										
19			Form 233 attached										
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

John A. Comer
Inspector

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 143

Vessel Steam Schooner S.S. Randsfontein, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y., April 7-10, 1918, from the port of St. John, N.B. & New York. April 6-1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smeltzer	J. H.	✓ Master 6483-2	17/3/19	St. John N.B.	Go.	38	Man	English	Canadian	6.2	204	No card
2	Whynot	Howard	✓ Mate 54047	17/3/19	do	"	27	do	do	do	5.9	160	No card
3	Skawenskite	Geo. S.	✓ Bosun 54046	17/3/19	do	"	28	do	do	do	6.11	170	No card
4	Dowie	Charles	✓ Steward & Cook 54045	17/3/19	do	"	48	do	do	do	5.9	160	No card
5	Wentzell	Fred	✓ A. B. 54044	17/3/19	do	"	18	do	do	do	5.8	145	No card
6	Hamm	George	✓ O. S. 54043	17/3/19	do	"	17	do	do	do	5.9	148	No card
7	Ennod	Murray	✓ A. B. 54042	17/3/19	do	"	19	do	do	do	5.6	135	No card
8	Hyson	Covell	✓ A. B. 64815	17/3/19	do	"	18	do	do	do	5.6	150	No card
9	Hamm	Albert	✓ Fireman 64814	17/3/19	do	"	20	do	do	do	5.10	160	No card
10	Ellingwood	John	✓ Fireman 64809	18/3/19	do	"	19	do	do	U.S.A.	5.9	148	No card
11	Shipsett	Wm.	✓ Fireman 64813	18/3/19	do	"	21	do	do	Canadian	5.7	155	No card
12	Cockley	Arthur	✓ Asst. Steward 64812	20/3/19	do	"	16	do	do	do	5.7	125	No card
13	White	Edward	✓ Second Engineer 64811	21/3/19	do	"	30	do	do	Irish	5.10	140	No card
14	Savoy	Joseph	✓ First Engineer 64810	1/4/19	do	"	40	do	do	Canadian	5.9	170	No card
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Crew { with cards = 14 / without Cards 14 / 14

Form 231 issued
Form 233 attached

Wm. A. Comer
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Smelser Master, of the S.S. Randfontein, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 191[illegible]

J. K. Smelser
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

51

1

Randfontein
4/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FE

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the duty consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the p officer in charge of the port of arrival lists cont all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the po tively hold in the ship's company, when and respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists of such information as the Secretary of Labo prescribe; and after the arrival of any such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m immigration officer, in writing, as soon as which any such alien has illegally landed description of such alien, together w lead to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner, deliver to such immigration office names of all alien employees who w time of the arrival but who will le her departure, and also the names paid off and discharged, and of th or landed; and in case of the failure or master so to deliver either of the and departing, respectively, or so or landing, such owner, agent, consi by the Secretary of Labor, pay to customs district in which the port $10 for each alien concerning who or a true report is not made as abo shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2021

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

ASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Starlite 144

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second ay of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Starlite the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of Crew not in possession of Immigration form 4 Seamans cards

Telephone Broadway 29 when photos are ready

Asst Trying Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW EPARTURE.

ENT OF LABOR
N SERVICE

145

PORT OF New York
May 8th, 1919

S. S. "Starlite"

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 22

April 10th, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Off Stapleton, S.I., and is
Campana, Argentine Republic
First port of call in United States

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

R 1	1919	[illegible]	Marines			"	20	"	"	"	5/1
		D.C. Cay	Capt.	4519	et	"	"	"	5/4	U.S.C.T.	
20		Stillman Ernest L.	Donkey	540		"	"	"	14	" "	" 5 6/15
21		Moran Joseph L.	Donkey			"	"	"	17	" "	" 5/C/S Coal Carr 12780 N.Y.
22											
23											
24											
25		U.S. Ar	10								
26		Alien	10								
27		Not on board	1								
28			21								
29											
30											

Asst Trying
A. H. McKay
Master

Without Card 3

#3+9 - Not on board.
#7 no photograph
4/21/19 Discharged

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 689.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

PORT OF New York

May 8th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Starlite"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 10th, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Off Stapleton, S.I., and is expected to sail May 9th, 1919, for Campana, Argentine Republic

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

THE M...

LOCAL 333

R 1 1919	[illegible]	Mariner		"	20	"	"	"	5/1	
	Mackay U.S.	Capt.	4539	"	"	"	"	5/4	11/5/18	
20	Stillman Ernest L.	Donkey	540	"	"	"	14	"	"	" 5/6/15
21	Moran Joseph L.	Donkey		"	"	"	17	"	"	" 5/1/15 Coal Card 12780 N.Y.
22										
23										
24										
25	U.S. Cit 10									
26	Alien 10									
27	Not on board 1									
28	21									
29										
30										

A. K. McKay
Master

Without Card 3

#3 & 9 - Not on board.
#7 - In Hospital Ellis Island

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Sandstrom	24	Russia	November 22, 1918. New York
A. Coora	43	Portugal	" 22, " "
A. J. Apsin	40	Russia	" 23, " "
P. Rodericks	23	Porto Rico	" 22, " "
J. Cosume	33	Portugal	" 22, " "
J. Coora	27	"	" 22, " "
F. Santiago	28	"	" 22, " "
P. Cardoza	34	"	" 22, " "
A. Fario	30	"	" 22, " "
M. Assosectt	70	China	" 22, " "
A. Jesco	52	"	" 22, " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Djuchiees	28	Denmark	E. Wold	35	Norway
J. Farsen	46	Sweden	K. Shin	40	China
K. Mattson	31	Russian	D. Sang	30	"
H. Dahl	44	Norway	K. Joun	34	"
F. E. Kuorinen	31	Russian	W. Lundgrist	34	Russian
M. Karlsson	29	"	J. Otero	32	Spain
L. Larson	20	Norway			
P. Nelson	23	Norway			
A. Sodenstrom	36	Sweden			
H. Haakonsen	37	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARDEN

[OVER.]

	Lenburg Karlz	Marines			"	20	"	"	"	57	50
19	McKay	C. F.	Capt.	459	"	"	"	51	"	1918	
20	Stillman	Ernest L.	Donkey	540	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	56	15
21	Moran	Joseph L.	Donkey		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6/18	Coal Carr 12780 Kg
22			Wiper										
23													
24													
25	U.S. Cit	10			Without Card 3				#349 - Not on board				
26	Alien	10							#1 - in Hospital				
27	Not on board	1							Left Ellington				
28		21											
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Starlite, arriving at Seattle, Apr 1, 1919, from the port of Cordova, Alaska

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sandstrom	Henry	2nd Mate	Nov 22, 1918	New York	New York	25	M	Finn	Finland	5'-6"	135	Finnish Coat of Arms on left forearm
2	Upsin	Alex.	Carpenter	Nov 23 1918	"	"	41	"	White	Russia	5'-8"	160	Tat. on left thumb
N.C. 3	Sosa	Antonio	Bosen 69541-2	Nov 22, 1918	"	"	44	"	White	Spain	5'-6"	160	Home Col.
N.C. 4	Cardoza	Peter	Seaman 48687	Nov 22, 1918	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	160	Home "
N.C. 5	Casuma	Joaquim	48689	Nov 22, 1918	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-7"	160	Home "
N.C. 6	Santiago	Frank	"	Nov 22 1918	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-6"	165	Home "
N.C 7	Cassolen	Thomas	Steward	Nov 22, 1918	"	"	30	"	Chinese	China	5'-2"	120	Home Yellow
Don 8	Codnick	Peter	Seaman	Nov 22, 1918	"	"	23	"	White	Russia	5'-8"	160	Home Col.
N.C. 9	Esola	John	" 68293	Nov 22 1918	"	"	27	"	White	Italy	5'-6"	175	Home "
10	Ikra	Ignacio	" 1[illegible]48	Nov 22 1918	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-9"	160	Scar on right thumb.
11	Nelson	Peter	Ch. Engineer 17428	Nov 22, 1918	"	"	47	"	Scan	Norway	6'	180	Home on left fore arm.
12	Fredrickson	Albert	1st Mate	"	"	"	43	M	White	U.S.	5'-8"	150	
13	Smith	Louis	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	Coal Coat Brown
14	McKay	Daniel G.	1st Eng 4200	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-9"	160	
15	Thom	John	2nd " 1332	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-9"	165	
16	Foo	Ah	Cook	"	"	"	52	"	Mongolian	U.S.	5'-4"	140	
17	Wallace	Hyllain	Messboy	"	"	"	14	"	White	U.S.	5'-5"	135	
18	Windenburg	Hartz	Wireless 2063	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-7"	130	
19			Capt.	"									
20	Stillman	Ernest L.	Donkey	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'-6"	115	
21	Moran	Joseph L.	Donkey	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	Coal Coat
22													
23													
24													
25	U.S. Off	10											
26	Alien	10											
27	Not on board	1											
28		21											
29													
30													

A. L. McKay
Master

Without Card 3

#141 Not on board
#7 In Hospital
Left Ketchikan

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the Starbite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Sudyn
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apr, 1919

J Mann
Immigration Inspector.

Starbite

4/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Dacre Castle APR 11 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

CAL 213

Required under Act of Congress of J

Vessel Dacre Castle

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Dacre Castle 147

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Dacre Castle the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all Aliens Member
of Crew not in possession
of Seaman Cards
Form L
(When photo ready Call
29 Broad

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

IBERS OF CREW 148

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Newcastle, Eng. Dec 26 1918 151

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	Smith	Benja									Brit	5 10		
2	Procter	Leof									"	5-9	140	
3	Martin	Hart									"	5-9	140	
4	Lloyd	Un									"	5 10	175	
5	Hansen	An									Brit	5-8	144	
6	Jorgensen	Ch									"	5-6	141	
7	Lapsticz	Ro									"	5-4	135	
8	Sweetmeat	Ja									"	5-6	141	
9	Shere	Ja									"	5-4	149	
10	Jacobsen	Jac									Brit	5-8	140	
11	Martin	Geo									"	5-7	147	
12	White	Wi									"	5-9	148	
13	Gucci	Da									"	5-4	132	
14	Bestford	Ge									Brit	5-7	195	
15	Jobling	Tho									"	5 10	148	
16	Mavin	Ra									"	5-8	146	
17	Robinson	Ge									"	5-11	142	
18	Hill	[illegible]									"	5-8	145	
19	Galbreath	James									Brit	5-6	139	
20	Thompson	Alexander	Greaser								Scotch	"	5-8	139
21	Emerson	John	Fireman								Irish	"	5-6	149
22	McDonald	Robert									Scotch	"	5-4	138
23	Bush	Martin		16198							Eng	"	5-6	140
24	Shelley	Robert									Irish	"	5-	149
25	Wood	Joseph									Scotch	"	5-6	143
26	Purcell	John									Irish	"	5-8	141
27	Timms	Joseph									Irish	Brit	5-8	145
28	Thompson	William									Eng	Brit	5-9	170
29	Akkerman	Christian									Dutch	Holl	5-11	179
30	Paulus	Hendrikus		11430							Dutch	Holl	5-5	140

No photo

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dacre Castle, arriving at New York, N.Y. Apr. 10, 1919, from the port of Newcastle, Eng. March 26, 1919

Dacre Castle APR 11 1919

51

(1) Line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Benjamin	Captain	March 26 1919	Northshields	no	yes	61	M	Scotch	British	5-6	200	
2	Procter	Leofris	Chief Officer 63407-1	March 26 1919	Northshields	no	yes	36	M	Eng.	British	5-7	190	
3	Martin	Herbert E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	
4	Lloyd	Andrew	3rd " 63414-1	"	"	"	"	29		Scotch	"	5-10	175	
5	Larsen	Anders	Carpenter 63412-2	"	"	"	"	54		Scand	British	5-8	144	
6	Fromoak	Charles	Boatswain 63417-2	"	"	"	"	26		Eng	"	5-6	141	
7	Capstick	Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27		Engl	"	5-4	135	
8	Sweetman	James	" 63410-2	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5-6	141	
9	Shere	James	" 63411-2	"	"	"	"	46		Eng	"	5-4	149	
10	Jacobsen	Jacob	" 63437-2	"	"	"	"	36		Scand	British	5-8	140	
No Photo 11	Martin	George A.	"	"	"	"	"	38		Engl	"	5-7	147	
12	White	Alexander	" 63415-2	"	"	"	"	14		Scotch	"	5-9	138	
13	Genci	Salvator	" 1216 Porter 3	"	"	"	"	22		Malta	"	5-4	132	
14	Bestford	George E.	Chief Engineer 63397-1	"	"	"	"	50		Engl	British	5-7	195	
15	Jobling	Thomas R.	2nd Eng. 63402-1	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-10	148	
16	Mavin	Matthew S.	3rd " 63406-1	"	"	"	"	26		Engl	"	5-8	146	
17	Robinson	James	4th " 63413-1	"	"	"	"	26		Engl	"	5-11	142	
18	Hill	Reuben	Donkeyman 63396-2	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	5-8	145	
19	Galbreath	James	" 63436-2	"	"	"	"	37		Engl	British	5-6	139	
No Photo 20	Thompson	Alexander	Greaser 63396-2	"	"	"	"	48		Scotch	"	5-8	139	
" " 21	Emerson	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38		Irish	"	5-6	149	
22	McDonald	Robert	" 63392-2	"	"	"	"	59		Scotch	"	5-4	138	
23	Bush	Martin	16198	"	"	"	"	34		Engl	"	5-6	140	
24	Shelley	Robert	" 63401-2	"	"	"	"	22		Irish	"	5-6	149	
25	Wood	Joseph	" 63400-2	"	"	"	"	37		Scotch	"	5-6	143	
26	Purcell	John H.	63432-2 "	"	"	"	"	30		Irish	"	5-8	141	
27	Simms	Joseph	" 63426-2	"	"	"	"	36		Irish	British	5-8	145	
28	Thompson	William	" 63424-2	"	"	"	"	36		Eng	Brit	5-9	170	
29	Akkerman	Christian	" 63402-2	"	"	"	"	46		Dutch	Holl	5-11	179	
30	Paulus	Hendrikus	" 11430	"	"	"	"	34		Dutch	Holland	5-5	140	

Taken up on Immigration Inspection

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. C. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dovecastle, arriving at New York N.Y. April 10, 1919, from the port of Newcastle Eng. March 26, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hagalin	John	Fireman 63410-2	March 25 1919	North Shields, Eng	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scand	Swed	6-0	165	
2	Stephanides	John	63404-2	"	"	"	"	29		Greek	Greece	5-8	140	
3	Rice	Edward	Asst Steward 61877-2	"	"	"	"	65		Engl	Brit	5-1	135	
4	Lytin	Leopold B	2nd " 63438-2	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5-10	148	
5	Fairbarn	Ernst	Eng. Steward 63419-2	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	4-11	115	
6	Dyc	Dawa	Chief Cook 63440-2	"	"	"	"	40		Scotch	Brit	5-8	135	
7	Griffin	Harry	2nd " 63408-2	"	"	"	"	22		Engl	Brit	5-2	135	
8	Fairweather	Allster	Wireless Op 63431	"	"	"	"	20		Scotch	Brit	5-6	140	
9	Bell	Ernst	63407-2	"	"	"	"	19		Engl	"	5-7	141	
10	Leigh	Herbert	Purser 45622	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	6	175	
no photo 11	Clover	Sydney	Ass. Purs.	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-8	145	
12	Cooling	John	Aprentice 63425-2	"	"	"	"	15		Irish	Brit	4-11	120	
13	Morris	Charles	63405-2	"	"	"	"	15		"	"	5-0	115	
14	Roberts	Geoffrey E	63421-2	"	"	"	"	17		Engl	"	5-2	135	
15	Kine	Walter	63411-2	"	"	"	"	15		"	"	4-10	120	
16														
17			5 with cert.		1 Kaptn									
18			40 no	"										
19			45											
20														
21	35 Cards issued 4/16/19 Con Johnston													
22	5 Still without cards													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str. Dacre Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1919

B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

B. O. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

150

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Dacre Castle. submitted for examination at the American Consulate Date, Newcastle on Tyne

The British Mercantile Marine Office at North Shields certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Smith	B. V.	British	Board of Trade Registration	No. 16566	British	1887	New Brunswick Canada	British	5 Buckingham Ave. Liverpool
Procter	L.	British	-do-	21742	-do-	1883	Bournemouth	-do-	Moor Park Farnworth Lancs
Martin	H. E.	-do-	-do-	16710	-do-	1895	Liverpool	-do-	20 Dovedale Rd Mossley Hill
Lloyd	A.	-do-	-do-	13700	-do-	1890	Edinburgh	-do-	Duchess Manitoba Canada
Larsen	A.	~~British~~	-do-	336395	~~B~~ -do-	1860	Denmark	Danish	~~Denmark~~ Tyne Sailor from Nord Sweden
Turnock	Chas. A.	British	-do-	382642	-do-	1893	~~Canada~~ North Shields	British	26 Hamborough Rd North Shields
Copstick	K.	-do-	-do-	337004	-do-	1891	South Shields	-do-	4 Lower Thames St South Shields
Swalmin	J.	-do-	-do-	399552	-do-	1896	Ipswich	-do-	91 Waterstead Rd Ipswich
Shere	J.	-do-	-do-	370989	-do-	1875	London	-do-	Tyne Sailors Home North Shields
Jakobsen	J.	~~Natzd British~~	-do-	382961	-do-	1883	Norway	Norwegian	3 Tobbergate St North Shields
Martin	G. S.	British	-do-	322689	-do-	1881	New Brunswick N.B.	British	Tyne Sailors Home North Shields
White	A.	British	-do-	322758	-do-	1900	Elgin Scotland	British	101 Victoria Rd Aberdeen
Genci	Salvator	British	-do-	390539	-do-	1897	Malta	British	51 Queen Street South Shields
Bestford	G. E.	British	-do-	102232	-do-	1869	Sunderland	British	12 Rivesdale Terr Sunderland
Jobling	J. K.	-do-	-do-	108283	-do-	1894	London	-do-	36 Ryhope Village Sunderland
Mavin	M.	-do-	-do-	115229	-do-	1893	Middlesbro	-do-	316 So. Frederick St South Shields
Robinson	J.	-do-	-do-	15230	-do-	1893	West Hartlepool	-do-	33 Vine St. Wallsend
Dill	R.	-do-	-do-	306477	-do-	1882	Middlesbro'	-do-	42 Trinity St North Shields
Galbreath	J.	-do-	-do-	390285	-do-	1883	Newcastle on Tyne	-do-	105 Palgrave St South Shields
Thomson	A.	-do-	-do-	404576	-do-	1872	Kingshorn Scotland	-do-	153 Link St Kirkcaldy
Emerson	J.	-do-	-do-	389996	-do-	1881	Bradford	-do-	Seamens Institute So. Shields
McDonald	R.	-do-	-do-	383050	-do-	1869	Jarrow	-do-	55 Olive Street North Shields
Rush	M.	-do-	-do-	383023	-do-	1869	North Shields	-do-	36 Church Street North Shields
Kelly	T.	-do-	-do-	321988	-do-	1897	Goole	-do-	16 Bath St South Shields
Wood	J.	-do-	-do-	382824	-do-	1881	Buckie	-do-	85 Carnation St N. Shields
Purcell	J. W.	-do-	-do-	404730	-do-	1889	North Shields	-do-	16 Trinity St No. Shields
Simms	J.	-do-	-do-	390380	-do-	1883	South Shields	-do-	33 Heron St So Shields
Thompson	Wm	-do-	-do-	404763	-do-	1884	North Shields	-do-	74 King Street North Shields
Akkerman	C. J.	~~Dutch~~	Seamens Ident Card ~~do~~	130/17 ~~R 285 457~~	Netherlands C. Wc do	1874	Amsterdam Holland	Dutch	3 Shefferclough Lucy No Shields
Paulus	H.	~~Dutch~~	-do-	No no. ~~R 1045 444~~	Netherlands R.C. Cert do	1885	Rotterdam Holland	Dutch	17 Milton St Jarrow
Aazalin	J.	~~Swedish~~	-do-	395 ~~R 355 203~~	Swedish R.C. Wc ~~do~~	1878	Sweden	Swedish	26 Prudhoe St No. Shields
Stephanides	John	~~Greek~~	-do-	155 ~~R 247099~~	Greek ~~do~~ Liverpool	1889	Greece	Greek	3 Olive Street No Shields
Rice	Edward	~~British~~	-do-	805308	-do-	1855	Manchester	British	89 Glentyred Rd Liverpool
Lytton	T. Jenson	-do-	-do-	818456	-do-	1879	Blaistow	-do-	9 Olive St North Shields
Fearbairn	T.	-do-	-do-	818451	-do-	1902	Whitley Bay	-do-	50 Margaret Rd Whitley Bay
Dye	D. S.	-do-	-do-	818454	-do-	1880	Dundee	-do-	9 Bonny Bank Rd Dundee
Griffin	H.	-do-	-do-	805324	-do-	1897	Oldham	-do-	5 Lytton Terr North Shields
Fairweather	A.	-do-	-do-	RS 206536	-do-	1897	Broughty Ferry	-do-	2 Eyhol Gardens Broughty Ferry
Bell	E.	-do-	-do-	RS 204666	-do-	1901	Boat Loe	-do-	Queens Hotel Co Loe Durham
Leigh	Herbert	-do-	-do-	RS 212957	-do-	1879	Bolton	-do-	Hollywell Heights Bolton
Clover	[redacted]	-do-	-do-	RS 217674	-do-	1892	Willesden	-do-	Rosleigh
Cooling	John	-do-	-do-	217681	-do-	1904	Dublin	-do-	112 Sloville Place Dublin
Morris	Chas. T.	-do-	-do-	217683	-do-	1904	London	-do-	56 Mulgrave St Liverpool
Robertson	Gordon T.	-do-	-do-	217680	-do-	1902	Shrewsbury	do	1 Dorset Rd Liverpool
Hine	Walter	-do-	-do-	217682	-do-	1903	Salford	do	120 King St. Salford.

I hereby certify that the above is a correct list of the crew of the Dacre Castle N. 14060 Q engaged at North Shields. Signed

Robert T. Frean.

William Richards
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE NEWCASTLE ON TYNE "Dacre"

25 MAR 1910 NORTH SHIELDS

Examined Thomas Gorrell U.S. Consul

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Dacre Castle, submitted for examination at the American Consulate Date, Newcastle on Tyne

The British Mercantile Marine Office at North Shields certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

150

1906/18

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Smith	B. V.	British	Board of Trade Registration	No. 16566	British	1887	New Brunswick Canada	British	5 Buckingham Ave. Liverpool
Procter	L.	British	- do -	21742	- do -	1883	Bournemouth	- do -	Moor Park Farnborough Hants
Martin	H. E.	- do -	- do -	16710	- do -	1895	Liverpool	- do -	20 Dovedale Rd Moseley Birmingham
Lloyd	Q.	- do -	- do -	13700	- do -	1890	Edinburgh	- do -	Dauphin Manitoba Canada
Larsen	A.	~~British~~	- do	336395	~~B~~ - do -	1860	Denmark	Danish	~~Denmark~~ Tyne Sailor from North Sweden
Turnock	Chas. A.	British	- do -	382642	- do -	1893	North Shields	British	36 Hamborough Rd North Shields
Capstick	K.	- do -	- do -	337004	- do -	1891	South Shields	- do -	4 Lower Thames St South Shields
Swallmin	J.	- do -	- do -	399552	- do -	1896	Ipswich	- do -	91 Westmeath Rd Ipswich
Shere	J.	- do -	- do -	370989	- do -	1878	London	- do -	Tyne Sailors Home North Shields
Jakobsen	J.	~~Norwegian~~ Naturd British	- do -	382961	- do -	1883	Norway	Norwegian	3 Stockport St North Shields
Martin	G. S.	British	- do -	322689	- do -	1881	New Brunswick N.B.	British	Tyne Sailors Home North Shields
White	A.	British	- do -	322758	- do -	1900	Elgin Scotland	British	101 Victoria Rd Aberdeen
Jenci	Salvatore	British	- do -	390539	- do -	1897	Malta	British	51 Queen Street South Shields
Bestford	G. E.	British	- do -	102232	- do -	1869	Sunderland	British	12 Riversdale Rd Sunderland
Jobling	J. K.	- do -	- do -	108283	- do -	1894	London	- do -	36 Ryhope Village Sunderland
Marvin	M.	- do -	- do -	115229	- do -	1893	Middlesbro'	- do -	36 So. Frederick St South Shields
Robinson	J.	- do -	- do -	115230	- do -	1893	West Hartlepool	- do -	33 Vine St Wallsend
Hill	K.	- do -	- do -	306477	- do -	1892	Middlesbro'	- do -	42 Trinity St North Shields
Galbreath	J.	- do -	- do -	390285	- do -	1883	Newcastle on Tyne	- do -	108 Palgrave St South Shields
Thomson	A.	- do -	- do -	404576	- do -	1872	Kingshorn Fife Scotland	- do -	153 Link St Kirkcaldy
Emerson	J.	- do -	- do -	389996	- do -	1881	Bradford	- do -	Seamens Institute So. Shields
McDonald	R.	- do -	- do -	383050	- do -	1869	Jedburgh	- do -	55 Clive Street North Shields
Rush	M.	- do -	- do -	383023	- do -	1869	North Shields	do -	36 Church Street North Shields
Kelly	K.	- do -	- do -	321985	- do -	1897	Goole	do -	16 Rodd St South Shields
Wood	J.	- do -	- do -	382824	- do -	1881	Buckie	do -	83 Carnation St N. Shields
Purcell	J. W.	- do -	- do -	404730	- do -	1889	North Shields	- do -	16 Trinity St No. Shields
Simms	J.	- do -	- do -	390380	- do -	1883	South Shields	- do -	33 Heron St So Shields
Thompson	Wm	- do -	- do -	404763	- do -	1884	North Shields	do -	74 King Street North Shields
AKkerman	C. Y.	~~Dutch~~	Seamens Ident Card ~~do~~	R 335 457 130 17	Netherlands R.C. Nfc do -	1874	Amsterdam Holland	Dutch	3 Chesterton Lucy No Shields
Paulus	H.	~~Dutch~~ Dutch	do -	R 140445 No No	Netherlands R.C. Catholic do	1885	Rotterdam Holland	Dutch	17 Mellon St Jarrow
Hagalin	J.	~~Swedish~~ Swedish	do -	R 335 205 395	Swedish R.C. N/C ~~do~~ -	1878	Sweden	Swedish	26 Prudhoe St No. Shields
Stefhanides	John	~~Greek~~ 155	- do -	R 347899	Greek C.S. ~~do~~ -	1889	Greece	Greek	3 Olive Street No Shields
Rice	Edward	~~do~~ British	- do -	805308	- do -	1855	Manchester	British	89 Beaconsfield Liverpool
Lyton	L. Jenson	- do -	- do -	818456	- do -	1879	Blaxton	- do -	9 Clive St North Shields
Fairbairn	G	- do -	- do -	818451	- do -	1902	Whitley Bay	- do -	50 Margaret Rd Whitley Bay
Dye	D. S.	- do -	- do -	818454	- do -	1880	Dundee	do -	9 Bonny Bank Rd Dundee
Griffin	H.	- do -	- do -	805324	- do -	1897	Oldham	- do -	5 Ryhope Terr North Shields
Fairweather	A.	- do -	- do -	A.S. 206536	- do -	1897	Broughty Ferry	- do -	2 Clyde Gardens Broughty Ferry
Bell	E.	- do -	- do -	A.S. 204666	- do -	1901	Boness	- do -	Adelphi Hotel Co Boness Durham
Leigh	Herbert	- do -	- do -	A.S. 212957	- do -	1879	Bolton	- do -	Hollywell Heights Bolton
Clover	[redacted]	- do -	- do -	A.S. 217674	- do -	1892	Willesden	do -	Rosleigh
Cooling	John	- do -	- do -	217681	- do -	1904	Dublin	do -	112 Sloville Place Dublin
Morris	Chas. T.	- do -	- do -	217683	- do -	1904	London	- do -	86 Mulgrave St Liverpool
Robertson	Gordon T.	- do -	- do -	217680	- do -	1902	Shrewsbury	do -	4 Druid Rd Liverpool
Aine	Walter	- do -	- do -	217682	- do -	1903	Salford	do -	120 King St. Salford.

I hereby certify that the above is a correct list of the crew of the Dacre Castle of 1406 tons engaged at North Shields before me

Robert T. Frear

William R. Wood
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
25 MAR 1913
NORTH SHIELDS

Examined Jones
for Consul
U.S. Vice

151

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

11

(11)

I, Dr. J.R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician

151

(3)

Dacre Gate G

4/10/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. J.R. Kelly., Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of April., 19 19.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

April 14/19

Can Apr. 11/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Actual

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Class	186	179	365
2nd Class	158	31	189
Steerage			
	344	210	554

Punch

	186	179	365
	157	31	188
	343	210	553

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ROTTERDAM 2-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, MARCH 29, 1914

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED		✓	ZILBOORG	GREGORY	28		M	S	WRITER	YES	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE.	FATHER MR.M.ZILBOORG, KONSTANTINOWSKAJA 32 KIEW.
2		✓	WITSENBURG	MARIANNA	47		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	AMSTERDAM.	BROTHER MR.N.WITSENBURG. JOH.VERHULSTSTR.83 AMSTERDAM.
3		✓	BRAAT	WILLEM	27		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	East Indian	"	DELFT	FATHER IN LAW MR.VERKADE, OUDE DELFT 141 DELFT.
4		✓	"	EDUARDA THALIA.	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	FATHER
5		✓	"	HENDRIK	9		M	S	NONE	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER
6		✓	VECHTMAN	SJOUKJE	25		F	S	TEACHER	YES	YES	"	"	"	DORDRECHT.	DR.VECHTMAN CRANJEPARK 4. DORDRECHT.
7		✓	VAN DER TUUK	FRANCISCUS L.	42		M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.	WIFE MRS.VAN DER TUUK. VOSSIUSSTRAAT 44 AMSTERDAM.
8		✓	SARLUY	SAMUEL	33		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	BROTHER MR.PH.SARLUY, O.Z.VOORBURGWAL 235 AMSTERDAM.
9		✓	SMEETS	GERRIT	36		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM.	WIFE MRS.M.SMEETS, BURGEM.HOFMANPLEIN 55 ROTTERDAM.
ADMITTED			RAVENSWAAY	JOHANNES L.	20		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MR.H.RAVENSWAAY, AV.CONCORDIA 117 ROTTERDAM.
11			PIERSON	HILDA M.	34		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	THE HAGUE	FATHER IN LAW MR.H.A.PIERSON, DUINWEG 4 THE HAGUE.
12			"	HENRI DANIEL	3		M	S	NONE	NO	NO	"	DUTCH	"	"	GRANDFATHER
13			"	MARJORIE PHYLLES	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
14		✓	VAN OMMEREN	PHILIPPUS	57		M	M	SHIP OWNER	YES	YES	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	BROTHER MR.P.S.VAN OMMEREN, ROTTERDAM
15		✓	"	WILHELMINE C.	52		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW
16		✓	MOMMA	ELISABETH J.	34		F	S	PRIVATE SECRETARY	"	"	"	"	"	MOOK	MOTHER MRS.W.I.D.G.J.MOMMA, RYKWEG 90 MOOK LIMBURG
ADMITTED		✓	JOHANSEN	JOHAN A.	22		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	NORWAY.	Norwegian	"	ROTTERDAM.	FATHER MR.S.JOHANSEN, AERT VAN NESSTRAAT 20 ROTTERDAM.
18		✓	JANSSEN	ERNEST F.B.	32		M	S	BROKER	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	AMSTERDAM.	MOTHER MRS.A.JANSSEN, KELFKENSBOSCH NYMEGEN.
19		✓	VAN DER HOEVEN	CONSTANT	37		M	S	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEWYORK.	MESSRS.LINDETEVES, J.W.BROUWERPLEIN AMSTERDAM.
20		✓	GEELHUYSEN	KAREL	36		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	WAGENINGEN	WIFE MRS.A.C.GEELHUYSEN, EMMAPARK 264 WAGENINGEN.
21		✓	COERKAMP	JAN ELTJES	40		M	M	CAPTAIN	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM.	WIFE MRS.ALI COERKAMP, HELMRAADSINGEL 304 ROTTERDAM
22		✓	DE BECKER	JULES	61		M	S	RECTOR	"	"	BELGIUM	Flemish	BELGIUM	LEUVEN	EMILE DE BECKER LEUVEN
23		✓	HOYER	FRANCOIS	48		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HEEMSTEDE	WIFE MRS.HOYER, WESTERHOUTSTRAAT 5 HEEMSTEDE.
24		✓	HEYTHEKKER	FREDERIK	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	OVERVEEN	WIFE MRS.E.HEYTHEKKER, LONBAR PETRILAAN 2 OVERVEEN.
25		✓	BOTHE	AUGUST CHRISTIAAN D.	23		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	MOTHER MRS.B.A.C.BOTHE, STREELINCKSTRAAT 226 THE HAGUE.
26		✓	"	CORNELIA J.J.	21		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW
27		✓	COHEN	CLARA	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	AMSTERDAM	FATHER MR.J.STODEL, NIEUWE HOOGSTRAAT 15 AMSTERDAM.
ADMITTED		✓	BLOCH	MAX	37		M	M	IMPORTER	"	"	"	DUTCH	"	HEEMSTEDE	WIFE MRS.M.BLOCH, HEERENWEG 229 HEEMSTEDE
29		✓	STORM VAN LEEUWEN	WILLEM	36		M	M	PHYSICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	UTRECHT	WIFE MRS.A.J.STORM VAN LEEUWEN. STADHOUDERSLAAN 11 UTRECHT.
30		✓	HANSEN	JACOBUS JOHANNES	34		M	M	BULB GROWER	"	"	"	"	"	SASSENHEIM	WIFE MRS.J.J.HANSEN, SASSENHEIM.

14-51320-4/3/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 1.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 19[illegible].

152

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	Yes	SELF	MORE NO	AUG. 16 TILL	NEW	BROTHER MR. JAMES ZILBOORG, 460 WEST 143 STREET NEWYORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN.	NONE	RUSSIA	KIEW.
2	"	"	Yes	"	"	YES MARCH 17	YORK.	HUSBAND MR. J. WITSENBURG, 16 BEAVERSTREET NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	AMSTER DAM
3	IND.	SOUTH BAN.	no	"	"	NO	—	FRIEND MR. STUDDEBEKER, SOUTH BAN INDIANA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	D.E. INDIES	WILLEM 1.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ZAANDAM.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	DELFT.
6	"	"	"	MR. BRAAT	"	"	—	ACCOMPANYING MR. & MRS. BRAAT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	FERWERDA.
7	N.Y.	NEWYORK	yes	SELF	"	YES 1905 TILL 1908	NEWYORK	BUSINESSRELATIONS, BOISSEVAIN & CO NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	BLUE.	"	"	NOORDWOLDE.
8	"	"	"	"	"	" 1918	"	BUSINESS ADDRESS 136 FRONTSTREET NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	GRYE	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
9	"	"	"	"	"	" 1918	"	FRIEND MR. W. SMITH, SOUTH 9 STREET 205 NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	HOLLAND	SLYPELVELD.
10	"	"	"	"	"	NO		FRIEND MR. SCHILPEROORT, MARITIAREHOUSE NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	ROTTERDAM.
11	"	NEWARK.	no	"	"	YES 1905 TILL 1914	NEWARK	FATHER MR. W.J. DAWSON, 1028 BROADSTREET NEWARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN.	"	ENGLAND	LONDON.
12	"	"	"	"	"	NO		GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Holland	The Hague
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	NEWYORK	yes	"	"	YES 1905	NEWYORK	Own firm: Phs van Ommeren Corp. 42 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	xxxxx " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	WAGENINGEN.
16	"	"	"	MR. V. OMMEREN.	NO			xxxx " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	D.E. INDIES	SEMARANG.
17	"	"	"	SELF	"	"		BUSINESS FRIENDS BOLLE WATSON PRODUCE EXCHANGE 115 N.Y. CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
18	"	"	"	"	"	YES JAN. 19	N.Y.	ROBINSON & CO, 25 BEVERSTREET NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	NYMEGEN.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRANCH OFFICE, LINDETEVES, NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	LEIDEN.
20	"	"	"	"	"	NO		xxxx Friends Rose & Wobbe 150 Water Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
21	"	"	"	V. OMMEREN	"	YES 1918	NEWYORK	VAN OMMEREN CO. BROADWAY 42 NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SCHIERMONNIKOOG.
22	"	"	"	SELF	"	SEVER AL TIMES	ALL OVER	FRIENDS J. STILLEMANS, NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	WHITE	GREY	"	BELGIUM	LEUVEN.
23	"	"	"	"	"	NO		OWN FIRM HOLTRANS CY. INC. NASSAUSTREET NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY	GREY	"	HOLLAND	DOESBURG.
24	"	"	"	"	"	YES 1916	CHICAGO	JAN. NEWYORK FEB. AND C/O. APPLIANCE CY. 508 TRIBUNE BG. NEWYORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
25	"	"	"	"	"	NO		DUTCH EMBASSADOR, WASHINGTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	KRELINGEN.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	D.E. INDIES	BANJOEWANGI
27	WISC.	WHEELER	no	"	"	"		HUSBAND MR. J. COHEN, WHEELER WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"	GERMANY	NORDERNEY.
28	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	yes	"	"	YES EVERY YEAR TILL 1912	DETROIT	CLUETT PEABODY & CO. 117 BROADWAY NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BROWN.	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.
29	"	"	"	"	"	NO		INSTITUTE ROCKEFELLER, NEWYORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BROWN.	"	"	KAMPEN.
30	"	"	"	"	"	YES 1916 1918	ALLOVER	J.W. HANPTON & CO, BATTERYPLACE 17 NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	DARK	GREY	"	"	KATWYK A/Z.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	RUSSIA	UN KNOWN	FEW YEARS	NO	NO	NO
2	DUTCH	YES	ABOUT 2 YEARS	"	"	"
3	"	"	UN KNOWN	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	"	"	"	"	"
6	DUTCH	UN KNOWN	UN KNOWN	UN KNOWN	"	"
7	"	YES	3 MONTHS PER A	NO	"	"
8	"	NO	VENT	YES	"	"
9	"	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	"	"
10	"	"	UN KNOWN	"	"	"
11	"	"	6 MONTHS	"	"	"
12	NO	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	DUTCH	"	3 MONTHS	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	UN KNOWN	UN KNOWN	"	"	"
18	"	NO	ALWAYS KNOWN	UN KNOWN	"	"
19	"	"	UN KNOWN	NO	"	"
20	"	YES	2 MONTHS	"	"	"
21	"	"	UN KNOWN	"	"	"
22						
23	DUTCH	YES	1 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
24	"	"	5 MONTHS	"	"	"
25	"	"	6 MONTHS	"	"	"
26	"	"	UN KNOWN	UN KNOWN	"	"
27	"	NO	KNOWN	KNOWN	"	"
28	"	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	"	"
29	"	"	5 MONTHS	"	"	"
30	"	"	FEW YEARS	NOT YET	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J. Baron, (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April., 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison, etc., and if so, where and why).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

153

I, Dr. J.B. Kelly., Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM 2-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, MARCH 29, 1919

14—430

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								TRANSIT		van der Bel	Johan Andre Oscar	34		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	Mrs. Jeanmoye Mother in law Ave. Louis Lepoutre 39 Brussels
2										"	Jeanne marie	32		F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother " "
3										Gollier	Theophile	41		M	M	University Professor	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	Uncle Mr.A.Gollier. 155 Ave.Buigman Brussels
4										"	marie	42		F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5										Seigneur	Paul	40		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr.J.L.Seigneur 16 Ruede L'Ange Namur.
6										"	Bertha	40		F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law " "
7										Lambers	Gerrit J.J	24		M	S	Government Official	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	J.B.Lambers Kruisstraat 8 Assen.
8										de Vos	Robert	40		M	M	Consul	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Leiden	E. de Vos 21 Hugo de Grootstraat Leiden.
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

O B Blenkstone Knapp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919.

154

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	IN TRANSIT	"	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1917	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO DUTCH EAST INDIES
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1917	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	"	NO			" "
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
7	"	"	"	DUTCH GOVERNMENT	"	"			" "
8	CHINA	PEKING	"	GOVERNMENT	"	"			IN TRANSIT TO PEKING
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	None	D.E.INDIES	BANDANE IRA
2		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
3		"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BLACK	"	"	"	WAVRE.
4		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	"	"	"	LA HULPE
6		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	ST.GENOIS.
7		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ASSEN
8		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
1	DUTCH	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	
2	FRENCH	"		"	"	
3	"	"		"	"	
4	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"		"	"	
6	"	"		"	"	
7	DUTCH	"		"	"	
8	FRENCH	"		"	"	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) J. Baron, of the Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write) No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent) residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. J.R. Kelly., Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April., 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM 2-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 2-12, MARCH 29, 1914

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										VAN GELDER	EMANUEL	51		M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	BROTHER IN LAW MR. M. SAKS. 4 TULPSTRAAT AMSTERDAM
2										[illegible]	FREDERICK M.	45		M								[illegible]
3										[illegible]	FRANCISCA JOH.	42		F	W			HOLLAND				FATHER
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

E. Blanckston

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 4.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., 11 APRIL., 1919.

156

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
NT ALIEN 1	IN TRANSIT		NO	SELF	NO	EYES TIMES OVER IN 1917	SEVERAL ALL	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	
2															5	6		BLUE BLUE		
3															5	6				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

HOLLAND AMSTERDAM.

ROTTERDAM.

4—913

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
1	DUTCH	N.	TRANSIT	NO	NO	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J. Baron, Master., of the rotterdam from Rotterdam, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 April., 19 19.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended place of permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, if an intended place of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (i. e., the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

157

I, Dr. J.F. Kelly. *, Surgeon of the* Rotterdam *, sailing therewith,* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* N.Y. State Regents. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* April. *, 1919.*

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM 2-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-15, MARCH 29, 1919

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓	MACKAY	AENEAS BARON	47		M	M	LAWYER	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE.	MR. T. P. BARON MACKAY, The Hague
2									✓	DE WREEDE	SJOERD	38		M	M	FLORIST	"	"	"	"	"	SASSENHEIM	WIFE MRS. S. DE WREEDE, SASSENHEIM.
3									✓	LECLERCK	CAROLINE	50		F	W	NONE	"	"	BELGIUM	ENGLISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	FATHER IN LAW MR. CROUS, 50 AVE. DE L' HIPPODROME IXELLES
4										PEREBOOM	JAN	35		M	M	BULB GROWER	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	WIFE MRS. CH. S. PEREBOOM, HOOFDSTRAAT SASSENHEIM.
5										PROOST	GERARD	24		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	FATHER MR. J. PROOST JR. 13 WALDECK PYRMONTLAAN AMSTERDAM
6									✓	VAN POPTA	EIBERT	47		M	M	CAPTAIN	"	"	"	"	"	NATERGRAAFSMEER	WIFE MRS. K. VAN POPTA, PAUL KRUGERSTRAAT 13 WATERGR. MEER
7										KLUITMAN	MARTINUS H.	43		M	S	PHYSICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM.	BROTHER MR. P. KLUITMAN, ALKMAAR.
8									✓	van Gelder	Benjamin	48		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. van Gelder Overtoom Amsterdam
9									✓	Luden	Hendrik	34		m	m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Luden. Amsterdam
10									✓	van der Moer	Lambertus	44		m	m	captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koninklyke Nederl. Stbt My. Amsterdam
11									✓	van der Sluys	Willem	37		m	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
12										Rypperda Wierdsma.	Clara Louise.	44		F.	M.	None.	"	"	"	American	"	Rotterdam	Huband J. Ra. Wierdsma. 23 Calandstraat. Rotterdam.
13										" "	Anna Wilhelmina	17		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	Dutch.	"	"	Father. "
14										" "	George.	6		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15									✓	de Buy Weniger.	Maillette J.M.M.	40		F.	S.	Nurse.	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. de Buy Weniger. Torenlaan. Blaricum.
16									✓	Astley Cock	John Lucius	42	11	M	S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Cousin Mrs. H. Dunscomb 1540 Nat Bk Chicago
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., APRIL., 1919.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	yes	SELF	NO	EYES	1915	ALLOVER SEVERAL YEARS	NO. HAMPTON JR.CY.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	GREYISH BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	AMERONGEN.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17 BATTERYPLACE NEWYORK. SON DR.E.H.GROUG,	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BLONDBROWN.	"	"	LEUSTERLAN D
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	1901	NEWYORK	MIDDELTOWN CONN. MESSRS MALTUS & WARE	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" BLUE	"	U.S.A.	BOSTON.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	1917	"	12 BROADSTREET NEWYORK. KIDDER PEABODY & CO,	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	HOLLAND	VRIEZENVEEN
5	"	"	"	"	"	NO			17 WALLSTREET NEWYORK. FRENCH EDEY & CO	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	" "	"	"	AMSTERDAM.
6	"	"	"	KON.NED. STB. MY.	"	YES	DEC.18 TILL FEB.19	"	BRIDGESTREET & NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" GREY	"	"	GOENGA.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BLACKBROWN	"	" A	ALKMAAR.
8	"	"	"	self	"	no	-	-	Friend Henry Wilkens 87 Nassau Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Belgium	Brussels
9	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1915/9	New York	Home 146 East 37 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	1918/9	"	Friends Funch Edye & Co Bridge Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Colynsplaat
11	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Maurik
12	Ore	Portland.	mo	Self.	"	yes	born	U.S.	Mother; Mrs. Grelle. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	N.J.	Hoboken.
13	"	"	"	Mother.	-	"	"	"	Grandmother. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	N.J.	South Orange.
14	"	"	"	"	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	Holland.	Rotterdam.
15	"	"	"	Self.	more	"	-	-	Friends. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown.	"	"	Amsterdam.
16	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	17yrs	Chicago	Ill	10806 So Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7½	"	Ohio	"	England	London
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	DUTCH	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
2	"	"	3 MONTHS	"	"	"
3	ENGLISH	NO	"	"	"	"
4	DUTCH	YES	4 MONTHS	"	"	"
5	"	"	SOME MONTHS	"	"	"
6	"	"	UN KNOWN	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	no. six months.	"	"	"
13	"	"	a year.	no	"	"
14	"	"	6 months.	"	"	"
15	"	"	6 months.	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, J. Baron. (State whether master, first or second officer) Master, of the Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens ~~named therein~~ is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who has an admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *exact town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended ultimate permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

159

I, Dr. J. R. Kelly. *, Surgeon of the* " Rotterdam " *, sailing therewith* *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "of" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* N.Y. State Regents *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* April. *, 1910.*

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM. 2-6 sailing from PLYMOUTH. 3-11, MARCH 31, 1919.

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Swayze.	Frank.	44		m	m	Manager.	yes	yes	Canada.	English	U.S.A.	New-York City	B. Parker. 1261 Broadway. New-York City.
2		Cottingham.	Walter.	53		m	m	Manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland.	Miss G. Cottingham. 9717 Lake Shore Bld. Cleveland. O.
3		Cottingham.	Walter.	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Scribbens.	Henry.	49		m	m	Butler.	"	"	England.	"	"	"	Ch. Scribbens. North Iowa. Maidenhead.
5		Nixon.	Ernest G.	44		m	m	Manager.	"	"	"	"	England	London.	Cl. Nixon. Amherst House, So. Woodford.
6		Palmer.	John W.	54		m	m	Timber Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Palmer. 1 Manor Court. Forest Hill. London. S.E.
7		Lee.	John B.	61		m	m	None.	"	"	"	"	"	Uphill.	J. Lee. Uphill.
8		Bruce. 3378891 6/18/87-6/1/36	Richard.	40		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	R. Bruce. Teddington.
9		Ball. 6/58182-6/1/36	Jack.	42		m	m	Editor.	"	"	"	English.	"	New-York.	G.E. Ball. 46 Ravenswood Road. Balham. London. S.W.
10		Ball. 6/58183-6/1/36	Daisy.	37		f	m	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Bright.	Martha.	75		f	wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Jackson.	William.	64		m	m	Oil Merchant	"	"	"	"	England.	Southport.	S. Jackson. Southport.
13		Whitelaw.	David.	43		m	m	Editor.	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	Brighton.	S. Whitelaw. Sutton.
14		Parr.	William R.	48		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	English.	B.E. Africa.	Nairobi.	J. Parr. Highberry. Tombridge. Kent.
15		Stencek.	Valentini.	35		m	m	Secretary	"	"	Chechslovak.	Chechslovak.	Bohemia.	Prague.	Wife E. Stencek. Catterich.
16		Dewulff-Andersen.	Adolf.	44		m	m	Director	"	"	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Mrs. A. Dewulff-Andersen. Ypsalade 8. Copenhagen.
17		Wobbs.	Arthur N.	38		m	m	Engineer.	"	"	Eggland	English.	England.	Northhampton.	J. Wobbs. Northampton.
18		Alder.	Lyonel.	31		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton	G. Johnston Co. London.
19		Robson.	James.	38		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London.	J. Robson. New-Castle on Tyne.
20		Robson.	Barbara.	24		f	m	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Gray.	Margaret.	58		f	s	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Plumpton.	J. Gray. Abbey Wood. London. S.E.
22		Wilson.	Elizabeth.	46		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Empress Club. 35 Dover Street. London W.
23		Jacobs. VL 99153. London 5/1/33	Simon. Fr.	52		m	m	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Jacobs. 76 Dartmouth Road. Cricklewood. London.
24		Goodacre.	Kenneth.	21		m	s	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Harrison. Belmont. East Finckley. London. N.W.
25		Readdie.	James R.	33		m	m	Manager.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	A. Readdie. Gateshead.
26		Peter.	Bernard.	33		m	m	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	England.	London.	B. Peters. 134 The Grove. Ealings W.
27		Scott.	William R.	60		m	m	Manager.	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland.	Stulingshire.	W. Scott. Balfirming. Stilingham
28		Swann.	Emeline.	30		f	m	None	"	"	"	English.	England.	London.	Chas. Swann. 4 Princes Gardens. London. S.W.
29		Chaney.	Wilfred.	43		m	m	Manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Chaney. 44 Kings Road. Cricklewood.
30		King.	Jessie	34		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Gumper. 107 Union Str. Torquay.

2-504.00-2/2/37

22-70998-5/12/38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New-York, April, 19[illegible].

160

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to Join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Fore In prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN									671 Riverside Drive.														
1	N.Y.	New-York Cy.	yes	self		yes	yes	1894 1919	N.Y.Cy. Friend B. Parker. 261 Broadway. N.Y.City. Home. Sister Walter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Wellard.
2	O.	Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	1897 1919	Clevel. 9717 Lake Shore Bd. Clevel. O. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Ottowa.
3	O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897 1919	" Emp. Mr Cottingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown	"	"	"	Montreal.
4	O.	"	"	Mr. Cottingham	"	"	"	1915 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington.
5	N.Y.	Elmira.	"	Self.	"	"	"	1904 3 weeks.	N.Y. Friends American Sales Book Co Ltd. Elmira. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	England.	Lee.
6	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	"	1904 1914 1916 1915	Friends Mc. Alpin Hotel. All over 34th. Street. New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	grey	"	"	London.
7	N.Y.	N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	1902 1916	N.Y. Hotel Walcott. New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Leeds.
GRANT ALIEN 8	Ill.	Chicago.	no.	"	"	"	"	1896 1916	Chicago 112 W. Adams Str. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown, grey.		"	India.	Quetta.
9	N.Y.	New-York.	yes	"	"	"	"	1907 1919	N.Y.Cy. Friend W. Erving. Going Home Brklyn 138 Park Place, New-York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	hazel.	"	England.	Plymouth.
10	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	London.
11	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	1908 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton.
12	Mo.	St.Louis.	no.	"	"	"	"	3 months 1918.	N.Y.Cy. Friends Chas. Greenstreet. 628 Postmans Bank Bldg. St.Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Rochdale.
13	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	yes	"	"	"	"	1896 1897	Friends Lotus Club. N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue grey		"	"	London.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1907	Friend National Bank of South Africa. New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown brown.		"	"	Darlington.
15	D.C.	Washington.	"	"	"	no	-	-	Chechalovak Legation. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	Selizia	Novi Devor.
16	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	"	"	"	yes	1916	N.Y.Cy.	Friend John. Jorgensen. Liberty Str. New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	brown	glass eye	Denmark	Copenhagen.
17	Mich.	Detroit.	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friends Ford Motor Co. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	blue	one toe missing right foot	England.	Northampton.
18	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	"	"	"	yes	1907	N.Y.Cy.	Friend Cyril Taylor. The Heights. Long Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	None	"	Cambridge.
19	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friends Seymour Hotel W. 45 Str. New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Durham.
20	"	"	"	Husband.	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London.
21	"	Log Harbor.	"	Self	"	yes	1909	S.Antonio	Brother Jas. Gray Log Harbor. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	Scotland.	Glasgow.
22	Mass.	Stockbridge.	no	"	"	"	born	U.S.	Father Wa E Doane. Stockbridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Mass.	Hingham.
23	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	"	no	-	-	Brother E.C. Jacobs. 1733 Mc.Cadden Place. Hollywood Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	blue	"	England	London.
24	Mass.	Wakefield	"	"	"	yes	1917	Wakefield.	Father H. Goodacre. 34 Park Ave. Wakefield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	1910 1919	N.Y.Cy.	Geo Rensed S & Co. 17 Battery Place. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Gateshead.
26	Pa.	Philadelph.	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friends Union Switch & Signal Co. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Lancaster.
27	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	yes	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.Cy.	Friends American Dryworks and Co 80 Maiden Lane. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Scotland.	Glasgow.
28	Mass.	Boston.	no.	"	"	"	1915	Boston,	Mother Mrs. J. Pregent. 21 Somerset Ave. Winthrop Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Canada	Richmond.
29	N.Y.	N.Y.City	yes	"	"	yes	1915 1917	Pittsburg.	Friends John Dunn Co. New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	greybbown		"	England	Stongh.
30	D.C.	Washington.	no	"	"	"	1915	N.Y.Cy.	Husband, B. King New Oxford Hotel. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scotland.	Glencorse.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	no.	per-ma-nent	yes	no	no
2	"	"	Gone	"	"	"
3	"	"	Went	"	"	"
4	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
5	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
6	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
7	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
8	"	"	Indef.	"	"	"
9	"	"	Went	"	"	"
10	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
13	"	"	4 Weeks	"	"	"
14	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
15	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
16	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
17	"	"	no	"	"	"
18	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
19	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"
20	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"
23	"	"	Indef	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Went	"	"	"
26	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
27	"	"	3 mos.	"	"	"
28	"	"	Went	"	"	"
29	"	"	2 mos.	"	"	"
30	"	"	Went	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, J. Baron. Master of the "Rotterdam" from Plymouth, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent) residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

161

I, Dr. J.E. Kelly., Surgeon of the "Rotterdam", sailing therewith, (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from PLYMOUTH., MARCH. 31., 1919.

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mann.	Leslie P.	26		f	m	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Capt. R. Mann. 21 Campden House. London.
2		Perry.	Percyval.	41		m	m	Director	"	"	"	"	"	Ewell	M. Neals. Ewell.
3		Perry.	Catherine.	38		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4		Constantinidi.	Costa.	40		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Greece.	Greek	Greece	Athens.	C. Constantinidi. Athens.
5		Constantinidi.	Calliopi.	22		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6		Thomsen.	Siegfred.	39		m	m	Dealer	"	"	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	S. Thomsen. 3 Mechersgade. Copenhagen
7		Galle.	Amandus.	36		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. Baagaard. 7 Holmbladsgade. Copenhagen.
8		Galle.	Karen.	37		f	m	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Ascoli.	Reginald	49		m	m	Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	Roydon.	Mrs. A. Ascoli. Cottesmore. Roydon.
10		Swepstone.	Emmie.	57		f	w.	None.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York.Cy.	Mrs. Vestoff. 69 East 93rd.Str. New-York.Cy.
11		Ousey.	George R.	62		m	m	Importer	"	"	"	"	England.	London.	Mr. F.H. Ousey. Bleigh Park. London.
12		Burnside.	George F.	26		m	s	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.A.Burnside. Nassau N.P. Bahamas.
13		Bittner.	Eugen.	45		m	m	Importer	"	"	"	German.	"	"	Mrs. Bittner. 6 Meadway Gate. London.
14		Snape.	Cecil R.	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs. H. Snape. 28 Bonneville Gardens. London.
15		Sidebotham.	Arthur F.	47		m	m	Manager.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Colonsville	Mr. H. Johnson. M.D. 17 P of W Road. Curshattan.
16		Reitz.	Deneys.	36		m	s	Lawyer.	"	"	"	"	So.Africa.	Capetown.	W.P.Schreiner. 59 Cadojan. So. Capetown.
17		Clarke.	Herbert J.	39		m	m	Stock Exch?	"	"	"	"	Wbgland	London	Mr. A. Clarke. 26 Austin Trins. London.
18		Clarke.	Gertrude A.	40		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Trigast.	Ernst.	29		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Denmark	Danish.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Mr. R. Turner. English Legation. Copenhagen.
20		Goossens.	Eduard.	32		m	m	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Ed. Goossens. 1e Koningin Wmmaplein.Rotterdam.
21		Paquet.	Charles.	41		m	m	Banker.	"	"	Belgian.	Belgium.	England	London.	J. Grant. 18 Birchni Lane. London.
22		Lewis.	John.	30		m	m	Manufact.	"	"	England.	English.	U.S.A.	New-York Cy.	K. Lewis. 302 Central Park W. New-York Cy.
23		Pead.	Charles J.	32		m	m	Ship Ag.	"	"	"	"	England	Minster Thanet.	Mrs. C. Pead. Wayside Bungolow. Minster Thanet.
24		Ceresole.	Maurice.	58		m	m	Chemist	"	"	Swiss.	Italien	U.S.A.	Milwaukee.	Mrs. L. Ceresole. 58 Hadlaubstr. Zurich.
25		Gladdle.	Joseph M.	34		m	m	Manufact.	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Leicester.	Mrs. Gladdle. Grange Villa. Leicester.
26		Butler.	Herbert.	56		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	London.	J. Butler. 7 Buckingham House. London.
27		Carpenter.	Marjorie C.	24		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Salisbury.	Dr. W.W. Ord. The Hall. Salisbury.
28		Goodwin.	John.	42		m	m	Horse Trainer.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Merchantville.	Mrs. D. Goodwin. Merchantville.
29		Hemingway.	Frank.	42		m	m	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Bound Brooth.	H. Hemingway. 15 Seething Lane. London.
30		Ford.	Ernest.	37		m	m	Represent.	"	"	"	"	England	London.	Mrs. M. Ford. Shothenper felder. Bexmoor.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., 11 APRIL., 1916.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
								Mother Geo W. Reed.													
1	Ore.	Portland.	No.	Self.	yes	yes	born U.S.	1221 N Pine Str. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	None.	U.S.A.	Cambridge
2	Mich.	Detroit.	"	"	"	"	in transit	Ford Motor Co. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	England	Bristol.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Liverpool.
4	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	yes	"	"	"	1915 1916 N.Y.Cy.	25 Beaver Street. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Turkey.	Constantinople.
5	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Self	"	no	- -	Friends Hamilton Beach Exp.Co. 110 Liberty Str.New-York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blond	grey	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Friends Hotel Astor. New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Messrs Wm. Demuth & Co. 230 Fifth Ave. New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	England.	London.
10	"	"	"	"	"	several		Going to Daughter. Mrs Yeatow 69 East 93rd. Str. N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby.
11	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1918.N.Y.Cy.	451 Broadway. New-York City. Hale Bench Co. Manhattan Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	grey	grey	"	"	London.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914 "	A. Hodenpyl. Locast. Valley. Long Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	dark	"	Bahamas.	Nassau N.P.
13	"	Providence.	"	"	"	"	1914 1915 "	Martin Copeland Comp. Providence. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Germany.	Bre. Lubyck Lueben.
14	"	N.Y.City.	"	"	"	no	- -	Mr. D.W. Gaffith. W. 42nd. Street. New-York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	England.	London.
15	M.D.	Baltimore.	"	"	"	yes	1891 1919 N.Y.& B.	Home. 28 Rolandt Ave. Baltimore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown.	brown	"	"	Liverpool
16	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	"	"	"	no	- -	Britiss Embassy. New-York.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	So.Africa.	Bloemfontein.
17	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1900 1901 "	J.B. Probst & Co. 43 Exchange Place. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	England	London.
18	"	"	"	Husband.	"	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Self.	"	"	- -	Christian Larsen. 60 Wallstreet.New-York.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
20	"	Buffalo.	"	"	"	yes	1908 Eastern 1913 Part.	Spancer Kellogg & Son. 805 Deleware Ave. Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam.
21	"	N.Y.City.	"	"	"	no	- -	Am. Int. Corporation. 120 Broadway. New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	Belgian.	Huy.
22	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1917 1918 N.Y.Cy.	K. Lewis. 302 Central Park W.N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	England	London.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913 1916 "	L.F. Dilworth & Co. 24 State Street. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	Scar on chin.	"	Norbiton.
24	Wisc.	Milwaukee.	"	"	"	"	1918 Milw.	The Newport Chmical Works. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	None.	Swiss.	Vevey.
25	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	"	"	"	no	- -	Mr. Frank. Nightingale. L.F.Dilworth & Co. Boston. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	hazel	"	England.	Castleford.
26	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1912 N.Y.	Manhatten Hotel. W. 47th. Str. New-York.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Ashford.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902 "	Dr. John. S. Billiags. Douglas Manor. Long Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	London.
28	"	Merchantville	"	"	"	"	1907 Merchant 1919 ville.	Mrs. D. Goodwin. Merchantville. N.J. Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
29	"	Bound Brook.	"	"	"	"	1903 N.Y.Cy. 1910	6 East Vicentge.Bound Brook.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	grey	green	"	"	"
30	"	N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	1915 Irvinge town.	Great Central Terminal New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Germnay.	Mannheim.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English.	u n d	e e	o i	d e d.	no no.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Danish.	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	English.	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J. Baron. (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Rotterdam from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April. 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are nonemigrant residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. J. R. Kelly. *, Surgeon of the* Rotterdam *,* sailing tjerewith. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* N.Y. State Regents. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing tjerewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

163

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* April. *, 1919.*

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM. 2-6 sailing from PLYMOUTH. 3-11, MARCH 31., 1919.

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								TRANSIT	Mc. Carthy.	D'Alton Lally.	48		m	m	Carristery	yes	yes	Canada.	English	Canada	Toronto	Marg. Mc. Carthy. Toronto. Ont.
2									Mc. Carthy.	Leah.	21		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3									Sisley.	Malcolm M.	27		m	m	Officer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. O. Sisley. Kingston Road. Toronto Ont.
4									Hellmuth.	Frederick G.	24		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	H.S. Hellmuth. 58 Park Road. Toronto Ont.
5									Lopatecki.	Eugene S.	29		m	s	Artist.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria.	B. Toyner. Crescent Barnsbury. London.
6									Gratton.	Alphonse.	45		m	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	A. Gratton. Montreal. Q.
7									Gratton.	Marie L.	48		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8									Giroux.	Armand.	39		m	m	Importer	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Giroux. Montreal.
9									Lewis-Orr.	Frederic.	50		m	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisbros Bros. 20 Blury Str. Montreal.
10									Lewis-Orr.	Maude.	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11									Farrer.	Geo E.	34		m	m	Buyer.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.	Fr. Upsdale. 18 Path Street. London. W
12									Hellmuth.	Isidore Fr.	65		m	m	Barrister	"	"	"	"	"	"	H.S. Hellmuth. 58 Park Road. Toronto. Ont.
13									Le Gros.	Benjamin.	28		m	s	Minister.	"	"	"	"	Mesepo-tamia.	Basrak.	Grandlay & Co. 54 Parlamentstr. London.
14									Mc.Lachlin.	Elsie.	30		f	s	None.	"	"	"	Scotch.	Ont.	Toronto.	Lady Perley. Ritz Hotel. London.
15									Meredith.	Thomas.	38		m	m	Lumber-dealer.	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver.	L.A. Mathews. 511 Metropolitan Bldg. Vancouver. B.C.
16									Kirkpatrick.	George.	22		m	s	None	"	"	"	English.	Ont.	Toronto.	C. Kirkpatrick. 4 Beaconfield Rd. Toronto.
17									Sproatt.	Charles.	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. Wright. 31 Bridge Lane. Golden Green. London.
18									Mc.Lachlin.	Jessie.	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottowa.	Lady Perley. Ritz Hotel. London.
19									Causton.	Wilfred.	23		m	s	Valet.	"	"	England.	English	England	Middleton.	S. Causton. Middleton. England.
20									Cullum.	Edith.	25		f	s	Maid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21									Pilcher.	Henry.	34		m	m	Officer.	"	"	"	"	"	London.	H. Pilcher 21 Fnnismore Gardens. London.
22									Pilcher.	William.	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23									Heintzman.	George B.	26		m	s	Manufact.	"	"	Canada.	Scotch.	"	"	G. Heintzman. 500 Avenue Road. Toronto Ont.
24									Jouvet.	Charles.	43		m	m	Contract.	"	"	France.	French.	Canada.	St.Jerome.	Chas. Jouvet. St. Jerome. Quebec.
25									Mc.Connochie.	Winifred.	29		f	m	Teacher.	"	"	England.	Scotch.	England.	London.	J. Guthrie. 404 Merton Road. London.
26									Peck.	Emily.	71		f	s	Spinster.	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham.	"
27									Simon.	Frank. W.	67		m	m	Architect.	"	"	"	English.	Canada	Winnipeg.	Major. F. Simon. United Sewice Club. London.
28									Simon.	Lavinia.	60		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29									Windsor.	Edith E.	72		f	wd.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Norwood.	W.M. Firman. 38 Central Hill. Upper Norwood.
30									Collart.	Jean J. Th.	43		m	m	Insurance Agent.	"	"	Canada.	"	"	Folkestone.	J. Collart. 4 Wiltie Gardens. Folkestone.

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List No. 10000

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., APRIL., 1919.

164

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont.	Toronto.	yes	Self.	yes	yes	in transit		In transit to Toronto. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Canada.	Barrie.
2	"	"	"	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto.
3	"	"	"	Self.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	scars on head.	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	None.	"	London.
5	B.C.	Vancouver.	"	"	"	1915.	San F'co.		In transit to Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Victoria.
6	Queb.	Montreal.	"	"	"	"	in transit.	"	"	Montreal.Queb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	grey	"	"	Montreal.
7	"	"	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Self.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton.
10	"	"	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Piston.
11	Ont.	Toronto.	"	Self.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blond	"	"	"	Kent Co.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	brown	"	"	Sherbrooke.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	New-Found-land.	Exploite.
14	Ont.	Ottowa.	no.	"	"	no	-	-	"	Ottowa. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada.	Amprior.
15	B.C.	Vancouver.	yes.	"	"	yes	in transit.	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England.	Manchester.
16	Ont.	Toronto.	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada.	Toronto.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Ottowa.	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	Ottowa. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Amprior.
19	Queb.	Montreal.	yes.	Mr.Orr-Lewis.	"	yes	in transit.	"	"	Montreal.Queb.	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	black	grey	"	England.	Middleton.
20	"	"	"	Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Norfolk.
21	Ont.	Ottowa.	"	Self.	"	"	"	"	"	Ottowa. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Banstead.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	brown	tatto right arm	"	London.
23	"	Toronto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	mole on neck	Canada.	Toronto.
24	Queb.	St.Jerome.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Jerome.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	France	Paris.
25	Alta.	Inna.	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	Inna.Alta.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	England.	London.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	white	grey	"	"	Manchester.
27	Man.	Winnipeg.	"	"	"	yes	in transit	"	"	Winnipeg.Man.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	blue	"	Germany.	Darmstadt.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England.	Bradford.
29	Ont.	Toronto.	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	Toronto. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Suffolk.
30	B.C.	Prince Rupert.	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Prince Rupert.B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Belgium.	Nethen.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	in transit.	no	no		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J. Baron. (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master. of the Rotterdam from Plymouth. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April. 1919.

at New-York.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city (or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).—[illegible] The entry in column 11 should give name and address of wife or husband of such relative, if married relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21

List 20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. J. R. Kelly., Surgeon of the "Rotterdam" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

V

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM, 2 6 sailing from PLYMOUTH. 3 - 1 , MARCH 31 , 1919.

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1																						
2									✓	Wilkinson.	Charles.	37	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	England.	English	England	London	J. Wilkinson. Grosvenor Place. London.
3										Silva-Vildosola.	Carlos.	48	m	m	Editor	"	"	Chile.	Spanish American.	"	"	A. Silva-Vildosola. Hotel Somerset. Orchard Str. London.
4										Janssen.	Philippe.	38	m	m	Merchant	"	"	Belgium.	Flemish.	Belgium.	Brussels.	J. Janssen. Brussels.
5										Isaacs.	Albert.	63	m	m	Booksel.	"	"	England.	English.	England.	London.	S. Isaacs. Grosvenor Place. London.
6										Cole.	Philip.	46	m	m	Electr. Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cole. Convent Garden Road. London.
7										Mac.Neal.	Irene B.	29	f	s	None	"	"	France.	"	France.	Paris.	American Red Cross. Paris.
8										Constantin	Costonlis	54	m	s	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	C, Costonlis Athens
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. ....
List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., APRIL., 1919.

166

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	yes	Self	yes	no	- -	Friends Milleken Bros Co. Woolworth Bldg. New-York.Cy.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	None	England.	London.
2	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1914 N.Y.Cy.	Friend George L. Duval. 25 Broadstr. New-York.Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Chile	Santiago.
3	Pa.	Philadelphia	no.	"	"	"	1913 "	124 No. 4th. Street. Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium.	Hodimont.
4	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	yes	"	"	"	1914 "	109 Broadstr. New-York.Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond,	blue	"	England.	London.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913 "	Friends Astor Hotel.N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	L.D.	Westbury.	no.	"	"	"	1915 "	Friends Mrs. Hadden. Westbury. L.J. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	France	Paris.
7	Tenn	Knoxville	"	"	"	yes	1907 Knoxville	J.Constomlis Brother 136 S.o. Central Ave.Knoxville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Greece	Athens
							1914													
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4—913

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
1	English.	u n d e c i d e d			no	no
2	"	" " "			"	"
3	"	" " "			"	"
4	"	" " "			"	"
5	"	" " "			"	"
6	"	" " "			"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or wholly, actively teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J. Baron. (State whether master, first or second officer) Master of the Rotterdam from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

Master, Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1st April. 19 19.

at New-York.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—21a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place in the country of which it is intended to make permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if not to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in whole or in part paid for by the immigrant himself or herself, or by other person, and what other person or corporation; and if by other person, what relation, if any, to immigrant).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1890, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to rejection by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21b

List 76.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

167

I, Dr. J.E.Kelly. *, Surgeon of the* Rotterdam. *, sailing therewith.* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* N.Y. State Regents. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* April. *, 1919,*

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from PLYMOUTH. 3-11, MARCH 31, 1919.

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hodson.	Edwin.	56	m	m		Manufact.	yes	yes	Canada.	English.	England.	London.	J. Hodson. Hamilton. Ont.
2		Hodson.	Agnes.	48	f	m		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Hodson.	Florence.	28	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Stevenson.	Joan.	30	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Stevenson. Convent Garden Road. London.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

168

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL, 1919.

14—190

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether any of the inhabitants of his native town or place of last residence.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont.	Hamilton.	no.	Self.	yes	yes	in transit.		In transit to Hamilton. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada.	Hamilton.
2	"	"	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
4	B.C.	Victoria.	"	Self.	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Victoria.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English.	in transit.	no.	no.	no.	no.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First, etc., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J. Baron. (State whether master, first or second officer.) waster of the Rotterdam from Plymouth. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

Master xxxxxx

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] country of last permanent residence. For the purpose of statistics, that country in which each alien has resided for a continuous period of one year or more immediately prior to arrival at a port of the United States should be recorded as country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination, the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, by whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, if in excess of amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

169

I, Dr. J.R. Kelly. *, Surgeon of the* Potterdam *, sailing therewith.....* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* N.Y. State Regents *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* April. *, 1919.*

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from PLYMOUTH. 3-11, MARCH 31, 1919.

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	P-7/62812-WAC 1/25/37																						
1							✓			Nock.	Robert.	25		m	s	Employee	yes	yes	England.	English.	Mexico.	Tampico.	A.F. Morgan. Broadwell. Wallington.
2										Solomon.	Annie.	46		f	wd.	None.	"	"	So.Africa.	Hebrew.	S.Africa.	Cape Town.	R.Solomon. Cadarga Hotel. London.
3							✓			Clark.	Donald.	54		m	m	Merchant.	"	"	England.	English.	England.	London.	Rev. Clark. Tunbridge. Kent.
4							✓			Clark.	Violet.	41		f	m	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
5										Steele.	Edward.	30		m	m	Grazier.	"	"	Australia.	"	"	"	Bank of Queensland Ltd. London.E.C.
6										Carbery.	John.	26		m	m	Planter	"	"	England.	Irish.	B.E.Africa.	Nairodi.	J. Carbery. Nuysi. B.E.Africa.
7							✓			Close.	John C.	38		m	m	Officer.	"	"	Australia.	English.	Australia.	Sydney.	J. Close. Sydney. N.S.W.
8							✓			Bovell.	Amy.	58		f	m	None	"	"	England.	"	England.	London.	M.J.Bovell. Stafford House. Barbado.
9							✓			Bovell.	Gruenedd N.	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10										Price.	Frank.	48		m	m	Buyer.	"	"	"	"	"	Ashford.	Mrs. D. Price. Ashford.
11							✓			Waller.	Augustus.	33		m	s	Planner.	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Mrs.A.Waller. 32 Grove End Rd.London.
12							✓			Whitelaw.	William.	44		m	m	Engineer.	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	"	M. Whitelaw. Symington.
13							✓			Whitelaw.	Beatrice.	33		f	m	None.	"	"	"	English.	"	"	" " "
14							✓			Brown.	Ralph. R.	48		m	s	Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	New-Castle.	Wm. Brown. Rolands Gill. New-Castle on Tyne.
15							✓			Wales.	William.	41		m	m	Manufact.	"	"	"	"	S.Africa.	Johannesberg.	S. Wales. High Commishover. Cape Town.
16							✓			Wood.	Robert K.	27		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Australia.	Adelaide.	P. Wood. Adelaide.
17							✓			Cadman.	Herbert.	30		m	m	Engineer.	"	"	"	"	England.	Cheltenham.	J. Knaggs. 5 Kilchbeny Villas. Cheltenham.
18							✓			Cadman.	Phyllis.	23		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
19							✓			Henderson.	Alexander.	34		m	s	Grazier.	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Uncle J. Mc.Gregor. Ballquhidder. Scotland.
20										Plann.	Henning.	37		m	m	Director.	"	"	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	Siberia.	Vladivostok.	Mr. Caldwell. American Consul. Vladivostok.
21										Plann.	Ruth E.	27		f	m	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
22							✓			Hirata.	Yoshitaro.	29		m	m	Director	"	"	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Osaka.	G. Hirata. Osaka.
23							✓			Cock.	Henry C.	34		m	m	Merchant.	"	"	England.	English.	New-Sealand.	Nelson.	Mrs. W. Cock. Nelson. New-Sealand.
24							✓			Twist.	Thomas K.	23		m	s	Grain-trade.	"	"	"	"	England.	Carlisle.	Mr. J. Twist. 3 Marlborough Gardens. Carlisle.
25							✓			Locke.	Frederick.	45		m	m	Represen-tative.	"	"	"	"	Argentine.	Buenos-Aires.	Mr. W. Lowman. 79 Johnstr. Edmonton. London.
26							✓			Mc.Master.	Douglas.	28		m	m	Grazier.	"	"	"	Australia.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	J. Manis. 135 Mayfield Rd. Edinburgh.
27							✓			Mc. Master.	Catherine.	20		f	m	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
28							✓			Yasuba.	Yasutake.	31		m	m	Secret.	"	"	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokio.	S.Yasuba. Ipponmatchuche. Azabu. Tokio.
29							✓			de las Cuevas.	Guillermo.	26		m	s	V.Consul.	"	"	Cuba	Cuban.	Holland.	Scheveningen.	Consulat General. Cuba. den Haag. Holland.
30										Armstrong.	Percival.	52		m	m	Merchant	"	"	England.	English.	England.	London.	J. Armstrong. Hotel Cecil. London.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from PLYMOUTH. MARCH 31, 1919.

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
P-7/62812-WHC 4/25/37																		
1							✓	Nock.	Robert.	25		m	s	Employee	yes	yes	England.	English.	Mexico.	Tampico.	A.E. Morgan. Broadwell. Wallington.
2								Solomon.	Annie.	46		f	wd.	None.	"	"	So.Africa.	Hebrew.	S.Africa.	Cape Town.	R.Solomon. Cadarga Hotel. London.
3								Clark.	Donald.	54		m	m	Merchant,	"	"	England.	English.	England.	London.	Rev. Clark. Tunbridge. Kent.
4								Clark.	Violet.	41		f	m	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
5								Steele.	Edward.	30		m	m	Grazier.	"	"	Australia.	"	"	"	Bank of Queensland Ltd. London.E.C.
6								Carbery.	John.	26		m	m	Planter	"	"	England.	Irish.	B.E.Africa.	Nairodi.	J. Carbery. Nuysi. B.E.Africa.
7							✓	Close.	John C.	38		m	m	Officer,	"	"	Australia.	English.	Australia.	Sydney.	J. Close. Sydney. N.S.W.
8							✓	Bovell.	Amy.	58		f	m	None	"	"	England.	"	England.	London.	M.J.Bovell. Stafford House. Barbado.
9							✓	Bovell.	Gruenedd N.	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10								Price.	Frank.	48		m	m	Buyer.	"	"	"	"	"	Ashford.	Mrs. D. Price. Ashford.
11							✓	Waller.	Augustus.	33		m	s	Planner.	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Mrs.A.Waller. 32 Grove End Rd.London.
12							✓	Whitelaw.	William.	44		m	m	Engineer.	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	"	M. Whitelaw. Symington.
13							✓	Whitelaw.	Beatrice.	33		f	m	None.	"	"	"	English.	"	"	" " "
14							✓	Brown.	Ralph. R.	48		m	s	Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	New-Castle.	Wm. Brown. Rolands Gill. New-Castle on Tyne.
15							✓	Wales.	William.	41		m	m	Manufact.	"	"	"	"	S.Africa.	Johannesberg.	S. Wales. High Commishover. Cape Town.
16							✓	Wood.	Robert K.	27		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Australia.	Adelaide.	P. Wood. Adelaide.
17							✓	Cadman.	Herbert.	30		m	m	Engineer.	"	"	"	"	England.	Cheltenham.	J. Knagge. 5 Kilchbeny Villas. Cheltenham.
18							✓	Cadman.	Phyllis.	23		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
19								Henderson.	Alexander.	34		m	s	Grazier.	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Uncle J. Mc.Gregor. Ballquhidder. Scotland.
20								Plann.	Henning.	37		m	m	Director.	"	"	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	Siberia.	Vladivostok.	Mr. Caldwell. American Consul. Vladivostok.
21								Plann.	Ruth E.	27		f	m	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
22								Hirata.	Yoshitaro.	29		m	m	Director	"	"	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Osaka.	G. Hirata. Osaka.
23							✓	Cock.	Henry C.	34		m	m	Merchant.	"	"	England.	English.	New-Sealand.	Nelson.	Mrs. M. Cock. Nelson. New-Sealand.
24							✓	Twist.	Thomas K.	23		m	s	Grain-trade.	"	"	"	"	England.	Carlisle.	Mr. J. Twist. 3 Warlborough Gardens. Carlisle.
25								Locke.	Frederick.	45		m	m	Represen-tative.	"	"	"	"	Argentine.	Buenos-Aires.	Mr. W. Lowman. 79 Johnstr. Edmonton. London.
26							✓	Mc.Master.	Douglas.	28		m	m	Grazier.	"	"	"	Australia.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	J. Manis. 135 Mayfield Rd. Edinburgh.
27							✓	Mc. Master.	Catherine.	20		f	m	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
28							✓	Yasuba.	Yasutake.	31		m	m	Secret.	"	"	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokio.	S.Yasuba. Ipponmatchuche. Azabu. Tokio.
29							✓	de las Cuevas.	Guillermo.	26		m	s	V.Consul.	"	"	Cuba	Cuban.	Holland.	Scheveningen.	Consulat General. Cuba. den Haag. Holland.
30								Armstrong.	Percival.	52		m	m	Merchant	"	"	England.	English.	England.	London.	J. Armstrong. Hotel Cecil. London.

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., APRIL., 1919.

14—139

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Mex.	Tampico.	no.	Self.	yes	yes in transit.		In transit to Tampico Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Bairley Hill.
	2	S.Afr.	Cape Town.	"	"	"	" " "		" Cape Town S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Germany.	Rezen.
	3	P.J.	Manilla.	yes	"	"	" " "		" Manila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	hazel	"	India.	Allakabad.
	4	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England.	Cambridge.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	5	Q'land.	Rochhampton	"	"	"	no - -		" Rochhampton Australia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Australia.	Georgetown.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	6	B.E.A.	Nyiri.	no	"	"	" - -		" Nyiri. B.E.Afr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brown	"	"	England.	London.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	7	N.S.W.	Sidney.	yes	"	"	yes 1908 N.Y.Cy.		" Sydney.N.S.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Australia.	Sydney.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	8	W.J.	Barbados.	"	"	"	" 1916 "		" Barbados. W.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	blue	"	Hinduras.	Belize.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	9	"	"	"	"	"	" 1915 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Barbados.	Bridgetown.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	10	China.	Shanghai.	"	"	"	no - -		" Shanghai.China.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	England.	London.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	11	N.Z.	Wellington.	"	"	"	yes 1917 Ph'a. 1918		" Wellington.N.Z.	"	"	"	"	"	left leg short.	5	9	"	brown	"	left leg short.	"	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	12	China.	Chiao Tso.	"	"	"	" in transit.		" Chiao Tso.China.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	"	brown	none.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	13	"	"	"	Husband	"	no - -		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England.	London.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	14	"	Tientsin.	"	Self.	"	" - -		" Tientsin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	grey	"	"	"	Beamist.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	15	S.Afr.	Johannisburg.	no	"	"	" - -		" Johannisburg.S.Af	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Leicester.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	16	Austr.	Adelaide.	yes	"	"	" - -		" Adelaide.Austr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Australia.	Adelaide.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	17	Hong-kong.	Victoria.	"	"	"	yes 1910 in trans.		" Victoria.Hongkong.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England.	Silverdale.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	18	"	"	"	Husband	"	" 1916 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	Trinidad.	Port of Spain.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	19	Austr.	Brisbane.	"	Self.	"	no - -		" Brisbane.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Australia.	Gladsham.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	20	Siber.	Vladivostok.	"	"	"	yes 1918 F'co.		" Vladivostock.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark.	Aarhuus.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	21	"	"	"	Husband.	"	" 1919 "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden.	Kristianesand.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	22	Japan.	Osaka.	"	Self.	"	" 1918. N.Y.Cy.		" Osaka.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	JAPAN	Onomichi.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	23	N.Z.	Nelson.	"	"	"	" 1918 P.of C.		Mrs. M. Cock. Richmond Avenue. N.Z.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	grey	"	New-Zealand.	Nelson.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	24	Arg.	Buenos-Aires.	"	"	"	no - -		In transit to Buenos-Aires.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	25	"	"	no	"	"	yes 1908 1912 N.Y.Cy.		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	England	Woolaston.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	26	Austr.	Gravesend.	yes	"	"	no - -		" Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	green	"	Australia.	Coolak.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	27	"	"	"	Husband	"	" - -		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	28	Japan.	Tokio.	no	Government	"	yes 1918 N.Y.		" Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Japan.	Tokio.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	29	Cuba.	Havanna.	"	"	"	" 1915 in trans.		" Cuba.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cuba.	Havanna.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	30	Austr.	Brisbane.	"	Self.	"	" 1916 "		" Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Australia.	Brisbane.

-13-

4—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English.	i n	t r a n s i t		no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J. Baron, (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Rotterdam from Plymouth. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Near relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison, etc., and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States bound; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1871-76, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 171

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 29, 19 19., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. APRIL, 19 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DIRKS	HENRY	71		M	W		Leg. Image 99 DEC. 5 1871 SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL.	1166 DIVERSY WAY CHICAGO ILL.
2	"	MARY M.	69		F	W		" " 98 " "	" "
3	"	BERTA A.	25		F	S		" 99 " " THROUGH FATHER	" "
4	"	EVELINE	20		F	S		" 100 " "	" "
5	DE HAAN	WILLEM HUBERT H.	61		M	S		1 OCT. 1907 BROWN COUNTY COURT WISCONSIN.	511 NORTH BELMONT AVE. ALEXANDRIA INDIANA
6	GARDNIN	HELENE N.	34		F	W		Image 01 NATURALIZED THROUGH PARENTS	FALMOUTH MASS.
7	BUCHHOLZ	UTIC	51		M	M		Leg Img. 111 DEC. 29 1909 CIRCUIT COURT NEWYORK CITY.	1170 BROADWAY NEWYORK.
8	"	LYDIA	55		F	M		" 107 " "	" "
9	PIETERS	ADRIAN J.	52		M	M	MISC. ALIC. NOV. 10 1865.	5116 J.P.P.L.	WASHINGTON D.C. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.
10	STEGBERT	LILLIE	51		F	S	NEWYORK NEWYORK 1y SEPT. 1867	Leg Img 107	NEWYORK 47 WEST 67 STR. C/C. MAYER.
11	DOYLE	DONALD B.	23		M	S	PENNSYLVANIA MOUNT OLIVER SEPT. 30 1895	55-165	201 NORTH CRAIG STR. PITTSBURG PENN.
12	LOEB	FELIX FAUST	20		M	S	ALABAMA JULY 22 1898.	Leg Img 95 " " 94	MONTGOMERY ALABAMA.
13	"	MILDRED HELEN	24		F	S	" MAY 12 1895		" "
14	MAHIN	ABBIE C.	61		F	M	MUSKATINE IOWA JUNE 6 1857	Reg 408	DUTCH LEGATION WASHINGTON D.C.
15	CLEMENTS	HURIN M.	48		M	M	OHIO LEBANON JULY 9 1870	2 63618. Later up. Leg Image 114 Later up.	120 BROADWAY NEWYORK. N.Y.
16	JACKSON	SARA	45		F	W		SUP. COURT CITY NASSAUSTREET 31 NEWYORK.	NEWYORK NASSAUSTREET 31.
17	ADLER	ALICE	49		F	W	N.Y. NEWYORK DEC. 30 1869	Leg Img 113 " "	299 MERCERSTREET NEWYORK.
18	BERMAN	ISAAC	46		M	M	" " APRIL 17 1872	2 60548 (CK)	4 W. 91 STREET NEWYORK N.Y.
19	MANECK	SHERIARY	49		M	M		District Court of U S A Dist. of NY July 21 1903	31 UNIONSQUARE NEWYORK.
20	"	CLAIRE IRENE	38		F	M	U.S.A. CHICAGO JULY 27 1880.	" "	" "
21	SEGAL	JACOB	46		M	M		2 55355 APRIL 15 1894 CIRCUIT DETROIT MICH. (CK)	300 BARLINGTON AVE. DETROIT MICH.
22	HEINZ	MATILDE C.	50		F	S	ILL. NASHVILLE FEBR. 13 1869		ST. LOUIS MISS. JUNIATA AVE. 3660.
23	MAC CUEN	DAVID E.	36		M	M	GEORGIA SAVANNAH JULY 25 1882	2 57005. Leg Img 118.	GREENWELL SOUTH CAROLIAN.
24	GOLDSCHMIDT	JULIUS	64		M	W		MARCH 25 1888 COURT OF COMMON PL. NEWYORK	880 BROADWAY NEWYORK.
25	PANNES	JOHN	42		M	M	N.Y. NEWYORK SEPT. 14 1876	2 56647	228 EAST MEADESTR. PHILADELPHIA.
26	CROWTHER	SAMUEL	38		M	M	PA, PHILADELPHIA JUNE 14 1880.		BAYSIDE LONG ISLAND.
27	"	MARY	36		F	M	N.Y. NEWYORK. MAY 12 1882		" " "
28	SHERMAN	HARRY	72		M	wd	ALBANY N.Y. SEPT. 13 1846.		
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]
30	Rosenblo[illegible]m.	Morris	62		m	m		2 56723 Monroe Co Court Rochester N.Y. 1880	Rochester N.Y. 156 E. Main St.

19 Ct

Burton X

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

6.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

172

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Rotterdam, March 29, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Levinson	William	45		m	m	Elmira N Y. August 23 1863		Rochester N Y 54 Shepard Str
2	Wadhams	"	45		m	m	Annapolis Md December 7 1873		New York, 32 Franklin Street
3	Whittier.	Harriet.	49		f	s	Hyde Park Mass, June 21 1869		Milton Mass. 233 Adams St,
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Wt

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from PLYMOUTH, MARCH 31, 1919. Arriving at Port of New York // APRIL, 1919.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barnes.	Mortimer E.	38		m	m	Brooklyn. N.Y. March 27. 1881.	60498 62 Kept Land	New-York City. 27 Pine Street.
2	Yeiser.	Henry C.	66		m	m	Louisville Ky. Dec. 19. 1852.	L 65700 Taken up	New-York City. 451 Broadway.
3	Pettiborne.	Andrew.	47		m	m	Dolon. O. Dec. 20. 1871.		Dolon. O. 2929 Fairfax Road.
4	Stringe.	Alfred.	48		m	m	Philadelphia. Pa. April 22. 1870.	L 57784 Taken up.	Oak Park. Ill. 510 Augusta Str.
5	~~Xxxx~~	~~Xxxxxx~~	~~xx~~		~~mx~~	~~x~~	~~Xxxxxxx Ill. Sept. 23rd 1888~~		~~Chicago Ill. 6078 Maidenstr.~~
6	Byrns.	Albertus.	46		m	m	Cochranton O. Aug. 16. 1872.	L 67998 (C&R)	Detroit. Mich. 102 Selden Ave.
7	Knudsen.	William.	40		m	m		L 67997 (C&R) U.S. Distr. Court of Michigan. Nov. 27 1914.	Detroit Mich. Ford Motor Co.
8	Carton.	Alfred. T.	34		m	m	Chicago Ill. June 16. 1884.	L 65791 (C&R)	Chicago Ill. 76 W. Monroe Str.
9	Pearson.	Paul. M.	47		m	m	Galliopie Ill. Oct. 22. 1871.	L 63018 (C&R)	Swarthmore. Pa.
10	Schaenen.	Mendell. M.	43		m	m		L 4967 Taken up New London Conn. Sept. 23. 1895.	New-York City. 215. Fourth Ave.
11	Schofield.	William.	52		m	m	Philadelphia. Pa. Sept. 9. 1866.	Emb Ln 480 L 53651 (C&R)	Philadelphia Pa. 6816 Quincy Str.
12	Seydel.	Paul.	35		m	m		Hudson Co Couert N.J. 1907.	Jersey City. N.J. 145 Bentley Ave.
13	Hollander.	Lewis.	39		m	s	New-York City. Jan. 18. 1880.	L 55564 (C&R)	New-York City. 607 W. 113 Street.
14	Whitney.	Howard.	56		m	m	Albany. N.Y. Nov. 18. 1863.	L 55554 (C&R)	New-York City. 1790 Broadway.
15	Dixon.	Benne.	31		m	s	Indianapolis Ind. March 15. 1887.	British Military Orders.	Kansas City. Mo. 4408 Womall Rd.
16	Parker.	Bedell.	47		m	m	Hamilton. Ga. Sept. 5. 1871.		New-York City. 1261 Broadway.
17	Wilson.	William J.	45		m	m		L 45217 Taken up Morristown. May 10. 1915.	New-York City. 25 W. 42 Street.
18	Bryan.	Paul.	46		m	m	Douglasville Ga. Jan. 23. 1873.		Flushing N.Y. 48 Congress Ave.
19	O' Brien.	Alice Lord.	36		f	s	Buffalo N.Y. Sept. 26. 1883.	Emb Paris 1788.	Buffalo N.Y. 43 Cleveland Ave.
20	Mc. Donald Jr.	John.	43		m	m	Algoma Wisc. July 27. 1876.	60187 L	Rydal Pa.
21	Mc. Donald.	Bertha.	50		f	m	Hollidaysburg. May 23. 1869.	Emb Paris 1871	Rydal Pa.
22	~~Montgomery.~~ Harris	~~Harris~~ Montgomery	39		m	s	Philadelphia. Pa. Jan. 30. 1880.	Emb Paris BVP	Philadelphia Pa. 326 Walnut Str.
23	Burger.	Rudolf.	35		m	s	Galena, Kansas Mo. May 28. 1883.	0441	Warsfield O. P.O.B. 351.
24	Hadden.	Frances.	31		f	s	New-York City. Sept. 13. 1887.	L 13937	Westburg. L.J. N.Y.
25	Pierce.	~~Peter.~~ and	28		m	s	Pleasant Valley Minn. April 6. 1890.	Emb Lon 389	Spring Valley Minn.
26	Holton.	Edwin L.	42		m	m	Scott Co. Ind. April 7. 1877.		Washington D.C. 601 F St. N.W.
27	Johnson.	Burdette.	34		m	s	De Soto Mo. November 17. 1884	L 54441 (C&R)	St. Louis Mo. 115 N. 11 Str.
28	~~Cook.~~	John L.A.	43		m	s		Chicago. April 17. 1918.	Chicago Ill. 10806 S. Western Ave.
29	Brown.	Harold C.	43		m	m	Boston Mass. Sept. 27. 1876.		New-York City. 16 W. 12 Street.
30	Wilmot.	Thomas F.	36		m	m	Elmira. N.Y. Nov. 26. 1882.	L 64188 (C&R)	New-York City. 24 State Street.

8

18 Ct

#1. Mr. Alexander Inspect.

Burdette

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from PLYMOUTH, MARCH 31, 1919., Arriving at Port of New York // APRIL, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brady.	John C.	36		m	wd.	Albany. N.Y. Sept. 23. 1882.	L 66341	New-York City. 54 Wall Street.
2	Klucas.	Edward W.	38		m	m	New-York City. Sept. 11. 1880.	L 66344	New-York City. 34 Pine Street.
3	Smith.	Harry.	55		m	s		Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill. April 18. 1913.	New-York City. 10 E. 76 Street.
4	Ward.	Eugene A.	24		m	s	Detroit Mich. March 29. 1895.	Emp Pat 1876 S 57486. (CR)	Big Papids Mich. 327 Stewart Ave.
5	van Wezel.	Marcus S.	58		m	m		Southern District Court of New-York. May 4. 1904.	New-York City. 2178 Broadway.
6	van Wezel.	Lewis.	25		m	s		Father is Citizen.	" " " "
7	Berresford.	Arthur Wm.	46		m	m	Brooklyn. N.Y. July 9. 1872.	L 63171 (CR)	Milwaukee Wisc. Cutler Hammer Mfg. Co.
8	Stevens.	William C.	34		m	m	Portland Me. April 20. 1884.	L 67899 (CR)	Milwaukee Wisc. 692 Fairvieuw Ave.
9	Brown.	James.	55		m	m	New-York City. April 28. 1863.		New-York City. 789 Park Ave.
10	Snyder.	Harry.	43		m	m		Passport # 52148.	Roxbury Mas. 20 Nazingstreet.
11	Aulson.	Philip.	34		m	m	Washington. January 4. 1885.		Salem Mass. 9 Oak Street.
12	Potter.	Charles E.	53		m	m	Newstead. N.Y. June 8. 1865.	54343 L.	Toronto. Ont. 268 Poplar Plaines Road.
13	Nicholson.	Charles H.	36		m	m	Rochester. N.Y. May 10. 1882.		New-York City. 11 E. 36th. Str.
14	Wheatley.	Florence E.	29		f	s	New-York City. May 23. 1890.		New-York City. 70 W. 128 Street.
15	Dillon.	Clarence.	36		m	m	San Antonio. Texas. Sept. 27. 1882.		New-York City. 28 Nassau Street.
16	Watrons.	Martin.	52		m	m	Bay City. Mich. April 30. 1866.	Letter Am Con. Notting Eng. Mar 4/19.	Ansonia. Conn. 55 Howard Avenue.
17	Horowitz.	Louis J.	44		m	m		Father was Citizen.	New-York City. 51 Wall Street.
18	Horowitz.	Mary E.	42		f	m		Husband is Citizen.	" " " " "
19	Dunbar.	Frederick W.	55		m	m	Boston Mass. Dec. 22. 1863.		New-York City. 133 W. 11 Street.
20	Jones.	Frederick.	54		f	m	New Brighton Pa. May 18. 1865.		Upper Montclair. N.J. 752 Valley Road.
21	Nash.	Charles B.	43		m	m	Omaha. Nebr. June 5. 1875.		Park Ridge, Cook Co. Ill.
22	Dow.	Herbert. W.	41		m	m	Milwaukee. Wisc. Jan. 24. 1878.	S 57783. (CR)	Wilwaukee Wisc. 2915 Wells Str.
23	Hamilton.	John B.	59		m	m		Passport # 66721.	Philadelphia Pa. 4915 Hazel Ave.
24	France.	Royal W.	35		m	m	Louisville. Ky. July 27. 1883.	S 64873. (CR)	New-York City. 120 Broadway.
25	Coen.	Aaron.	36		m	m	Milwaukee Wisc. Jan. 14. 1882.		New-York City. 838 Riverside Drive.
26	Bouscaren.	Louis H.G.	37		m	m	Cincinnati O. March 13. 1882.		Boston Mass. 147 Milk Street.
27	Lotz.	John R.	41		m	m	Lockport Ill. Febr. 4. 1878.	L 53190	Boston Mass. 147 Milk Street.
28	Herzog.	Joseph.	45		m	m	New-York City. May 14. 1873.		New-York City. 45 Rose Street.
29	Mac. Farlane.	Andrew.	56		m	m		Passport # 56183.	Albany N.Y. 274 State Street.
30	Whitney.	Marion.	37		m	s	New-York City. March 27. 1882.		New-York City. 33 W. 67 Street.

9 30 Cit

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10

175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from PLYMOUTH., MARCH 31, 1910., Arriving at Port of New York // APRIL., 1910.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Revell.	Frederick H.	69		m	m	Chicago Ill. Dec. 11. 1849.		New-York.City. 158 Fifth Ave.
2	Nicholas.	Geo D.	57		m	s		Court of Common Pleas New-York. February 1891.	New-York.City. 2059. 6th. Ave.
3	Carroll.	Lauren.	32		m	m	New-York.City. July 16. 1886.		New-York.City. 2 Wall Street.
4	Clark.	William J.	33		m	s	Elmira.N.Y. Nov. 3. 1885.		New-York.City. 59 Wall Street.
5	Stone.	Philip.	27		m	s	Pittsfield Mass. Dec. 5. 1891.		New-York.City.44 Whitehall Str.
6	Durant.	Kenneth.	29		m	s	Philadelphia.Pa. Oct. 9. 1889.		Philadelphia.Pa.228 So. 19th.Str.
7	Bradford.	Mary Agnes.	28		f	s	Kansas City Mo. Febr. 7. 1891.		Washington.D.C.103 Putland Courts
8	Morse.	Ives	50		m	m	Oakland. Wisc. May 31. 1868.		Chicago. Ill. 1501 Ashland Block.
9	Scandlin.	Horace W.	38		m	m	Boston. Mass. Nov. 6. 1880.		New-York.City. 150 Fifth Avenue.
10	Jones.	Dorothy W.	23		f	s	Chicago Ill. April 6. 1895.		Montclair.N.J. 83 Plymouth Str.
11	de Ronde.	Philip.	36		m	m	Englewood N.J. Dec. 31. 1882.		New-York.City. 17 Battery Place.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Temple Texas. Sept. 21. 1891		[illegible]
13	Clauss.	Fred. C.	34		m	m	Louisville. Ky. April 28. 1884.		Rutherford N.J. 261 Mortimer Ave.
14	Mayer.	Alexander J.	55		m	m	New-York.City. Sept. 24. 1863.		New-York.City. 15 E. 26th.Str.
15	Rayner.	Charles.	32		m	m	Bloomfield.N.J. Jan. 24. 1887.		Austin Texas.Bennett Tarlton Co.
16	Mc.Carroll.	Edward L.	29		m	s	East Orange N.J. February 23. 1890.		Ridgewood.N.J. 220 E. Ridgewood Avenue.
17	Gompers.	Samuel.	69		m	m		New-York. March 1881.	Washington.D.C. A.F. of L. Bldg.
18	Duncan.	James.	61		m	m		U.S. Court Baltimore Maryland 1886.	Quincy Mass. 25 Schoolstreet.
19	Oyster.	Guy H.	40		m	m		Washington D.C. Nov. 29. 1878.	Washington.D.C. A.F. of L. Bldg.
20	Taylor.	Frank H.	63		m	m	Cincinnati. O. Nov. 20. 1855.		Philadelphia.Pa. 211 So.12th.Str.
21	Green.	William.	48		m	m		Coshocton.Ohio. March 3. 1871.	Indianapolis Ind.1106 Merchants Bank.
22	Mahan.	James B.	31		m	s	Arcola Ill. Nov. 4. 1887.		Indianapolis Ind.1202 E. Ohio Str
23	Duffy.	Frank.	57		m	m		Court of Common Pleas.New-York City. Sept. 14. 1893.	Indianapolis Ind. 206 N. State Avenue.
24	Walling.	William.	42		m	m	Louisville. Ky. March 14. 1877.		Greenwich. Conn.
25	Denly.	Charles T.	49		m	m		Passport # 49723.	Cleveland O.1921 E. 66 Street.
26	Warren.	Gertrude W.	31		f	m	St. Louis. Mo. Sept. 30. 1887.		New-York City. Ritz Carlton Hotel
27	Harrisson.	William H.	42		m	m		Circuit Court of Dane Co Wisc. June 21 1915.	Canton. Ill. 106 E. Locust Str.
28	Weber.	George.	62		m	m	Chicago. Ill. Oct. 28. 1856.		Chicago Ill. 4319 Drexel Bd.
29	Ramsdell Jr.	Thomas.	30		m	s	Buffalo. N.Y. May 17. 1888.		Buffalo.N.Y. 320 Summer Str.
30	Freyer	Levingston	31		m	s	Buffalo. N.Y. Jan. 4. 1888.		Buffalo.N.Y. 685 Deleware Avenue.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. ROTTERDAM, sailing from PLYMOUTH, MARCH 31, 1919. Arriving at Port of New York 11 APRIL, 1919.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hill.	Hugh.	59		m	s	New-York City. May 11. 1859.	Dupl #3092 Supr Ct N.Y. Cnty	New-York City. 64 Wall Street.
2	James.	Henry A.	64		m	wd.	Baltimore Md. April 24. 1854.	14977 Supr Ct N.Y. Cnty	New-York City. 30 Broadstreet.
3	Wiener.	William E.	36		m	s	Indianapolis. Ind. Nov. 2. 1882.	9916 Supr Ct N.Y. Cnty	New-York City. 5 W. 37 Street.
4	Hughes.	Lewis.	35		m	m	Brooklyn.N.Y. Jan. 26. 1884.	65668 N.Y. Supr Court	Wyoming N.J. 60 Chestnut Str.
5	Emmons.	Arthur W.	38		m	m	Milton Mass. Dec. 23. 1880.	52785 Supr Ct N.Y. Cnty	Newton Mass. 707 Commonwealth Avenue,
6	Benedikt.	Wallace.	38		m	m	Milwaukee Wisc. April 21. 1880.	#7511- Supr Ct N.Y. Cnty	New-York City. 14 St.Luke Place.
7	Frazier.	George H.	52		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 18. 1867.	54475 N.Y. Supr Court	Plliadelphia S.W. Cor. 4th.Chestnut Street.
8	Wentz.	Daniel B.	46		m	m	Jeddo Pa. Sept. 4. 1872.	64649 Supr Ct N.Y. Cnty	Philadelphia Pa. 1727 Land Title Bldg.
9	Dreyfus.	Joe Gustave.	44		m	m		Father was Citizen.	New-York City. 304 W. 85 Street.
10	Jeffries.	Earl.	38		m	m	New Castle Md. Aug. 23. 1880.	51863 Supr Ct N.Y. Cnty #50235 N.Y. Supr Court	Indianapolis Ind. 2808 N. Cap. Ave
11	Street.	John. D.	63		m	wd.		Federal Court Boston Mass. 1886.	Wedford Mass. 229 Main Street.
12	Smith.	Gordon.	46		m	wd.	Atlanta Ga. August 27. 1872.	11024 Supr Ct N.Y. Cnty	Atlanta Ga. Georgian Terrace Hotel
13	Runyon.	Ralph C.	34		m	m	Brooklyn. N.Y. Jan. 31. 1885.	17-D Supreme Court	Port Peters. N.Y.
14	Harrison.	William.	39		m	s	Cornnell.Iowa. Febr. 10. 1880.		Columbus. O. 55 So. 6th. Street.
15	Thomson.	William.	57		m	m		Supreme Court of N.Y. May 1903.	New-York City. 214 W. 92nd. Str.
16	Simonds.	Graff.	29		m	s	Plainfield N.J. April 1. 1890.	51483 Supr Ct N.Y. Cnty	New-York City. 55 Liberty Street.
17	Brown.	William.	39		m	m	Sheldon Ill. Jan. 1. 1880.	43 85 Supr Ct	Chicago Ill. 1714 W. 102 Street.
18	Meally.	George H.	34		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 18. 1884.	6077 R.I. 25 Jan 19 Cour	Rochester N.Y. 154 Selye Terrace.
19	Lamborn.	Arthur H.	47		m	m	West Chester Pa. April 22. 1871.	R66895	New-York City. 7 Wall Street.
20	Burke.	John S.	29		m	s	Norwich Conn. Jan. 17. 1890.	53182 Supr Ct N.Y. Cnty	New-York City. 5th. Ave.-34th. Str.
21	Ross.	Henry.	49		m	m	La Crosse Wisc. March 4. 1869.	53528, 1 page 82. 1	Chicago Ill. 6741 Sheridan Road.
22	Ross.	Lillie G.	39		f	m	Chicago Ill. Febr. 23. 1880.	53535 1 " "	Chicago Ill. 6741 Sheridan Road.
23	Danischefsky.	Henry.	42		m	m	Milwaukee Wisc. March 18. 1877.	56567 Jan 14 19 R.I. Cour	Wilwaukee Wisc. 917 Chestnut Str.
24	Peck.	William C.	41		m	s	Carmel. N.Y. May 27. 1879.	#511 Supr Ct Calcutta.	New-York City. 7 Hanover Sq.
25	Marburg Jr.	Theodore.	25		m	m		Father is Citizen.	F. Grave Co. Baltimore Md. 17 W. Mt. Vernon Place.
26	Prangnell.	Allan.	35		m	s		A.E.F. Nov. 1918.	New-York City. 68 Broadway.
27	Russell.	Charles.	51		m	m	Jackson Mich. June 3. 1867.	55056 Jan 19 R.I. Court	New-York City. 120 Broadway.
28	Hatmaker.	James.	52		m	m	Penn.Yan. N.Y. Nov. 5. 1866.	11 Supr Ct	New-York City. St.Regis Hotel.
29	Kimbel.	William A.	31		m	s	New-York City. Jan. 5. 1888.	6285 12 Supr Ct Cnty	New-York City. 12 W. 40 Street.
30	Ryan.	Clarence M.	33		m	s	Proctorsville. Febr. 6. 1886.	#67473 N.Y. Supr Court	New-York City. 621 W. 135 Street.

11 30 bt

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

177

S. S. ROTTERDAM, sailing from PLYMOUTH, MARCH 31, 1919., Arriving at Port of New York 11 APRIL, 1919.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bascovar.	Edward.	50		m	s	New-York City. May 31. 1869..	56145 " "	New-York City. 26 Beaver Street.
2	Hurst.	William H.	65		m	m	New-York City. April 24. 1853.	34596. N.Y. 12 Apl/15 Nan.	New-York City. 26 Beaver Street.
3	Chittenden.	Alice H.	49		f	s	Brooklyn. N.Y. June 27. 1869.	53578 N.Y. 24 Dec/15 Sar	New-York City. 121 Madison Avenue.
4	Fields.	Joseph. A.	24		m	s	New-York City. February 21. 1895.	57649. N.Y. Jan/19.	New-York City. 307 W. 90 Street.
5	Batterson.	James G.	60		m	m	Hartford Conn. Aug. 21. 1858.		New-York City. 76 William Street.
6	Holman.	Robert.	45		m	m		Butler Co. Ohio. Probate Court. Sept. 26. 1903.	New-York City. 39-41 Cortlandstr.
7	Harriman.	Florence.	48		f	wd.	New-York City. Febr. 21. 1870.		New-York City. Colony Club.
8	Finley.	John.	55		m	m	Grand Ridle Ill. May 5. 1864.		Albany.N.Y.State Education Bldg.
9	Comey.	Robert.	21		m	s	Cleveland. O. Nov. 5 1877.		Cleveland O.2708 Berkshire Road.
10	Butler.	Theodore.	69		m	m		Probate Court. Cleveland O. Sept.25. 1877	New-York. Hotel Belmont.
11	Cottingham.	William B.	20		m	s		Cleveland O. May 2. 1917.	Cleveland O. 9717 Lake Shore Rd.
12	Nordeman.	Jacques C.	26		m	m	New-York City. Dec. 16. 1892.		New-York City. 24 W. 45 Street.
13	Strauss.	Albert.	54		m	m			
14	Strauss.	Lucretia L.	51		f	m		Passports 599-600-602.	Washington D.C. 1723 Connecticut Avenue.
15	Strauss.	Anna L.	19		f	s			
16	Bertram.	Paul.	38		m	m		Chicago Ill. Aug. 21. 1906.	Pholadelphia.Pa.124 No.4th.Str.
17	Park.	Edwards.	41		m	m	Glaversville. N.Y. Dec. 30. 1877.		Baltimore. Md.14 Seminale Str.
18	Jones.	Frederick.	54		m	m			Upper Montclair N.J.752 Valley Rd
19	Rothapfel.	Max.	34		m	m		Father became Citizen Dec 1899 at Brooklyn.	391 W.End Ave. New-York City.
20	DE Little.	John F.	43		m	m	New-York City. Febr. 2. 1876.		New-York.City.129 W.81 Str.
21	Kaplan.	Samuel.	42		m	m		Supreme Court of N.Y. Jan. 15. 1912.	Brocklyn.N.Y. 247 Ocean Park way.
22	Osborn.	Alexander Perry.	34		m	m	Garrison N.Y. June 6. 1884.		Roslyn. L.J.
23	Osborn.	Anne S.	24		f	m	Baltimore. Md. Nov. 1. 1894.		" "
24	Sheldon.	Paul. S.	35		m	m	Lincoln. Nebr. June 24. 1883.		New-York.City. 7 Wall Street.
25	Sheldon.	Margaret M.	30		f	m	Chicago Ill. June 4. 1888.		" " " " "
26	Roehrs.	Rudolph.	34		m	m	Jersey City. Jan. 2. 1885.		Rutherford. N.J.
27	Blake.	Thomas A.	28		m	s	New-York City. Nov. 12.1890.		N.Y.City.50 W. 72 Str.
28	Francisco	Louisa	27		f	m		Husband is Citizen	Route 1 Box 22 Novice, Texas U.S.
29	"	Edgar Oliver	27		m	m	Temple, Texas June 20 1891		" " " " " " "
30	Logan	William H. G.	46		m	m	Morrison Ill. Oct 14th 1872	U.S.A. Listing	298 E. Madison St. Chicago Ills.

30 1st

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(11)

178

I, Dr. J. B. Kelly, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April., 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM 2-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, MARCH 29TH, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 28	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓	VAN DEN BUSSCHE / ROBERT	17	M	S	NONE	YES	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUGGHE	UNCLE, MR. V. V.D. BUSSCHE, EZELSTRAAT 41 BRUGGHE.
2									✓	DE RAMMELAERE / MARIE	35	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	MOUSCRON	FATHER, MR. IVONNE DE RAMMELAERE, MOUSCRON, BELGIUM.
3	UNDER 16								✓	" / CYRILE	14	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER, "
4	UNDER 16								✓	" / JULIEN	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5									✓	JANSSEN / BERNARDUS	18	M	S	FARMHAND	"	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ARNHEM	FATHER, MR. H.A. JANSSEN, JUFFERSTRAAT 42, ARNHEM.
6									✓	KOSTERING / JACOB	72	M	M	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	SON, MR. H. KOSTERING, 68 B RODENRYSCHE LAAN ROTTERDAM
7									✓	" / CORNELIA	58	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8									✓	JANSMA / HERMANUS	53	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	DOKKUM	FATHER IN LAW, MR. T. V.D. SCHAAFS, BEETGUMERMOLEN, FRIESLAND, HOLLAND
9									✓	" / MAAIKE	41	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " "
10									✓	" / GRIETJE	21	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " "
11									✓	" / TRYNTJE	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12	UNDER 16								✓	" / RICHTJE	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13									✓	" / SIKKE JOHANNES	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
14	UNDER 16								✓	" / DOUWE ARJEN	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
15	UNDER 16								✓	" / JELK JOHAN	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16	UNDER 16								✓	" / TJEERD JAN	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17	UNDER 16								✓	" / ANNA	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18	UNDER 16								✓	" / PIETER DIRK	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
19									✓	GLAS / MINNO	20	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. J. GLAS, NAUWSTRAAT DOKKUM.
20									✓	KAMP / JANNES	26	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	KAMPEN	FATHER, MR. JAN KAMP, 15 BOVEN NIEUWSTRAAT KAMPEN.
21									✓	" / PETRONELLA FRANZINA	19	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW, "
22									✓	ODINK / PAULA H.	38	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	AMSTERDAM	FATHER, MR. A. HAHN, 286 VALERIUSSTRAAT AMSTERDAM
23	UNDER 16								✓	" / JOHANNES C.	6	M	S	BONE	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER, " "
24	UNDER 16								✓	" / HENDRIK A.	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
25									✓	DE BENIS / WILHELMUS	34	M	S	HAIR DRESSER	YES	YES	"	"	U.S.A.	VLAARDINGEN	MOTHER, MRS. M. DE WAAL, EMMAPLEIN 10, VLAARDINGEN.
26									✓	MESKERS / JOHANNES BERNARDUS	44	M	M	BULB GROWER	"	"	"	"	"	HILLEGOM.	WIFE, MRS. J.B. MESKERS, HILLEGOM.
27									✓	VAN REISEN / PETRUS A.	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	VOORHOUT,	FATHER, MR. P. VAN REISEN, VOORHOUT.
28										BLOKKER / JAN	51	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	AKERSLOOT	WIFE, MRS. M. BLOKKER, 86 STARTING, AKERSLOOT.
29									✓	VOS / CORNELIA M.	51	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	SASSENHEIM	BROTHER, MR. G. SEGERS, LISSE. HOLLAND
30									✓	" / CORNELIS M.	9	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, "

3-98893 3-9/18/33-50
15-3480
8-243140-505-7/18/41
11-155685-9-13-34
3A-1530 (404) 4-2-43
8A-1898-NO NO 886-4/3/14
P-4116/59-Cincinnati Ohio-12-30-40
P-129721-1-8-41

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 11, 1919.

179

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ILL.	ROCK ISLAND	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	1913		FATHER, MR. EDM. V.D. BUSSCHE. 625, 23RD STR. ROCK ISLAND, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	BELGIUM	BLANKENBERGHE
2	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	$40.	"	/	/	HUSBAND, MR. CYRILE HANSSENS, 2841 SALEM STREET PHILA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	OYGHEM
3	"	"	"	MOTHER	/	"	/	/	FATHER, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MOUSCRON
4	"	"	"	"	/	"	/	/	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	SQUINTS	"	"
5	IOWA	OSKALOOSA	YES	BROTHER	YES	"	/	/	BROTHER, MR. E. JANSSEN, C/O MR. J. GEERLINGS, OSKALOO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	"	NONE	HOLLAND	ARNHEM
6	MICH.	PORT HURON	NO	SELF	$80	YES	1891 3 M.	RED BLUFF, CAL.	SON IN LAW, MR. THOS. BALEN, R.F.D. 11 3 CAMP AVE, PORT HURON,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	"	"	PYNACKER
7	"	"	"	HUSBAND	/	NO	/	/	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BR	"	"	BERKEL
8	IOWA	HULL	YES	SELF	$100	YES	"	/	FRIEND, MR. P. V.D. SCHAAF, HULL, IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BLUE	"	"	DOKKUM
9	"	"	"	HUSBAND	/	"	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	"	"	"	BEETGUM
10	"	"	"	FATHER	/	"	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	DOKKUM.
11	"	"	"	"	/	"	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	/	"	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	/	"	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	/	"	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	/	"	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	BLD	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	/	"	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	/	"	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	/	"	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	SELF	YES	"	/	/	Traveling with about 1 half Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	KAMPERVEEN.
20	MINN.	STEEN	"	SELF	$100	YES	1913/1915	STEEN, MINN.	FRIEND, MR. A. TOP, STEEN, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	"	HUSBAND	/	NO	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	AMSTERDAM
22	N.Y.	NEW/YORK	/	SELF	$200	YES	1911/1919	NEW/YORK	HUSBAND, MR. J.C. ODINK, 314 EAST 50TH STREET NEW/YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	BR	Cancer	U.S.A.	NEW/YORK
23	"	"	/	MOTHER	/	"	BORN IN N.Y.		FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Otitis media	"	"
24	"	"	/	"	/	"	/	/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BLUE	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE & CHEEK	HOLLAND	'S HERTOGEN. BOSCH
25	"	"	/	SELF	$500	"	1914/1918	N.Y. & KENT.	FRIEND, MR. F.L. LEBEAU, 45TH STREET NEW/YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	/	"	BLD	"	NONE	"	WARMOND
26	"	"	/	"	$50	"	SEVERAL TIMES		COMM. FRIEND. MR. R.F. LANG, 8/10 BRIDGESTREET NEW/YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	/	"	BR	BR	"	"	VOORHOUT
27	"	"	/	"	$50	"	SINCE 1914 ALL OVER		MESSRS MALTUS & WARE, BROADSTREET 116, NEW.YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	AKERSLOOT
28	"	"	/	"	YES	"	ALL OVER SINCE 1904		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	"	"	"	LISSE
29	"	"	/	"	$30.	NO	/	/	HUSBAND, MR. P. VOS, C/O MESSRS. MALTUS & WARE, BROADSTR 116. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	BLD	"	"	"	SASSENHEIM
30	"	"	/	MOTHER	/	"	/	/	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1	DUTCH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	UNKN.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	UNKN.	"	"
6	"	"	ALWAYS	NO	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	YES	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	"	"	"	"	"
19	DUTCH	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	UNKN.	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	PERM.	"	"	"
23	NO	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	DUTCH	"	ALW. TEMPORA/	"	"	"
26	"	YES	RILY	NO	"	"
27	"	"	6 M.	"	"	"
28	"	"	3 M.	"	"	"
29	"	NO	ALW.	UNKN.	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I J. Baron (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campánia, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

180

I, Dr. J. F. Kelly, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM 2-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, MARCH 29TH, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Others to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							TRANSIT		✓	VAN EYK	HENDRIK CHRISTIAAN	24	✓	M	S	BOOKKEEPER	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	FATHER, MR. H.H.W. V. EYK, 22 B NOORDSINGEL ROTTERDAM
2									✓	VAN BENTHEM VAN DEN BERG	FREDERIK HENRI G.	23	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	BROTHER, MR. E.G. VAN BENTHEM VAN DEN BERG 19 HANGE BRUG, LEIDEN.
3									✓	DU MARCHIE VAN VOORTHUYZEN.	FERDINAND	22	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	SLOTEN	FATHER, MR. J. du Marchie v. Voorthuizen VILLA „DENNENHUIZE, BLOEMENDAAL
4									✓	KLINGEN	LEENDERT	24	✓	M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	AMERSFOORT	FRIEND, MR. H.J. WOUTER, 39 ZUIDSINGEL AMERSFOORT.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 APRIL., 1913.

181

14—431

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some country, whether in possession of such ability or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANI ALIEN																								
	1	MEXICO	TAMPICO	NO	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO, TAMPICO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLD	BR	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
NT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	"	"	D.E. IND.	BANDOENG
NI ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
T ALIEN	4	JAPAN		"	"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLACK	"	SCAR ON NOSE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	1-618 DUTCH	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	
2	1-2618 "	"	"	"	"	
3	1-3618 "	"	"	"	"	
4	1-618 "	"	"	"	"	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I J. Baron. (State whether master, first or second officer). Master, of the Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J.R. Kelly., Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April., 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM 2-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, MARCH 29TH, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										PIEKSMA	HIELKE	26		M	M	CLERK	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	MOTHER, MRS. B. PIEKSMA, 151 J.V. LEMNEPKADE AMSTERDAM
2										"	GEERTRUIDA M.E.	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW, "
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Yours truly
Thos. Ading Supt

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1/

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 APRIL, 1919.

14—431

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	MAN	SELKIRK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	BROTHER, MR. D. PIEKSMA, BOX 171 SELKIRK, MANITOBA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	HARLINGEN
ALIEN	2	"	"	"	HUSBAND	/	NO	/	/	BROTHER IN LAW, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	AMSTERDAM
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	DUTCH	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

1—213

I J. Baron. (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 11 April., 19 19.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J.R. Kelly., Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April., 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

TOURIST MANIFEST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ROTTERDAM 4-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, MARCH 29TH, 1919

25

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							TRANSIT	✓		HESSLING / BERNARD E.R.	20	M	S	FOURTH ENGINEER	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BUSSUM	SISTER,MISS M. HESSLING, LAAN V.N. OOST INDIE 255 THE HAGUE
2							TRANSIT	✓		DE ROUWE / CORNELIS	26	M	M	SECOND ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	SLIEDRECHT	WIFE,MRS. C. DE ROUWE, A 698 NABY DE WIEL, SLIEDRECHT.
3							TRANSIT	✓		PEKELHARING / BERNARD C.	21	M	S	THIRD MATE	"	"	"	"	"	LEIDEN	FATHER,MR. J.PEKELHARING, OUDE VEST 95, LEIDEN.
4							TRANSIT	✓		DE ZWAAN / DIRK	21	M	S	FOURTH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	FATHER,MR. J.A. DE ZWAAN, 86 EDISONSTREET THE HAGUE
5							TRANSIT	✓		BOOSMAN / JOUKE A.	21	M	S	FOURTH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER,MRS. J. BOOSMAN, 87 GOUDEN REGENSTREET THE HAGUE
6							TRANSIT	✓		V.D. KAMP / PETRUS THEOD. ED.	21	M	S	MATE	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	FATHER,MR. V.D. KAMP, HENEGOUWERLAAN 56 B ROTTERDAM
7								✓		VAN DER HEUL / WILLEM	33	M	M	SECOND MATE	"	"	"	"	"	VLAARDINGEN	WIFE,MRS. V. V.D. HEUL, TROMPSTREET VLAARDINGEN. L
8								✓		BRUYN / WILLEM	21	M	S	THIRD ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	YMUIDEN	MOTHER,MRS. M. BRUYN, BIK & ARNOLDKADE 8 YMUIDEN
9							TRANSIT	✓		ZORGDRAGER / JACOB	26	M	S	SECOND ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	TERSCHELLING	FATHER,MR. A. ZORGDRAGER, OOSTEREND TERSCHELLING,
10								✓		STOBBE / LEENDERT	22	M	S	THIRD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER,MR. P. STOBBE, MOLENSTRAAT 24, TERSCHELLING
11								✓		DEKKER / WYBRAND	21	M	S	MATE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER,MR. W. DEKKER, MIDSLAND, TERSCHELLING,
12								✓		BODDE / ETTO H.	30	M	M	SECOND ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	GRONINGEN	WIFE,MRS. G. BODDE, OOSTERSINGEL 20 A GRONINGEN
13							TRANSIT	✓		BROEKMAN / THEODORUS J.	25	M	S	SECOND MATE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER,MISS. M. BROEKMAN, KIPSTRAAT 1 GRONINGEN
14								✓		WALLIN / GILLES	29	M	S	SECOND OFFICER	"	"	"	East Indian	"	HAARLEM	FATHER,MR. G.W.Z. WALLIN, XXX TETTERODESTRAAT 124 HAARLEM
15								✓		VAN DER MADE / JOHANNES	22	M	S	THIRD MATE	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	FATHER,MR. J.V.D. MADE, GENERAAL DE WETHSTRAAT 41 SCHOTEN. N.H.
16								✓		SMIDS / JACOB	21	M	S	FOURTH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	DEN HELDER	
17							TRANSIT	✓		RIEMERS / HENDRIKUS	24	M	S	THIRD ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER,MR. H. RIEMERS, VAN GALENSTRAAT 55 DEN HELDER
18							TRANSIT	✓		VRIEND / WILLEM G.	22	M	S	THIRD MATE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEPFATHER,MR. B. VISDIEPERINK, KONINGSTRAAT 73 DEN HELDER
19								✓		KRUL / PETRUS N.	25	M	S	THIRD ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER,MR. P.M. KRUL, SMITSTRAAT 26 DEN HELDER,
20								✓		NIELAND / JACOBUS A.M.	23	M	S	FOURTH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	FATHER,MR. G.P. NIELAND, ZEEBURGERPAD 70 AMSTERDAM
21							TRANSIT	✓		SCHEFFER / CHRISTIAAN	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER,MR. J.J. SCHEFFER, KLOVENIERSBURGWAL 5 AMSTERDAM
22								✓		DE JONG / REINDERT	24	M	M	THIRD ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE,MRS. P.C. DE JONG, PRINS HENDRIKKADE 165 AMSTERDAM
23								✓		KOSTER / BERNARDUS	23	M	S	FOURTH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER,MR. J.N. KOSTER, RECHTBOOMSLOOT 99 AMSTERDAM
24							TRANSIT	✓		BLOK / JAN	28	M	M	SECOND MATE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, MRS. J. BLOK, SPERWERLAAN 15 AMSTERDAM
25								✓		VAN MUNSTER / JOHANNES C.C.	26	M	S	SECOND ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER,MR. J. VAN MUNSTER, BARENTSZSTRAAT 53 AMSTERDAM
26							TRANSIT	✓		VAN LUIPEN / HENDRIK J.	40	M	M	SECOND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE,MRS. H.J. VAN LUIPEN, HEERENSTRAAT 6 I AMSTERDAM
27								✓		VAN DER EELAART / CATHARINA A.C.	62	F	WD	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER,MISS. J. V.D. EELAART, DA COSTAKADE 137 II AMSTERDAM
28								✓		ROOTER / JOHANNA W.	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER,MR. ROOTER, QUELLIJNSTRAAT 150 AMSTERDAM
29																					
30																					

33

K.N.S.M. MEANS ROYAL DUTCH STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

K.W.I.M. " ROYAL WEST INDIAN MAILSERVICE.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

185

186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 APRIL., 1919.

14—431

ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Know to polygamic practices, or practices for the purpose, or opposed by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	EUROPE	NO	K.N.S.M.	YES	NO				PROVISIONALLY. BRANCH OFFICE, FUNCH EDEY & CO 8/ 10 BRIDGE STREET NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	BUSSUM
2	"	"	"	"	"	YES	1917	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	GREY	"	"	SLIEDBECHT
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLD	"	"	"	LEIDEN.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	1916 NOV. 1917 JAN.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	"	THE HAGUE
5	"	"	"	K.W.I.M.	"	"	AUG 1916 SEPT 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	LEEUWARDEN
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	1918 JULY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BR	"	"	ROTTERDAM
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913/1918 SEVERAL TIMES NEW YORK		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	VLAARDINGER AMBACHT
8	"	"	"	K.N.S.M.	"	"	1916	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	TERSCHEELING
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAN./APR. 1917 BALTIMORE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	K.W.I.M.	"	YES	JULY 1917/MARCH 18 SEVERAL TIMES NEW YORK & BALTIM.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	K.N.S.M.	"	"	FEB. 1917	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	GRONINGEN
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARCH/MAY 1917 NEW YORK		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	B
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEVERAL TIMES VARIOUS CITIES		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	RED	GREY	"	D.E. IND.	PALEMBANG
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	1916/1917	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLD	"	"	HOLLAND	DEN HELDER
16	"	"	"	"	"	NO	SEVERAL TIMES		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	YES	MAY 1916	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	SCAR ON FRONT	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	JULY 1917 TILL JUNE 1918	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	BLUE	NONE	"	"
20	"	"	"	K.W.I.M.	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM
21	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	GREEN	SCARS ABOVE NOSE	"	"
22	"	"	"	K.N.S.M.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	"	OUDERKERK A/D/ AMSTEL
23	"	"	"	"	"	YES	JUNE 1917 TILL JUNE 1918 NEW YORK		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BR	"	"	AMSTERDAM
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEVERAL TIMES N.Y. LAST OCT. 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BLUE	LEFT ARM CROOKED	"	SCHIERMONNIK OOG
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAN/MARCH 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BR	NONE	"	AMSTERDAM
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	1899	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GREY	"	"	MAASSLUIS
27	"	"	"	K.W.I.M.	"	"	SEPT. 1917	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	DIEVERBRUG
28	"	"	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BR	"	"	AMSTERDAM
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	DUTCH	YES	UNKN.	NO	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

1—213

I J. Baron. (State whether master, first or second officer). Master., of the Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 11 April., 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

186

I, Dr. J.R. Kelly., Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM 2-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, MARCH 29TH, 1919

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 24		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
.1									✓	DUTKIWICZ	CHARLOTTE	44	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	FRIEND, MRS. M. WYTERS, CAROLINEHOF, VEUR, HOLLAND
.2	UNDER 16								✓	"	LILLY (wife)	13	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
.3	UNDER 16								✓	"	BLANCHE (child)	6	✓	F	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	" "
.4									✓	VAN DEN BERG	AART	16	✓	M	S	FARMHAND	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	"	EDE	FATHER, MR. J.J. V.D. BERG, EDE, GOORSTELG.
.5									✓	BROUWER	GERRIT	37	✓	M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	LUNTEREN	MOTHER, MRS. H. BROUWER, BARNEVELD, HOLLAND
.6									✓	"	MARGJE (wife)	40	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW, "
.7	UNDER 16								✓	"	GERRITJE (child)	11	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " "
.8	UNDER 16								✓	"	WILLEM (child)	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
.9	UNDER 16								✓	"	HENDRIK (child)	5	✓	M	S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	" "
.10									✓	SCHOENMAKERS	JACOBUS	26	✓	M	S	FARMHAND	YES	YES	"	"	"	ULESTRAETEN	BROTHER, MR. N. SCHOENMAKERS, ULESTRAETEN LIMBURG,
.11									✓	"	MARIA H. (sister)	29	✓	F	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER, MISS. J. SCHOENMAKERS, DORPSTRAAT 31 ULESTRAETEN.
.12									✓	ZEEGERS	JAN M.	29	✓	M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. P.G. ZEEGERS, ULESTRAETEN.
.13									✓	"	MARIA CATHARINA (sister)	16	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
.14									✓	ADRIAANS	HENDRIKUS HUBERTUS	23	✓	M	S	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	ROERMOND	MOTHER, MRS. A. ADRIAANS, 7 KERKHOFWEG ROERMOND.
.15									✓	KRIEK	NICOLAAS I.W.	23	✓	M	M	BOOKKEEPER	YES	"	"	"	"	SASSENHEIM	FATHER, MR. W.N. KRIEK, 3 HAARLEMMERWEG LEIDEN
.16									✓	"	MARIA HELENA JOH. (wife)	27	✓	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW "
.17	UNDER 16								✓	"	NICK MARIE J. (son)	1	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Fisher
Interpreter
J. Hill Clapp

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11 APRIL, 1919.

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment; of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1905/1909	NEW YORK	Exchanged to Husband HUSBAND, MR. A. DUTKIWICZ, BOROOKLYN, N.Y. BATH BEACH 1737 Cropsey Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLD	BR	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
2	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		NO	1	1	" with Brouwer " no 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	IOWA	BUSSEY	"	SELF	YES	"	1	1	UNCLE, MR. D. V.D. BERG, DONSELAAR, BUSSEY, IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	EDE
5	"	PELLA	"	"	$300	"			BROTHER, MR. J. BROUWER, PELLA, IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LUNTEREN
6	"	"	"	HUSBAND		"	"		BROTHER IN LAW, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	FATHER		"			UNCLE, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	MINN	GHENT	"	SELF	MORE	YES	1915/1916	MARSHALL, MINN.	FRIEND, MR. C. VERLY, GHENT, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	"	"	"	ULESTRAETEN
11	"	"	"	"	1	"	NO		FRIENDS, MR. C. VERLY, GHENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BR	"	"	ULESTRAETEN.
12	"	"	"	"	$ YES	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	IOWA	LARCHWOOD	NO	"	$ 150	"			BROTHER MR. F. ADRIAANS, LARCHWOOD, IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	"	BR	BLUE	"	"	ROERMOND.
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	$ MORE	YES	1918/1919	NEW YORK	FRIENDS, MESSRS WESTERBEEK & KLEYN, BEAVERSTR 25 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BR	"	"	LEIDEN
16	"	"	"	HUSBAND		NO	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	DORDRECHT
17	"	"	"	FATHER		"	1	1	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	NO	1	"	"	SASSENHEIM
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	DUTCH	NO	ALW.	UNKN.	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NO	"	"	"	"	"
4	DUTCH	"	UNKN	YES	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NO	"	"	"	"	"
10	DUTCH	"	ALW.	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	PROB.	"	"
12	"	"	UNKN	UNKN	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	ALW.	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	YES	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

1—213

I J. Baron. (State whether master, first or second officer). Master, of the Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April., 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J.R. Kelly. *, Surgeon of the* Rotterdam *,* sailing therewith. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* N.Y. State Regents. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* 11 April. *, 1919.*

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" V sailing from PLYMOUTH 3-11, MARCH 31th, 1919

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ross	Frederick	21		m s	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mr. Salinger Felden in Boxmoor Herts.	Mich	Detroit
2	Dore	John. W.	68		m m	Farmer	"	"	Gr.Britain	English	"	Douglasvill	Mr.W.F.Watkins Godalming Kings Rd.Paigton Eng.	PA USA	Douglasville
3	Taverner	Emily,L.	34		f s	Forewoman	"	"	"	"	"	England	London Sidney Reid Broadhurst Ave New Barnett	"	New-York City
4	Thompson	Carrie, L	26		f m	Warwork	"	"	"	"	"	"	" The American Committee 52 Grosvenor Gardens London	PA.	Philadelphia
5	Morphy	Annie	41		" "	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" Mr. Lloyd 50 Chandos Rd. Cricklewood	CAL.	San Francisco
6	Morphy	Edward, P.	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
7	Morphy	Mary, M.	11		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
8	Guelat	Winefred	18		" "	"	"	"	France"	French	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
9	Grisson	Ada , L	47		" "	Lecturer	"	"	Gr. Britain	English	USA	"	Mr.Thomas Ward 20 Hollybank Rd.Huddersfield	NY	New-York City
10	Greet	Muriel, E.	18		" "	Dressmak	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs F.Hoyten Anburndale House Torpoint	CAL	San-Francisco
11	Richman	William, H.	37		m s	Army Off.	"	"	"	"	"	Torppoint	Mr.H.J.Richman 25 Mantstr. Liverpool	NY	New - York
12	Waite	Henry,F.	54		m m	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs.J. Keys Coombe Villa Knaphill Woking Suy	PA.	Philadelphia
13	Waite	Anna	46		f m	None	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	" " "	"	"
14	Waite	Julia,M.	21		f s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Waite	Agnes ,A	17		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	Howe	Mary ,K	44		" "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	England	Surren Dorking	Miss Howe Kema Westcliffe Rd. Bournemouth	NJ	East Orange
17	Smith	Florance	36		" w	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	D.Jenkins Esq 103 Sunderland Rd. Forest Hill	NY	New-York City
18	Smith	Phillip,H.	5		m s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	" "
19	Cartwright	Harry	26		" "	Florest	"	"	"	"	USA	"	Mrs.Ganwich Barnet Herts England	MASS	Lenox
20	Woodger	Alfred	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. W. Woodger Stodham Logde East Liss Hants England	NY	Glen Cove LI.
21	Sternberg	Harry, H	44		" "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	USA	"	Mrs.H.L.Sternberg 92 Ave Rd. Regents Park London	"	New -York
22	Castle	Ellen	61		f w	None	"	"	"	"	"	Tisling	Mr. P.C. Kingsbury 44 Clevertonstr. Westminster	USA	Elisabeth
23	Kingsbury	Elsie,C,	33		" m	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Elisabeth	" " "	"	"
24	Kingsbury	Elsie,E.	2		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	Kidd	Robert, E.	30		m s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	Wembly	Mr. F.W. Kidd 63 Talbotstreet Notthingham	NY	New - York City
26	West	Isabella	76		f w	None	"	"	"	"	USA	Sussex Hove	Mr. M. Lowden 52 Victoriastreet London	VA	Salem
27	Tonkin	Ellen , M,	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penzance	Mr. G. Tonkin Penzance Cornwall	NY	Buffalo
28	Overington	Stephen E.	26		m s	Dental Demonstrator	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr.G.Overington 25 Alma Sq.St.Johns Wood London	NY	New - York
29	Carrington	Charles H.	40		m m	Manager	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	E.Lansdowe	Mrs. A.Carrington 45 First Ave E.Lansdowe PA.	PA	East Landowe
30	Marsh	Albert V	34		m w	Missionary	"	"	"	"	Belgian Congo	Londo Lake Mantuba	Mr. Th. Marsh 74 Baxter Rd.Islington London	MISS	ST. Louis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 11, 1919

189 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	Yes	Yes	1895 much 1918 Detroit		Father Fred.M.Ross 798 Seminole Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	"	"	"	"	1913 Dec 1918 Pa		Home 1914 Douglasville Douglasville PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	England	Kingsclove
3	"	"	"	no			Friend Mr.Mollenhauer 616 W. 39th Str. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	"	"	"	London
4	"	Amer.R.Cr	"	Yes	1895 1918	Philadelphia	Father- 654 Waddow Ave Collingwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark Brown		"	U. S. A.	Hammonton
5	"	Self	"	no			Husband S- F'co Chronicle San-Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown hazel	Mole on nose		Br. Indies	Singapore
6	"	mother	"	"			Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond blue		None	England	Tooting
7	"	"	"	"			Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	"	"			Friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue		"	"	London
9	yes	"	"	yes	1917 1918	Chicago	Husband Chr. S. Grisson Great Noth. Hotel New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" brown		"	"	Huddersfield
10	no	"	"	no			Father.Mr. A.Greet Box 21 Live Oak San-Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	Torpoint
11	yes	"	"	"			Friend Continental Hotel Br.way New-Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue		"	"	Liverpool
12	"	"	"	yes	1897 1918	Philadelphia	Friend Mr.Guy A. Armstrong 47 Oaklandstr. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey brown		"	"	Prittlewell
13	"	husband	"	"	born U.S.A.		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "		"	U. S. A.	Cincinnati
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown		"	"	Los Angelos
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue grey		"	"	Cincinnati
16	"	self	"	no			Sister Mrs. J.S.Conradi 37 S.Walnutstr East Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue		"	England	Bedford
17	yes	"	"	"			Brother Mr. D. Welsh 300 W.Delvan Ave. Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark brown	Scar on finger		"	London
18	"	mother	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Grey	None		"	"
19	no	self	"	yes	1915 1918	New-York	Friend E. Jenkins Bellefontaine Lenox Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown		"	"	Barnet
20	yes	"	"	"	1913 1917	"	Friend Mr. McGregor J.P.Morgan Long Island NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blue		"	"	Petersfield
21	"	"	"	"	1908 1918	"	Friends Hotel McAlpin New - York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark grey		"	Belgium	Brussels
22	no	"	"	"	4mths	New-Yersie	Son. Percy C Kingsbury 134Morristown Rd Elisabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey blue		"	England	Wortimer
23	"	"	"	"	1909 1918	"	Husband " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue		"	"	Dartford
24	"	mother	"	"	born U. A.		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	East Orange
25	yes	self	"	"	1912 1914	Buffalo	Friends Waldorf Austoria Hotel New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Nottingham
26	no	"	"	"	1913 1918	Colo VA	Son Mr. S.L.West Salem Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	"	"	no			Husband Mr. Richard Howe 377 Breckenridgestr Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown		"	England	Newlyn W.
28 29	yes	"	"	"			Comm. Friends De Frey & Co 220 W. 42nd Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	London
29 28	"	"	"	yes	1910 1918	Lansdowe	Wife Mrs. A.Carrington 45 Hirst Ave East Lansdowe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey		"	"	Brighton
30	"	"	"	"	1904 1913	Pensilvania	Friend H. Stephens 3577 Cabanne Ave St.Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" brown	Scar on left jard		"	London

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	UNDECIDED			NO	NO
2	"	Yes	1yr	no	"	"
3	"	yes	2wk	no	"	"
4	"	no pen	"		"	"
5	"	no pen	"		"	"
6	Under Age		"		"	"
7	English		"		"	"
8	French		"		"	"
9	English	yes	5yrs	yes	"	"
10	"	yes	5yrs	no	"	"
11	"	no	pen	yes	"	"
12	"	no	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	no	pen	no	"	"
17	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	Underage	"	"	"	"	"
19	English	no	5yrs	yes	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	yes	6mo	no	"	"
22	"	no	pen	yes	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Underage		"	"	"	"
25	English	no	4yrs	yes	"	"
26	"	"	pen	no	"	"
27	"	"	"	yes	"	"
28	"	yes	3mo	no	"	"
29	"	no	pen	yes	"	"
30	"	yes	1yr	no	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

I J. Baron. (State whether master, first or second officer) Master , of the Rotterdam from Plymouth. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 11 April. , 19 19.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, Dr. J.R. Kelly., Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from PLYMOUTH, MARCH 31th, 1919

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caplin	Leah	33		f w	None	yes	yes	Gr. Britain	Russian Hebrew	England	London	Mrs Brown 66 Stepney Green London	NY	N. Y. City
2	Caplin	Samuel	13		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Caplin	Zalic	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Caplin	Nellie	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Caplin	Dennis	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jarvis	John M.	40		m m	Build. Contr	"	"	"	English	"	Braley Heath	Mr. J.E. Jarvis 39 Pier Rd. Evith	CAL	San Francisco
7	Jarvis	Mabel	37		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jarvis	Majons	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Groom	Eleonor	18		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. H.L.Groom Heathfield North Str Evith	"	"
10	Jeppesen	Knud	25		m "	Merchant	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Jeppesen Bros 25 Bridgegate Copenhagen	NY	New - York
11	Takasugi	Joshihiro	40		m m	Oil bussi	"	"	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New-York	Mr. Jamanuishi 100 Prescot Ave New - York	"	"
12	~~Mardendek~~	~~Alger, B.~~	~~46~~		~~m e~~	~~Physician~~	"	"							
13	Presburg	Emily	37		f m	None	"	"	Dutch	English	U.S.A.	New-York	Mr. J. Presburg 102 Grove Park Chiswick	NY	New - York
14	Presburg	Clara	4		" s	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
15	Abel	George	56		m s	Carpenter	"	"	Gr.Brittain	English	English	London	Mr. Burrows 15 Claude Rd Peckham	London Florida	Hilden
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

UNDER 16 — VL 66V/441 — 23-119042-8/4/42 — Clerk NSP — Hebrew — 38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 11, 191 9

191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Father Abraham Parents Mr. Bakes 470 Rockway Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Bovroskowo
2	"	mother	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	England	London
3	"	"	"	"	4500		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	self	"	yes	1909 1918	L.Angelos	Goin Home 3641- 24th Str San-Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Evith
7	"	husband	"	no	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	------		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	"	no			Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			Thos Cook Mail Deprt. 245 Broadway New - York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	Marks on left hand	Denmark	Roskelder
11	"	"	"	yes	1917	NY City	Friend Jamamuishi 100 Prescot Ave New- Yotk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark	None	Japan	Shirosaki
12																					
13	"	self	"	"	1917 1918	NY City	Husband J. Presburg 220 Andulon Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	dark	dark	None	N. Z.	Wellington
14	"	mother	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	brown	"	England	London
15	"	slef	"	"	1917 year		Friend Mr. James Robinson 1918 Helden Fl. Post Office Helden Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	NO	UNDICIDED		NO	NO
2	"	NO	"		"	"
3	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"		"	"
5	underage		"		"	"
6	English	NO	"		"	"
7	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	NO	"		"	"
10	"	YES	3 mos	NO	"	"
11	"	YES	UNDICIDED	NO	"	"
12	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	YES	UNDICIDED	NO	"	"
14	underage		"		"	"
15	English	NO	"	YES	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I J. Baron. (State whether master, first or second officer) Master. , of the Rotterdam from Plymouth. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct ~~and true in every~~ respect.

J. Baron

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April., 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

I, Dr. J.R. Kelly. *, Surgeon of the* Rotterdam *,* sailing therewith. *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* N.Y. State Regents. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* April. *, 1919.*

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" 2-6 sailing from PLYMOUTH 3-11, MARCH 31th, 19 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
TRANSIT 1	Gardner	Mary J.	59		f	w	millhand	yes	yes	Gr.Britain	English	England	Taybridge	Mrs. Quick Lee Mill Taybridge Devon		
TRANSIT 2	Beech	William J.	23		m	s	Royal Navy	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Com. Talbot D.S.O. H.M.S. Ambrose Devenport	Ont.	Collingwood
TRANSIT 3	Leffler	Ray	27		"	"	Officer	"	"	"	"	"	New-Romney	Mr. Rutland 18 West Bark Stamford Hill	Br.Columb	Victoria
TRANSIT 4	Tolley	Margarrite	25		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Mrs. Philips 8 Clifton Place Plymouth	Ont.	Toronto
TRANSIT 5	Huxtable	Frederik	30		m	m	Dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	Newton Abbot	Mrs Huxtable Churchstr. Lelant Comwall	"	Brantford
TRANSIT 6	Huxtable	Elisabeth C.	36		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parkdale
TRANSIT 7	Hultgrin	Gustaf	36		m	s	Mate	"	"	"	Scandinavian	USA	Detroit M.	No relations	"	Toronto
TRANSIT 8	Langlois	Joseph	20		"	"	2nd Mate	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. Jean	Mr. D. Langlois 52-5th Ave Linwilon	Can	St. Jean S.O.
TRANSIT 9	Lachange	Paul L.	22		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Quebeck	Mr. G. Lachange St.Jean S.O.Conte Montmorency P2	"	"
TRANSIT 10	Hamelin	Antoine V.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. V. Hamelin Bienville Levis Quebeck Can	"	Bienville Levis
TRANSIT 11	Menard	Eugene I.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Lewis Menard Quebeck	"	Quebeck
TRANSIT 12	Labadie	Joseph R.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bienville	Mr. W. Labadie Office Quebeck	"	Bienville Levis
TRANSIT 13	Michand	Levy	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr.P.E.Michand Bienville Levis	"	Quebeck
TRANSIT 14	Guay	Anseline VL 367/325	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Joseph Levis	Mr. Alfred Guay St. Joseph Conte Levis	"	St.Joseph Levis
TRANSIT 15	Richard	Martin	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	South River	Mr. William Richard Cap Breton Canada	"	Cap Breton
TRANSIT 16	Labadie	Alphonso	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bienville Levis	Mr. Wilfred Labadie Signal Office Quebeck	"	Bienville Levis
TRANSIT 17	Labadie	Joseph	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 18	Lapeniere	Lucien	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levis	Mr. L.P.Sapperriere Bienville Levis	"	Montreal
TRANSIT 19	Chretien Zaug	Achilles	44		m	m	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Hotel Hausman 6 Rue du Helder Paris	"	"
TRANSIT 20	Foster	Theodore	27		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Elstore Sask	Mr. J.H. Elliot Elstow Sask Canada	"	Elstow Sask
TRANSIT 21	Courtot	Edmons	33		m	m	"	"	"	France	French	France	Survilliers	Mr. A. Hoffbeck S. & O. Survilliers France	"	Montreal
TRANSIT 22	Courtot	Alice	38		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16 23	Courtot	Suzanna	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 24	Pouteau	Constant	32		m	s	Stockbreeder	"	"	"	"	"	Dieppe	Mother Mrs Pouteau 68 Ave du Roule Neuill	Mant	Lunder.
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of ********* NEW-YORK, APRIL 11, 1919

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	yes	Self	$25	NO			IN TRANSIT TO Collingwood Ont	no	no	no	no	good	2nd finger right ha	5	6	fair grey brown	lost 2nd. finger right hand	Ontario	Washburn
	2	"	"	yes	"			" Victoria Br. Col	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	" blond grey	none	England	SindowSussex
	3	no	"	"	YES 6mth Detroit			" Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " bleu	"	Ont. Can	Ingersoll
	4	yes	"	"	NO			" Brantford "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown brown	"	England	Torquay
	5	"	"	"	"			" Parkdale "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " grey	"	"	Sandy Park
	6	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Chursten
ALIEN	7	"	"	"	YES 1918 Detroit			" Toronto "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" dark bleu	"	Sweden	Toreboda
	8	"	"	"	YES 1918 NY			" St.Jean S.O. Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " brown	Sailors grave on left arm	Can	St. Jean
	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Quebeck "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown grey	None	"	" "
	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bienville Levis "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dark "	"	"	Bienville Levis
	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Quebeck "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " brown	"	"	Quebeck
	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bienville Levis "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Montmaquy
	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Quebeck "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown	"	"	LevisP. Qubec
	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	" St. Joseph Levis "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown bleu	"	"	St.Joseph
	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cap Breton "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black brown	"	"	Cap Breton
	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bienville Levis "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown brown	"	"	Montmaquy
	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown dark	"	"	"
	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Montreal "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " blue	"	"	Levis
	19	NO	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" grey brown	"	"	Montreal
	20	"	"	"	NO			" Elstow Sask "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown "	"	England	Ilfacomac
	21	"	"	"	"			" Montreal "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brown grey	"	France	Vauxbons
	22	"	Husband	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" dark "	"	"	Puteaux
	23	"	Father	"	"			" " "	"	Q	"	"	"	"	-	-	" brown "	"	"	Arnay le Duc
ALIEN	24	"	self	"	"			" Lundar Manit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " brown	"	"	Paris
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English		UNDECIDED		NO	NO
2	"		"		"	"
3	"		"		"	"
4	"		"		"	"
5	"		"		"	"
6	"		"		"	"
7	"		"		"	"
8	"		"		"	"
9	"		"		"	"
10	"		"		"	"
11	"		"		"	"
12	"		"		"	"
13	"		"		"	"
14	"		"		"	"
15	"		"		"	"
16	"		"		"	"
17	"		"		"	"
18	"		"		"	"
19	"		"		"	"
20	"		"		"	"
21	French		"		"	"
22	"		"		"	"
23	"		"		"	"
24	"		"		"	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I J. Baron. (State whether master, first or second officer) Master, of the Rotterdam from Plymouth., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April., 1919.

at New-York.

A Marini
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J.R. Kelly., Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April., 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from PLYMOUTH, MARCH 31th., 1919

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
TRANSIT 1	Affleck	James . A.	22		m s	Grazier	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Hawkes dales	R.A.Affleck Minjak Hawkesdale Victoria Australia	Austr	Hawkesdale
TRANSIT 2	Brown	Cecil, R	29		m s	Mec.Engen.	"	"	Gr. Britain	Irish	England	Bexby Kent	Mrs. B. Brown 10 Kirby Hill Place Leeds	"	Auburn
3	Jackson	Malcolm, N,	21		" "	Sheepfarm.	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mr.J.Jackson Glen Olive Loowong Brisbane	Queensl	Brisbane
TRANSIT 4	Jackson	Thomas, A	19		" "	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
TRANSIT 5	Uglow	Ethel, L.	34		f "	Masseuse	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Mrs. L.Uglow 64 Cambridgestreet Plymouth	Austr.	Ouckland
TRANSIT 6	Humter	William, J	27		m "	LandOwner	"	"	Australia	"	Victoria	Zendigo	Home Queenstr Zendigo Victoria Austr	Vict.	Zendigo
TRANSIT 7	Bryant	Samuel, E.	41		m m	Gold Dredg	"	"	Gr. Britain	"	Scotland	Orkney's Scapa Flow	Mrs.F.Bryant 38 New Herbertstr Manchester	Col	Andogoya
8	Armbrister	Frederick, S	32		" s	Photografe	"	"	"	"	English	London	Mother B. Armbrister Nassau N. P.	N.P.	Nassau
TRANSIT 9	Raynes	William	26		" s	MechEngen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs.R.Yeomans Hasland Chesterfield	Austr.	Perth
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ~~MARCH~~ APRIL 11, 19 09

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
ALIEN																				
1	yes	self	yes	no			IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	brown	brown	None	Australia	Warrnambool
2	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Ireland	Dublin
3	"	"	"	yes	1916	1917 Norfolk	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Australia	Brisbane
4	"	"	"	"	3weeks in transit		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	mole in left cheek	"	"
5	"	"	"	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	none	England	Plymouth
6	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	"	Scar on forehead	Australia	Zendigo
7	no	"	"	"			" " " COLUMBIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	none	England	Hull W.P.
8	"	"	"	yes	in transit		Mother B. Armbrister Nassau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
ALIEN																				
9	yes	"	"	no			IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Australia	Albany
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	IN TRANSIT	"	NO	NO	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

I J. Baron. (State whether master, first or second officer) Master, of the Rotterdam from Plymouth., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April. , 1919.

at New-York.

A. Mauss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 650 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

Number 5

196

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 29TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 11 APRIL, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHNSON	ELMER E.S.	46		M	M	NEW BERLIN VILLE, PA. JUNE 26 1872		EAST GREENVILLE, PA.
2	"	AGNES	47		F	M	WORCESTER, PA. MARCH 28 1872		"
3	"	ROLLAND	17		M	S	PALM. PA. DEC. 18 1901		"
4	GERHARD	SELINA	38		F	S	PALM, PA. SEPT. 10 1880		"
5	SCHNEIDER	AUGUST	40		M	M		APRIL 3RD 1902 SUPREME COURT, N.Y. CITY	THIRD AVE. 95 NEW YORK CITY
6	"	KATHIE	34		F	M			"
7	"	EDNA	17		F	S			"
8	"	THEODOR	16		M	S			"
9	KATZ	CHARLES I.	30		M	S		SEPT. 5TH 1913 SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK.N.Y. NO. 64476, FEB. 17TH 1919 STATE DEPT. WASHINGTON, D.C.	269 EAST 2ND STR. NEW YORK C.
10	GESCHWINDNER	MARGUERITE LOUISE	21		F	S	ELISABETH, NEW JERSEY, 13TH APRIL 1898,	NO. 29 BRUSSELS FEB. 10TH 1919	619 MARSHALL STREET,
11	MEEKER	MARION	30		F	S	MUNCIE, INDIANNA, 26TH OCT. 1888.	NO. 96 THE HAGUE, MARCH 14TH 1919	1523 E. JACKSON STREET MUNCIE, IN
12	Hilton	Wilford	26		m	s	Virgin Utah March 20 1893		Hinckley, Utah
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 Cut

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

197

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from PLYMOUTH, MARCH 31th 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APRIL, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hedge	David, W.	29		m	s		December 1918	21 Humberstr. West Newton Mass
2	Palmer	Lyman	44		m	m	April 1st. 1875 Brockton Mass.		110 Willowstr. Wollaston Mass
3	Palmer	Addie	43		f	m		By marriage	" " " "
4	Deutch	Otto	16		m	s	Father is Citizen		1627 E.85th. Str. Cleveland,O.
5	Johnson	Eduard, E.	29		m	s	March 5 th. 1890 Wanson Wisc.		Wanesaca Wisc.
6	Mantle	Lance, A.	23		m	s		Special Court, Distr. of Georgia June 10th. 1917	121 N.Baily Ave. Louisville Ky.
7	Smitheram	Richard, W.	31		m	s	Sept. 26th. 1887 Johnsville PlumasCounty		R.F.D.No1.Santa Barbara Cal.
8	Rees	Horatio , S.	46		m	s		Sup. Court S-Francisco, 23rd May 1901	c/o Stand.Oil.Co.26 Broadway N.Y.
9	Johnson	Harry, L.	35		m	m	Dec. 5th. 1883 Duluth Minn.		2050 Lincoln Ave. Chicago.Ill.
10	West	Tom. L.	53		m	w		Denver Colo 23rd. Oct. 1893	Salem Va. R. F. D. Box 250
11	Hillhouse	William, L.	57		m	s		Clinton So. Ca. 29 July 1861.	Calhoun Georgia
12	Messe	Herman	46		m	w		U.S.Court New - York about 1899	2181 Belmont Ave. New - York Cy
13	Redmond	Sidney, D.	47		m	m	Oct. 11th 1871 Ebenyse Mississippi		229 East ChruchStr. Jackson Miss.
14	Edgar	Charles	31		m	m	Aug. 9th. 1887 Brooklyn N. Y.		76 Pine Street New - York City
15	Zykoff	Boris	36		m	s		Sup Court of New-York 25th. April 1916	51th Str. 302 New- York City
16	~~Blake~~	~~———~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~November 12th 1890 New - York City~~		~~50 W. 38nd. Str. New - York City~~
17	Boone	Mildred	26		f	s	Nov. 30 1892 Baltimore		311-Adelphi str Ave Brooklyn
18	Clabaugh	William	24		m	s	April 24th. 1895 Carlyle		6121 Waterman Ave. St. Louis
19	Markwick	Alger, B.	34		m	m	April 12th New- York 1883		St. Law Co New - York
20	Blake.	Robert S.	27		m	s	Jan. 13 1892. Aberdeen. Scotland.		434 East End Avenue. Pittsburgh.Pa.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19 lot

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J.P. Kelly., Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith. (State whether from "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.P. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April., 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM 2-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, MARCH 29TH, 1939

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	D'HAENE	EMILIE	41	✓	F M	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	BELGIUM	FLAMISH	BELGIUM	ARDOYE	MOTHER I.L. THERESE V.D. PERRE PLAATS 100. COO LSKAMP.W. VL.
2		✓	" 29255 7/1/37	ROSINA	16	✓	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER. IT.
3	UNDER 16	✓	"	GERARD	8	✓	M S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	" IT.
4		✓	MIEDEMA 37156 4/30/38	ELEONORA	40	✓	F M	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	MOTHER. JOHANNA DE JONG 63 PLERETSTR. 63 ROTTERDAM
5		✓	"	JOHANNA	18	✓	F S	SERV.GIRL	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER. IT.
6	UNDER 16	✓	"	RINSKE	15	✓	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	IT.
7	UNDER 16	✓	"	SIMON	12	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IT.
8	UNDER 16	✓	"	ELEONORA	8	✓	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IT.
9	UNDER 16	✓	"	DIRKJE	6	✓	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IT.
10		✓	BUURMAN	JOSINA	23	✓	F S	SERV.GIRL	"	"	"	"	"	DEN HAAG	MOTHER. M.VLEK MAKAYSTR. 38. DEN HAAG
11		✓	DE LYSER	ABRAHAM	19	✓	M S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	ZUIDZANDE	FATHER H. DE LYSER ZUIDZANDE . ZEELAND.
12		✓	DYKSTRA	JENZE	31	✓	M S	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	NES. W.D.	FATHER. DIRK DYKSTRA NES. -W.D.- FRIESLAND .
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., *11 APRIL.*, *19*D. 199

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	MICH	MT. CLEMENS	(YES) TO DETROIT	HUSBAND	10 / 15	NO		HUSBAND. FELIX D'HAENE C.O. C.GEKIERE. ROUTE 3 MT. CLEMENS. MICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	ROUSELAERE
2	"	"	"	FATHER	—	"		FATHER. IT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	ARDOYE
3	"	"	"	"	—	"		" IT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK Hoboken	—	HUSBAND	3 —	"		HUSBAND SIMON MIEDEMA 310 HUDSONSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to 1 year rel.							
5	"	"	—	FATHER	—	"		FATHER. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
6	"	"	—	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	PA.	PITTSBURG	NO	FUTURE HUSBAND	2 —	"		FUTURE HUSBAND. E.W. SCHEFFER 1208 ELECTRIC AVE. PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to 1 year rel							
11	N.Y.	WILLIAMSON	NO	SELF	150 / 200	"		UNCLE. PIETER DE LYSER, Habit, Hoboken WILLIAMSON. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	LISSE
12	WISC.	CAMBRIA	NO	SELF	150	"		FRIEND. FR. POSTUMA ROUTE 2. CAMBRA. WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	"	"	"	OOSTBURG
13															5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	NES
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	1,263					
1	FLEMISH	NO	ALWYAS	YES	NO	NO
	11/3631					
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"
	11/3631					
4	DUTCH	"	"	"	"	"
	11/4631					
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11/631					
10	"	"	1 yr	UNKNOWN	"	"
	11/4631		5 yrs			
11	"	YES	4YEARS	YES	"	"
	11/3631		✓			
12	"	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, J. Baron, (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 11 April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List D

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J.F. Kelly., Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.F. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 11 April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—913

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers*

S. S. ROTTERDAM 2-6 sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, MARCH 29TH., 1919

31

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							TRANSIT	✓	SPRAAKMAN	JAN	28	✓	M.	M. FARMER Laborer	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	MEPPEL	FATHER, PIETER SPRAAKMAN HOOFDSTR. 59 MEPPEL.
2									"	JUDITH	28	✓	F.	M. HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3									"	HENDRIKA	2	✓	"	NONE			"	"	"	"	"
4									"	ANTON	1	✓	M.	"			"	"	"	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dicaprott Geo P

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

291

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., 11 APRIL, *1919.*

14-813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 ALIEN	1 ALTA.	ROSS CREEK TO EDMONTON		SELF	$300	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. M.A. KUYSTEN ROSS CREEK ALTA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	ARTIFIC. EYE	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	ARTIFICIAL EYE	HOLLAND	MEPPEL
ALIEN	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5		"	BROWN	BR.	NONE	"	ZEVENHUIZEN
ALIEN	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	MEPPEL
ALIEN	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	1/5631					
1	IN TRANSIT					
	1/4631					
2	"	"				
3	"	"				
4	"	"				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, J. Baron. (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

I, Dr. J.R. Kelly., Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, March 29th, 19

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Dijkmans	Adrianus	24		m	m	Steward	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mrs.E.v.d.Weyden Binnenweg 15 Rotterdam.
2										Huyskens	Bernardus Johannes	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:Mr.Ch.Huyskens Hilledijk 145 Rotterdam.
3										Verheeven	Johan	26		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs.J.de Munnik Couvernestraat 56 Rotterdam
4										Stealen.	Albert	16	8	m	s	Farmhand	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Mother & Father killed. No relations he kwow.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							

REPORTED 31
REPORTED 5
REPORTED 3

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

293

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 11, 1919

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	—	Stow away	$300	Yes	a few times on a ship		No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	"	"	—	"	$300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	$300	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	Ill	Chicago	—	"	"	"	—	—	2301 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	rudy	brown	blue	"	Belgium.	Brussels.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Dutch	no	always	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	✓	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... J. Baron. ..... Master, of the Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 April, 1919.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 29TH., 1919, Arriving at Port of New-York, April 11, 1919. 204

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAN DER HERE	FRED	24		M	M	CHICAGO ILLS. NOVEMBER 30TH. 1894	#38 [illegible] -27 11 #47 " " 13, 11. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	SISTER, TINI STONE 2521 W. 38TH. STR. CHICAGO ILLS.
2	" " "	EMMA Wife	28		F	M			SISTER IN. L. "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] (U.S.) [illegible] U.S. cert.

[illegible] Dalcamte } Inspectors

2 lt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(Cabled)

(1)

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Rotterdam, S. S.

May 17/19

Can Cap 11/17

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MAY [illegible]
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ~~Rotterdam~~ 2-6. Passengers sailing from ~~3~~ Rotterdam 3-13, ~~4~~ 3/29, 1919

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		I Block	Klaas K. D	24		m	m	Boiler maker	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife Wanita Dirksenita Street 62 Rotterdam Holland	NJ	Passaic
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P. O. M.O. No. 156984 (C Hall Sq) May 10-1919
(date of issue)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K. ✓

APPLIED May 10-1919 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

J B Fitzgerald
W. S. Watson,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

whose diplomatic government because of his or their official character.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 4/11, 1919 296

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	member of brew	$40 no			as Sailor only	c/o Von Mecklenburg 42 Lincoln Pl. Passaic N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	-	Holland	Rotterdam
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quality	Name and Christian name
Master	Popta van, Eilert
"	Moor van der, Lambertus
second officer	Blok, Jan
" "	Broekman, Theodorus Johannes
" "	Luipen van, Hendrik Johannes
" "	Wallin, Gilles
third "	Pekelharing, Bernard Constant-
" "	Made van der, Johann
" "	Stobbe, Leendert
" "	Vriend, Willem Ger
second engineer	Rouwe de, Corneli
" "	Munster, Johannes lis Christi
" "	Zorgdrager, Jacob
" "	Boddé, Etto Hendr
third "	Krul, Petrus Nic
" "	Bruyn, Willem
" "	Jong de, Reinder
" "	Riemers, Hendrik
fourth "	Zwaan de, Dirk
" "	Koster, Bernardu
" "	Smids, Jacob
" "	Hessling, Bernar Eelco Rudolphu

P. S.

Among the passengers of the steamer ROTTERDAM are thirty-two employees of the Royal Netherlands Steamship Company and of the Royal West Indian Mail Service, of Amsterdam. These employees are to be assigned to vessels recently released by the American Government and which are to return to Holland. Each employee is in possession of a passport, duly visaed. A list giving the full names and other particulars of the thirty-two passengers is attached hereto.

Inservice

3

207

208

9.

of all

l to

d is

ates

Rotterdam.

" "

" "

" "

" "

Gout. Hendrik J. 24 " " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1 8

17	Valkhof	Engelbertus	✓	37615	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 80.-
18	Ooms	Abraham	✓	46855	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3" 67.5
19	van Lindt	Hillebrand	✓	Quartermaster	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5" 67.-
20	van Dyk	Cornelis	✓	46900	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5" 64.-
21	Hallensleben	Arie	✓	42848	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5" 76.-
22	Prins	Adrianus	✓	37621	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4" 67.-
23	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	✓	46854	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7" 82.-
24	Doornveld	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7" 81.-
25	Loos	Gerrit J.	✓	46873	Sailor	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6" 67.-
26	v.d.Sluys	Maarten	✓	44111	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5" 71.-
27	Vonk	Arie	✓	46871	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6" 67.-
28	Jansen	Gerrit W.	✓	43070	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1" 70.-
29	de Ridder	Martinus	✓	38614	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6" 66.-
30	Verbeek	Albert	✓	46314	"	"	"					

De Kapitein

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

ROTTERDAM April 12 1919.

Quality	Name and Christian name	Place and date of birth	Nationality	Nationality of father	Latest residence address	In service of the K.N.S.M. since
Master	Popta van, Hilbert	Goenga 15th May '71	Dutch	Dutch	Watergraafsmeer, Paul krugerstr.13	1893
"	Loer van der, Lambertus	Colyngplaat 19th May '75	"	"	Naarden, Julianalaan 22	1896
second officer	Blok, Jan	Schiermonnikoog 24th Dec. '90	"	"	Amsterdam, Sperwerlaan 13	1912
" "	Broekman, Theodorus Johannes	Groningen, 24th May '93	"	"	Wipstraat 1, Groningen	1911
" "	Luipen van, Hendrik Johannes	Maassluis, 17th March '79	"	"	Amsterdam, Heerenstraat 6 I	1914
" "	Wallin, Gilles	Palembang, 1st Jan. '90	"	"	Haarlem, Tetterodestr. 124	1912
third "	Pekelharing, Bernard Constantyn	Leiden, 12th Sept. '97	"	"	Leiden, Oude Vest 95	1914
" "	Made van der, Johannes	Den Helder, 12th. Jan.'97	"	"	Schoten N-H, Gen. de Wetstraat 41	1915
" "	Stobbe, Leendert	Terschelling, 21st Dec. '96	"	"	Terschelling, Molenstr. 24	1912
" "	Vriend, Willem Gerardus	Den Helder, 27th. Oct.'96	"	"	Den Helder, Koningstr.73	1912
second engineer	Rouwe de, Cornelis	Sliedrecht 10th June '92	"	"	Sliedrecht, A 698 naby de Wiel	1912
" "	Munster, Johannes Cornelis Christiaan	Amsterdam, 15th June '97	"	"	Amsterdam, Barendsz-straat 53 I	1912
" "	Zorgdrager, Jacob	Oosterend, 29th Jan. '93	"	"	Terschelling	1912
" "	Boddé, Etto Hendrik	Groningen, 15th Oct. '88	"	"	Groningen, Oostersingel 20a	1910
third "	Krul, Petrus Nicolaas	Den Helder, 8th Sept. '93	"	"	Den Helder, Smidstr.26	1914
" "	Bruyn, Willem	Terschelling, 2nd Nov. '97	"	"	Ymuiden, Pik & Arnoldkade 8	1915
" "	Jong de, Reindert	Ouderkerk, 6th March '95	"	"	Amsterdam, P.M.Kade 165	1914
" "	Riemers, Hendrikus	Den Helder, 19th March '95	"	"	Den Helder, van Galenstrast 55	1914
fourth "	Zwaan de, Dirk	Den Haag, 9th Dec. '97	"	"	Den Haag, Edisonstr.86	1916
" "	Koster, Bernardus	Amsterdam, 10th Oct. '95	"	"	Amsterdam, Rechtboomsloot 99 I	1915
" "	Smids, Jacob	Den Helder, 27th. Jan. '98	"	"	Den Helder, Kerkgracht 9	1916
" "	Hessling, Bernard Eelco Rudolphus	Bussum, 25th Sept. '98	"	"	Den Haag, Laan van N-O-Indië 255	1917

238

Fillekes.	Johan G.A.	27	Dutch	" " "	Rotterdam.
Kroon.	Henry M.	17	"	" " "	"
Hoeven.	Hubrecht v.d.	19	"	" " "	"
Heck.	Carolus van	28	"	" " "	"
Gout.	Hendrik J.	24	"	" " "	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Valkhof	Engelbertus		37613	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'8"	80.-
18	Ooms	Abraham		46453	"	"	"	54	"	"	5'3"	67.5
19	van Lindt	Hillebrand		Quartermaster 46900	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'5"	67.-
20	van Dyk	Cornelis		42848	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'5"	64.-
21	Hallensleben	Arie		37621	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'5"	76.-
22	Prins	Adrianus		46854	"	"	"	52	"	"	5'4"	67.-
23	Schoonbeek	Cornelis		41144	"	"	"	60	"	"	5'7"	82.-
24	Doornveld	Hendrik		46473	"	"	"	52	"	"	5'7"	81.-
25	Loos	Gerrit J.		Sailor 14111	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'6"	67.-
26	v.d.Sluys	Maarten		46171	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'5"	71.-
27	Vonk	Arie		35000	"	"	"	39	"	"	5'6"	67.-
28	Jansen	Gerrit W.		39614	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'1"	70.-
29	de Ridder	Martinus		46319	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'6"	66.-
30	Verbeek	Albert										

De Captain

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1540

Rotterdam, April 12, 1919.

Quality	Name and Christian name	Place and date of birth	Nationality.	Nationality of father.	Latest residence address	In service of the K.W.I.M. since.
~~second officer~~	~~Vermeulen, Johan Christiaan Daniël~~	Hilversum, 12th April 1894	Dutch	Dutch	Bussum, Melkweg 19.	1912
"	Heul, Willem van der	Vlaardingen, 23rd March 1886	"	"	straat 1. Vlaardingen, Tromp-	1911
~~—~~	~~Lange, Johannes Jacobus Charles de~~	Den Helder, 5th Oct.1893	"	"	Rotterdam, c/o Mr. G.v.d.Berg, Agniesestraat 140a.	1913
~~fourth~~	~~Steyn, Leendert Willem Cornelis~~	Kerkwerve, 29th Dec.1896	"	"	Kerkwerve (Zeeland)	1916
"	Kamp, Petrus Theodorus Everardus v.d.	Rotterdam, 13th March 1898	"	"	Rotterdam, Henegouwerlaan 56B.	1916
~~—~~	~~Tielens, Frederik Hendrik~~	Amsterdam, 19th Febr.1896	"	"	Amsterdam, Prinsengracht 366	1915
"	Boosman, Jouke Albert	Leeuwarden, 21st Nov.1897	"	"	's-Gravenhage, Goudenregenstr. 87	1915
engineer	Nieland, Jacobus Ananias Marinus	Amsterdam, 5th April 1896	"	"	Amsterdam, Zeeburgerpad 70	1919
"	Scheffer Christiaan	" 14th May 1899	"	"	Amsterdam, Klovenierburgwal 5	1919.
doctor	Sluijs, Willem v.d.	Maurik (Betuwe) 16th Oct.1881	"	"	Rotterdam, West Kruiskade 26e.	1919.
"	Kluijtman, Martinus Hendrik	Alkmaar, 14th Sept.1875	"	"	Amsterdam, Lomanstraat 65 I	1919.
third officer	Dekker, Wybrand	Terschelling, 3rd Jan.1898	"	"	Amsterdam, Javastraat 75	1917.
stewardess	Belaart, Catharina Adriana Cornelia v.d.	Diemerbrug, 11th Febr.1857	"	"	Amsterdam, M.J.Kosterstraat 13 hs.	1899.
"	Rooter, Johanna Wilhelmina	Amsterdam, 12th May 1886	"	"	Amsterdam, Rustenburgerstraat 391	1919.

209

191 9.

d of all

igned to

.. and is

ad States

Fillekes.	Johan G.A.	27	Dutch	24 March 1919, Rotterdam.	
Kroon.	Henry M.	17	"	" " " "	
Hoeven.	Hubrecht v.d.	19	"	" " " "	
Heck.	Carolus van	28	"	" " " "	
Gout.	Hendrik J.	24	"	" " " "	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Valkhof	Engelhertus		27615	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 80.-
18	Ooms	Abraham		46855	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3" 67.5
19	van Lindt	Hillebrand		Quartermaster	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5" 67.-
20	van Dyk	Cornelis		46900	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5" 64.-
21	Hallensleben	Arie		42848	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5" 76.-
22	Prins	Adrianus		37621	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4" 67.-
23	Schoonbeek	Cornelis		46854	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7" 82.-
24	Doornveld	Hendrik		4[illegible]	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7" 81.-
25	Loos	Gerrit J.		46[illegible]	Sailor	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6" 67.-
26	v.d.Sluys	Maarten		41[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5" 71.-
27	Vonk	Arie		16[illegible]	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6" 67.-
28	Jansen	Gerrit W.		[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1" 70.-
29	de Ridder	Martinus		3886 14	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6" 66.-
30	Verbeek	Albert		46[illegible]14	"	"	"					

Dd&Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

ROTTERDAM April 12 1919.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

PORT OF New-York, N.Y.

April. 23rd, 1919.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. " Rotterdam "

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 495 Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged ---- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----

Number of seamen signed on at this port 53 Total crew this date 533

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11th., 1919, consigned to Holland America Line: is now lying at Hoboken,N.J.Pier 7, and is expected to sail April 23rd, 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Fillekes.	Johan G.A.	27	Dutch	24 March 1919, Rotterdam.
Kroon.	Henry M.	17	"	" " " "
Hoeven.	Hubrecht v.d.	19	"	" " " "
Heck.	Carolus van	28	"	" " " "
Gout.	Hendrik J.	24	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Valkhof	Engelbertus	✓	37615	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-
18	Ooms	Abraham	✓	46355	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3"	67.5
19	van Lindt	Hillebrand	✓	Quartermaster	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-
20	van Dyk	Cornelis	✓	46900	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-
21	Hallensleben	Arie	✓	42848	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-
22	Prins	Adrianus	✓	37621	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-
23	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	✓	46854	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-
24	Doornveld	Hendrik	✓	42314	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-
25	Loos	Gerrit J.	✓	46713	Sailor	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-
26	v.d.Sluys	Maarten	✓	44111	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-
27	Vonk	Arie	✓	16 1-	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-
28	Jansen	Gerrit W.	✓	45[illegible]0	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	70.-
29	de Ridder	Martinus	✓	39614	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-
30	Verbeek	Albert	✓	46714	"	"	"						

Declaration

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

ROTTERDAM April 12 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ommen. Jan van	30	Dutch	24 March 1919. Rotterdam.
Heyden. Jozef v.d.	18	"	" " " "
Onderstal. Gerrit A.	19	"	" " " "
Vos. Christoffel de	18	"	" " " "
Amsen. Jacs. L.	30	"	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Barendse George	35	Dutch	va Meel Marinus	38	Dutch
Sjerp David	33	"	van Zetten Adriaan	29	"
Joossen Gerrit	26	"	van Alphen Antonius	37	"
Brands Rens	22	"	velthoven Arnoldus	48	"
Sonneveldt Cornelis	22	"	Verkouteren Wessel	49	"
Vorenkamp Egbert	22	"	van Eysden Willem	35	"
Kooyman Jacob	18	"	v.d.Made Aart	28	"
Greyseels Lambertus	39	"	Groeneveld Gerrit	16	"
Gombert Jan	35	"	v.'t Zelfde Jan	18	"
Das Lambrecht	50	"	van Son Arie	39	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

✓18	Ooms	Abraham	✓	3 7615	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 80.-
✓19	van Lindt	Hillebrand	✓	46855 Quartermaster	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3" 67.5
✓20	van Dyk	Cornelis	✓	46900	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5" 67.-
✓21	Hallensleben	Arie	✓	42848	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5" 64.-
✓22	Prins	Adrianus	✓	37621	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5" 76.-
✓23	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	✓	46854	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4" 67.-
✓24	Doornveld	Hendrik	✓	42847	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7" 82.-
✓25	Loos	Gerrit J.	✓	46875 Sailor	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7" 81.-
✓26	v.d.Sluys	Maarten	✓	44111	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6" 67.-
✓27	Vonk	Arie	✓	46171	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5" 71.-
✓28	Jansen	Gerrit W.	✓	25000	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6" 67.-
✓29	de Ridder	Martinus	✓	38614	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1" 70.-
✓30	Verbeek	Albert	✓	46314	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6" 66.-

D'Capute

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

April 12 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 620.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

211

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York,N.Y.

23rd.of April., 1919.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. " Rotterdam " from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 495 — Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged --- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 53 — Total crew this date 533

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11th., 1919, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken,N.J.Pier 7., and is expected to sail April 23, 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York,N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
v.d.Ryk.	Antonus	22	Dutch	24 March 1919. Rotterdam.
Block	Klaas	24	"	24 March 1919 "
Verkade	Cornelis	24	"	" " " "
Wouwenberg	Wilhelmus	31	"	" " " "
Witte	Pieter	23	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Valkhof	Engelbertus		3 7615								
18	Ooms	Abraham		46855	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 80.-
19	van Lindt	Hillebrand		Quartermaster 46900	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3" 67.5
20	van Dyk	Cornelis	✓	42848	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5" 67.-
21	Hallensleben	Arie	✓	37621	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5" 64.-
22	Prins	Adrianus		46854	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5" 76.-
23	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	✓	42847	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4" 67.-
24	Doornveld	Hendrik		46273	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7" 82.-
25	Loos	Gerrit J.		Sailor 34111	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7" 81.-
26	v.d.Sluys	Maarten		46 12	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6" 67.-
27	Vonk	Arie		250-0	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5" 71.-
28	Jansen	Gerrit W.		3846 14	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6" 67.-
29	de Ridder	Martinus		46314	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1" 70.-
30	Verbeek	Albert			"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6" 66.-

Deduction

•See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Rotterdam April 12 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

...OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York,N.Y.

April 23rd, 1919

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "Rotterdam"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	495	Number of seamen deserted	15
Number of seamen discharged	---	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	---
Number of seamen signed on at this port	53	Total crew this date	533

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11th, 1919, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken,N.Y.Pier 7, and is expected to sail April 23rd, 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Ooms	Abraham	✓	2 7613	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 80.-
19	van Lindt	Hillebrand	✓	46855 Quartermaster	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3" 67.5
20	van Dyk	Cornelis	✓	46900	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5" 67.-
21	Hallensleben	Arie	✓	42848	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5" 64.-
22	Prins	Adrianus	✓	37621	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5" 76.-
23	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	✓	46854	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4" 67.-
24	Doornveld	Hendrik	✓	42347	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7" 82.-
25	Loos	Gerrit J.	✓	46873 Sailor	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7" 81.-
26	v.d.Sluys	Maarten	✓	34111	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6" 67.-
27	Vonk	Arie	✓	46017	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5" 71.-
28	Jansen	Gerrit W.	✓	25000	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6" 67.-
29	de Ridder	Martinus	✓	38614	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1" 70.-
30	Verbeek	Albert	✓	46814	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6" 66.-

Duplicate

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

ROTTERDAM April 12 1919

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, *April 11, 1919, from the port of* Rotterdam. 213

APR 11 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight K.G.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baron	Jan	Master 24238	25-3-19	R'dam	No	58	Male	Dutch.	Dutch	5'8"	96.-	
2	de Jonge	Gerard J.	1st Officer 29230	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	
3	Drost	Jan G.	2nd 48396	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
4	Dobbinga	Folkert H.	2nd 48343	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
5	Henken	Julius H.J.	2nd 48314	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	81.5	
6	de Bruyn	Adriaan	4th 48497	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
7	Otte	Vincent	4th 44553	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10½	79.-	
8	Bentum	JAn M.	4th 48362	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
9	v.d.Tol	Willem	Apprentice 27236	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
10	Lieuwen	Willem F.	48341	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
11	Breye	Charles L.	63174	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	68.	
12	Hoefsloot	Bernard F.L.	Marconist 61811	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
13	Janssen	Jan Ch.	29235	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
14	Schieveen	Hendrik	Boatswain 39623	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
15	Lieshout	Frederik J.	34619	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
16	Nouwen	Gysbert	Carpenter 31613	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.-	55.5	
17	Valkhof	Engelhertus	46866	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	74.5	
18	Ooms	Abraham	37615	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
19	van Lindt	Hillebrand	Quartermaster 46855	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3"	67.5	
20	van Dyk	Cornelis	46900	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
21	Hallensleben	Arie	42848	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
22	Prins	Adrianus	37621	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	
23	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	46854	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
24	Doornveld	Hendrik	42849	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
25	Loos	Gerrit J.	46873 Sailor	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
26	v.d.Sluys	Maarten	14111	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
27	Vonk	Arie	46810	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
28	Jansen	Gerrit W.	25000	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
29	de Ridder	Martinus	38614	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	70.-	
30	Verbeek	Albert	46314	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	

De Kapitein

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...OF LABOR
...ATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 11, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...April 12 1919

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* april 11 *, 1919, from the port of* Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight K.G.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vermeulen	Willem	Sailor	25-3-19	R'dam	No	24	male	Dutch.	Dutch	5'1"	61.-	
2	van Bokkum	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
3	van Roon	Petrus L.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
4	van Eyk	Jan	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	69.5	
5	Korreman	Nicolaas A.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
6	Veltman	Klaas	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
7	Christiaanse	Hendrik P.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
8	v.d.Houten	Aart	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
9	Delvoye	Karel C.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	70.-	
10	Groothuis	Dirk	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
11	Soeteman	Willem	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
12	de Jong	Johannes	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	71.5	
13	Pieters	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
14	Luman	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	66.5	
15	Arbeider	Geert	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'3"	70.5	
16	Goeseye	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	89.-	
17	Koppies	Gerrit	O.S.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	70.5	
18	Mallee	Karel J.	Sailor	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	70.5	
19	Heyboer	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
20	Veendrager	Arie W.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
21	Troeleman	Adrianus C.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	66.5	
22	van Eyk	Maarten	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	65.5	
23	Stap	Johannes	Sailor	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
24	Merkelbach	Adriaan M.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	94.-	
25	Korendyk	Jacobus F.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	85.5	
26	Gautier	Frederik S.W.	2nd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	64.5	
27	de Boer	Pieter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	77.-	
28	van Hilten	Jacobus C.	3rd "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
29	de Goederen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10½	75.-	
30	van Zyl	Hendrik P.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

SATURDAY April 12 1919.

...OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 11, 1919

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...DAM April 12 1919

FORM 6940
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, April 11, 1919, *from the port of* Rotterdam 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight K.G.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Wetering	Hendrik	4 3327 3rd Engineer	25-3-19	Rdam	No	25	male	Dutch.	Dutch	5'7"	64.5	
2	Schaarman	Johannes K.	48335 2nd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	69.5	
3	Kop	Hermanus	48376 3rd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
4	Freund	Coenraad	48330 4th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
5	Gerritsen	Pieter	43333 4th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	77.5	
6	Solheim	Karl M.	63145 4th	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'9"	75.-	
7	van Putten	Cornelis P.	48334 Ass.	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch.	Dutch	5'8"	74.-	
8	Vos	Johan P.E.	48331	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
9	Boot	Pieter	48378	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	71.5	
10	Calame	Antonie	48371 Electrician	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	66.5	
11	Schoenmaker	Cornelis	48334	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	77.5	
12	de Groot	Wietze J.	48342	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
13	de Vos	Arie	48319	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
14	Clansdorp	Coert H.	22332 Foreman	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	89.-	
15	Dries	Johannes C.	22331 Ass.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10½	77.-	
16	Dykhuizen	Dominicus	22320	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
17	Wink	Andries	64471	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	87.-	
18	Berrevoets	Abram J.	22323 Boilermaker	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
19	Houtman	Johannes C.	22324 Storekeeper	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
20	Scheffers	Christiaan C.	22343 Oiler	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
21	Redoe	Adrianus	22330	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'2"	68.-	
22	Huson	Jacob	22347	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
23	Dries	Wilhelmus H.	42462	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-	
24	Leen	Kasper K.	46889	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
25	Hagebeek	Willem	24111	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	73.5	
26	Litzau	Daniel	22325	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
27	v.d.Stoep	Marinus	22326	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
28	Dykhuizen	Michiel	22323	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1"	84.-	
29	Bolten	Franciscus F.	22317	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
30	Lieftink	Cornelis M.	22321	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

April 12, 1919

...OF LABOR
...ATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 11, 1919.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...DM April 12 1919

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, April 11, 1919, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight K.G.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kruyt	Franciscus C.	Oiler	25-3-19	R'dam	No	40	male	Dutch.	Dutch	5'4"	61.-	
2	Blok	Pieter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	57.5	
3	Disser	Adam	Plumber	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
4	v.d.Ploeg	Cornelis	Coppersmith	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-	
5	v.d.Heuvel	Adrianus F.	Fireman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4'11"	65.-	
6	Plaisier	Wouter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
7	~~[illegible]~~	Hillebrand	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5'6"	66.-	
8	Barning	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	"	5'8"	77.-	
9	Weerdink	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
10	Spits	Felix	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
11	Kramer	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
12	Ravestein	Antonius C.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
13	Verhoeven	Johannes	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	75.-	
14	Batenburg	Willem	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	62.5	
15	Bakker	Johannes	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	75.-	
16	van Hoorn	Petrus	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
17	Oudenaarden	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
18	de Groot	Jan	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
19	v.d.Wal	David	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
20	van Bilsen	Petrus W.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	74.-	
21	~~[illegible]~~	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5'7"	76.-	
22	Henelryk	Willem	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	"	5'5"	65.-	
23	v.d.Meer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
24	den Hartog	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	62/-	
25	Schwartz	Carl A.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
26	van Leiden	Ludovicus	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
27	v.d.Schulp	Willem	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
28	Reifkogel	Jacobus E.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	71.-	
29	Brokling	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
30	Wants	Wouter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	61.5	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

April 12 1919

...OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, master, of the ROTTERDAM., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 11, 1919

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ROTTERDAM April 12, 1919

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, April 11, 1919, from the port of* Rotterdam. 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight K.G.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Visser	Andreas H.	Fireman	25-3-19	R'dam	No	36	male	Dutch.	Dutch	5'5"	61.-	
2	Umans	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
3	Peters	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
4	van Gend	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
5	de Jong	Sander	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
6	Aarts	Johannes	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	67.5	
7	Leon	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
8	Brenners	Willem P.H.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
9	Beers	Martinus	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'1"	66.-	
10	Bosmans	Arnoldus	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
11	de Hooyer	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
12	v.Naamen	Jacobus H.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
13	Bentum	Gysbertus J.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	74.5	
14	Duchenne	Willem G.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
~~15~~	~~Groetenhuis~~	~~Jacobus~~	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	~~5'5"~~	~~65.-~~	
16	Hennekes	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch.	"	5'6"	66.-	
17	Jonas	Carl F.W.	Trimmer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
18	Lansen	Aarts	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
19	Koks	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
20	Zoun	Petrus	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
~~21~~	~~Goedhart~~	~~Hendrik~~	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	~~5'8"~~	~~67.5~~	
22	Blokland	Philippus	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch.	"	5'7"	69.5	
23	de Gast	Marinus	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	68.5	
24	Kuipers	Klaas	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4'11"	62.	
25	v.d.Wetering	Marinus H.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	64.-	
26	Wollenberg	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
27	Eikenhout	Jan	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
28	Roeder	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
29	Gouwens	Adrianus W.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	65.5	
30	Bremer	Martinus C.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	63.5	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

[illegible] April 12, 1919.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 12, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ROTTERDAM April 12 1919

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, , April , 1919, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight K.G.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kremers	Matthys	Trimmer	25-3-19	R'dam	No	39	male	Dutch.	Dutch	5'5"	69.-	
2	Lamerse	Martinus	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'2"	75.-	
3	Verwey	Johannes	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	60.-	
4	v.d.Linden	Josephus A.J.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
5	Vriens	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	76.5	
6	Schouten	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	73.	
7	Step	Johannes	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
8	van Duren	Martinus H.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	74.5	
9	v.d.Laars	Pieter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	79.-	
10	Roeman	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
11	v.Zundert	PetrusJ.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	66.5	
12	Winterswyk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
13	Kuipers	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2"	56.-	
14	v.d.Heyde	JosephusH.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	70.5	
15	Schikhpf	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
16	Nederpelt	Johannes F.M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
17	Heyermans	Leendert	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	
18	de Pree	Pieter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	62.-	
19	Trion	George L.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	73.5	
20	Casteleyn	Johannes	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'0"	58.-	
21	Katwyk	Teunis	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	72.5	
22	van Wyk	Dirk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	92.-	
23	Carlier	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	56.-	
24	van Elteren	Pieter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	76.-	
25	Pors	Pieter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.3	
26	Sontag	Jan C.	Boy	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
27	Derek	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
28	de Ruiter	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
29	Volthuis	MartinusH.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
30	~~Wessel~~	~~Simon B.~~	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	

#24. Without card L

Wm Olding

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

ROTTERDAM April 12 1919.

...OF LABOR
...ION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 11, 1919.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...COMMENCED April 12, 1919.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, *April 11, 1919, from the port of* Rotterdam. 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight K.G.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bakker	Josinus F.C.	63141 Boy	25-3-19	R'dam	No	16	male	Dutch.	Dutch	4'10"	52.-	
2	van Wyk	Johannes A.	37724 Purser	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'5"	97.5	
3	Otto	Johannes G.	29434 Provisionmaster	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	91.-	
4	Beron	Ryk	21233 Adj.Purser	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
5	Cleveringa	Michiel A.	48336 Purser's clerk	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	70.5	
6	Overbeeke	George W.	67703 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
7	Kelly	John R.	6464 Clerk	"	"	"	48	"	American.	American	5'7"	7[illegible].-	
8	v.d.Boon	Georges	24232 Chief-Steward	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch.	Dutch	5'6"	7[illegible].-	
9	Le Jeune	Alfred	24281 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	61.5	
10	Gessler	Emil	8891 Ass. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	61.5	
11	Smits	Cornelis J.	67701 Ass. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
12	van Ee	Arie	31251 Ass. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
13	van 't Riet	Adrianus J.	48398 2nd Cl.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	8[illegible].5	
194 14	Scheffer	Hendrik J.	67751 3rd Cl.	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'11"	104.-	
15	Torp	Johan A.	38643 Storeservant	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	7[illegible].5	
16	[illegible]	[illegible] M.	"	"	"	"	28	"	—	"	5'9"	68.5	
17	Westenbrugge	Frans	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch.	"	5'4"	70.5	
18	de Graaf	Michiel	42884 Barber	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	6[illegible].-	
19	Hak	Johannes G.	4[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
20	Ritmeester	Hendrik J.	3[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	67.5	
21	Groenboom	Wouter	3[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	74.5	
22	Jens	Gerardus J.	42904 Printer	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
23	Schuling	Jacobus J.	48365 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	67.5	
24	van Baalen	Cornelis H.	5[illegible] Baggagemaster	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	80.5	
25	Wervers	Cornelis	31691 Baggageservant	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	6[illegible].5	
26	Kloppert	Cornelis	41045 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
27	den Breugum de Haas	Johannes M.C.	67141 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	70.5	
28 209	Willemars	Hermanus	3425[illegible] Steward	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	71.5	
29	van der Valk	Bernardus	67714 "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
30	van der Valk	Albertus	67779 Linenkeeper	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	74.5	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 11, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, , April 11 , 1919 , *from the port of* Rotterdam ,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight K.G.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vreeze	Arie	Linenkeeper	25-3-19	R'dam	No	36	male	Dutch.	Dutch	5'6"	79.-	
2	van Pelt	Coenraad	Steward	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
3	Lems	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	72.5	
4	van Wely	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
5	Landers	Willem	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
6	Koens	Petrus	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
7	Blok	Klaas C.D.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	61.5	
8	van Aken	Henri F.W.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
9	den Hartigh	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	62.5	
10	Fontein	Louis P.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	72.5	
11	Woensdregt	Laurens	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
12	Engelenburg	Antoon	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
13	v.Oudheusden	Louis H.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
14	v.d.Berg	Jan C.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
15	Zwaan	Gerard	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	60.5	
16	Metzer	Franciscus G.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
17	van Baggum	Johan G.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	66.-	
18	v.d.Berg	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
19	Mulier	Johan W.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
20	Teunissen	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65.5	
21	Maaskant	Jacob	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
22	Heunks	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	67.-	
23	Scheffer	Johan F.H.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
24	Messingh	Barend H.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	69.5	
25	Kuipers	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
26	Geis	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
27	Kreuk	Arie	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
28	Konings	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0	54.5	
29	Kuipers	Adriaan E.Th.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'1"	53.-	
30	Beerdam	Jan P.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	60.5	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 11, 1919.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

FORM 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, , April 11, 1919, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight K.G.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schimmel	Gerrit	Steward	25-3-19	R'dam	No	37	male	Dutch.	Dutch	5'9"	70.-	
2	Maarschalk	Henri	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	56.5	
3	Amsen	Jacobus L.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	63.5	
4	Vulffraat	Johannes	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
5	Andeweg	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	60.5	
6	Butter	Willem B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	61.5	
7	v.d.Ryk	Albert	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
8	[illegible]	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'7"	65.-	
9	Nooteboom	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch.	"	5'4"	75.-	
10	Heydelaar	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	56.-	
11	Blom	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
12	Horseling	Dirk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	64.5	
13	de Man	Pieter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
14	Ebeling	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
15	Seyerling	Klaas	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	68.5	
16	Antoniessen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	69.5	
17	Schikkermans	Godefriedes	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	70.5	
18	v.d.Herden	Johannes F.J.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
19	Dons	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
20	Veltmeyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
21	Sinke	Jan	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	72.5	
22	Pronk	Dirk	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	50.-	
23	van Ommen	Jan	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	66.5	
24	Hazebroek	Gerardus Th.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	64.5	
25	Smits	Franciscus E.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
26	Fransdorf	Pieter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
27	Hamaker	Aart	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	
28	Alers	August	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
29	de Klerk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
30	Schott	Johan W.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	87.-	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 11, 1919.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel "R O T T E R D A M", arriving at NEW YORK, April 11, 1919, from the port of R o t t e r d a m.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight K.G.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moggree	Jacob A.	Steward	20-3-19	R'dam	No	25	male	Dutch.	Dutch	5'4"	67.-	
2	Hoogenijk	Jacob	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
3	Haagelaar	Sytze	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
4	Gastelaars	Marinus	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	60.-	
5	de Koning	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
6	Vis	Engel L.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	58.-	
7	v.d.Waarden	Lucas A.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	2	5'7"	65.5	
8	Seyerling	Fredrik	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	60.5	
9	de Wolff	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'2"	62.-	
10	Rotermundt	Herman K.A.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	68.5	
11	Kruining	Adrianus S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
12	Alter	Samuel	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	60.5	
13	Aanstoots	Johan C.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
14	Verdoes	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
15	Staayen	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	68.5	
16	van Amrand	Cornelis H.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
17	van Roon	Pieter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
18	Berkel	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
19	Glim	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
20	Das	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
21	Ziekman	Leonardus G.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	55.5	
22	Verdoes	Willem	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	56.-	
23	Weenink	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
24	Hortensius	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
25	Beerta	Klaas	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
26	Pushel	FransH.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
27	Krommenhoek	Johannes	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	49.5	
28	den Daas	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	60.5	
29	de Jager	Frans H.J.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	60.5	
30	Vlaskamp	Marnius D	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April 11, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, April 11, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight K.G.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henneken	Pieter	Steward	25-3-19	R'dam	No	20	male	Dutch.	Dutch	5'2"	57.5	
2	Hoek	Leendert H.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
3	de Jong	Willem	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	59.5	
4	Pfersich	Willem	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3"	75.-	
5	Rutteman	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
6	Vaartjes	Frederik W.K.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	68.5	
7	Smits	Pieter C.J.M.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	73.5	
8	Verhaaren	Frederik W.P.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	54.5	
9	Reinders	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	70.5	
10	Schaafsma	Tetze	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
11	Bliek	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'0"	56.5	
12	van 'T Hoft	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	59.5	
13	Verkade	Corhelis	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
14	Kievith	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
15	Kermis	Teunis	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
16	Cornelisse	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	64.5	
17	Troost	Dirk	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	73.5	
18	v.d.Neut	Jozeph	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	66.5	
19	van Dyke	Johannes J.M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
20	Wirman	Mattheus P.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
21	Velt	Martinus Th.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72.5	
22	van Zuilen	Willem	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
23	Knol	Willem	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	69.5	
24	Mulder	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	73.5	
25	v.d.Berg	Jacob	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
26	Schippers	Martinus	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	52.5	
27	van Put	Chaques	"	"	"	"	56	"	Flemish.	Belgian	5'3"	60.-	
28	Hagers	Heinen	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch.	Dutch	5'7"	67.-	
29	v.d.Berg	Willem	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	67.5	
30	Leeuwerk	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	79.5	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 11, 1919

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, April 11, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam. 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight K.G.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schikhof	Zacharias	Steward	25-3-19	R'dam	No	22	male	Dutch.	Dutch	5'6"	67.5	
2	Kroon	Casper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	89.5	
3	Thomsen	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	77.-	
4	Siebe	Max A.V.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
5	Mink	Jan	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
6	Koot	Ahazuerus	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
7	v.d.Berg	Willem	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	60.5	
8	Friskus	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
9	Nivarlet	Joseph	"	"	"	"	20	"	French.	Luxemb.	5'5"	59.-	
10	Plokker	Teunis	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch.	Dutch	5'5"	65.-	
11	v.Zuilichem	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
12	van Hoorn	Jan	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
13	de Jonde	Hendrikus C.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
14	Zandvliet	Arie	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
15	Blok	Marinus	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
16	de Bruyn	Arie	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
17	Smits	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	69.5	
18	Coppoolsche	Louis	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
19	Reinholt	Cornelis I.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	76.-	
20	Berrevoets	Martinus W.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
21	van Stokkum	Heinrich E.W.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
22	Snoek	Jan	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
23	Haack	Theodorus J.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	70.-	
24	Assies	Klaas	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
25	v.d.Schouw	Andries C.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
26	van Heyningen	Jan J.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
27	[illegible]	Andreas	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Riesmeyer	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch.	"	5'0"	53.-	
29	v.Wyferden	Antonie P.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
30	v.d.Heyden	Joseph	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barons master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Barons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April 11, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel "Rotterdam" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, *, April 11, 1919, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hart	Pieter	Steward	25.3.19	Rotterdam	No.	17	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'	55	
2	Peerdenkamp	Johannes	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	72½	
3	Lejuwaan	Johannes	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
4	van Westen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	60½	
5	Copier	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	52	
6	Backers	Jozephus C.M.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	61	
7	Mortier	Antonie A.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	67½	
8	van Zeland	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	64	
9	van Oyen	Franciscus M.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	52	
10	Sevens	Geeard	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
11	de Munck	Marinus	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'	49	
12	den Breems	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	47	
13	van Veen	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	51½	
14	van Hoeven (E.I. Reg. 28784)	Hubrecht	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	62	
15	Gerats	Mattheus J.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	51.-	
16	Bogerd	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'11"	48.-	
17	Mol	Andreas	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	54.-	
18	v.Ooyen	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	55.-	
19	v.d.Hoeven	Kryn	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	55.-	
20	Slieker	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	60.-	
21	Niemantsverdriet	Jan	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	55.-	
22	Helder	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	46.-	
23	Bergman	Willem	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	41.-	
24	Twalfhoven	Theodorus C.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	42.-	
25	Koopmans	Johannes	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
26	Engels	Albert	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'11"	46.-	
27	Oranje	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'7"	40.-	
28	v.Bodegraven	Teunis	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	47.5	
29	v.d.Wiel	Cornelis J.P.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	47.-	
30	Hofman	Arie	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	

64482.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 11, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6800
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, *April 11, 1919, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
												M.C.	
1	Spiesen	Johannes	Steward	25-3-19	R'dam	No	16	male	Dutch.	Dutch	5'1"	64.-	
2	Kwakernaat	Anthonie	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
3	Franken	Johannes D.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
4	Klokamp	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	69.5	
5	Kalder	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	75.5	
6	Loenhouts	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'0"	55.0	
7	v.d.Pool	Johannes	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	61.5	
8	Haas	Wilhelmus C.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	73.5	
9	Noorlander	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
10	Agnelberg	Gerard H.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
11	Bol	Dirk L.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
12	de Groot	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	60.5	
13	Scheffer	Leendert	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
14	van Geene	Paul C.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
15	Korkhoven	Elias	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
16	Tillekes	Johan G.A.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	63.5	
17	de Reg[illegible]	Berend	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
18	Sin[illegible]	Arie	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
19	Wouwenberg	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch.	"	5'8"	80.5	
20	van Geffen	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
21	Klipstil	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	67.5	
22	van Vliet	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	69.0	
23	Steenbergen	Gerardus G.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65.5	
24	Zwang	Karel G.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	61.5	
25	v.d.Wiel	Johannes C.H.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
26	Reinhard	Willem F.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
27	Gout	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	69.5	
28	Troost	Teunis	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	62.5	
29	Witte	Pieter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
30	Rurgers	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.5	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

ROTTERDAM April 12 1919.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 11, 1919.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ROTTERDAM April 12 1919

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, April 11, 1919, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight K.G.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moordhoven	Dirk	Steward	25-3-19	R'dam	No	1[illegible]	male	Dutch.	Dutch	5'5"	58.5	
2	de Bruin	Maria	Stewardess	"	"	"	31	female	"	"	5'3"	58.3	
3	Boek	Immetje	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'1"	55.5	
4	Peeters	Anna	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	74.3	
5	Alexander	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	65.5	
6	Berkhout	Cornelia M/	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	72.5	
7	v.d.Berg	[illegible]riana	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2"	69.5	
8	Kimpel	Leentje	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	59.5	
9	Hersbach	Cornelia	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	60.-	
10	Kalt	Klaske	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	49.-	
11	Soegers	Petronella	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
12	Goos	Johannes M.G.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	36	male	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
13	Scheffer	Hendrik F.	Musician	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
14	Kwast	Cornelis H.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
15	Tiemeyer	Jacobus H.	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
16	Steinmetz	Marinus A.	Cook	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	79.5	
17	Uitenbosch	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	70.5	
18	Nouwen	Marinus	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-	
19	Boon	Johan	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2"	67.5	
20	Vink	Cornelis W.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
21	Klaassen	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
22	Allard	Joseph J.H.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	71.5	
23	Hermsen	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	60.-	
24	de Raat	Paulus M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
25	Kroon	Henri M.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	61.5	
26	v.d.Hoff	Willem	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	77.5	
27	van Buuren	Simon G.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	71.5	
28	Vlastblom	Paul F.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
29	Schillemans	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	65.5	
30	Lutteken	David	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	

10M-7067, 12/7/42

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

ROTTERDAM April 12 1919.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April 11, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ROTTERDAM April 12 1919

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, April 11, 1919, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Bakergem	Harm J.A.	Cook	25.3.19	Rotterdam	No.	25	Male	Dutch.	Dutch	5'7"	66½	
2	Jongert	Aris	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'4½	63	
3	Finke	Jan	Butcher	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	74½	
4	Ruygrok	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	76	
5	van Dinther	Rudolphus	Cook's mate	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5(7"	64	
6	Byl	Wilhelmus E.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
7	Appel	Willem	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	64	
8	van Egeren	Gerrit D.J.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	68½	
9	v.d.Weert	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	72	
10	[illegible]	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	70	
11	Onderstal	Gerrit A.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch.	"	5(7"	62½	
12	Weyers	Ludovicus Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	63	
13	Guillot	Maniel	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	60½	
14	Veltenaar	Johannes D.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	67	
15	[illegible]	Teunis	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	69½	
16	Lankhorst	Laurens	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch.	"	5'8"	64	
17	Schevinkhoven	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	58½	
18	van Leeuwen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'	58½	
19	v.d.Thems	Henrik F.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	74½	
20	Van Eyk	Gerrit J.	Butcher	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
21	van Zanten	Leonardus	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	68½	
22	Vuisting	Johannnes N.A.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	67½	
23	Beumers	Gerardus Th.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	86½	
24	Haarselhorst	Johanne	Baker	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	85	
25	Staps	Henrikus	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	77	
26	Hoekstra	Tjeert	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	112½	
27	van Hooy	Jozef	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	72½	
28	Oudwater	Leendert	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	58	
29	van Heux	Carolus J.B.P.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	87	
30	Vermeer	Henricus	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	77	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

APR 12 1919

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April 11, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ROTTERDAM April 12 1919

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK, *April 11, 1919, from the port of* [illegible] 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Leonarius	Baker	[illegible]		No.	26	M	Dutch.	Dutch	5'7"	[illegible]	
2	Paauwe	Willem	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	
3	Barendsroont	Pieter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
4	Kleingeers	Jacob	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	61	
5	Vermeulen	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	82	
6	Salt	Laurens	Kettleboy	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	65	
7	de Jong	Jacobus N.P.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	71	
8	van Wensveen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	71	
9	van Oeck	Willem P.	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
10	de Vos	Christoffel	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
11	Pernet	Daniel	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
12	[illegible]	Klaas	Quartermaster	"	"	"	34	"		"	5'7"	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	Adr.	Carpenter	"	"	"	21	"		"	5'10"	155	
14	[illegible]	Antonius J.	Cutler	"	"	"	19	"		"	5'4"	98	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'6"	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	5'6"	64	
17	[illegible]	Simon A.	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"		"	5'8"	71	
18	[illegible]	Arend	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5'4"	130	
19	[illegible]	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	5'8"	78	
20	[illegible]	Abraham J.	Oiler	"	"	"	43	"		"	5'6"	72	
21	van Aartselaft	Willem C.	Fireman	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Dutch.	"	5'9"	7[illegible]	
22	Bateyne	Samuel J.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	67	
23	[illegible]	Dionisius H.	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5'8"	70	
24	Noorman	Gysbertus H.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch.	"	5'6"	64	
25	[illegible]	Gysbert	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5'5"	69	
26	[illegible]	Willem	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5'10"	70	
27	Eijl	Dirk	Trimmer	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch.	"	5'7"	70	
28	[illegible]	Bartholomeus	"	"	"	"	57	"		"	5'1"	59	
29	[illegible]	Johannes	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5'2"	67	
30	[illegible]	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'8"	70	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barons, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Barons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April 11, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, April 11, 1919, from the port of ROTTERDAM. 230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												Kilo.	
2	van Corsenot	Martinus A.	Boilerboy	[illegible]	Rotterdam	No.	37	Male	Dutch.	Dutch	5'6"	[illegible]	
3	Note	Abraham	Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	60	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

6443

SEEN MAR 27 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM •

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL IN CHARGE.

Rotterdam, 27th March 1919.
[illegible] LINE.
Technical Department.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master, of the ROTTERDAM., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 11, 1919

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

Supplement LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, April 11, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam. 231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Visser	Gerardus J.	✓ 67767 Steward	27-3-19	R'dam	No	18	male	Dutch.	Dutch	5'7"	5[illegible]	
2	Verschoor	Anarias	✓ 67780	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	7[illegible]	
3	Vollmer	Frans	✓ [illegible] Cook	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	7[illegible]	
4	Bakker	Pieter H.L.	✓ 61737	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	6[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Teunisse	Steward	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'3"	61	
6	Bremer	J.n A.	✓ 3[illegible]250	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch.	"	5'5"	61	
7	Ten Dyk	Johan	✓ 67767	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	6[illegible]	
8	ven Dyk	Bernardus	✓ 67774	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	5[illegible]	
9	Kreyl	Piet J.	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	61	
10	Dhoyer	Georges L.	✓ 6773-3 Chief cook	"	"	"	45	"	French.	French	5'7"	7[illegible]	
11	Reivelle	Dirk W.	✓ 42643 Steward	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch.	Dutch	5'7"	7[illegible]	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEEN MAR 28 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM •

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL IN CHARGE.

Rotterdam, 28th March 1919.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Baron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April 11, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

Rotterdam
4/10/19

21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 232

M. S. S. Rotterdam (Holl Am Line) arrived Apr 10, 1919, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47m	1	Snape, Cecil R. I Cab	13	14	1	No 328 (EI 4/13 12)	Piaggio Burkhardt							4/12	65	JS	2.40								1	
16m	2	Stealen, Albert	4	4	1	Stowaway " "	King Caputi	4/12	181	Gr.											11.40 am	4/22/19	Rotterdam		10	11
24m	3	Dijkmans, Adrianus	4	1	1	" " " "	"	4/13	118	Lor											11.40 am	4/22/19	"		10	11
18m	4	Huyskens, Bernardus J.	4	2	1	" " " "	"	4/12	76	JS											11.40 am	4/22/19	"		10	11
28m	5	Zilboorg, Gregory I Cab	1	1	1	LPC "	King Bleickstein							4/12	190	Gr.	1.50								1	
21m	6	Johansen, Johan A. I Cab	1	17	1	CL (EI 4/13 12)	"							4/12	184	Gr.	1.20								1	
20m	7	Ravenswaay, Johannes L. I Cab	1	10	1	" "	"	4/12	57	JS								4/12	4.45 pm	Landed				5	6	6
37m	8	Bloch, Max I Cab	1	38	1	LPC "	"							4/12	53	JS	2.10								1	
26m	9	Verhoeven Johan	4	3	1	LPC (Stew) Cut (2 hop)	1 Cigt Capata	4/17	61	Gr.											11.40 am	4/22/19	Rotterdam		2	

T. Hop 4/17-2.30 pm Gr 4/17-12.20 pm
Gr 4/17-11 am

6 Cancelled
11 Mch

ROTTERDAM April 12 1919.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel Barge Lecony 82, arriving at New York, April 1st, 1919, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sorensen ✓	Herman ✓	3764 Captain	Mar. 19	N. Y.	paid off	29	Male	White	Naturalized American	5-9		
2	Svensson ✓	Carl ✓	VSEB Mate	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5-9		
3	Stule ✓	Thomas ✓	Engineer	"	"	"	34	"		American	5-10	160	
4	Hidalgo ✓	Stephen ✓	857 Wireless Oprt	"	"	"	25	"		American	5-7	125	
5	Karlson ✓	Oskar ✓	2595 Bosun	"	"	"	19	"		Swedish	6-2	200	
6	Pohl ✓	Frank ✓	Steward	"	"	"	62	"		American	5-5	140	
7	Larsen ✓	Christian ✓	7987 Seaman	"	"	"	24	"		Danish	5-8	175	
8	Halvorsen ✓	Gustav ✓	8017 Seaman	"	"	"	37	"		Naturalized American	5-6	175	
9	Avery ✓	Noel ✓	9876 Seaman	"	"	"	22	"		American	5-8	165	
10	Wood ✓	Frank ✓	6115 Fireman	"	"	"	30	"		English	5-7	145	
11	Clark ✓	John ✓	6785 Fireman	"	"	"	26	"		American	6-0		
12			L Brothers										
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Lounsen Master, of the Barge Tacony 82, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. Lounsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

Louis Rutherford
Immigrant Inspector.

Tacony 82
4/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

234

PORT OF New York April 15th 1919

I, master of the U. S. (Nationality.) S. S. Comet

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11th 1919, consigned to Stand. Oil Co N.Y.; is now lying at North 11th St. and is expected to sail Apr. 15th 1919, for Delaware Pet Tex

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.) Am. Garcia	36	Spain	New York March 19th 1919
2.) L. Griffin	20	U.S.A.	" " " " "
3.) A. Sharpe	20	British	" " " " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1614

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1.) W. Braat	31	Dutch			
2.) A. Mitchell	41	Russian			
3.) A. E. Ratström	26	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Reuisen
Master.

M—1613

[OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel S/S Comet, arriving at New York, April 11th, 1919, from the port of Iquique Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grinpukal	Charley	Seaman	Dec 27/18	New York	part ff	30	Male	White	Russia	5.9	165	
2	Henriksen	Sigvard Johan	A Master	Oct 28/18	"	"	30	"	"	Norway	5.4½	175	Tatto left Arm
3	Haikkala	Anton	"	Aug 12/18	"	"	27	"	"	Finland	5.3	166	" " "
4	Jansen	Jakob	Seaman	Febs 20/19	"	"	21	"	"	Denmark	5.5½	135	
5	Sharpe	Edward Aubrey	"	March 29/19	"	"	20	"	"	New Zealand	5.6	150	Tatto left Hand
6	Garcia	Amandar	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Spain	5.5	130	
7	Sick	Carl	Fireman	Aug 13/13	"	"	38	"	"	Russia	5.5	165	
8	Pederman	Evert A.	Oiler	Jan 9/19	Beaumont	"	24	"	"	Finland	5.11	187	Tatto right Arm
9	Wakburg	Carl	"	Jan 25/19	New York	"	29	"	"	Finland	5.9	160	" " "
10	Ekerman	Alexander	Fireman	Aug 20/18	"	"	29	"	"	Russia	5.5	150	" both Arms
11	Turk	John	"	Oct 28/18	"	"	34	"	"	Holland	6.0	170	
12	Klover	John Cirik	Wiper	March 19/19	"	"	24	"	"	Holland	6.0½	178	Tatto right Arm
13	Stuer	John	Cook	" 19/19	"	"	38	"	"	Holland	5.6	183	" both Arms
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

APR 11 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

C Reiman

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

VESSEL [illegible] Voyage No. [illegible]

Port [illegible] April 11th 1919

NAME	CAPACITY	ENTERED EMPLOY	WHERE BORN	YEAR	CITIZEN Yes or No	MARRIED OR SINGLE	ADDRESS	REMARKS
1. J. Dahl	Master	Jan. 1916	Brooklyn	1887	yes		17 South St. N.Y.	236
2. C. Anderson	1st Mate	Sept 1916	Norway	1882	yes	married	157 Thatford Ave Illinois	
3. Charles Idler	3rd "	Jan 1917	Germany	1877	yes	single	17 South St. N.Y.	
4. Bernard Hampe	Wireless	Sept 1918	U.S.A.	1895	yes	single	12 23 Lexington Ave Bayonne	
5. C. Jurgensen	Boson.	Dec 1918	Russia	1858	no		17 South St.	
6. A. Koukola	A.B.	July 1918	Finland	1892	no		529 Clinton Ave Brooklyn	
7. S. Hamilton	"	Jan. 1917	Norway	1890	no		4 Broadway N.Y.	
8. John Johnsen	A.B.	Aug 1916	Denmark	1897	no		10th Ave & 42nd City	
9. L. Grigain	"	Jan 1917	U.S.A.	1899	yes		17 South St. N.Y.	
10. A. Shar[illegible]	"	March 191[illegible]	[illegible]	1879	no			
11. A. Garcia	"	July 1916	Spain	1883	no	married	14 3 [illegible] N.Y.	
12. H. [illegible]	Engineer	Sept 1915	[illegible]	1873	yes		56 West 10th St.	
13. [illegible]	2nd "	Aug 1916	Sweden	1880	yes		[illegible]	
14. A. C. [illegible]	3rd "	Sept 1918	England	1884	yes		17 [illegible]	
15. 16. Stern	4th "	Feb 1917	U.S.A.	1898	yes		211 [illegible]	
16. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	1886	no		17 South St. N.Y.	
17. E. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1889	[illegible]		[illegible]	
18. H. White	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1898	[illegible]		[illegible]	
19. C. Johnson	"	[illegible]	England	1886	no		[illegible]	
20. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
21. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
22. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1884	no		[illegible]	
23. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1894	no		[illegible]	
24. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1886	[illegible]		[illegible]	
25. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1886	no		[illegible]	
26. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1893	[illegible]		[illegible]	
27. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1895	[illegible]		[illegible]	

Masters are required to mail a crew list to the New York Office before leaving any port in which any change has been made in the crew.

C. Reuter
MASTER

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
MARINE DEPARTMENT
ROOM 207, 26 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, N. Y.

(2)

Kenneth

4/11/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

237

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY

April 14, 1919

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Rixt

from port of Barbadoes Force, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 10 1919, consigned to Oriental Navigation Co; is now lying at Upper Air S. I. and is expected to sail Apr 14 1919, for Transport Service via United States port of Newport News Va First port of call in United States this voyage was Liverpool

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Carter	Charles	✓	4097	"	"	"	"	47	Wait
18	Balling	Fred	✓	4096	"	"	"	"	30	Wait
19	Post	Burton	✓	Chief Eng. 3072	"	"	"	"	39	Wait
20	Hansen	Christian	✓	Master	"	"	"	"	36	Wait
21	Serrano	Christopher	✓	3rd Asst Eng 3933	"	"	"	"	22	Wait
22	Quail	Chas. H.		1st " 7851	"	"	"	"	46	Wait
23	Sims	Frank H.	✓	Coal pass. 6170	"	"	"	"	21	"
24	Smith	Jesse Jr	✓	Quartermaster 4037	"	"	"	"	18	"
25	Segunia	Benito	✓	Fireman 6372	"	"	"	"	33	"
26	Carroll	James	✓	Radio op. no C	"	"	"	"	22	Wait
27	Caravagli	Costa	✓	2nd Asst Eng 4166	"	"	"	"	32	"
28	Gelnaw	Harald W.	✓	3rd mate 4085	"	"	"	"	24	"
29	Syvendsen	Otto	✓	Chief Mate 4087	"	"	"	"	27	"
30	Schleip	Frank O.		3rd mate 3323	"	"	"	"	25	"

W. F. Jankowski, Insp

Line A. H. Bull & Co

Owners A. H. Bull S.S. Co

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co

1c—136c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all as per Crew List on file			

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

238

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ame. S.S. Ruth, arriving at New York, ____, 191 , from the port of Bordeaux, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fricicos	George	✓ Carpenter 1693	11-7-18	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Greek	Greek	5'8½"	153	Lost tongued buckle on right arm
2	Bocco	Sander	✓ Bos'n 32 7284	11-7-19	" "	"	"	43	"	No. Italian	Italian	5'7"	184	Tattoo right arm.
3	Smojo	Mijo	✓ Steward 7978	" 6 "	" "	"	Yes	23	"	Servian	Servian	5'11	176	
4	Hellman	Nestor	✓ 1193	" 4 "	" "	"	"	18	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7	153	
5	Jemmies	~~Lojuan~~	✓ 8315	" 4 "	" "	"	No	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	135	
6	Lamberti	Albino	✓ 62186	" 4 "	" "	"	Yes	28	"	No Italy	Italian	5'4"	175	
7	Ghirgo	Eltore	✓ 7606	" 7 "	" "	"	Yes	24	"	North	Italian	5'7½"	185	
8	Bielewsky	Otto	✓ Oiler 8175	" 4 "	" "	"	Yes	42	"	Polish	Russian	5'4"	135	—
9	Wirtanen	Karl	✓ 8543	" 4 "	" "		Yes	37	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	163	—
10	Trampas	Speros	✓ 6428 Engineer 4	" "	" "		Yes	28	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	132	Scar on abdemmut
11	Silvitis	Agostino	✓ Fireman 8959	" 4 "	" "	"	No	46	"	So. Italian	Italian	5'8"	175	Visit.
12	Aznar	Francisco	✓ 6. Passer 891	" 9 "	" "	"	No	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	
13	Leyba	Juan	✓ 1st Cook 4520	" 8 "	" "	"	Yes	23	"		Venezuelan West Indian	5'10"	135	Loss first joint Right 4th index finger
14	Galloway	Samuel	✓ 2nd Cook 5134	" 4 "	" "	"	Yes	28	"	Afr. Blk	" "	5'6½"	164	
15	Gregoria	Christabal	✓ Steward 2280	" 4 "	" "	"	Yes	20	"	"	" "	5'7"	145	Burn on chest
16	Domingo	Augustino	✓ 6374	" 7 "	" "	"	No	20	"	"	" "	5'8"	135	Scar on left side on chest
17	Carter	Charles	✓ 4097	" "	" "	"	"	47						Visit
18	Balling	Fred	✓ 4096	" "	" "	"	"	30						Visit
19	Post	Burton	✓ Chief Eng. 3072	" "	" "	"	"	39						Visit
20	Hansen	Christian	✓ Master	" "	" "	"	"	36						Visit
21	Serrano	Christopher	✓ 3rd Asst Eng 3933	" "	" "	"	"	22						Visit
22	Quail	Chas. H.	✓ 1st 7851	" "	" "	"	"	46						Visit
23	Sims	Frank H.	✓ Coal Pass. 6170	" "	" "	"	"	21						"
24	Smith	Jesse Jr	✓ Quartermaster 4037	" "	" "	"	"	18						"
25	Dequnia	Benito	✓ Fireman 6372	" "	" "	"	"	33						"
26	Carroll	James	✓ Radio op. no C	" "	" "	"	"	22						Visit.
27	Caravogeli	Costa	✓ 2 Asst Eng 4166	" "	" "	"	"	32						"
28	Gelnaw	Harold W.	✓ 3rd Mate 4036	" "	" "	"	"	24						"
29	Syvendsen	Otto	✓ Chief Mate 4087	" "	" "	"	"	27						"
30	Schleip	Frank O.	✓ 3rd Mate 3323	" "	" "	"	"	25						"

V. F. Jawhooker, Insp.

Line A. H. Bull & co
Owners A. H. Bull S.S. co
Local Agents A. H. Bull & co

14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Hansen Master, of the Am S.S Ruth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

V.F. Jankowski
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ruth, *arriving at* New York, ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abad	Alejo	√ Fireman	2/9/19	Nfy.	Yes	No	31	m	Spanish	Nat			
2	Luciafa	Daniel	√ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Nat			
3	Vesosa	Primitivo	√ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
4	Rodriguez	Manuel	√ Coalpasser	.	.	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Diego	Morales	√ Fireman 4092	.	.	"	"	24			Nat			
6	Knopf	Everett M	√ Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26		"	Nat.			
7						V. F. Jankowski disch								
8						Dr. Friedman								
9						With cards - all.								
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Ruth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V K Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1917

V F Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

Ruth
4/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 659.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

240

PORT OF Baltimore, April 23d, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Yadkin

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 20th, 1919, consigned to West Indian S.S. Co.; is now lying at Curtis Bay, and is expected to sail April 23d, 191?, for Cuban Ports via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Carriker	Wil	Baker	"	"	41	U S
18	Thorsen	Peder	Chief Eng.			34	"
19	Wood	Roy	2d "			24	"
20	Hall	[illegible]	2d "			29	"
21	Ritchie	F. J.	3rd "			20	"
22	Salorio	Jose	Oiler			19	Spain Spain 5-2 15
23	Anastacio	F	"			36	Greek Greek 5-11 16
24	Bradbury	R	"			20	American British 5-6
25	Lucht	C	Fireman			24	Spain Spain 5-3 16
26	Fuller	R	"			20	U S 5-10
27	Geissler	P	"	In Hosp	Discharged	20	" 5-7
28	Lemos	Manuel	"			25	Portuge Portuge 5-6
29	Morrell	L	Coalpasser			20	U S 5-7
30	Castro	C	"			20	" 5-6
	Federic	[illegible]	"			5	" 5-7

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles O'Neill	28	Ireland	New York Apr 14th 1914

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Mulzac	33	B W I			
Harold b Cohen	20	B W I			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. Dawson
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Carver				34	"	
18	Thorsen		Ordr 113	Chief Eng			
19	Wood		Royal	2nd "	24	"	
20	Hall			2nd "	29	"	
21	Ritchie		F.J.	3rd "	20	"	
22	Salonis		Jose	Oiler	19	Spain	Spain 5-6 150
23	Anastacio		B	"	36	Greek	Greek 5-11 165
24	Bradley		R	"	20	Canadian	British 5-6 152
25	Castro			Fireman	24	Spain	Spain 5-3 160
26	Fuller			"	20		U S 5-10
27	Geissler			" In Hosp Discharged	20		" 5-7
28	Guerrero		Manuel	"	25	Portugal	Portugal 5-6
29	Morrall			Coalpasser	20		U S 5-7
30	Castro			"	20		" 5-6
	Foden			"	18		" 5-7

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. Steamship Co

Sheet No. 241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tiger, *arriving at* New York, April 11th, 1917, *from the port of* Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	E. M. Morse	Thomas M	Master	March 22	New York		Yes	50	Male	Am	U S			
2	Thornton	[illegible]	1st Off	"	"		"	40			U S			
3	Van De Foe	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"		"	37			U S			
4	Hansen	[illegible]	3rd "	"	"			41			U S			
5	Hannes	Olof	Bosen	"	"		"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.8"		
6	Kashmadis	George	AB	"	"		"	29	"	Greek	Turkey	5.5		
7	Jefferson	Lewis	"	"	"		"	22	"	Negro	Norway	5.4	140	Brown Eyes
8	Winstrom	Elmer	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	Sweide	5.7		
9	Bikstrom	Bernt	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5.8		
10	Pappas	Theodores	"	"	"			33		Greek	Greek	5.5		
11	Faust	Herman	"	"	"		"	21			U S			
12	Liveris	Louis	Steward	"	"			33		Greek	Greek	5.6	160	
13	Kenny	John	Cook	"	"			27			U.S.	5.7		
14	Pietroe	[illegible]	Mess	"	"			25		Dutch	Holland	5.10	162	
15	O'Neill	Charles A	"	"	"			25		Irish	British	5.7	150	
16	Vieros	[illegible]												
17	Carriker	W.	Baker	"	"			14			U S			
18	Thorsen	Peder	Chief Eng					34			"			
19	Wood	Roy	2nd "					27			"			
20	Hall	[illegible]	2nd "					29			"			
21	Ritchie	F. J.	3rd "					20			"			
22	Saloris	Jose	Oiler					19		Spain	Spain	5.2	150	
23	Anastacio	[illegible]	"					36		Greek	Greek	5.11	160	
24	Bradbury	Robert	"					20		Canadian	British	5.6	153	
25	Carter	[illegible]	Fireman					24		Spain	Spain	5.3	140	
26	Fuller	[illegible]	"					20			U S	5.10		
27	Geissler	[illegible]	"			Left Ship Discharged		20			"	5.7		
28	Guerrero	Manuel	"					25		Portuge	Portuge	5.6		
29	Morrali	[illegible]	Wolfasser					20			U S	5.7		
30	Kastor	[illegible]	"					20			"	5.6		
	Fedeir	[illegible]	"					5			"	5.7		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

4/11

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

242

PORT OF New York

April 10th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Alexander Kielland

from port of Bordeaux, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th April, 1919, consigned to France & Canada S/S. Co.; is now lying at 77 north river, and is expected to sail 18th April, 191, for St. Nazaire France via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.

March 20, 1919.

Vice-Consul of the United States.

No. 2224 Fee $1

Equal to Frs. Note Crew List.

Line	38
Owners	
Local Agents	

14—1240

x side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Andersen	21	Swedish	Baltimore 11/25/18
W. Johansen	23	"	" "
Peter Wiss	22	"	" "
G. Larson	23	"	" "
T. Thomassen	19	Norwegian	New York 2/8/19
W. Knatsen	36	"	" "
R. Rasmus	19	"	" "
A. Karlsen	19	"	" "
L. Aytausen	31	~~Norwegian~~ Swedish	" "
R. Johnston	20	"	" "
Herman Anderson	19	Swedish	Baltimore 11/25/18
O.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gustav Lauberg	37	Norwegian	~~Thos Erickson~~	~~20~~	~~Swedish~~
Simon Svensen	18	Finnish	Odd Ogan	24	Norwegian
Robert Uddenberg	21	"	Olaf Rongtsen	31	Swedish
Tonnes Tonsen	19	Holland	G. Forland	33	Norwegian
J. Julienssen	22	Swedish			
P. Albrightsen	24	Norwegian			
Victor Bergman	22	Finnish			
John Lundholm	32	Swedish			
Carl Tot	30	"			
~~T. Svensen~~	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John Ludw. Nies
Master.

[OVER.]

March 30, 1919.

Vice-Consul of the United States.

N. 3224 Fee $1

Equal to Frs. Note Crew List.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line ... 2

38

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1260

...side.

S/S "Alexander Kielland"

Crew

243

	Full name	Nationality	Native place	Date of birth	Last residence	Master's nationality
	Wiese Joh. Ludv.	Norwegian	Bergen	9/9 1862.	Bergen	Norwegian
	Mudal Sigbrn E.	"	Bergen	16/2 - 95	"	"
	Riise Julius	"	"	21/7 60	Askevold	"
	Andersen Theodor	"	"	14/3 90	Bergen	"
	Ullebø Ferdinand	"	"	15/6 91	"	"
	Berentsen Konrad	"	"	14/4 89	"	"
	Lyndersen Rudolf	"	"	6/2 99	Mos. Ranen	"
	Larsen S. Carl	"	Mosna	11/5 90	Bodø	"
	Pettersen Karl	"	Bodø	14/2 96	"	"
	Johnson William	Finish	Helsingfors	20/11 91	Helsingfors	Finish
	Nils Oscar	Swedish.	Skedvika	5/5 97	Gefle	Norwegian
	Anderson J.O. Karl.	"	Gotland	28/12 98.	Vikhvog.	Swedish.
	Jorgen Edvin	"	Söderköping	9/10 94	Göteborg.	"
	Johnson William	"	Göteborg	25/9 96	Stockholm.	"
	Hansen Carsten	Norwegian.	Bergen	23/5 1900.	Bergen.	"
	Carlsen Arthur	"	Bodø	1/10 99.	Bodø	Norwegian
	Antonsen Ludvig	"	Dverberg	27/7 87	Dverberg.	"
	Damstedt Karl	"	Trasvaag	29/3 99	Trasvaag	"
	Jensen Bjarne	"	Bergen	1/2 94	Bergen	"
	Berg Mons	"	Stangvelle	2/3 96	Stangvelle	"
	Mathisen Waldemar	"	Skien	5/5 83	Skien	"
	Christiansen Thomas	"	Kristiania	13/10 99	Kristiania	"
	Bolsen J. Alvin	Swedish	Sandnes	9/7 92	Sandnes	Swedish
	Karlsen S. Osvin	"	Stockholm	19/3 95	Stockholm.	"
	Svanström K.G. Anders	"	Visby	22/1 89	Visby	"
	Andersen Hermann	Norwegian	Fredrikstad	17/10 93	Fredrikstad	Norwegian
	Romdall Tjell	"	Horten	23/2 1901	Horten	"
	Svensson Birger	Swedish	Goteborg	11/9 98	Goteborg.	Swedish
	Graham James	British.	Glasgow	18/11 98.	Baltimore	"

Joh. Ludv. Wiese
, master

PRESENTED at
AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.
March 20, 1919.
Vice-Consul of the United States.

No. 58-C.S. 1919

N. 2224 Rec'd 1
Equal to Frs. Note Crew List.

Line ... 38
Owners
Local Agents

Sheet No.

having such aliens

245

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

OF RESIDENCE

244

Tampico Printing Co.-3299

14—1240

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT O[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SER[illegible]

Required [illegible]4

Vessel S[illegible]

ICE

Sheet No. V

having such aliens

No. 215

(1) No. on list		(2)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J[illegible]		
2	[illegible]b		
3	[illegible]e		
4	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]		
7	B[illegible]		
8	Sa[illegible]		
9	P[illegible]		
10	Jo[illegible]		
11	[illegible]		
12	Sta[illegible]		
13	J[illegible]		
14	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... *called the* .....
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... , *bound for* .....
(Insert hailing port)

whereof ..... *is Master.*

244

Tampico Printing Co.-3298

	NAME	PRESENT NATIONALITY	DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					

Consulate of the United States
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No 252.

Vessel will probably sail for
New York. March 29, 1919

Warren Baker
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
29 MAR. 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

(9)

Wilhelm Jebsen

4/11/19

Consulate of the United States
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No 252.

Vessel will probably sail for
New York. March 29, 1919

Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Alexander Gibbons," arriving at New York, April 11, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux 245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wist	John Andrew	Master	3/8	Bergen	no		56	M	Scand	Norway			
2	Midell	Bame E.	1st off.	8/6	"	"		24	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	S. Tanks	2nd "	22/2	"	Baltc.		23	"	"	"			
4	Niisi	Julius	3rd "	8/6	"	Bergen	no	53	"	"	"			
5	Andersen	Theodor	2nd "	9/3	"	"	no	21	"	"	"			
6	Linder	Ferdinand	3rd "	"	"	"	no	23	"	"	"			
7	Bruzzese	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	no	31	"	"	"			
8	Samuelsen	Rudolf	Cook	"	"	"	—	17	"	"	"			
9	Pettersen	Karl	Seaman	4/2	17	N. Y.	no	25	"	"	"			
10	Johansen	Waldemar	Carpenter	8/2	17	"		27	"	Finnish	Russia			
11	Andersen	S. G. Harry	Sailor	25/11	18	Baltc.	—	20	"	Scand	Swed.			
12	Larsen	Edvin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	Johansson	Wilhiam	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
14	Wiss	Oscar Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	Niisuas	Carsten	"	7/2	17	N. Y.	no	17	"	"	Norway			
16	Karlsen	Artur	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
17	Ruhmstedt	Alfred	"	10/2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	Andersen	Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
19	Hagerstrom	K. G. Anders	Chief Engineer	25/11	18	Baltc.	—	30	"	"	Swed.			
20	Berglund	Arvid	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
21	Karlsen	B. Osiano	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Andersen	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway			
23	Jansen	Bjarne	"	8/2	19	N. Y.	no	25	"	"	"			
24	Madsen	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
25	Brun	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
26	Thomassen	Thomas	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
27	Svensen	Börje	"	10/2	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swed			
28	Konrad	Kjell	Engineboy	25/11	18	Baltc.	—	17	"	"	Norw.			
29	Graham	James	Messboy	"	"	"	no	20	"	~~Early~~ Indian	Aprdisch Indian			
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	
6	Malmquist	
7	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	
19	~~[illegible]~~ Constantinis	
20	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	
23	~~[illegible]~~ Gudiog	
24	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

April 11, 19 — OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. William Peter

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. William Peter the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew not in possession of Seamans Identification Card From L.
Complete
Martin Gralden
Bartolme Agnardi

246

K. A. Jensen

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

MBERS OF CREW

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

247

of [illegible]

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			√											
2														
3			√	1433										
4														
5			√	1431										
6	Malmquist													
7			√	F 1000								√ 10	164	
8														
9														
10			√	7632								√ 3	147	
11			√	9240								√ 9	159	
12														
13														
14														
15	P		√	2471										
16														
17														
18														
19	Constantini		√	7127								√ 6	112	
20			√	1437										
21														
22														
23	Gudiog		√	5222										
24			√											
25														
26														
27			√	S. 5736										
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191* (

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1780

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191* .

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6163

Apr. 9-11-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 9 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 6164.

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

From Apr. 11, 1919 to Apr. 12, 1919.

1919.

Date	Vessel	Port	Sheets
April 11	Idaho	Hull	4
" "	Pannonia	London	14
" "	Korona	West Indies	1
" "	Duguay Trouin	Grand Basam; Africa	1
" "	Megantic	Liverpool	38
" "	Abangarez	Cristobal	10
" "	Capitaine Faure	Havre	4
" "	City of Dunkirk	Manchester	11
" "	Ellen Little	Colombia	1
" "	Terante	Genoa	1
" "	Lake Winthrop	Cuba	2
April 12	Magdalena	Nuevitas	1
" "	Escalona	Palo Blanco	1
" "	Perfection	Tampico	1
" "	Lapland	Liverpool	49
" "	Socony 90	Tampico	1
" "	Austral Range	London	5
" "	Hallfried	Bordeaux	2

6164

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6164

Apr. 11-12-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 9 1943, 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry Gould, Surgeon of the Ottawa Theresa, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Gould MB

MRCS LRCP LRCP Edin LRCS Edin LRCP Lon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Idaho 9-10 sailing from Hull, England 13-14, 25th March, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bewley	Robert	21	5	M	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England		Robert Bewley 105 Wood St. Barnsley	Ill.	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., 190 2

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self.	Yes No.				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown			Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Bull (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Idaho, from Hull, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Bull
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1909,
at Hull

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 3

Vessel S. S. Idaho (Wilson Line) arrived Apr 11, 1919, 191, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Serv.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Serv.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Serv.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Bewley, Robt Edmond	I Cab	1	1	1 CL	(EI 4/12 1220 PM)	Piaggo Johnann	4/12	68	95															

Idaho 4/11/19

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or enga
and discharged in the port
of such information as the
prescribe; and after the ar
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writ
which any such alien has ill
description of such alien, t
lead to his apprehension; an
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigrati
names of all alien employee
time of the arrival but wh
her departure, and also th
paid off and discharged, s
or landed; and in case of th
or master so to deliver eit
and departing, respectivel
or landing, such owner, ag
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concern
or a true report is not ma
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the pay
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: P
prior to the determinatio
sufficient to cover such fi

LOCAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3548

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. Idaho

4

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Idaho the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien Members of crew
Not in possession of completed
Seamens cards Form 2

When photos are ready
notify Immigration Office
Telephone No 2029 Broad

Thomas Bull
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
D DEPARTURE.

4/11

5

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 23rd 1919

S. S. Idaho

ereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted Nil
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 45

April 11th, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is
, for Hull
First port of call in United States
k

nt of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

														None
										31			5' 11" 166	None
19	Craven	Alfred	69340-1							26			5' 3" 120	None
20	Taylor	Lemuel								23			5' 8" 135	None
21	Dickinson	William	26-12 Donkeyman 69335-1							58	English		5' 8" 140	Dancing Woman on Left Arm
22	Foster	Fred	Fireman 17210-1							30	"		5' 11" 140	None
23	Cassar	Joseph	Do 17201-1							No 24	Maltese		5' 9" 140	None
24	Bennett	Thomas	Do 19302-1							Yes 24	"		5' 8" 161	Two Flags on Left Arm
25	Face	John	Do							No 28	"		5' 9" 140	None
26	Kirk	William	Do 69329-1							Yes 35	"		5' 8" 158	None
27	Tucker	Robert	Fireman 69332-1							23	English		5' 7" 146	None
28	Crawford	Walter	Do							19	"		5' 8½ 153	None
29	Simpson	Ernest	Do							18	"		5' 4" 116	None
30	McDonald	~~Charles~~ H. [illegible]	Do 69338-1							19	"			

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners Ellerman's Wilson & Co. Ltd Hull
Local Agents per Anderson & Son Broadway New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (18) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

4/11

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 23rd, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Idaho
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11th, 1919, consigned to Sanderson & Sons; is now lying at Pier 49 N.R., and is expected to sail 4 PM 23/4, 1919, for Hull
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Craven	Alfred	69340-1	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5' 3"	120	None
20	Taylor	Lemuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5' 8"	135	None
21	Dickenson	William	Donkeyman 69335-1	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	5' 8"	140	Dancing Woman on Left Arm
22	Foster	Fred	Fireman 17210-1	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5' 11"	140	None
23	Cassar	Joseph	Do 17201-1	"	"	"	No	24	"	Maltese	5' 9"	140	None
24	Bonnett	Thomas	Do 19302-1	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	5' 8"	161	Two Flags on Left Arm
25	Fuce	John	Do	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	5' 9"	140	None
26	Kirk	William	Do 69329-1	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	5' 5"	168	None
27	Tucker	Robert	Fireman 69332-1	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	5' 8"	154	None
28	Crawford	Walter	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5' 7"	146	None
29	Simpson	Ernest	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5' 5½"	153	None
30	McDonald	Thomas	Do 69338-1	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5' 4"	118	None

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners Ellerman's Wilson & Co. Ltd. Hull
Local Agents Per Sanderson & Son Broadway New York City.

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Idaho

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Idaho APR 11 1917

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Idaho", arriving at New York, 4/11, 1917, from the port of Hull England. 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bull	Thomas	2440-1 Master	26-3-19	Hull	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	6' 1½"	190 lbs	Faith Hope & Charity tattoed on fore arm
2	Butler	Ernest	1st Male	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4½"	151	Dragon & Heart on Left Arm
3	Hinchliff	Alfred	2 69328	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 10"	144	None
4	Fox	Ronald	3	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	Ships on Right Arm Anchor on right
5	Fordham	Thomas	Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6' 0"	224	Fore Arm
6	Wareham	Alfred	69336-1 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	None
7	Mason	Thomas	69333-1 AB 16.0	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	144	T.W.M on Left Fore Arm
8	Sweeney	Andrew	AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5' 2"	174	Tombstone on Left Arm
9	Waugh	Thomas	69334-1 AB 3.407	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	144	Cross Flags on Left Arm
10	Bowers	Arthur	AB C-2	"	"	"	"	31	"	African ~~English~~	"	5' 11"	162	A.E.B on Left Arm
11	Strickland	Ernest	69321-1 AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5' 5"	140	Star on Left Hand Right Shoulder
12	Wrangham	Charles	69322-1 AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	154	None
13	Watson	William	69342-1 AB C-2	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 8"	252	Lady on each Arm
14	Stone	~~Albert~~ Edward	69325-1 AB	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	None
15	Brighton	Gabriel	69320-1 AB	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 5"	147	None
16	Joss	John	69331-1 C.S	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	None
17	Oxtoby	George	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6' 1"	215	None
18	Morley	John	69340-1	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 11"	166	None
19	Craven	Alfred	3	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	None
20	Taylor	Edward	2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	138	None
21	Dickenson	William	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	"	5' 8"	140	Dancing Woman on Left Arm
22	Foster	Fred	69335-1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 11"	140	None
23	Cassar	Joseph	N 17210-1 Do	"	"	No	"	24	"	Maltese	"	5' 9"	140	None
24	Bonnett	Thomas	17201-1 Do	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	161	Two Flags on Left Arm
25	Pace	John	N 19302-1 Do	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	None
26	Kirk	William	Do	"	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"	148	None
27	Tucker	Robert	69329-1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5' 8"	154	None
28	Crawford	Walter	69332-1 Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	146	None
29	Simpson	Ernest	Do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5½"	153	None
30	McDonald	~~Charles~~ Malcolm	69338-1 Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	144	None

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners Ellerman's Wilson & Co Ltd Hull
Local Agents Jno Sanderson & Son Broadway New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas T Bull, of the S/S Idaho, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b). of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas T Bull
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1919

P. P. Riggin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Idaho", arriving at New York, 4/[illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of Hull England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			69[illegible]-1											
31	Hardie	alec	Trimmer	26-3-19	Hull	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5' 6"	134 lbs	Anchor tattoo on Right fore-arm
32	Coulson	Charles	Do	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	120	Cert. Syphilis
33	Gray	Charles	69334-1 Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	156	None
34	Lindquist	Ernest	69341-1 Do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5 10	182	Tow Love on Right fore-arm
35	Page	Albert	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5' 6½	186	None
36	Smith	Norman	69327-1 Asst Do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4½	119	None
37	Grant	Lawrence	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 3	100	Scar on Left Hand
38	Clover	Edward	Steno Booker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 8½	158	None
39	Sutherland	William	69330-1 Asst Do 2	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6	126	None
40	Parker	Ernest	Ch. S. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 10½	170	Woman's Head on Left Arm
41	Williams	William	69337-1 W. 6	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9¼	135	None
42	Battomley	James	69323-1 W. 6	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5' [illegible]	135	Gunshot wound on Right side
43	Anderson	Anders	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5 8½	182	Tow Love on Fore Arm
44	Radcliffe	John	7121 Cadet-1	"	"	"	"			English	British	5 10	145	None
45	Brooks	Harold	69319 Cadet	"	"	"	"			"	"	5 10	145	None
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John B. Johnson

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line

Owners Ellerman's Wilson & Co. Ltd. Hull

Local Agents Sanderson & Son 26 Bway New York City

14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Bull, of the S/S Idaho, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas Bull
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

N. Triggia
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED,
HULL.

C 168—300—5/19—E.W.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

S.S. "I D A H O" AT H U L L for N E W Y O R K March 25th. 1919

Name in full	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	Passports, Description and Number 8
Bull Thomas	British	1871 Tamworth	British	Hornsea,E.Yorks	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.15672
Butler E.S.	do	1884 Hull	do	"Penrya",Anlaby Pk. Hull	do 15698
Hinchliff A.	do	1891 do	do	123 De la Pole Av. do	do 16647
Fox R.H.	do	1892 Goole	do	West End,South Cave.	do 15682
Fordham T.F.	do	1878 Hull	do	7 Oakley Av.Estcourt St.Hull	do 417047
Wareham A.S.	do	1897 Doncaster	do	73 Rosmead St, do	do 292404
Mason T.	do	1898 Hull	do	2 Meadow Vale,Estcourt St.do	do 322299
Sweeney A.	do	1876 Greenwich	do	85 Bourn St, do	do 322608
Waugh T.	do	1892 Berwick	do	1 Hardwick Av,Blenheim St.do	do 269240
Bowes E.E.	do	1882 St.Helens	do	34 Wright St. do	do 322253
Strickland E.G.	do	1890 Hull	do	37½ Shore St. do	do 392832
Wrenghan C.	do	1884 do	do	14 Neptune St., do	do 310233
Watson W.	do	1871 Kings Lynn	do	21 Warwick St., do	do 322261
Stone E.E.	do	1870 Hull	do	8 Fern Gr,Cave St., do	do 321882
Brighton C.	do	1873 do	do	68 Gainsboro' St., do	do 417058
Jess J.H.	do	1897 Wick	do	Bank House,Lybster.	do 417055
Oxtoby George	do	1874 Hull	do	198 Hiberts Av. Hull	do 110660
Morley John	do	1880 Westerpoint	do	15 Airlie St., do	do 110666
Craven A.	do	1893 Hull	do	50 Peel St., do	do 101281
Taylor Leonard	do	1897 do	do	53 Melrose St., do	do 110665
Dickinson W.	do	1881 do	do	18 Poplar Ter.Convent Lane,do	do 301360
Bradford C. Failed to join	do	1882 Newcastle	do	4 Osbourne St., do	do 330677
Foster F.	do	1889 Hull	do	9 Thornhill Av.Bournemouth St.do	do 322226
Caesar G.	do	1894 Malta	do	12 Castle St. Hull	do 326446
Bennett T.	do	1895 do	do	do do	do 326465
Pace G.	do	1891 do	do	do do	do 289820
Kirk William	do	1884 do	do	7 Rifle Ter.Walker St., do	do 322869
Tucker H.	do	1895 Hull	do	283 Hedon Rd. do	do 293084
Crawford W.	do	1899 do	do	157 Hawthorne Av. do	do 804060
Simpson T.A.	do	1900 do	do	1 Vera Gr.Stirling St. do	do 417016
Mc.Donald Hector	do	1899 Saltend	do	Preston nr . do	do 322658
Haren A.	do	1897 Albury	do	135 Hawthorn Av. do	do 415026
Coulson C.	do	1890 Hull	do	1 Coronation Av.NewingtonSt.do	do 417057
Gray C.	do	1890 Beverley	do	Grovehill,Hessle, nr.do	do 390082
Lindquist Ernst Viktor	Swedish	1875 Stockholm	Swedish	15 Chapel Court, do	Hull Cons.Cert. 16/14.3.19.
Page A.C.	British	1872 Gravesend	British	4 Newton Villas,Estcourt St.do	Board of Trade Ident,Cert812235
Smith H.W.	do	1896 Hull	do	4 Crown St., do	do 812156
Grant L.C.	do	1903 do	do	14 Nymberg St. do	do 812234
Oliver E.	do	1874 Stainforth	do	13 Holder Gr.Sculcoates Lane,do	do 812233
Sutherland William	do	1897 Hull	do	751 Hessle Rd, do	do 812237
Perks E.B.	do	1894 do	do	Providence Ter.Liverpool St.do	do 812240
Williams W.A.	do	1896 Birmingham	do	210 Knowle Rd.Sparkhill,B'ham.	do 214860
Ratcliffe John H.W.	do	1900 Harrogate	do	Harrogate	do 214858
Brooks Harold Eric	do	1900 Lincoln	do	Lincoln	do 214854
Bottamley James	do	1895 Kilwinning	do	Byres Lock, Kilwinning	do 205200

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND
25 MAR 1919

I hereby certify that the above mentioned men have been duly engaged before me for service in the s.s."IDAHO"O.N.118786

William Mahin
Consul of the United States of America,
Hull, England.

U. K. OFFICE
25 MAR 19
HULL

A. Anderson	Danish	1886 Nykobing	Dane	12. Charlotte St Hull	Danish Pass Port № 28 issued Fredericksberg June 11th 1917

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED,
HULL.

G 168—300—3/10—E.W.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

S.S. "I D A H O" AT H U L L for N E W Y O R K March 25th. 1919

Name in full	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	Passports, Description and Number
Bull Thomas	British	1871 Tamworth	British	Normoss,N.Yorks	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.15672
Butler E.S.	do	1884 Hull	do	"Penryn",Anlaby Pk. Hull	do 15688
Sinclair A.	do	1891 do	do	123 De la Pole Av. do	do 16647
Fox R.W.	do	1892 Goole	do	West End,South Cave.	do 15688
Fordham T.F.	do	1878 Hull	do	7 Oakley Av.Estcourt St.Hull	do 417047
Wareham A.S.	do	1897 Doncaster	do	73 Rosmead St, do	do 292404
Mason T.	do	1892 Hull	do	2 Meadow Vale,Estcourt St.do	do 322839
Sweeney A.	do	1874 Greenwich	do	85 Bourn St, do	do 322808
Waugh T.	do	1892 Berwick	do	1 Hardwick Av,Blenheim St.do	do 269240
Bowes B.E.	do	1888 St.Helens	do	34 Wright St, do	do 322823
Strickland E.G.	do	1890 Hull	do	87½ Shore St, do	do 322822
Wrenghan C.	do	1884 do	do	14 Neptune St., do	do 310263
Watson W.	do	1871 Kings Lynn	do	21 Warwick St., do	do 322861
Stone H.E.	do	1870 Hull	do	8 Fern Gr.Cave St., do	do 321882
Brighten C.	do	1873 do	do	68 Gainsboro' St., do	do 417058
Jess J.K.	do	1897 Wick	do	Bank House,Lybster.	do 412058
Oxtoby George	do	1874 Hull	do	198 Hiberts Av. Hull	do 110660
Morley John	do	1880 Westerpoint	do	15 Airlie St., do	do 110666
Craven A.	do	1893 Hull	do	50 Peel St., do	do 101281
Taylor Leonard	do	1897 do	do	53 Melrose St., do	do 110665
Dickinson W.	do	1881 do	do	12 Poplar Ter.Convent Lane,do	do 201360
Bradford S. Failed to Join	do	1882 Newcastle	do	4 Outcourne St., do	do 330677
Foster P.	do	1889 Hull	do	9 Thornhill Av.Bournemouth St.do	do 322826
Gassar G.	do	1894 Malta	do	12 Castle St. Hull	do 326446
Bennett T.	do	1895 do	do	do do	do 326465
Pace G.	do	1891 do	do	do do	do 322826
Kirk William	do	1884 do	do	7 Rifle Ter.Walker St., do	do 322869
Tasker R.	do	1896 Hull	do	283 Hedon Rd. do	do 293084
Crawford W.	do	1899 do	do	157 Hawthorne Av. do	do 604060
Simpson T.A.	do	1900 do	do	1 Vera Gr.Stirling St. do	do 417016
Mc.Donald Hector	do	1899 Saltend	do	Preston nr . do	do 322658
Haran A.	do	1897 Albury	do	135 Hawthorn Av, do	do 412026
Coulson C.	do	1890 Hull	do	1 Coronation Av,NewingtonSt.do	do 417057
Gray C.	do	1890 Beverley	do	Grovehill,Hessle, nr.do	do 290088
Lindquist Ernst Viktor	Swedish	1875 Stockholm	Swedish	15 Chapel Court, do	Hull Cons.Cert. 16/14.3.19.
Page A.C.	British	1872 Gravesend	British	4 Newton Villas, Estcourt St.do	Board of Trade Ident.Cert812235
Smith H.W.	do	1896 Hull	do	4 Crown St., do	do 812156
Grant L.C.	do	1903 do	do	14 Nymberg St. do	do 812236
Oliver E.	do	1874 Stainforth	do	13 Holder Gr.Sculcoates Lane,do	do 812233
Sutherland William	do	1897 Hull	do	751 Hessle Rd. do	do 812239
Perks H.B.	do	1894 do	do	Providence Ter.Liverpool St.do	do 812240
Williams W.A.	do	1896 Birmingham	do	210 Knowle Rd.Sparkhill,B'ham.	do 214860
Ratcliffe John H.W.	do	1900 Harrogate	do	Harrogate	do 214858
Brooks Harold Eric	do	1900 Lincoln	do	Lincoln	do 214854
Bottamley James	do	1896 Kilwinning	do	Byres Lock, Kilwinning	do 205200

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND
25 MAR 1919
William Mebon
Vice Consul of the United States of America,
Hull, England.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned men have been duly engaged before me for service in the s.s."IDAHO"O.N.118786

U.S.A. CONSULATE
25 MAR 1919
HULL

A. Anderson	Danish	1886 Nykobing	Dane	12. Charlotte St Hull	Danish Pass Port No 28 Issued Fredericksberg June 11th 1917

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.
HULL.

C 162—200 110—E.W.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

S.S. "I D A H O" AT H U L L for N E W Y O R K March 28th. 1919

Name in full	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	Passports, Description and Number
Bull Thomas	British	1871 Tamworth	British	Hornsea,E.Yorks	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.15672
Butler E.S.	do	1884 Hull	do	"Penryn",Anlaby Pk. Hull	do 15688
Hirchliff A.	do	1891 do	do	123 De La Pole Av. do	do 16647
Fox H.W.	do	1892 Goole	do	West End,South Cave.	do 15683
Fordham T.F.	do	1878 Hull	do	7 Oakley Av.Estcourt St.Hull	do 417047
Wareham A.S.	do	1897 Doncaster	do	73 Rosmead St, do	do Z92404
Mason T.	do	1892 Hull	do	2 Meadow Vale,Estcourt St.do	do Z82899
Sweeney A.	do	1874 Greenwich	do	25 Bourn St. do	do 322608
Waugh T.	do	1892 Berwick	do	1 Hardwick Av,Blenheim St.do	do Z69240
Boree B.E.	do	1882 St.Helens	do	34 Wright St. do	do 322233
Strickland E.C.	do	1890 Hull	do	27½ Shore St. do	do 392292
Wrenpham C.	do	1884 do	do	14 Neptune St., do	do 310233
Watson W.	do	1871 Kings Lynn	do	21 Warwick St., do	do 322261
Stone H.E.	do	1870 Hull	do	8 Fern Gr.Cave St., do	do 321382
Brighton G.	do	1873 do	do	68 Gainsboro' St., do	do 417058
Joss J.M.	do	1897 Wick	do	Bank House,Lybster.	do 417055
Oxtoby George	do	1874 Hull	do	195 Hiberts Av. Hull	do 110660
Morley John	do	1880 Westerpoint	do	15 Alfie St., do	do 110666
Craven A.	do	1893 Hull	do	50 Peel St., do	do 101281
Taylor Leonard	do	1897 do	do	53 Melrose St., do	do 110665
Dickinson W.	do	1881 do	do	12 Poplar Ter.Convent Lane,do	do 301360
Bradford S. Failed to join	do	1882 Newcastle	do	4 Osbourne St., do	do 330677
Foster F.	do	1889 Hull	do	9 Thornhill Av.Bournemouth St.do	do 322828
Cussar G.	do	1894 Malta	do	12 Castle St. Hull	do 336466
Bonnett T.	do	1895 do	do	do do	do 336465
Pace G.	do	1891 do	do	do do	do 322820
Kirk William	do	1884 do	do	7 Rifle Ter.Walker St., do	do 321869
Tucker H.	do	1896 Hull	do	283 Hedon Rd. do	do 293024
Crawford T.	do	1899 do	do	157 Hawthorne Av. do	do 304060
Simpson T.A.	do	1900 do	do	1 Vera Gr.Stirling St. do	do 417016
Mc.Donald Hector	do	1899 Salford	do	Preston Nr. do	do 322656
Haren A.	do	1897 Albany	do	135 Hawthorn Av. do	do 417028
Coulson C.	do	1890 Hull	do	1 Coronation Av.LexingtonSt.do	do 417057
Gray C.	do	1890 Beverley	do	Greyhill,Hessle, nr.do	do 390082
Lindquist Ernst Viktor	Swedish	1875 Stockholm	Swedish	15 Chapel Court, do	Hull Cons.Cert. 16/14.3.19.
Page A.C.	British	1872 Gravesend	British	4 Newton Villas, Estcourt St.do	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.312235
Smith H.W.	do	1896 Hull	do	4 Crown St., do	do 312156
Grant L.C.	do	1903 do	do	14 Wynberg St. do	do 312238
Oliver E.	do	1874 Stainforth	do	13 Holder Gr.Scalcoates Lane,do	do 312235
Sutherland William	do	1897 Hull	do	751 Hessle Rd. do	do 312231
Perks E.B.	do	1894 do	do	Providence Ter.Liverpool St.do	do 312240
Williams W.A.	do	1896 Birmingham	do	210 Knowle Rd.Sparkhill,B'ham.	do 214860
Ratcliffe John H.W.	do	1900 Harrogate	do	Harrogate	do 214858
Brooks Harold Erie	do	1900 Lincoln	do	Lincoln	do 214854
Bottamley James	do	1896 Kilwinning	do	Byres Rick, Kilwinning	do 205900

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND
25 MAR 1919

William Mahon
The United States of America,
Hull, England.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned men have been duly engaged before me for service in the s.s."IDAHO"O.N.113786

DI

A. Anderson	Danish	1886 Nykobing	Dane	12. Charlotte St., Hull	Danish Pass Port-N°28 issued Fredericksberg June 11th 1917

(3)

Blank

4/11/19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, WILLIAM JESSE CORE, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, NASHVILLE, Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ---19---- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APRIL, 1919.

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Final Cabin 19 16 35

Steerage

Final 19 16 35

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ASSONIA" 1-10 sailing from LONDON. (Tilbury) 2-13, 29th March, 191 9

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			BOOTH	May	30	F	M	H'wife	Yes Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, William Bennett 19 Midland Ave, Lenton, Notts.
2	UNDER 16		BOOTH	Alfred Lawrence	3	M	S	Child	No No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, William Bennett 19 Midland Ave, Lenton, Notts.
3			BINNS	William Stephenson	35	M	S	Worker Red Cross	Yes Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A	Folsom, N.J	Father, John H. Binns, Folsom, N.J.
4		TRANSIT	DENTON	Constance Irene	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	-do-	-do-	England	London	Friend, Mrs Alla Laidley, 6 Endfield Gardens, Hornsey Va
5			KAY P-9/81078-EI-5/18/19	Glennie Mary Elizbth	26	F	S	Nurse	Yes Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs C.W.Kay, Park Ridge, N.J.
6			Ledgard	George Horace	45	M	M	Banking	Yes Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Woolwich	SERVING IN BRITISH ARMY.
7			MATHIE	Graham Balfour	29	M	S	Engineer	Yes Yes	-do-	Scotch	-do-	London	Father, William C.Mathie 51a Mirard Rd, Streatham, S.E.
8			MENZIES	Charles Murray	33	M	M	Bank Clerk	Yes Yes	-do-	English	Greece	Salonika	Mother, Mrs Menzies, Montpelier Ave, Ealing, London. SW
9			MUMBY	Adele Ross	28	F	M	H'wife	Yes Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Weston-Super Mare.	Friend, Mrs P.F.Storrs, 24 Temple Fortune Lane, London
10	UNDER 16		MUMBY 96-4 5/149148 6/4/35	Patricia Ross	4	F	S	Infant	No No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend, Mrs P.F.Storrs, 24 Temple Fortune Lane, London
11			POOLMAN	Harriett Louise	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Glastenbury	Father, Mr Geo.Poolman, West Pennard, Glastenbury.
12			PICK	Beatrice	24	F	M	H'wife	Yes Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Melton.	Mother, Mrs A.Pick, Manor House, Chadwell, Leicester
13	UNDER 16		PICK	Gladys	4	F	S	Child	No No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandmother, Mrs A.Pick Manor House, Chadwell, Leicester
14			RICHARDS	Violet	28	F	M	H'wife	Yes Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hordle	Father, James Feltham. Vagga Farm, Hordle, Hants.
15	UNDER 16		RICHARDS	Helen Margaret	2	F	S	Child	Yes Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather, James Feltham Vagga Farm, Hordle, Hants.
16		TRANSIT	SENIOR	Martha V/2.973-325	31	F	S	Nurse	Yes Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Northampton	Mother, Mrs Senior, Deighton, Sheffield.
17			SMITH	Christine Isabelle	39	F	S	Nurse	Yes Yes	-do-	Scotch	France	Neuve Chateau	U.S.War Service.
18			WOOLLATT	Francis Amy	32	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes Yes	-do-	English	England	Nottingham	Mother, Mrs Adaline M.Woollatt 10a Manning St, Nottingham.
19			WRIGHT	Sarah Mead	36	F	S	House-keeper	Yes Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brampton	Cousin, Mr F. Wright, High Field, Brampton, Cumb.
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7-143940-9/18/40-505-mc/a

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 11, 1919

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Elyria	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Elyria	Husband, Phillip Beeth 250 Princeton Ave, Elyria.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	Hzl	None	England	Nottingham
2	do	do	NY	Mother American	No	No	-	-	Father, Phillip Beeth 250 Princeton Ave, Elyria.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	-----CHILD----------					None	-do-	-do-
3	N.J.	Folsom	NY	RedCross	Yes	Yes	10	Penn. N.J.	Father, John H. Binns, Folsom, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Scar on right shin	-do-	Bradford
4	Ont.	Kincardine.	yes	Sister American	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Dawkins, Box 115, Kincardine, Ont.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	10	dark	dark brn	grey	None	-do-	Newport I.O.W.
5	N. J.	Parkridge	NY	RedCross	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.	Mother, Mrs C.W.Kay, Park Ridge, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	medm	brn	grey	None	Canada	Truro N.S.
6	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	NY	self	yes	yes	12	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs Abbie Ledgard 108 Franklin Ave, MtVernon.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	fresh	black	Brn	None	India	Bombay
7	Cal.	Bakersfield	NY	Self	Yes	NO	-	-	Friend, Mr C.Drader, Kerri River OilfieldsBakersfield	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark brn.	hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	N.Y.	New York	NY	self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs Nellie Mannies 109 Henderson Ave, Staten Is.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	-----Same-----							
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Father, Mr. J.Cevart, 70 Greve St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	dark	brn	brn	None	Belgium	Liege
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	MOTHER Self	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather, Mr J.Cevart 70 Greve St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	fair	auburn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11	Iowa	Rowan	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1913	Rowan	Fiance, Herbert Lester, Rowan, Wright Co. Iowa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	-----INFANT---------					None	England	W.S.Mare
12	Pa.	Erie	NO	Husband	Yes	NO	-	-	Husband, August Pick, 726 Parade St, Erie, Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	fair	brownhazel		male on left cheek	England	Ashcott
13	Pa	Erie	No	Father	No	NO	-	-	Father, August Pick, 726 Parade St, Erie, Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	4	8	fair	dark	blue	None	England	London Melton
14	Mich	Detroit	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs.	Detroit.	Husband, Archbld Richards, 1533, 3rd Ave, Detroit.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	-------CHILD----------					None	England	Mewbray
15	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Mother	No	No	-	-	Father, Archibald Richards, 1533, 3rd Ave, Detroit.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	dark	brn	brn	slightly broken nose.	England	Herdle
16	Bah	Nassau	Yes	British Crown Agents.	Yes	No	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO BAHAMAS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	------CHILD----------					None	England	Herdle
17	Tex.	Dallas	N.Y	American RedCross	Yes	Yes	Yrs	Texas	Friend, Miss Helliday, Baptist Hosp, Dallas, Texas.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	pale	brn	brn	None	England	Cotherstone
18	R.I	Pantucket	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs A.J.Springthall 158 So.Bend St, Pantucket	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Hawick
19	P.Q	Lachine	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss Franes, 17-42nd Ave, Lachine, P.Q. Can.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	1	fresh	brn	Blue	None	England	Derby
20																5	4	fresh	red	blue	None	England	Leeds.
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	
	4-2624					
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2	Child	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
3	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
4	English	No	IN TRANS	No	No	No
5	French	No	Perm	No	No	No
6	English	No	Perm	No	No	No
7	English	Yes	Years	No	No	No
8	English French	No	Perm	No	No	No
9	English	No	Perm	No	No	No
10	INFANT	No	Perm	NO	No	No
11	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
12	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
13	CHILD	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
14	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
15	CHILD	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
16	English English	No	IN TRANS	NO	No	No
17	French	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
18	English	No	Perm	No	No	No
19	English	No	PS TRANS	No	No	No
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

I ROBERT CAPPER (state whether master, first or second officer.) MASTER of the PANNONIA from Tilbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ----19------ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Capper

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL, 19 19.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 686 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANNONIA" sailing from LONDON (TILBURY), 29th MARCH, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11, 19 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Naturalized through Father's Papers.	
1	DIXON	FREDERICK WILLIAM	40	6	M	M			Passport No. 7632 Washington DC 2/ 3/1811	125 Fairmount Ave, Elizabeth.
2	DEDERICK	GEORGINA	43	3	F	M			Passport No.498, London, By Marriage 27/3/19	220 West 16th Street, New York City.
3	EATON	ESTHER	35	8	F	S	12/ 8/1883.	Columbus, Ohio.	Passport No.9824 19/ 3/18	398 West Fifth Ave, Columbus, Ohio.
4	FOARD	VIRGINIA LEE	51	5	F	W	16/ 9/1867	Columbia, S.C.	Passport No.1887 27/ 3/	Stephenson, Baltimore, Md
5	HUTTON	EULALIA	36	5	F	M	2/10/1882	Mattawanikiag, Me.	Passport No.28843 1/ 8/18	Hotel Walderf Aster, N.Y. 332 Palmer Street,
6	LARSON	OSCAR JOHN	42	3	M	M	30/9/1876.	Claremont, Pa.	Passport No.22095 Washington 15/6/19	Jamestown, N.Y.
7	LARSON	MAUDE CARR	37	2	F	M	24/10/1881.	Lexington, Mo.	Passport No. 65 London 8/ 1/19	-do-
8	MORTON	BLANCHE S	39	6	F	W	17/ 9/1879	San F'cisco, Cal.	Passport 32439 28/ 8/18	346 West End Ave, New Ye 241 Paddock Street,
9	MASSEY	FRANK LEAVENS	47		M	M	10/ 3/1872	Cleveland, Ohio.	Passport No.36640 25/ 9/18	Watertown, N.J.
10	MOORE	RAYMOND TREMAN	22	2	M	S	27/ 2/1897	Lansdowne, Pa.	Passport No.3869, Washington DC. 1/ 2/18	17 East Stratford Ave, Lansdowne, Pa.
11	NODINE	ALONZO MILTON	39	10	M	S	19/ 6/1879	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passport No.21292 10/ 6/18	8 West 40th Street, New York City.
12	SINGLETON	EDWARD	34		M	M	27/ 1/1895	Mahanoy City, Pa.	Passport No.4742, Washington DC 7/ 2/18	Boyerton, Pa.
13	SINGLETON	KATE	24		F	M			Passport No.490, London, By marriage. 27/3/1919	-do-
14	WATTERSON	ANNIE RILEY	35	6	F	S	8/10/1883	Rogersville, Ten.	Passport No.38157 7/10/18	Rogersville, Ten. 210 Pearl Street,
15	WHEELER	CONSTANCE	31	9	F	S	3/ 6/1887.	Burlington, Vermont.	Passport No.72065 7/11/17	Burlington, Vmt. 127 E.19th Street,
16	ZELIE	JOHN SHERIDAN	52	11	M	M	3/ 5/1866	Princeton, Mass.	Passport No.17126, Washington DC. / 5/18	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

16 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pannonia 1-10 V-13. Passengers sailing from Londa, 3/28, 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hartley	Frederick Wm	21	m	s	farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Eng.	England	Ripon, Yorkshire	father, Frederick Ripon, Yorkshire England	Idaho	Rockville
2																	
3																	
4		P. O. M.O. No. 874126 Sta O. 6/12/17 (date of issue)															
5		MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K.															
6		APPLIED 6/12/17 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J B Fitzgerald } Comm
R O Ehrmich } Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of New York, 4/17, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	Member of crew $60 no	no	no	as Seaman		friend, Dr. Newton Pocatello, Idaho	no always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	Bn	Blue	-	England	Leeds
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of t
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the prin
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists contain
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the posi
tively hold in the ship's company, when and
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying th
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists co
of such information as the Secretary of Labor sh
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vess
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discov
which any such alien has illegally landed from th
description of such alien, together with any info
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consig
deliver to such immigration officer a further li
names of all alien employees who were not employ
time of the arrival but who will leave port there
her departure, and also the names of those, if an
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, w
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of su
and departing, respectively, or so to report such
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or maste
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector
customs district in which the port of arrival is lo
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists
or a true report is not made as above required; a
shall be granted clearance pending the determinati
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall
ted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may
to the determination of such question upon deposit
to cover such fine.

Form 681 N

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7/11 17

Date, 22nd April, 1917

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Spiros Angelantonid		Sydney Isaacs	Waiter
George Tailos	Waiter	Tony Kelly	do
Harris Lenken	do	Leonard Gough	do
Robert Davis	do	Emil Roth	do

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Emily L. Dawkins	✓	Stewardess (Transferred to	
Agnes E. Stevens	✓	Stewardess (S.S. Pannonia	
Paul N. Tansley	✓	1st Officer. (Transferred to Hospl.	

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Sydney Wilson	Cook	✓	

R. Tapper
Master of the Vessel Pannonia
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

Sheet No. 1

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
'ARTURE.

T OF LABOR 16 4/11
SERVICE

IT OF New York
22nd April 1917
S. "Pannonia"

rtify that the following is a complete record of all
rival at this port:

- Number of seamen deserted 1
- Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
- Total crew this date 210

April 12, 1917, consigned to
s now lying at Pier 64, N.R., and is
Piraeus, Greece
First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

EAMEN.

ity	When and where signed on.
ish	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Boyce	//	Daniel	✓	-do-	do	do	No 2	49	do	Scotch	do	5.5	160	Dear Lt. hand
No Photo	20	Levey	//	Albert	✓	67236 A.B. e-2	do	do	No 2	23	do	English	do	5.3	128	X flags Rt arm Tattoo marks
No Photo	21	Bridge	//	George	✓	67298 A.B. e-2	do	do	No 2	42	do	do	do	5.4½	150	both arms
	22	Smithson	//	Robert L.	✓	Nor 2909 A.B.	do	do	No 1	20	do	do	do	5.7	160	Bird Rt. shoulder
Top		Davies	//	Arthur A.	✓	62495 A.B.	do	do	No 2	26	do	do	do	5.8	170	Nil
		Hannington	//	Albert B	✓	B 9284 Seaman	do	do	No 2	22	do	do	do	5.9	150	Scar. Rt ankle
	25	Weeden	//	Fred W.	✓	67235 -do- e-2	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5.7	132	Anchor Rt Hand
	26	Smith	//	Thomas R.	✓	Bx 10622 -do-	do	do	No 2	18	do	do	do	5.10	166	Nil
	27	Dimicoli	//	Paulo	✓	62496 -do-	do	do	No 2	32	do	Maltese	do	5.8	160	Nil
H	28	Hall	//	Herbert	✓	1676 J -do-	do	do	No 2	18	do	English	do	5.6½	158	S car over Rt eye
	29	Watts	//	William	✓	67235 A.B. e-2	do	do	No 2	32	do	do	do	5.10	170	Nil
	30	Carr	//	John A.	✓	Nor 2930 A.B.	do	do	No 1	30	do	do	do	5.6½	140	Nil

7, 8, 9, 14 not on visaed crew list

Thompson
Ceremekak } Inspts.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 1—1245

2-Witness

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBR

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the prin
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists contai
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the posi
tively hold in the ship's company, when and
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying th
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists co
of such information as the Secretary of Labor sh
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ves
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discov
which any such alien has illegally landed from th
description of such alien, together with any info
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consig
deliver to such immigration officer a further li
names of all alien employees who were not emplo
time of the arrival but who will leave port there
her departure, and also the names of those, if an
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, w
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of su
and departing, respectively, or so to report such
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or maste
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector
customs district in which the port of arrival is l
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists
or a true report is not made as above required;
shall be granted clearance pending the determinat
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall
ted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may
to the determination of such question upon deposit
to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
'ARTURE.

IT OF LABOR
SERVICE

16 4/11

BT OF New York
22nd April 1919
S. "Pannonia"

ertify that the following is a complete record of all
rrival at this port:

.. Number of seamen deserted 1
.. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
.. Total crew this date 210

April 12, 1917, consigned to
s now lying at Pier 64, N.R., and is
Piraeus, Greece
First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

EAMEN.

ity	When and where signed on.
ish	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Wyse	//	Daniel	✓	1	-do-	do	do	No 2	39	do	Scotch	do	5.5	160	Dear Lt. hand
No Photo	20	Levey	//	Albert	✓	67236	A.B. C-2	do	do	No 2	23	do	English	do	5.3	129	X flags Rt arm Tattoo marks
No photo	21	Bridge	//	George	✓	67298	A.B. C-2	do	do	No 2	42	do	do	do	5.4½	150	both arms
	22	Smithson	//	Robert L.	✓	Nor 2909	A.B.	do	do	No 1	20	do	do	do	5.7	160	Bird Rt. shoulder
Photo	23	Davies	//	Arthur A.	✓	62495	A.B.	do	do	No 2	26	do	do	do	5.8	170	Nil
	24	Hannington	//	Albert E	✓	B 9284	Seaman	do	do	No 2	22	do	do	do	5.9	150	Scar. Rt ankle
	25	Weeden	//	Fred W.	✓	67235	-do- C-2	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5.7	132	Anchor Rt Hand
	26	Smith	//	Thomas R.	✓	Bx 10622	-do-	do	do	No 2	18	do	do	do	5.10	164	Nil
	27	Dimicoli	//	Paulo	✓	62496	-do-	do	do	No 2	22	do	Maltese	do	5.8	160	Nil
	28	Hall	//	Herbert	✓	1278 B	-do-	do	do	No 2	18	do	English	do	5.6½	158	S car over Rt eye
	29	Watts	//	William	✓	67295	A.B. C-2	do	do	No 2	32	do	do	do	5.10	170	Nil
	30	Carr	//	John A.	✓	Nor 2830	A.B.	do	do	No 1	30	do	do	do	5.6½	140	Nil

arm

7, 8, 9, 14 not on visad crew list

Theophoros Ceremekis } Inspts.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1246

2-Without visas

...because of his or their official character. ...Government of the United States or of any

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the prin
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists contai
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the pos
tively hold in the ship's company, when and
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying th
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists co
of such information as the Secretary of Labor sh
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ves
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discov
which any such alien has illegally landed from th
description of such alien, together with any info
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consig
deliver to such immigration officer a further li
names of all alien employees who were not employ
time of the arrival but who will leave port there
her departure, and also the names of those, if an
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, w
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of ar
and departing, respectively, or so to report such
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or maste
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector
customs district in which the port of arrival is lo
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists
or a true report is not made as above required; a
shall be granted clearance pending the determinati
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall
ted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may
to the determination of such question upon deposit
to cover such fine.

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Date, 22 April, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

John Giambonio	Waiter	Nicola Melisana Waiter
John Gideon	do	Constan Raghaiaos do
Evangelos Lyzigos	do	Elias C. Tepias do
George Bajburos	do	6 Etrade Interpreter do

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

George Lanky	Cook	Satos Co Stantinos Waiter
Spiros Ioanou Spanlos	Cook	John Rivanos do
Mikail Vogiaios	Waiter	Constantin Constantin Spanlos do
Orlando Grovanni	do	Peter Green Trimmer
Cosmos Bachas	do	John J. Bell Waiter

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Francis Small	Tailor	H Martinson Tailor
Chas W. Smith	Tailor	J. Turned for Trimmer
Kalivas Athanasios	Trimmer	

K Coppes
Master of the Vessel Pannonia
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1246

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
EPARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
I SERVICE

16 4/11

ORT OF New York
22nd April, 1919

S. "Pannonia"

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 210

April 12, 1917, consigned to
is now lying at Pier 64. N.R., and is
Piraeus, Greece
First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

EAMEN.

ity	When and where signed on.
ish	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Noyes	//	Daniel	✓	67236 -do-		do	do	No 2	49	do	Scotch	do	5.5	160	Dear Lt. hand
No Photo	20	Levey	//	Albert	✓	A.B.	e-2	do	do	No 2	23	do	English	do	5.3	129	X flags Rt arm Tattoo marks
No Photo	21	Bridge	//	George	✓	67298 A.B.	e-2	do	do	No 2	42	do	do	do	5.4½	150	both arms
	22	Smithson	//	Robert L.	✓	Nor 2909 A.B.		do	do	No 1	20	do	do	do	5.7	160	Bird Rt. shoulder
Top	23	Davies	//	Arthur A.	✓	62495 A.B.		do	do	No 2	26	do	do	do	5.8	170	Nil
	24	Hannington	//	Albert E	✓	B 9284 Seaman		do	do	No 2	22	do	do	do	5.9	150	Scar. Rt ankle
	25	Weeden	//	Fred W.	✓	67235 -do-	e-2	do	do	No 2	20	do	do	do	5.7	132	Anchor Rt Hand
	26	Smith	//	Thomas R.	✓	Bn 10622 -do-		do	do	No 2	18	do	do	do	5.10	166	Nil
	27	Dimicoli	//	Paulo	✓	62496 -do-		do	do	No 2	22	do	Maltese	do	5.8	160	Nil
	28	Hall	//	Herbert	✓	1010 0 -do-		do	do	No 2	18	do	English	do	5.6½	158	S car over Rt eye
	29	Watts	//	William	✓	67235 A.B.	e-2	do	do	No 2	32	do	do	do	5.10	170	Nil
	30	Carr	//	John A.	✓	Nor 2830 A.B.		do	do	No 1	30	do	do	do	5.6½	140	Nil

#7, 8, 9, 14 not on visid crew list

Thos Conroy
Ceremsak } Inspts.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-Without photos

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to delive
officer in charge of the port of arriva
all aliens employed on such vessel, st
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriva
of such information as the Secretar
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illegally l
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who w
time of the arrival but who will le
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of th
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or so t
or landing, such owner, agent, consi
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning who
or a true report is not made as ab
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains un
ted or refunded: *Provided*, That
to the determination of such questi
to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

F VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW OR TO DEPARTURE.

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

16 4/11

PORT OF New York
22nd April 1919

k S. S. "Pannonia"

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

5 ..... Number of seamen deserted 1
2 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
rt 29 ..... Total crew this date 210

s port April 12, 1917, consigned to
O.....; is now lying at Pier 64 N.R., and is
, 1919, for Piraeus, Greece
ne ..... First port of call in United States
York.

tatement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Nationality	When and where signed on.
2	British	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Wyse	✓	Daniel	✓	67236 -do-	do	do	No 2	49	do	Scotch	do	5.5	160 Dear Lt. hand
No Photo	20	Levey	✓	Albert	✓	A.B. C-2	do	do	No 2	23	do	English	do	5.3	128 X flags Rt arm Tattoo marks
No Photo	21	Bridge	✓	George	✓	67298 A.B. C-2	do	do	No 2	42	do	do	do	5.4½	150 both arms
	22	Smithson	✓	Robert L.	✓	Nov 2909 A.B.	do	do	No 1	20	do	do	do	5.7	160 Bird Rt. shoulder
Top		Davies	✓	Arthur A.	✓	62495 A.B.	do	do	No 2	26	do	do	do	5.8	170 Nil
		Hannington	✓	Albert E	✓	B 9284 Seaman	do	do	No 2	22	do	do	do	5.9	150 Scar. Rt ankle
	25	Weeden	✓	Fred W.	✓	67235 -do- C-2	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5.7	132 Anchor Rt Hand
	26	Smith	✓	Thomas R.	✓	B 10622 -do-	do	do	No 2	18	do	do	do	5.10	166 Nil
	27	Dimiceli	✓	Paulo	✓	62496 -do-	do	do	No 2	22	do	Maltese	do	5.8	160 Nil
H	28	Hall	✓	Herbert	✓	1970 -do-	do	do	No 2	18	do	English	do	5.6½	158 S car over Rt eye
	29	Watts	✓	William	✓	67235 A.B. C-2	do	do	No 2	32	do	do	do	5.10	170 Nil arm
	30	Carr	✓	John A.	✓	Nov 2930 A.B.	do	do	No 1	30	do	do	do	5.6½	140 Nil

7, 8, 9, 14 not on visid crew list

Photo Copy Ceremak } Inspts.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-Without

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 4/11

PORT OF New York
22nd April, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Pannonia"
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 185 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged ~~3~~ 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 210

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12, 1917, consigned to Cunard SS. Co.; is now lying at Pier 64. N.R. and is expected to sail April 22, 1919, for Piraeus, Greece via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Dawson, Sydney	22	British	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Noyes	//	Daniel	✓	67236 -do-	E-2	do	do	No 2	49	do	Scotch	do	5.5	160	Dear Lt. hand
No Photo	20	Levey	//	Albert	✓	A.B.	E-2	do	do	No 2	23	do	English	do	5.3	129	X flags Rt arm Tattoo marks
No Photo	21	Bridge	//	George	✓	67298 A.B.	E-2	do	do	No 2 1	42	do	do	do	5.4½	150	both arms
	22	Smidhsen	✓	Robert L.	✓	Nor 2909 A.B.		do	do	No 20	do	do	do	do	5.7	160	Bird Rt. shoulder
Top 21		Davies	✓	Arthur A.	✓	62495 A.B.		do	do	No 2 26	do	do	do	do	5.8	170	Nil
		Hannington	//	Albert E	✓	B 9284 Seaman		do	do	No 2	22	do	do	do	5.9	150	Scar. Rt ankle
	25	Weeden	//	Fred W.	✓	67235 -do-	E-2	do	do	No 20	do	do	do	do	5.7	132	Anchor Rt Hand
	26	Smith	✓	Thomas R.	✓	Bx 10622 -do-		do	do	No 2 18	do	do	do	do	5.10	166	Nil
	27	Dimiceli	//	Paulo	✓	62496 -do-		do	do	No 2 22	do	Maltese	do	do	5.8	160	Nil
H	28	Hall	//	Herbert	✓	1110 0 -do-		do	do	No 2 18	do	English	do	do	5.6½	158	S car over Rt eye
	29	Watts	//	William	✓	67245 A.B.	E-2	do	do	No 2 32	do	do	do	do	5.10	170	Nil arm
	30	Carr	//	John A.	✓	Nor 2830 A.B.		do	do	No 1 30	do	do	do	do	5.6½	140	Nil

#7, 8, 9, 14 not on visid crew list

Thompson, Ceremsek } Inspts.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-Watkins

Pannonia

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 080.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 4/11

PORT OF New York
22nd April 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Pannonia"
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 185 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 210

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12, 1919, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 64, N.R., and is expected to sail April 22, 1919, for Piraeus, Greece via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Dawson, Sydney	22	British	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Smyth		Daniel			de	de	No 2	49	do	Scotch	do	5.5	160	Dear Lt. hand
No photo	20	Levey		Albert	67236 A.B. E-2	de	de	No 2	23	do	English	do	5.3	128	X flags Rt arm Tattoo marks
No photo	21	Bridge		George	67298 A.B. E-2	de	de	No 2	42	do	do	do	5.4½	150	both arms
	22	Smithson		Robert L.	Nov 2909 A.B.	de	de	No 1	20	do	do	do	5.7	160	Bird Rt. shoulder
Top		Davies		Arthur A.	62495 A.B.	de	de	No 2	26	do	do	do	5.8	170	Nil
		Hannington		Albert E	B 9284 Seaman	de	de	No 2	22	do	do	do	5.9	150	Scar. Rt ankle
	25	Weeden		Fred W.	67235 -do- E-2	de	de	No	20	do	do	do	5.7	138	Anchor Rt Hand
	26	Smith		Thomas R.	B 10622 -do-	de	de	No 2	18	do	do	do	5.10	166	Nil
	27	Dimiceli		Paule	62496 -do-	de	de	No 2	22	do	Maltese	do	5.8	160	Nil
	28	Hall		Herbert	1578 D -do-	de	de	No 2	18	do	English	do	5.6½	158	S car over Rt eye
	29	Watts		William	67235 A.B. E-2	de	de	No 2	32	do	do	do	5.10	170	Nil
	30	Carr		John A.	Nov 2930 A.B.	de	de	No 1	30	do	do	do	5.6½	140	Nil

7, 8, 9, 14 not on visid crew list

Thessaloniki, Cerembek } Insptrs.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1256

2-Without

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

Seaman Signed on at this Port (continued from Page 3)

Name.	Age.	~~Nationality.~~	~~When and where signed on.~~
L. Constantinos			Francis Small
Jhn. Pivarcos			Chas. W. Smith
G. Constantinopoulos			G. Ahanasias
Peter Breen			W. Martinson
John F. Bell			F. Furnedge

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dawkins, Emily P.	47	British	
Stevens, Agnes E.	65	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Paulos			Geo. Bajburo		
N. Landeri			M. Meliana		
Wm. Davis			C. Vagliano		
L. Isaacs			E. C. Tofias		
Wm G. Kelly			C. Elade		
L. Gough			Jr. Tautu		
Emil Foth			S. Tranandontos		
John Frambaie			M. Vogiano		
J. Gideon			L. Grovaine		
C. Izziros			C. Bochas		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Saml. W. Tansley	54	British		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. Capper
Master.

[OVER.]

	19	Whyte	✓	Daniel	✓ Not 70594 -do-	do	do	No 2	49	do	Scotch	do	5.5	160	Dear Lt. hand
No Photo	20	Levey	✓	Albert	✓ 67236 A.B. E-2	do	do	No 2	23	do	English	do	5.3	129	X flags Rt arm Tattoo marks
No photo	21	Bridge	✓	George	✓ 67298 A.B. E-2	do	do	No 2 1	42	do	do	do	5.4½	150	both arms
	22	Smidheen	✓	Robert L.	✓ Nor 2909 A.B.	do	do	No 1	20	do	do	do	5.7	160	Bird Rt. shoulder
Top		Davies	✓	Arthur A.	✓ 62495 A.B.	do	do	No 2	26	do	do	do	5.8	170	Nil
		Hannington	✓	Albert E	✓ B 9284 Seaman	do	do	No 2	22	do	do	do	5.9	150	Scar. Rt ankle
	25	Weeden	✓	Fred W.	✓ 67235 -do- E-2	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5.7	138	Anchor Rt Hand
	26	Smith	✓	Thomas R.	✓ Bo 10622 -do-	do	do	No 2	18	do	do	do	5.10	166	Nil
	27	Dimicoli	✓	Paulo	✓ 62496 -do-	do	do	No 2	22	do	Maltese	do	5.8	160	Nil
H	28	Hall	✓	Herbert	✓ [illegible] -do-	do	do	No 2	18	do	English	do	5.6½	158	S car over Rt eye
	29	Watts	✓	William	✓ 67235 A.B. E-2	do	do	No 2	38	do	do	do	5.10	170	Nil
	30	Carr	✓	John A.	✓ Nor 2930 A.B.	do	do	No 1	30	do	do	do	5.6½	140	Nil

7, 8, 9, 14 not on visad crew list

Photography, Ceremak } Inspts.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1560

2-Without

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel PANNONIA

APR 5 1917

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Capper	✓				
	2	Hughes	✓				
	3	Carr	✓				
	4	Teasley Samuel W.	✓				
	5	Armit	✓				
	6	Robinson Joseph	✓				
No photo	7	McEwan	X				
	8	Serrell	X				
	9	Jackson	X				
	10	Elsen	✓				
	11	Nash	✓				
	12	Cheyne	✓				
	13	Bleach	✓				
No ph	14	Smith	X				
No ph	15	Collins	✓				
	16	Snelson	✓				
	17	Garvey	✓				
	18	Parr	✓	John William	✓	67218 Seaman C-2	de	de	No 2 28	de	English	de	5.10	186	Two scars lt Hand
	19	Whyte	✓	Daniel	✓	Bst 70594 -do-	de	de	No 2 49	de	Scotch	de	5.5	160	Dear Lt. hand
No photo	20	Levey	✓	Albert	✓	67236 A.B. C-2	de	de	No 2 23	de	English	de	5.3	129	X flags Rt arm Tattoo marks
No photo	21	Bridge	✓	George	✓	67298 A.B. C-2	de	de	No 2 42	de	de	do	5.4½	150	both arms
	22	Smithson	✓	Robert L.	✓	Nor 2909 A.B.	de	de	No 1 20	de	de	de	5.7	160	Bird Rt. shoulder
Top	23	Davies	✓	Arthur A.	✓	62495 A.B.	de	de	No 2 26	de	de	de	5.8	170	Nil
	24	Hannington	✓	Albert E	✓	B 9284 Seaman	de	de	No 2 22	de	de	de	5.9	150	Scar. Rt ankle
	25	Weeden	✓	Fred W.	✓	67235 -do- C-2	de	de	No 1 20	de	de	de	5.7	132	Ancher Rt Hand
	26	Smith	✓	Thomas R.	✓	Bst 10622 -do-	de	de	No 2 18	de	de	de	5.10	166	Nil
	27	Dimiceli	✓	Paulo	✓	62496 -do-	de	de	No 2 22	de	Maltese	de	5.8	160	Nil
	28	Hall	✓	Herbert	✓	1576 2 -do-	de	de	No 2 18	de	English	de	5.6½	158	Scar over Rt eye
	29	Watts	✓	William	✓	67234 A.B. C-2	de	de	No 2 32	de	de	de	5.10	170	Nil
	30	Carr	✓	John A.	✓	Nor 2930 A.B.	de	de	No 1 30	de	de	de	5.6½	140	Nil

7, 8, 9, 14 not on visad crew list

Thompson
Ceremsak } Insptrs.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1344

Form 653

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 16th April 1917.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS.	DESCRIPTIONS.
Stanley Dawson ✓	3rd Cook ✓

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Address given as Manor Park Baltimore Md
Supposed to have gone home to see his mother
at this address after being advised by Immigration
Authorities that he was detained aboard

Harry Hughes
Purser of the Vessel Pannonia
(Owner, agent, master, or purser)

14—1344

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

18

Port of TILBURY via BREST.

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5.10	165	Nil
do	5. 7½	150	True love Rt arm
do	5.8	150	Beetle on Rt arm
do	5.9	156	Scar over Lt eye
do	5,11	145	Anchor Rt arm
do	5.6	150	Nil
do	5.8	165	Scar Lt forehead
do	5.4	135	Nil
do	5.6	164	Nil
Greece	5. 6	170	1867 Rt arm
British	5.6½	165	Heart Rt Arm
do	5.10	154	Nil
do	5. 4	145	Left arm.Bracelet Rt. arm. Snake.
do	5.4	126	Flowers on arm
do	5.7	154	Sailer gl. Rt arm
do	5.10	150	Dragon Lt arm
do	5.8	154	Nil.

2-Watchmen

Form 650
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST O[F MEMBERS OF CREW]

Required under Act of Con[gress] presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

APR 18

Vessel PANNONIA *Port of* TILBURY via BREST.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU[LL] Family name			(8) [ance*]	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cuggér	✓		[Engli]sh	British	5.10	165	Nil
2	Hughes	✓		do	do	5. 7½	150	True love Rt arm [Rt] arm
3	Carr	✓		do	do	5.8	150	Beetle on Rt arm arms
4	Teasley Samuel W.	✓		do	do	5.9	156	Scar over Lt eye
5	Armit	✓		do	do	5,11	145	Anchor Rt arm
6	Robinson Joseph	✓		do	do	5.6	150	Nil
7	McEwan			do	do	5.8	165	Scar Lt forehead arm
8	Serrell			do	do	5.4	135	Nil
9	Jackson			do	do	5.6	164	Nil
10	Elsen	✓		Greek	Greece	5. 6	170	1867 Rt arm
11	Nash	✓		[Engli]sh	British	5.6½	165	Heart Rt Arm
12	Cheyne	✓		do	do	5.10	154	Nil
13	Bleach	✓		do	do	5. 4	145	Left arm.Bracelet Rt. arm. Snake.
14	Smith			do	do	5.4	126	Flowers on arm
15	Collins	✓		do	do	5.7	154	Sailer gl. Rt arm
16	Snelson	✓		do	b da	5.10	150	Dragon Lt arm
17	Garvey	✓		[Engli]sh	do	5,8	154	Nil.
18	Parr	✓		English	do	5.10	186	Two scars lt Hand
19	Whyte	✓	Daniel	-do-	do	No 2 49	do	Scotch do 5.5 160 Dear Lt. hand
20	Levey	✓	Albert	A.B.	do	do	No 2 23	do English do 5.3 129 X flags Rt arm
21	Bridge	✓	George	A.B.	do	do	No 2 42	do do do 5.4½ 150 Tattoo marks both arms
22	Smithson	✓	Robert L.	A.B.	do	do	No 1 20	do do do 5.7 160 Bird Rt. shoulder
23	Davies	✓	Arthur A.	A.B.	do	do	No 2 26	do do do 5.8 170 Nil
24	Hannington	✓	Albert E	Seaman	do	do	No 2 22	do do do 5.9 150 Scar. Rt ankle
25	Weeden	✓	Fred W.	-do-	do	do	No 20	do do do 5.7 138 Anchor Rt Hand
26	Smith	✓	Thomas R.	-do-	do	do	No 2 18	do do do 5.10 166 Nil
27	Dimiceli	✓	Paulo	-do-	do	do	No 2 22	do Maltese do 5.8 160 Nil
28	Hall	✓	Herbert	-do-	do	do	No 2 18	do English do 5.6½ 158 Scar over Rt eye
29	Watts	✓	William	A.B.	do	do	No 2 32	do do do 5.10 170 Nil
30	Carr	✓	John A.	A.B.	do	do	No 1 30	do do do 5.6½ 140 Nil

Bst 70594
67236 E-2
67298 E-2
Nor 2909
62495
B 9284
67235 E-2
B 10622
62496
67235 E-2
Nor 2930

7, 8, 9, 14 not on visad crew list

Thos Conroy
Jeremiah } Inspts.

2 - Without

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

[...] of the United States or of any [...] because of his or their official character.

Form 409
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel PANONIA, arriving at NEW YORK., APRIL, 1919, from the port of TILBURY via BREST.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (Read / Write)	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Capper	Robert	Master	27/3/19	Tilbury.	No. Yes	46	Male	English	British	5.10	165	Nil
2	Hughes	William T.	Staff Captain.	do	do	No /	28	do	do	do	5. 7½	150	True love Rt arm
3	Carr	Leslie Richard	67246 E-2 Snr. Chf. Offr.	do	do	No /	35	do	do	do	5.8	150	Beetle on Rt arm
4	Teasley Samuel W.	Samuel W.	34019 Asst in N.Y. Port 4/23/19 1st Officer	do	do	NO /	34	do	do	do	5.9	156	Scar over Lt eye
5	Armit	William B.	62497-I 2nd. do	do	do	No /	34	do	do	do	5,11	145	Anchor Rt arm
6	Robinson Joseph	Joseph	P 70371 Snr 3rd do	do	do	No /	31	do	do	do	5.6	150	Nil
7	McEwan	William A	3rd do	do	do	No /	33	do	do	do	5.8	165	Scar Lt forehead
8	Serrell	ponald W.	70376 Port Jr 3rd do	do	do	No /	25	do	do	do	5.4	135	Nil
9	Jackson	Harry	70580 Carpenter	do	do	No /	44	do	do	do	5.6	164	Nil
10	Elson	James	P 70581- Bosun	do	do	No 2	52	do	Greek	Greece	5. 6	170	1867 Rt arm
11	Nash	Frederick V	70582 Bosun's Mate	do	do	No 2	30	do	English	British	5.6½	165	Heart Rt Arm
12	Cheyne	Thomas	P 70584 Qtr.Master	do	do	No 2	27	do	do	do	5.10	154	Nil
13	Bleach	William	-do- 67284	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5. 4	145	Left arm.Bracelet Rt. arm. Snake.
14	Smith	Albert	-do- E-2	do	do	No /	30	do	do	do	5.4	126	Flowers on arm
15	Collins	Arthur T.	67285- -do- E-2	do	do	No /	25	do	do	do	5.7	154	Sailor gl. Rt arm
16	Knelsen	Percy A.	P 70583 -do-	do	do	No 2	24	do	do	b do	5.10	150	Dragon Lt arm
17	Garvey	Thomas	67254 -do- E-2	do	do	No 2	30	do	Irish	do	5,8	154	Nil.
18	Parr	John William	67218 Seaman E-2	do	do	No 2	22	do	English	do	5.10	186	Two scars lt Hand
19	Whyte	Daniel	Port 70594 -do-	do	do	No 2	49	do	Scotch	do	5.5	160	Dear Lt. hand
20	Levey	Albert	67236 A.B. E-2	do	do	No 2	23	do	English	do	5.3	129	X flags Rt arm
21	Bridge	George	67298 A.B. E-2	do	do	No 2 1	42	do	do	do	5.4½	150	Tattoo marks both arms
22	Smithson	Robert L.	Nov 2909 A.B.	do	do	No 1	20	do	do	do	5.7	160	Bird Rt. shoulder
	Davies	Arthur A.	62495 A.B.	do	do	No 2	26	do	do	do	5.8	170	Nil
	Hannington	Albert E	B 92584 Seaman	do	do	No 2	22	do	do	do	5.9	150	Scar. Rt ankle
25	Weeden	Fred W.	67235- -do- E-2	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5.7	132	Anchor Rt Hand
26	Smith	Thomas R.	Bos 10622 -do-	do	do	No 2	18	do	do	do	5.10	166	Nil
27	Dimicoli	Paulo	62496 -do-	do	do	No 2	22	do	Maltese	do	5.8	160	Nil
28	Hall	Herbert	1076 B -do-	do	do	No 2	18	do	English	do	5.6½	158	Scar over Rt eye
29	Watts	William	67254 A.B. E-2	do	do	No 2	32	do	do	do	5.10	170	Nil
30	Carr	John A.	Nov 2830 A.B.	do	do	No 1	30	do	do	do	5.6½	140	Nil

7, 8, 9, 14 not on visaed crew list

Thos Conroy
Jeremiah } Inspts.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-Without notice.

...because of his or their official character.

...of the United States or of any

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT CAPPER, MASTER, of the S.S. "PERSONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. Capper
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APRIL, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] of his or their official character. [illegible] of the United States or of any

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANNONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919, from the port of TILBURY VIA [illegible] 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Humphreys	George Fred	M 20542 A.B.	27/3/19	Tilbury	No Report date Yes	19	Male	English	British	5.7½	155	Nil
2	Bayliss	Frank	-do-	do	do	No 2	21	do	do	do	5.5.	170	Anchor on hand
3	Bayley	William	67256 -do- e-2	do	do	No 2	32	do	do	do	5.6.	150	Tattoo marks reund neck & arms
4	Potter	Albert E.	Bath 9285 Steward	do	do	No 1	18	do	do	do	5.7	164	Ship Rt arm
5	Allen	Robert W.	A.B.	do	do	No 1	52	do	do	do	5.9	150	Nil
6	Haskett	Arthur H.	A.B.	do	do	No 2	40	do	do	do	5.8½	154	Star Lt hand
7	Whitney	Charles C.	67257 A.B. e-2	do	do	No 2	33	do	do	do	5.8	164	Tattoo marks reund neck and arm
8	Brough	Morris G.	67297 Deck Boy e-3	do	do	No 2	15	do	do	do	5.2	108	Nil
9	Burn	Edwin Thomas	67281 -do- e-2.	do	do	No 2	42	do	do	do	5.1	108	Nil
10	Tuner	Robert Saul	Port 70595 A.B.	do	do	No 2	27	do	do	do	5.6	144	Heart Lt arm
11	Hughes	J. Carr	17951 N.Y. Purser	do	do	No 1	35	do	do	do	5.6½	176	Nil
12	Heath	Alfred	63444 Asst. do	do	do	No 1	30	do	do	do	5.6	152	Nil
13	Martin	Owen Joseph	62589-I Telegraphist	do	do	No 1	20	do	Irish	do	5.4	133	Nil
14	Barton	Charles S. W	[illegible] -do-	do	do	No 1	18	do	English	do	5.9½	142	Nil
15	Campbell	George	Port 71060 Chief Engineer	do	do	No 1	55	do	SCotch	do	5.9	180	Nil
16	Brown	Percy	Port 71061 2nd -do-	do	do	No 1	40	do	English	do	5.7½	160	Nil
17	Copeland	James	71067 3rd -do-	do	do	No 1	30	do	Scotch	do	5.9	164	Nil
18	Thirkell	Reg'd F.	Port 00 4th -do-	do	do	No 1	32	do	English	do	5.6	142	Nil
19	Ekbery	John	Port 00 5th -do-	do	do	No 1	29	do	do	do	5.6	142	Nil
20	Lawrence	Fred	6th -do-	do	do	No 1	24	do	do	do	5.8	140	Nil
21	Pearsen	Cecil E.	7th -do-	do	do	No 1	24	do	do	do	5.8	142	Nil
22	Davies	William	71069 Port Boilermaker	do	do	No 1	23	do	do	do	5.8	160	Nil
23	King	Charles	Port 71082 Elect. Attent	do	do	No 2	31	do	do	do	5.7	140	Anchor R hand Star L hand
24	Smith	Arthur	71088 -do-	do	do	No 2	25	do	do	do	5.6	126	Nil
25	Wall	John W.	71084 -do-	do	do	No 2	18	do	do	do	5.4	145	Nil
26	Wall	Thomas	71085 Refrig. Greaser	do	do	No 2	43	do	do	do	5.4	178	Nil
27	Jones	Alfred	-do-	do	do	No 2	28	do	do	do	5.3	134	Nil
28	Peck	Robert	Port 10893 Storekeeper	do	do	No 1	42	do	do	do	5.10	160	P Left arm
29	Mitchell	Frederick	Port 71088 Greaser	do	do	No 2	37	do	do	do	5.9½	140	Womans head L arm
30	Whitmarsh	Henry	71166 -do-	do	do	No 2	30	do	do	do	5.6	160	Tattooed both arms

14, 19, 20, 21, 22 not on visad crew list.

Thos Conroy
Jeremiah Sheremiah } Insptrs.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] because of his or their official character. [illegible] of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT CAPPER. MASTER *, of the* S.S. "PANONIA". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R. Capper
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APRIL *, 1919.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANNONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 APRIL, 1919, from the port of TILBURY VIA BREST. 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hopkin	William	Greaser 34591	27/3/19	Tilbury	No	25	Male	English	British	5.10	180	Nil
2	Bennett	Harry	-do-	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5.9	160	Nil
3	Downe	Edward	Fireman	do	do	No	38	do	Irish	do	5.5	80	Cross arm
4	Smith	Abraham	-do-	do	do	No	29	do	English	do	5.10	156	Nil
5	Frith	Thomas	-do-	do	do	No	39	do	do	do	5.8½	147	Love L wrist
6	Casselton	George	-do-	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5.6	145	Nil
7	Cosens	George William	-do-	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5.4	114	Tattoo marks both arms
8	Guthrie	Alexander	-do-	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5.10	160	Nil
9	Mahoney	Albert	-do-	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5.10	168	Nil
10	Paine	Frederick	-do-	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5.10	160	Hands Rt arm
11	Wilson	Samuel	-do-	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5.10	157	Anchor Rt arm
12	Brown	John	-do-	dp	do	No	39	do	do	do	5.5½	180	Rose L wrist
13	Monks	Albert	-do-	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5.8	172	Cross
14	Benton	George	-do-	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	4.6	136	Nil
15	Webb	Clarence William	-do-	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5.8	152	Nil
16	Graves	James Thomas	34591-II -do-	do	do	No	38	do	do	do	5.7	147	Heart & love rt a
17	Fraser	Albert	22376 -do-	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5.7	147	Nil
18	Graves	William H.	62494 -do-	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	4.6	140	Nil
19	Young	James	34517 -do-	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5.6	170	Nil
20	George	Frederick	Trimmer	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5.8	140	Hands Lt arm
21	Burns	John P.	-do-	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5.6	136	Nil
22	Hymes	William	-do-	dp	do	No	34	do	do	do	5.6	143	Tattoo marks both arms
23	Leach	Harry	-do-	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5.7	136	Tattoo marks ankles & rt arm
24	Hardy	John	-do-	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5.8	148	Scar Rt calf
25	Hales	Fred	-do-	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5.8	130	bird Rt forearm
26	Dalton	Fred	-do-	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5.7	148	Nil
27	Summers	Samuel Albert	-do-	do	do	No	17	do	Irish	do	5.6	136	Tattoo marks both arms
28	Capon	William James	-do-	do	do	No	19	do	English	do	5.8	150	Nil
29	Turner	Henry	-do-	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5.11	168	Hands across sea
30	Lloyd	David	-do-	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5.11	170	Nil

#17 not on ship's articles

Thos Conroy
John Brennan } Inspectors.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 — William Frith

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT CAPPER, MASTER., of the S.S."PANNONIA"., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Capper
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APRIL, 1919

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANNONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 APRIL, 1919, from the port of TILBURY VIA BREST 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	Richard D J. ✓	Gunner RNR A.B. 67247	27/3/19	Tilbury	No	Regd Write Yes 26	Male	English	British	5.4	145	Nil
no photo 2	Murphy	Dennis ✓	Inspector C-1	do	do	No	2 " 58	do	Irish	do	5.10	164	Nil
3	Walker	✓✓ Charles ✓	70366 Port Chief Steward	do	do	No	1 " 53	do	English	do	5.9	140	Nil
4	Dawick	✓✓ Charles ✓	70257-1 2nd do	do	do	No	1 " 36	do	do	do	5.8	160	Nil
5	O'Hare	✓ Lawrence ✓	33314 Barkeeper	do	do	No	1 " 39	do	do	do	5.6	190	Nil
6	McMinn	✓ Samuel [redacted] ✓	Port 70248 Storekeeper	do	do	No	1 " 46	do	Scotch	do	5.4	145	Lt thumb defd.
7	Farrell	✓ William ✓	70247 Pantry Steward	do	do	No	2 " 60	do	English	do	5.9	140	Anchor Lt arm
no photo 8	Pattison	✓ Arthur H ✓	Linenkeeper	do	do	No	2 " 29	do	do	do	5.9	139	Nil
9	Parry	✓ Charles Ed. ✓	Port 70245 Printer	do	do	No	2 " 30	do	do	do	5.5	140	Snake Lt arm
10	O'Sullivan	✓ Frederick ✓	" 70244 Chf. 3rd Cl. Stewd.	do	do	No	1 " 46	do	do	do	5.6	136	Nil
no photo 11	Harding	✓ Leslie R. ✓	67265 C-1 Saloon Stewd.	do	do	No	1 " 35	do	do	do	5.11	168	Nil
12	Bailey	✓ Robert ✓	Port 70242 Smokerm. Stewd.	do	do	No	2 " 49	do	do	do	5.5	152	Nil
13	Hilditch	✓ Frank ~~70054~~ ✓	70059 2nd Rm. do	do	do	No	2 " 40	do	do	do	5.6	130	Nil
14	Gully	✓ Percival Victor ✓	70232 Port do do	do	do	No	2 " 30	do	do	do	5.1	128	Snake Rt. arm
no photo 15	Fitzpatrick	✓ John ✓	67258 C-1 do do	do	do	No	2 " 54	do	do	do	5.3	196	Nil
16	Clarke	✓ Hector Donald ✓	Port 70237 Enginrs. do	do	do	No	2 " 18	do	do	do	6.0	156	Nil
no photo 17	Spriddell	Daniel ✓	Asst. do do	do	do	No	1 " 22	do	do	do	5.7	142	Nil
18	Light	✓ albert Sydney ✓	Port 70236 Captains do	do	do	No	2 " 46	do	do	do	5.7	112	Tattoo marks both arms
no photo 19	Walters	✓ Kingsley ✓	67- Officers do	do	do	No	2 " 24	do	do	do	5.7	125	Nil
no photo 20	Hawkes	✓ Arthur ✓	67300 Waiter C-2	do	do	No	2 " 23	do	do	do	5.7	204	Nil
" 21	Bailey [redacted]	✓ Henry ✓	do	do	do	No	2 " 24	do	do	do	5.9	140	Nil
" 22	Richards	✓ George W. ✓	67291 do C-2	do	do	No	2 " 43	do	do	do	5.8	154	Nil
no photo 23	Goodwin	✓ Albert ✓	do	do	do	No	2 " 18	do	do	do	5.4	130	Nil
" 24	Hargreaves	✓ Henry ✓	67283 do C-2	do	do	No	2 " 19	do	do	do	5.7	135	Nil
no photo 25	Butler	✓ Percy ✓	do	do	do	No	2 " 42	do	do	do	5.7	128	Flag Lt arm
no photo 26	Watson	✓ Charles Wm. ✓	67250 do C-2	dp	do	No	2 " 42	do	do	do	5.7	140	Tattoo marks RS forearm
" 27	Beatler	✓ Percy ✓	67232 do C-2	do	do	No	2 " 21	do	do	do	5.9	154	Mole Lt arm
" 28	Thorpe	✓ James ✓	67292 do C-2	do	do	No	2 " 44	do	do	do	5.5	126	Nil
" 29	Lawler	✓ David ✓	67259 do C-2	do	do	No	2 " 27	do	Irish	do	5.6	140	Nil
~~30~~	Giles	✓ Harry Joseph ✓	62587 RN do	do	do	No	2 19	do	English	do	5.8	136	Nil

1, 2, 3, 4, 17 not on mid-crew list

Thos Conroy Chf Steward } Insptrs

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—126.

4 = National [illegible]

[illegible] because of his or their official character. [illegible] of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT CAPPER, MASTER, *of the* S.S."PANNONIA". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R Capper
Master,

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 5 APRIL *, 1919*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...sions because of his or their official character. ...by the Government of the United States or of any

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANNONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919, from the port of TILBURY VIA BREST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Read / Write							
no photo 1	Lee	William J.	Waiter 67287 C-2	27/3/19	Tilbury	No 2	19	Male	English	British	5.9	142	Nil
no photo 2	Baker	George E.	do	do	do	No 2	17	do	do	do	5.8	130	Nil
3	Staniford	Frank	do Book 4282 67245	do	do	No 2	17	do	do	do	5.2	118	Butterfly Rt a
" 4	Saunders	Ernest G.	do C-2	do	do	No 2	35	do	do	do	5.10	141	Nil
" 5	McCree	Henry	do	do	do	No 2	46	do	Irish	do	5.8	130	Nil
6	Burn	Richard	Stewards Boy M/34536	do	do	No 2	17	do	English	do	5.5	136	Nil
" 7	Daniels	Cyril	do 67245	do	do	No 2	17	do	do	do	5.9	112	Nil
8	Carter	Albert	do 3383 Liv.	do	do	No 2	16	do	do	do	6.1	140	Nil
9	Cook	John William	do 34536	do	do	No 2	17	do	do	do	5.6	140	Nil
no photo 10	Brown	James	Nightman 67288 C.1	do	do	No 2	54	do	do	do	5.9	175	Nil
11	Pitsford	George	do Book 70289	do	do	No 2	55	do	do	do	5 6	142	Nil
" 12	Carbett	Thomas	do 67280 C-2	do	do	No 2	54	do	do	do	5.7	190	Nil
" 13	Parker	Fred	Chef	do	do	No 2	56	do	do	do	5.6	168	Nil
no photo 14	Buckley	William	2nd Cook 67248 C-2	do	do	No 2	26	do	do	do	5.6	142	Tattoo marks both forearms
" 15	Lawton	William	Asst. Ships Cook 67261 C-2	do	do	No 2	29	do	do	do	5.10	149	Heart & dagger Lt forearm
" 16	Jellett	John	Scullion 67247	do	do	No 2	17	do	do	do	5.6	130	Nil
" 17	Glibbey	George	do 67268 C-2	do	do	No 2	21	do	do	do	5.8	150	Nil
" 18	Perrie	Thomas	do 67240 C-2	do	do	No 2	25	do	do	do	5.4	150	Nil
" 19	Wylde	Sidney	do 67241 C-2	do	do	No 2	27	do	do	do	5.9	154	Nil
no photo 20	Harphew	Jess	Troop Cook 67271 C-2	do	do	No 2	24	do	do	do	5.7	160	Tattoo marks both arms
21	Wilkins	Herbert	Chf. Baker Book 71008	do	do	No 2	30	do	Scotch	do	5.7	160	Nil
" 22	Hatt	Thomas	2nd do	do	do	No 2	29	do	English	do	5.3	140	Nil
23	Chatfield	John	Ex do do Book 71011	do	do	No 1	31	do	do	do	5.3	114	Star Rt arm
24	Brown	Edward A.	Chf. Butcher Book 71012	do	do	No 2	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	Scar Lt. wrist
25	Blackhurst	Charles	67299 C-2 2nd do	do	do	No 2	19	do	do	do	5.11	180	Nil
26	Wilson	Herbert	3rd do 67288	do	do	No 2	18	do	do	do	5.5	146	Tattoo marks both arms
no photo 27	Daskins	Emily J.	Stewardess	do	do	No 2	47	Female	do	do	5.0	125	Nil Transferred to Carmania 4/3/19
" 28	Stevens	Agnes E.	do	do	do	No 2	65	do	do	do	5.0	142	Nil "
" 29	Parker	Stanley	Ex 2nd Cook M/22610	do	do	No 2	23	Male	do	do	5.7	140	Tattoo Rt. arm
30	Bennie	Charles	Asst. Troop Cook	do	do	No 2	23	do	do	do	5.10	152	4 wound marks

21 not on visad crew list

Thos Cox 19 Jeremiah } Inspts

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—152.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT CAPPER MASTER *, of the* SS "PANONIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R. Capper
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APRIL *, 19*19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...because of his or their official character.

...of the United States or of any

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel PANNONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11th APRIL, 1919, from the port of TILBURY VIA FREST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Regd White							
1	Auger	William	Asst. Cook	27/3/19	Tilbury	No 2 Yes	18	Male	English	British	5.8	156	Nil
2	Pearce	Reginald	Sr 4 Baker	do	do	No 2	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	Ship Rt arm
3	Martin	William	Scullion	do	do	No 2	19	do	do	do	5.8	150	Nil
4	Greve	Joseph Wm.	Asst. Butcher	do	do	No 2	24	do	do	do	5.9	160	Nil
5	Reynolds	Richards	Asst. Baker	do	do	No 2	24	do	do	do	5.9	154	Heart & hands Rt wrist
6	Gill	Stuart John	Asst. Storekpr.	do	do	No 2	30	do	do	do	5.10	158	Nil
7	Sturley	Harry	Waiter	do	do	No 1	41	do	do	do	5.3	137	Nil
8	Heldway	Joseph Wm.	Bedrm. Std.	do	do	No 1	48	do	do	do	5.6	150	Mark Lt arm
9	Collins	Laurence C.	Waiter	do	do	No 2	16	do	do	do	6.0	150	Scar Lt. eye
10	Keeley	Joseph	do	do	do	No 2	16	do	do	do	5.7	130	Nil
11	Missenden	Ernest	do	do	do	No 2	26	do	do	do	5.6	136	Nil
12	Insole	John Harry	Stewards Boy	do	do	No 2	26	do	do	do	5.3	111	Nil
13	Billingham	Leonard	do	do	do	No 2	16	do	do	do	5.7	136	Nil
14	Fox	Albert Edward	Waiter	do	do	No 2	27	do	do	do	5.8	132	Tattoo marks Rt & Lt arms
15	Creasey	Maurice	do	do	do	No 2	31	do	do	do	5.9	154	Nil
16	Mead	William Edward	do	do	do	No 2	34	do	do	do	5.8	148	Nil
17	Bush	Reginald H.	do	do	do	No 2	18	do	do	do	6.0	156	Nil
18	Ferranti	Giuseppi	Barber	do	do	No 1	44	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	160	Nil
19	Self	Arthur	Scullion	do	do	No 2	17	do	English	British	5.7	140	Nil
20	Peirce	Alford	Asst. Cook	do	do	No 2	20	do	do	do	6.2	164	Nil
21	French	Joseph	Hospital Steward	do	do	No 1	34	do	do	do	5.5	120	Nil
22	Jones	George	Waiter	do	do	No 2	32	do	do	do	5.4	136	Nil
23	Burleigh	Edward	Asst. Butcher	do	do	No 2	19	do	do	do	5.11	165	Nil
24	Dawson	Stanley	3rd Cook	do	do	No 2	22	do	do	do	5.11	148	Scar Rt forearm
25	Newall	George	Asst. 3rd Cl. Stewd	do	do	No 2	40	do	do	do	5.10	182	Nil
26	Douglass	John	Asst. Baker	do	do	No 2	17	do	do	do	5.7	147	Nil
27	Duffett	George	Trimmer	do	do	No 2	20	do	do	do	5.6	126	Tattoo marks both arms
28	Deckrill	George Charles	do	do	do	No 2	19	do	do	do	5.5	126	Nil
29	Collins	Herbert	do	do	do	No 2	18	do	do	do	5.10	130	Tattoo marks both arms
30	Hartley	Frederick William	Cadet	do	do	No 2	20	do	do	do	5.8	171	Nil

#16, 7, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30 not on visaed crew list. #16

Thos Conroy
Jerembak } Insptrs.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...because of his or their official character. ...of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT CAPPER, MASTER, *of the* SS"PANNONIA" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R Capper

Master,

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APRIL, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARISIAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 1919, *from the port of* TILBURY VIA BREST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
No photo	1 Lewis	Leslie Alfred ✓	67222 Cadet C-2	27/3/19	Tilbury	No / Had Wife Yes	16	Male	English	British	5.4	112	Nil
No photo	2 Bailey	Noel ✓	67220 do C-2	do	do	No / "	19	do	do	do	5.9	157	Nil
No photo	3 Maclean	Donald Kurde ✓	67286 do C-2	do	do	No / "	18	do	do	do	5.11	154	Nil
	4												
	5												
	6		AMERICAN CITIZENS										
	7 Core	William Jesse ✓	Surgeon	27/3/19	Tilbury	No	27	Male					
	8 Barrett	Thomas ✓	Ships Cook	do	do	No	38	do					
	9 #1, 2, 3, not on visad crew list												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Thos Gourly
Ceremsak
Inspts.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19—15a

...ments because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT CAPPER, MASTER, of the S. S. "PANHOLA", do declare

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. Capper
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of APRIL, 1919

Thos Jenny
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ocable of his or their official character.

...of the Government of the United States or of any

2000. 6/18. 37.

THE CUNARD STEAM-SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... for ..... U.S.A.

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1		British					
2		do.					
3							
4							
5							
6							
7		do.	do.			do.	
8		do.	do.			do.	
9		do.	do.			do.	
10		do.	do.			do.	
11		do.	do.			do.	
12		do.	do.			do.	
13		do.	do.			do.	
14		do.	do.			do.	
15		do.	do.			do.	
16		do.	do.			do.	
17		do.	do.			do.	
18		do.	do.			do.	
19		do.	do.			do.	
20		do.	do.			do.	
21		do.	do.			do.	
22		do.	do.			do.	
23		do.	do.			do.	
24		do.	do.			do.	
25		do.	do.			do.	
26		do.	do.			do.	
27		do.	do.			do.	
28		do.	do.			do.	
29		do.	do.			do.	
30		do.	do.			do.	
31		do.	do.			do.	
32		do.	do.			do.	
33		do.	do.			do.	
34		do.	do.			do.	
35		do.	do.			do.	
36		do.	do.			do.	
37		do.	do.			do.	
38		do.	do.			do.	
39		do.	do.			do.	
40		do.	do.			do.	
41		do.	do.			do.	
42		do.	do.			do.	
43		do.	do.			do.	
44		do.	do.			do.	
45		do.	do.			do.	
46		do.	do.			do.	
47		do.	do.			do.	
48		do.	do.			do.	
49		do.	do.			do.	
50		do.	do.			do.	
51		do.	do.			do.	
52		do.	do.			do.	
53		do.	do.			do.	
54		do.	do.			do.	
55		do.	do.			do.	
56		do.	do.			do.	
57		do.	do.			do.	
58		do.	do.			do.	
59		do.	do.			do.	
60		do.	do.			do.	
61		do.	do.			do.	
62		do.	do.			do.	
63		do.	do.			do.	
64		do.	do.			do.	
65		do.	do.			do.	
66		do.	do.			do.	
67		do.	do.			do.	
68		do.	do.			do.	
69		do.	do.			do.	
70		do.	do.			do.	
71		do.	do.			do.	
72		do.	do.			do.	
73		do.	do.			do.	
74		do.	do.			do.	
75		do.	do.			do.	
76		do.	do.			do.	
77		do.	do.			do.	
78		do.	do.			do.	
79		do.	do.			do.	
80		do.	do.			do.	
81		do.	do.			do.	
82		do.	do.			do.	
83		do.	do.			do.	
84		do.	do.			do.	
85		do.	do.			do.	
86		do.	do.			do.	
87		do.	do.			do.	
88		do.	do.			do.	
89		do.	do.			do.	
90		do.	do.			do.	
91		do.	do.			do.	
92		do.	do.			do.	
93		do.	do.			do.	
94		do.	do.			do.	
95		do.	do.			do.	
96		do.	do.			do.	
97		do.	do.			do.	
98		do.	do.			do.	
99		do.	do.			do.	
100		do.	do.			do.	

500. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. " *" for* *U.S.A.*

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport. giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
1	[illegible]	British	S.S.	6 Jany 1874	Liverpool	British	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	do	do				
3	[illegible]	do	do	21 Nov 1874	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	do	do	14 Jan 1880	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	do	do	21 Feb 1881	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	do	do	11 Dec 1880	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
7	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	28 Oct 1891	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	British	do	20 Feb 1891	[illegible]	British	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	do	do	30 Dec 1891	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	do	do	4 Dec 1891	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	do	do	1 Mar 1892	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	do	do	30 Nov 1892	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	do	do	15 Jan 1893	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	do	do	24 Nov 1893	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	do	do	9 Nov 1893	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	do	do	4 Dec 1893	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	do	do	1 Dec 1893	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	do	do	4 Dec 1893	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	do	do	1 Dec 1893	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	do	do	4 Dec 1893	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	do	do	1 Dec 1893	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	do	do	1 Dec 1893	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	do	do	1 Dec 1893	[illegible]	do	[illegible]

2000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ... for ... U.S.A.

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
102							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
20							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
30							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							

2000. 6/18. 317.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.
AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.—*Contd.*

S.S. ..... *for* ..... *U.S.A.*

No.	Name.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport, giving full description.	Date of Birth.	Birthplace.	Father's Nationality.	Full Address. Last place of Residence.
15	E. R. Douglas	British	D.A. 624021	June 1860	[illegible]	British	6 Corporation Terrace Aberdeen
16	[illegible]	do	do 610752	June 1871	Aberdeen	do	19 Victoria Street Aberdeen
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

SEEN

[illegible]

May 8. 1917 [signature]

Plaintiff's

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Korona 4-6. Passengers sailing from West Indies 5-9, April 14, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Williams	George	26		M S	2-506573 4/23/37 Fireman yes	yes	English	yes	British Barbados	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father, Richard Williams	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. O. M.O. No. 838813 Apl 14—1919 (date of issue)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K.

APPLIED Apl. 14, 1919. VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

J. P. Fitzgerald } Inspectors
J. Murphy }

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List Crew

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork N.Y., Apl 11th, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Crew	Employed as Fireman	Yes	No	10 days	Nyork	Cousin, Sydney Simmons 248 W. 64th St Nyork	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Hichaud, of the R. M. S. Parana, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Richaud

Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

F. 14 5104 4/11

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 191

I, master of the French (Nationality.) ship S. S. "Duguay-Trouin"
from port of Nantes, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 8
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 10, 1919, consigned to Isabod & Williams; is now lying at Brooklyn Pier 37, and is expected to sail 2 July, 1919, for Bordeaux France
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

n c	16	Cormier	Roger	✓	Sailor	66130-2	Sept/1918	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-7 148
n c	17	Richomme	Jules	✓	"	"	Sept/1918	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-5 150
n c	18	Thebaut	Joseph	✓	"	68790-2	April 1917	Nantes	"	"	30	"	"	6-1 178
n c	19	Pinault	Henri	✓	"	66181-2	March/1917	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-8 150
n c	20	Boivel	Henri	✓	"	66131-2	Feb 1918	Dagar	"	"	26	"	"	5-6 143
n c	21	Le Cavorzin	Laurent	✓	Carpenter	63287-2	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5-5 151
n c	22	Lidou	Jean	✓	Sailor	63281-2	Sept 1918	"	"	"	110	"	"	5-8 160
n c	23	Queré	Theodore	✓	"	68789-2	April 1917	Nantes	"	no	116	"	"	5-6 155
n c	24	Lomer	Reme	✓	"	63288-3	Nov 1918	Dagar	"	yes	38	"	Afr. Black	" 5-6 165
n c	25	Le Fur	Pierre	✓	"	66132-2	March 1917	Nantes	"	yes	20	"	French	" 5-5 130
n c	26	Roussin	Ferdinand	✓	Wireless	66165	April 1918	Dagar	"	yes	18	"	"	" 5-5 140
n c	27	Khalidou	Ibra	✓	Messboy	66182-D	Sept 1918	"	"	yes	19	"	Afr. Bl.	" 5-6 135
n c	28	Diaga	Gueye	✓	Engineer	66108-3	Sept 1918	"	"	yes	40	"	"	" 6-170
n c	29	Atambo	Jack	✓	Cook	66180-3	Jan 1919	Grand Bassam	"	no	35	"	"	" 5-6 145
	30													

#1. ~~25~~ 25 ashore for hospital treatment Mr Alexander Inspector no identification cards

Line 1
Owners 1
Local Agents 1
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Desbordes Emmanuel	28 ✓	French	3 Septembre 1918 à Dakar.
Drogou Georges	19 ✓	"	" "
Coste Jean	21 ✓	"	" "
Ascheiro Nicolas	20 ✓	"	" "
Salgues Antoine	20 ✓	"	" "
Cauvret Augustin	19 ✓	"	6 avril 1917 à Nantes
Montier Roger	25 ✓	"	16 novembre 1918 à Gd Bassam.
Boizel Henri	26 ✓	"	1er février 1918 à Dakar.
Recordon René	23 ✓	"	16 novembre 1918 à Gd Bassam.
Berthelot Louis	27 ✓	"	" "
Le Fur Pierre	20 ✓	"	29 mars 1917 à Nantes

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gravé Vincent	23	French	Rouxel Léon	17	French
Tréson Yves	43	"	Redon Mathurin	36	"
Guyomard Joseph	44	"	Le Guer Auge	18	"
Canard Eugène	48	"	Colombier Pierre	36	"
Cosson Ernest	18	"	Ropers Pierre	30	"
Blondel Pierre	16	"	Berthuir Joseph	23	"
Gloaguen Charles	19	"	Laporte Auguste	40	(Captain)
Le Fablec Yves	47	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Lemerle Aristide	42 ✓	French	(Captain) Nantes	Rhumatisme
Comer Remy	38 ✓	"	16 Novembre 1918 à Gd Bassam	"
Lidou Jean	40 ✓	"	9 Septembre 1918 à Dakar	Hémorroïdes
Le Coq Francois	21 ✓	"	22 mai 1917 à Nantes	mal au genou-
Quéré Théodore	46 ✓	"	25 avril 1917 à Nantes	Anémie et fatigue
Thébaud Joseph	31 ✓	"	mai 1917 à Nantes	" "
Le Cavorzin Laurent	36 ✓	"	3 février 1918 à Dakar	Hémorrhoïdes
Cinault Henri	37 ✓	"	13 mai 1917 à Nantes	Dysenterie -

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

E. Laporte

[OVER.]

n c	17	Richomme	Jules	✓		"	Sept/1918	"	"	"	21	"	"	6-1 178
n c	18	Thebaut	Joseph	✓	68790-2	"	April 1917	Nantes	"	"	30	"	"	5-8 150
n c	19	Pinault	Henri	✓	66181-2	"	March/1917	"	"	"	38	"	"	5-6 143
n c	20	Boizel	Henri	✓	66131-2	"	Feb 1918	Dagar	"	"	26	"	"	5-6 151
n c	21	Le Cavorzin	Laurent	✓	63287-2	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5-8 160
n c	22	Lidou	Jean	✓	63281-2	Sailor	Sept/18	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-6 155
n c	23	Quéré	Théodore	✓	68789-2	"	April 1917	Nantes	"	"	46	"	"	5-6 165
n c	24	Comer	Remi	✓	63288-3	"	Nov 1918	Dagar	"	yes	38	"	Afr. Black	" 5-6 165
ashore n c	25	Le Fur	Pierre	✓	66132-2	"	March 1917	Nantes	"	yes	20	"	French	" 5-5 130
~~Le~~ n.c	25	Le Fur	Pierre	✓	"	"	March 1917	Nantes	"	yes	20	"	French	" 5-5 140
n c	26	Boussin	Ferdinand	✓	66165 Wireless	"	April 1918	Dagar	"	yes	18	"	"	" 5-6 135
n.c	27	Khalidou	Ibra	✓	66182-2	Mesboy	Sept 1918	"	"	yes	19	"	Afr. bl.	" 6-170
n.c	28	Diaga	Gueye	✓	66108-3	Engineer	Sept 1918	"	"	yes	40	"	"	" 5-6 145
n. c	29	Atambo	Jack	✓	66180-2	Cook	Jan 1919	Grand Bassam	"	no	35		"	" 5-6 145
	30													

#1. ~~25~~ ashore for hospital treatment Mr Alexander Inspector no identification cards

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Duguay Trouin

APR 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bark Duguay Trouin, arriving at NY, April 10, 1919, from the port of Grand Bassam, Africa Jan 15/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ashore 1	Lemerle	Aristide	Master							French	France			
do. 2	Dagorn	Hyacinthe	1st officer 68754-1	July 29/18	Dagar Afrca	no	yes	~~46~~ 33	m	"	"	5'6"	170	
n.c 3	Clech	Jean	✓ 2nd 66181-1	Feb 5/17	Nantes France	"	"	40	"	French	France	5-7½	160	
n.c 4	~~Morr~~ Monrouzeau	Marcel	✓ 3rd 66185-1	May 30/18	Dagar	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	
n.c 5	Le ~~Morr~~ derrer	Yves	✓ Boatwain 68752-1	April 11/17	Nantes.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	150	
n.c. 6	Le Coq	Francois	✓ Sailor 66164-2	May/17	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	148	
n.c 7	Berthelot	Louis	✓ 63283-2	Nov/18	Dagar	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	
n.c 8	Pauvret	Auguste	✓ 63285-2	April 11/17	Nantes	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-X	140	
n.c 9	Recordont	Rene	✓ 63282-2	Nov/18	Dagar	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-X5	150	
n.c 10	Coste	Jean	✓ Gunner 66164	Sept/1917	Dagar	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	155	French Navy
n.c 11	Desbordes	Emanuel	✓ 63286	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7½6	160	" "
n.c 12	Girour	Charles	✓ 66151-2	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140	" "
n.c 13	Salguer	Antonio	✓ 66161	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	150	" "
n.c 14	Astero	Nicolo	✓ 62888	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	155	" "
n.c 15	Drogou	George	✓ 66160	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7½	160	" "
n.c 16	Montier	Roger	✓ Sailor 63284-2	Nov/1918	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	148	
n.c 17	Richomme	Jules	✓ 66130-2	Sept/1918	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	150	
n.c 18	Thebaut	Joseph	✓ 68790-2	April 1917	Nantes	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-1	178	
n.c 19	Pinault	Henri	✓ 66161-2	March/1917	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	
n.c 20	Boirel	Henri	✓ 66131-2	Feb 1918	Dagar	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	143	
n.c 21	Le Cavorzin	Laurent	✓ Carpenter 63287-2	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5½	151	
n.c 22	Lidou	Jean	✓ Sailor 63281-2	Sept 1918	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	
n.c 23	Queré	Theodore	✓ 68789-2	April 1917	Nantes	"	"	~~40~~ 46	"	"	"	5-6	155	
ashore n.c 24	Comer	Reme	✓ 63285-3	Nov 1918	Dagar	"	yes	38	"	Afr. Black	"	5-6	~~5~~	
do n.c 25	Le Fur	Pierre	✓ 66132-2	March 1917	Nantes	"	yes	20	"	French	"	5-5	130	
n.c 26	Boussin	Ferdinand	✓ Wireless 66165	April 1918	Dagar	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5-5	140	
n.c 27	Khalidou	Ibra	✓ Messboy 66182-2	Sept 1918	"	"	yes	19	"	Afr. Bl.	"	5-6	135	
n.c 28	Diaga	Gueye	✓ Engineer 66102-3	Sept 1918	"	"	yes	40	"	"	"	6	170	
n.c. 29	Atambo	Jack	✓ Cook 66180-2	Jan 1919	Grand Bassam	"	no	35		"	"	5-6	145	
30														

#1. ~~25/25~~ ashore for hospital treatment

Mr Alexander Inspector no identification cards

Line 1.
Owners 1.
Local Agents 1.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 nd officer, of the Bark Duguay Trouin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Duguay Trouin

4/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Lawson, Surgeon of the S/S "Megantic" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the United States~~ Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edin & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1919

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 12/19

an Apr. 11/19

(6)

33

1 No. on List.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

43 / 17 / 56

44 63 159 / 2 41 51 / 5 52 101 153

34 6 1 / 1 / 45

70 34 104
45 6 51
115 - 40 - 155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALIENS.

S. S. "MEGANTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st. APRIL, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bray.	Kenneth. A.	2/		M	S	Clergy man	Yes	French English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Geneva	Mother. Mrs Bray. 22, Lansdowne Rd, Pelford.	N.Y.	Geneva.
2		Edge.	Charles. Noel.	2/	-	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. Mrs E. Edge. Weybridge. Surrey. England.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Palmer.	Frederick. A.	32		M	S	Clergy man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	U.S.A.	Newark	T. R. Palmer. 32, Wyndham Rd. Cardiff.	N.J.	Newark.
4		Smith.	Winifred.	27		F	S	War work.	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Sheffield	Father. R. H. Smith. Apsley House, Sheffield.	Me.	Portland
5		Smith.	Emily.	63		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Derby	Son. Walter C Smith. 63, Stanley Street. Derby.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Smith.	Louisa.	26		F	S	House duties	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Derby	Brother. Walter C Smith. 63, Stanley Street. Derby.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Spreckley.	Mildred.	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Uncle. Lieut Col Spey. Luton House, Selling. Kent.	N.Y.	New York.
8	✓	Thomas.	John. Daniel.	45		M	M	Clergy man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	U.S.A.	Elba	Mamie Thomas. 44. McLean St. Nikes Barre.	N.Y.	Elba.
9	✓	Whittaker.	Reuben. M.	32		M	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Whittaker. Wort 23, Granby Rd, Mile End. Stock	N.Y.	New York.
10	✓	Dinning.	Ernest. Lawrence.	2		M	M	Ship Broker Co man.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Norah L Dinning. Rupton. Maryland. U.S.A.	Md.	Baltimore.
11		[illegible]	Allen William	43		M	M	Traveller		English	Yes	British	English	England	Burley	Wife Mrs Cliffe Glenora [illegible] Rd. Ripley	[illegible]	In Exit. to [illegible]
12		Pinnell	John Clement	57		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Argentine Republic	Washington	Messrs Fortune Douglas & Co. San Martin 186 Buenos Ayres	In Exit. to Argentine.	
13		Pinnell	[illegible]	48		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Argentine Republic	Washington	Messrs Fortune Douglas & Co. San Martin 186 Buenos Ayres	In Exit. to Argentine.	
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	Queens Consul	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	[illegible]	Canada	Halifax	Lt. Governor Nova Scotia	In Exit. to Cuba	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F		Wife	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	[illegible]	Canada	Halifax	Lt. Governor Nova Scotia	In Exit. to Cuba	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	[illegible]	Canada	Halifax	Lt. Governor Nova Scotia	In Exit. to Cuba	
17		Stable	Maria	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	[illegible]	Canada	Halifax	Lt. Governor Nova Scotia	In Exit. to Cuba	
18		[illegible]	Adelaide	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	[illegible]	Canada	Halifax	Lt. Governor Nova Scotia	In Exit. to Cuba	
19		[illegible]	Manuel	4		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	[illegible]	Canada	Halifax	Lt. Governor Nova Scotia	In Exit. to Cuba	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	-	Infant	No	-	No	Cuba	[illegible]	Canada	Halifax	Lt. Governor Nova Scotia	In Exit. to Cuba	
21	✓	[illegible]		43		M	M	[illegible] Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	[illegible]	Canada	Halifax	Wife, 144 Pepperel St. Halifax Nova Scotia	[illegible]	
22	✓	[illegible]		30		M	M	Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	Motor [illegible]		English	Yes	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	Bristol	38 [illegible] St. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Halifax. N.S.	[illegible]	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 1st, 191o.

14—430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	American Red Cross	Yes	Yes	1 yrs	N.Y.	St Peters. Geneva. N.Y.	No	In-definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Barrow.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	N.Y.	114. East 72 St. New York.	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
3		American N.Y.Y.M.C.A.	Yes	Yes	6 mos	N.J.	d. C. Cassedy. 19. St Paul Ave. Newark. N.J.	No	In-definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		½	Blk	Dark	Grey	None	Wales	Cardiff
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Brother. Robert M Smith. land 14, Eastern Promenade. Port-	Yes	About 1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Sheffield.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	sister. Mrs E Critchlow. 1o. East 1? St. Brooklyn.	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Manchester
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt. Mrs E Critchlow. 1o. East 1? st. Brooklyn.	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Derby.
7	Yes	British Red Cross	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	Mrs D. H. Blelloch. 13?ri Street. New York.	No	Per-manent	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brwn	Blue	Mole on right side of neck.	England	London.
8		N.Y.Y.M.C.A.	Yes	Yes	?	Elba.	Wife. Mrs Thomas. 1?. McLean St. Wilkes Barre.	No	In-definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Wht	Brwn	Brwn	Small scar over left eye.	Wales.	Llanicvery
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	New York.	No	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Manchester
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1.03	Balt.	Norah L Dinning. Kunton, Maryland. U.S.A.	No	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		?	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	New York	In transit to Canada.	No	In Tsit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	Scar on chin	England	Birming-ham.
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Messrs Fortune Douglas & Co San Martin 105 Buenos Ayres	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Liverpool
13	No	Husband	Yes	No			Messrs Fortune Douglas & Co San Martin 105 Buenos Ayres	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Grey	Blue.	None	England	Cork
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Bedford	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
15	No	Husband	Yes	Yes			New York	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
16	No	Father	Yes	Yes			New York	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
17		"																								
18		"																								
19		"																								
20		"																								
21		"																								
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various Times		Various Cities in Europe	In Transit	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Grey	None	Canada	Halifax Nova Scotia
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mos	In Europe	Heaffi Imperial Mansions	In Transit	47 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brwn	Brwn	None	Switzerland	Zurich
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	In Europe	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Sallow	Dark			England	York
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Kendall, of the R/S. "Megantic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Frank E Bedwell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lawson, Surgeon of the S/S "Megantic" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Province~~ Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edin & Glasgow that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Lawson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1917

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1
No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "MEGANTIC". 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 1st. APRIL., 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Baumgartner.	Eric, J. V.	31	-	M M	Bank Assist-ant	Yes	English French.	Yes	British	English	England	Houghton Conquest.	Mrs H. F. Percy. 59, Cambridge St, London. W.	China.	Hong Kong.	NON IM.
2		do.	Kathleen.	30	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English French.	Yes	British	English	England	Houghton Conquest.	Mrs F McKenna. 52, Lower Sloane St. London.	China.	Hong Kong.	NON IM.
3	TRANSIT	Bell.	Theodore.	29	-	M M	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Harrogate	R. T. Bell. Cornwall Rd, Harrogate.	Aus.	Sydney.	NON IM.
4		McLean.	James, Reynolds.		-	M M	Min-ister	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Wales	Cardiff	Mrs McLean. Tydraw Rd, Cardiff, Wales.	Mex-ico	Mexico City.	
5		Tod.	Christopher, T.	25	-	M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mrs Hoskinson. 1/, Pitcullen Terrace, Perth.	China.	Shanghai.	
6	TRANSIT	do.	Alice, Bell.	20	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mrs Hoskinson. 1/, Pitcullen Terrace, Perth.	China.	Shanghai.	
7	UNDER 16	do.	Henry, Hoskinson.	6		M S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Perth.	Mrs Hoskinson. 1/, Pitcullen Terrace, Perth.	China.	Shanghai.	
8	TRANSIT	Turner.	Geoffrey, A.	26	-	M M	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Col Hearson. 1, Ridgmount Gdns, London. W.	China.	Shanghai.	
9		do.	Gwendolyn.	24	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Col Hearson. 1, Ridgmount Gdns. London. W.	China.	Shanghai.	
10	TRANSIT	Carty.	Leslie, E. W.	35	-	M M	Grazier	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	R.E.F.	France	Wife. Mrs L. E. W. Carty. Brisbane Hill, Hamilton. Vic.	Aus.	Sydney.	
11		Elton.	Arthur, Basil.	34	-	M S	Assist-ant.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Japan	Kobe	E. F. Armstrong. Jap- Brierwood, Reigate Hill, Surrey	an.	Kobe.	
12		Tait.	Edvard, Joseph.	40	-	M M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Australia	Sydney	Mrs E. J. Tait. Reel St. Kirribilli, Sydney. N.S.		Sydney.	
13		Adams.	Reginald, M.	32	-	M M	Im-porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New Zealand	Christ-church	E. A. Cuthbertson. , Fenchurch St. London. E.6	N.Z.	Christchurch	
14		Mackintosh.	Noel, E. T.	33	-	M S	School master	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Brighton	Mrs Mackintosh. 9, Alfred Road, Brighton.	China	Hong Kong.	
15		Harriott.	Franklyn.	19	-	M S	Salt Mfgr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	B. W. I.	Turks Island	H. F. Harriott. Turks Island, B. W. I.	B.W.I.	Turks Island.	
16	TRANSIT	Christian.	William, Bassett.		-	M M	Pastor & Evangelist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London		N.S.	Sydney.	
17		do.	Jean. H.	33	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London		N.S.	Sydney.	
18		Forrest.	William. T.	37		M M	Cattle Breeder	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Eastbourne	Wife. Mrs W. T. Forrest. 7, Silverdale Rd, Eastbourne	N.S.	Sydney.	
19		Ross.	William.	41	-	M M	Paper Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Australia	Broadford	Sol Goldhurn. Aust Comforts Fund. 66, Victoria St, London.	Vic.	Broadford.	
20	TRANSIT	LeMaistre.	James. V.	3	-	M S	Purser	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Hoylake	Mother. Mrs E LeMaistre.			
21		Osborne.	Herbert.	31	-	M M	En-gineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Southend on Sea.	C. G. Osborne. 7, Constance Rd. London. Eng.	Aus.	Melbourne	
22		do.	Flora.	2	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Southend on Sea.	C. G. Osborne. 7, Constance Rd. London. Eng.	Aus.	Melbourne.	
23		Gillard.	Mary, Emma.		-	F S	Mission ary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Exeter	Cousin. Mr Frank Gillard. 30. East Parnet Rd. New Barnet	China.	Hexiang.	
24		Gouige.	Margaret, E.	32	-	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	H. . Gouge. Esq. 16. Highbury New Pk. Highbury	China.	Szchuen.	
25		Jago.	Mary, Winifred.	27	-	F S	Nurse	Yes	English French	Yes	British	British	England	Plymouth	. H. Jago. Eglinton. Mannameal, Plymouth.	China.	Shanghai	
26	UNDER 16	Masser.	Ellen, Elizabeth.	6	-	F S	Mission ary	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Glecbury Mortimer	Mrs . A. Bythesay. Hillside, Glecbury Mortimer.	China	Foochow City.	
27		Catway.	Florence, Emily.	32	-	F S	Mission ary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	St Mary Bourne	Mrs Catway. St Mary Bourne. Hants. Eng.	China	Foochow City.	
28		Gibson.	John.	39	-	M S	Manufac turer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Mother. Mrs M Gibson. Lea Mill Hydro. Lea Mill. Ayr	Aus.	Melbourne.	
29		Fox.	Douglas. Alfred.	2	-	M S	Assist. Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Ellesmere	Father. T. A. Fox. Ainsdale Elsor, Ellesmere.	East Indies.	Sumatra.	
30		Rodzianko.	Elena.	40	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London			Japan	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 15, 1919.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Hong Kong Banking Co	Yes	No	No.	No	Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation. Hong Kong.
ALIEN 2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hong Kong.
ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Chicago	Rt.Rev. J Weigwood. St Michaels, Sydney, N.S.W.
ALIEN 4	No	Mexican Land & Colonizat tion Co.	Yes	No	No	No	C/o English Consul. Mexico.
ALIEN 5	Yes	Messrs Matheson.	Yes	No	No	No	Messrs Jardine.Matheson Co.. Hong Kong. China.
ALIEN 6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Messrs Jardine.Matheson Co.. Hong Kong. China.
ALIEN 7	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Messrs Jardine.Matheson Co.. Hong Kong. China.
ALIEN 8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Shanghai.
ALIEN 9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Shanghai.
ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Life. Mrs L. B. C. Carty. Brisbane Hill. Hamilton. Ont.
ALIEN 11	Yes	Jardine Matheson.	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Messrs Jardine.Matheson Co.. Kobe. Japan.
ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Joseph F Bickerton. 1907, Candler Bldgs, New York
ALIEN 13	Yes	Adams Limited	Yes	Yes	1918	Newport News	Studebaker Corporation. New Zealand.
ALIEN 14	Yes	University of Hong Kong	Yes	No	No	No	Hong Kong.
ALIEN 15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Conn	H. F. Harriott. Turks Island. B.W.I.
ALIEN 16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Tsit	In Transit	Commercial Pkg Co. of Sydney. Sydney.
ALIEN 17	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	In Tsit	In Transit	Commercial Pkg Co. of Sydney. Sydney.
ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	Yes				Sydney.
ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Broalford.
ALIEN 20	Yes	Elder Dempster	No	Yes	Yes	1917 N.Y.	
21	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	Melbourne.
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Melbourne
23	Yes	Church Missionary Society	Yes	No	No	No	Miss Florence Turner shacking. Chekiang. China.
24	Yes	Church Missionary Society	Yes	No	No	No	The Church Missionary Society Shanghai. China.
25	Yes	Church Missionary Society	Yes	No	No	No	The Church Missionary Society Shanghai. China.
26	Yes	Church Missionary Society	Yes	No	No	No	The Church Missionary Society Shanghai. China.
27	Yes	Church Missionary Society	Yes	No	No	No	The Church Missionary Society Shanghai. China.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	C/o Foy & Gibson. Collingwood. Melbourne. Aus.
29	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	Sumatra, D.E.I
30	Yes	Self	Yes				

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Fair	Grey	Small mole over left hip.	Ceylon.	Matara.
In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brwn	Grey	None	England.	Tonbridge.
In Tsit	month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Harrogate.
Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Round scar on right ankle.	Ireland	Belfast.
In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Ireland	Belfast.
In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Round on forehead.	England	Grove Park
Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	South Africa.	Johannesburg.
In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brwn	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne.
In Tsit	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	Round in right side.	New Zealand.	Rekiah.
Yes	1/2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Australia	Castlemaine
Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Rei	Grey	None	New Zealand.	Christchurch.
Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	Limp left knee	England	South Caven.
Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	B.W.I.	Turks.
No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	N.S.W.	Sydney.
Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	N.S.W.	Bombala.
In Tsit	In Transit	In Tst	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Queensland.	
Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	Australia Victoria.	Tallarook.
No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Slw	Blck	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
Yes	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	London.
In Tsit	6/9 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	London.
In Tsit	6/9 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	England	Tiverton.
No	About 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	Appendicitis Scar.	England	London.
In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Plymouth.
No	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Loughton.
In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Lithgambe.
In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Grey	Blemish on fri finger Rt Hand	England	
No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None	Australia	Melbourne.
No	About 1½ days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Cheshire. Nester.
In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Argentine.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Beadnell, of the S/S "Megantic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beadnell
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914
at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Lawson, Surgeon of the S/S. Mexantic (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edin. & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lawson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 07

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of TOURIST.

S. S. "MEGANTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st. APRIL, 1913.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Arcier.	A. Francis.	2/	-	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father. C. Arcier. Esq.. 23. Hil. Rise. Richmond.	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	Buckley.	Ernest. W.	2	-	M M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Catherine Buckley. 63. Fleet Street. London.	Ills	Chicago.
3		Hughes.	Alexander.	6	-	M M	Co-tician	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Lucy E Hughes. 109. Tyrwhett Rd. St Johns.	N.Y.	New York.
4	TRANSIT	Layton.	Gordon.	10	-	M M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother. Frank Layton. 71. Ellerker Gdns. Richmond.	New York &	Pittsburg.
5		Leadley-Brown.	Marjory.	25	-	F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Heswall	Leadley-Brown. Dawstone. Heswall. Cheshire.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Mallinson.	Theo.	30	-	M S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Seattle	Alex S Mallinson.	Wash	Seattle.
7	TRANSIT	Rabinovitch.	Leo.	33	-	M M	Engineer	Yes	English Russian.etc	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife. Mrs C Rabinovitch. 24. Glenloch Rd. Hampstead.	New York &	Pittsburg.
8		Simpson.	Alice, Jane.	29	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Banbury	Capt A. M. Simpson. Park Hall Camp, Oswestry.	Ills	Chicago.
9		Shaw.	David, Edward.	40	-	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Aunt. Mrs J. J. Ingham. 1, Derby Rd. Ansdell, Lytham	Ills	Rockford.
10		Taylor.	Anne, Louise.	39	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	England	London	Mother-in-law. Mrs J. Taylor. 49. Oakwood Rd. Golders Green.	Cal.	Alameda.
11	TRANSIT	Thompson.	Philip.	45	-	M M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	E. H. Barton. 1-½. Fenchurch St, London.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Aarons.	Gabriel.	6	-	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Solicitor. H. B. Deane. Danes Inn. London. England.	Alaska	Fairbanks.
13	TRANSIT	Brier.	Ernest.	30	-	M S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Russia	Petrograd	Brother. Albert Brier. Mexboro Arms. Elland. Yorks.	Mich	Detroit.
14		Plowden.	Humphrey.	22	-	M S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	B.E.F.	France	Father. Roger Plowden. Oldiash. Newbury.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Anderson.	Mary, Reid.	3	-	F	Sec-retary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Mrs H. G. West 1. Courtfield Gdns, London.	Ills	Chicago.
16	UNDER 15	do.	Anne, E.	7	-	F S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	Scotch	England	London	Mrs H. G. West. 1. Courtfield Gdns. London.	Ills	Chicago.
17	TRANSIT	Farley.	Jessie, Ruth.	23	-	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs C. H. White. 46. Trevelyan Rd. Tooting.	Ills	Chicago.
18		Brockliss.	John, Charles,	17	-	M M	Student	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father. John F Brockliss. 102. Nightingale Lane, London.	Mich.	Jackson.
19		Cadwell-Taylor.	Dorothy.	21	-	F D	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend. Lady Tartarlington 47. Chesham Place, London.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Darwen.	Louis, R.	30	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	72, Fitz Jones Ave, London.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Graham.	Thomas, Temple.	33	-	M M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Waterloo	Wife. Hannah Graham. 6. Glenwyblue Rd. Waterloo.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Darwen.	Edith, Louise.	30	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	72. Fitz Jones Ave. London.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Harris.	Mary, Mactier.	25	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Husband. Col A. P. D. Harris. Hotel Claridge, London. S.W.	Md.	Baltimore.
24		Olivier.	Gabrielle, L.	32	-	F S	Compan-ion.	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	England	London	Friend. Mrs Dall. 1. Park Villa. Church Crookham	N.Y.	New York.
25	TRANSIT	Bromley.	Thomas, Charles.		-	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Mrs Thorpe. 1½, Curzon st. Nottingham.	L.I.	Patchogue.
26	TRANSIT	do.	Annie, Jane.		-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Mrs Thorpe. 1½. Curzon st. Nottingham.	L.I.	Patchogue.
27		Keller.	Rudolf.	2	-	M M	New-chant	Yes	French English	Yes	Switzer-lani.	Caucasian	Ceylon	Colombo	Mrs R Keller. Colombo. Ceylon.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Powell.	James, F.		-	M M	Tra-veller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs Powell. The Shins. Olton. Warwicks.		
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *APRIL 11th*, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	Ritz Carlton Hotel. New York.	Yes	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clr	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Chicago	Chicago. Ill	Yes	2/- weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	Hull.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Belmont. New York.	Yes	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Lt Brwn	Brwn	A. tattooed left arm.	England	London.
4	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	1902	[illegible]	New York.	Yes	2/6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London.
5	Yes	Mrs Simpson	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Miss Stewart Brown. 22[illegible]. Prospect Ave, Staten Isd.	Yes	2/6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brwn	Grey	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1[illegible]	[illegible]ash.	[illegible] Seattle	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	England	Huddersfield.
7	N.Y.	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	New York.	Yes	2/6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Russia.	Moscow.
8	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	191[illegible]	Chicago	C/o Mrs J.M. Sellers. Lindenwald, Downers Grove. Ill.	Yes	2/6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mark on right temple	Scotland	Dunfermline
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Mass	Barber & Colman. Rockford. Ill.	Yes	2/6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Blck	Grey	None	England	Dukinfield
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Alameda	Father. Mr T. G. Daniells. 201. Chestnut St. Alameda.	In def	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	7	Dark	Blck	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	San Francisco.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	J. H. Burton & Co. Inc. [illegible], Broadway. New York. City.	Yes	About 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rdy	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Tottenham. London.
12	N.Y.	Fairbanks Mining Co	Yes	Yes	191[illegible]	Alaska	Fairbanks. Ala	Yes	About 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brwn	None	England	London.
13	Yes	Parke Davis & Co	Yes	Yes	190[illegible]	Detroit	Parke Davis & Co., Detroit. Mich.	Yes	A few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blck	Grey	None	England	Ellani.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	191[illegible]	N.Y.	Mr Marshall Field. [illegible]ashington. D.C.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London.
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Miss Jane Addams. Hull House. Chicago. Ills.	Yes	2/3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gold	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	Miss Jane Addams. Hull House. Chicago. Ills.	Yes	2/3 " months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Gold	Blue	None	England	London
17	No	Mrs(Dr.) Anderson	Yes	No	No	No	Miss Jane Addams. Hull House. Chicago. Ills.	Yes	2/3 " months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fli	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London.
18	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father. J.F. Brookliss. 129. Seventh Ave, New York.	Yes	About 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Aubr	Brwn	None	England	London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	191[illegible]	N.Y.	Father. Bertrand Taylor. [illegible]C, Park Avenue, New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Watertown. N.Y.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible] mths	N.Y.	Thos Cook & Son. New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blck	Green	None	England	Hailey Wood
21	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	191[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]3, Steinway. Long Island.	Yes	A few days	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brwn	Hazel	Small scar on forehead.	Ireland	Belfast.
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	190[illegible]	Rochester.	Thos Cook & Son. New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Mel	Mel	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Rochester.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	[illegible]alt.	12 Relative. Mrs A.K. Coyswell. 6. [illegible]Biddle st. Baltimore.	Yes	2/3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore.
24	Yes	Mrs Taylor	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs Calvell Taylor. [illegible]C, Park Avenue, New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	France	Paris.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Relative. Mr Linthwaite. [illegible]C, West Main st, Patchogue.	Yes	About 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Nottingham
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Relative. Mr Linthwaite. [illegible]C, West Main st. Patchogue.	Yes	About 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Loughborough.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	191[illegible]	N.Y.	MacAlpine Hotel. New York.	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Switzerland	Ruti.
28	No	Salbury Bros.	Yes	Yes	191[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	2/3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Beadnell, of the S/S. Megantic from Liverpool, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — See in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B Beadnell

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1919

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1).

Number 1

39

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M E G A N T I C". sailing from L I V E R P O O L., 1st. A P R I L 1919., Arriving at Port of New York APRIL, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Banks	John, S.	41	-	M	M			Cleveland. Ohio.	/9/1917.	Lexington, Virginia. U.S.A.
2	Beers.	Kenneth, Fitch.	42	-	M	M	Wabash, Indiana.				1426, Mishawaka Ave, South Bend.
3	Breyer.	John, H.	35	-	M	M	Cook County, Ills.	11/11/1883.			15, 16 N.Los Robles, Pasadina, Cal
4	Bronstein.	Morris.	32	-	M	M			Father naturalized.		114C, St Johns Place, Brooklyn.
5	Brownlee.	George, B.	41	-	M	S	St Louis, Mo.	2/12/1877.			415, Locust Street, St Louis. Mo.
6	Burks.	Floyd, L. R.	35	-	M	M	Fresno, Cal.	4/8/1883.			Home, Fresno, California. U.S.A.
7	Burton.	Catharine, S.	30	-	F	S	New York City.				23, East 56 Street, New York City.
8	Collins.	Charles, H.	55	-	M	M	Detroit, Mich.	3/5/1863.			14. Alger Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
9	Crank.	James.	41	-	M	M			County Court. Passaic, N.J.	/9/1913.	226, Main Avenue, Passaic, N.J.
10	Fead.	Louis, H.	41	-	M	S	Lexington. Mich.	2/5/1877.			Home, Newberry. Michigan. U.S.A.
11	Goldsmith.	Irving, Edward.	28	-	M	S	New York.	28/10/1890.			140, Broadway, New York City.
12	Holman.	Alfred, .	61	-	M	M	Yarnhill, Ore.	6//1857.			207, Powell Street. San Francisco.
13	do.	Helene.	22	-	F	S	San Francisco. Cal.	11/11/1896.			207. Powell Street, San Francisco.
14	Logan.	William. H. G.	46	-	M	M	Manson Ills.	17/10/1872.			Belmont Hotel. New York City.
15	Mayo.	Katherine.	52	-	F	S	Redquay, Pa.	24/1/1867.			Bedford Hills, New York.
16	Newell.	M. Moyca.	37	-	F	S	Kenosha, Wis.	10/-/1881.			Bedford Hills, New York.
17	Parlin.	Charles, Grady.	38	-	M	M	Apolachicola, Fla.	24/3/1880.			Room 1512, 29, Broadway, New York.
18	Peden.	Allen, Vernon.	20	-	M	S	Houston, Texas.	5/1/1899.			Princeton University, Princeton.
19	Ross.	Charles, A.	35	-	M	M	Newburgh, N.Y.	12/11/1883.			68, Herkimer St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	Sheets.	Frank, D.	60	-	M	Wd	Mt Morris, Ills.	25/10/1859.			7551, Stewart Ave, Chicago. Ills.
21	Southward.	George, M.	37	-	M	Wd					Winnemucca, Nev.
22	Virgo.	William.	45	-	M	M			Superior Court. Colville, Stevens Co.	21/9/1908.	314, Johnston St, Modesto. Cal.
23	Welch.	Charles, S.	36	-	M	M			Monroe Co.Court. Rochester, N.Y.	1906.	529, West 42 Street, New York.
24	Wylie.	Edward, A. Gill.	32	-	M	M	New York City.				28, West 40 Street, New York.
25	Spielman.	David.	21	-	M	S			Father naturalized.		
26	Comstock.	Samuel, Howard.	33	-	M	M	New Canaan, Ct.				Hotel Lorraine, New York City.
27	do.	Wilhelmina.	35	-	F	M			By marriage.		HotelLorraine, New York City.
28	Mark.	Bessie.	39	-	F	S	Herkimer, N.Y.	6/3/1880.			Brayton, Herkimer. N.Y.
29	Salsbury.	Laut, K.	52	-	M	M	Saline, Michigan.	11/3/1867.			Memphis, Tennessee. U.S.A.
30	Bowen.	Henry, William.	26	-	M	S	Pittsburg, Pa..				1117, McClure Street. Munhall. Pa.

27 lot

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2).

11—4712

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M E G A N T I C". sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 1st. A P R I L 19 12., Arriving at Port of New York APRIL, 19 12.

No. on List	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Halsey.	Ray, Howard.	27		M	M	Mexico, N.Y. 31/3/1891.	—	6, Erie Street, Pulaski, N.Y.
2	May.	Frank.	2[illegible]		M	M	Columbus, Indiana.		Home. Memphis, Tenn. U.S.A.
3	Patterson.	Samuel, C.	[illegible]		M	M		Superior Court of Worcester, Mass. /2/1[illegible]90.	
4	Ashman	Charles G.	51		M	M	Philadelphia May 31st 1867		1516 Spruce St. Philadelphia
5	Burns	Robert	54		M	M	Frankford Philadelphia 18[illegible] June 1864		[illegible] New
6	Turnure	David Arthur	19		M	S	New York City Nov 9th 1892		12 East 23rd St., New
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. MEGANTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL - Halifax N.S., April 9th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York April 11th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wylie	Emily Nelson Ritchie	30	5	F	M	October 22nd.1888	New York	863 Park Ave., New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1lit

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4)

42

I, W. Lawson, Surgeon of the S/S "Megantic", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Queens Royal College of Physicians Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Lawson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, will be listed on this sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEGANTIC" 6-4 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, APRIL 1st, 191 0

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moore	Walter Norman	28		M	M	Press toolmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southall	H.Moore, 37, St. Martins Rd, Norwich, England	N.Y.	Williamsbridge
2		Moore	Lily	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southall	H.Moore, 37, St. Martins Rd, Norwich, England	N.Y.	Williamsbridge
3	UNDER 16	Moore	Walter Norman	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Southall	H.Moore 37, St. Martins Rd, Norwich, England	N.Y.	Williamsbridge
4		Craske	Eva Viola	39		F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Eva G. Fenney, 9, Bury St, Chelsea,	Mass	Boston
5		Morris	Cedric Lockwood	29		M	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Penzance	Nancy Morris, Penzer House, Newlyn, Penzance.	Calif	Los Angeles
6		Gutsell	Mabel Emily	27		F	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father, James Gutsell, 67, Stonefield Rd, Hastings, Sussex	Me.	Lewiston
7		Goldsmith	Frank Herbert	43		M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Douglastown	Wife, I.Goldsmith Douglaston, L.I.	N.Y.	Douglaston, L.I.
8		Saville	John William	22		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs Brickston, Epping Corner, Essex.	Ga.	Atlanta
9		Brooke	Elizabeth Julia	54		F	wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs Carver, 88, Queen Rd, Brentwood, Essex	Ore.	Portland
10		Knudsen	Charlotte	19		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Emily Tallon, 4, Plan St, Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Croft	Kenneth Bertram	42		M	M	Writer & Theatrical Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Algernon Rose, Secretary Author's Club, London	N.Y	New York
12		Brent	John	60		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Woodchurch	Friend, Mrs Collick, The Villa, Woodchurch, Kent	Calif	Los Angeles
13		Brent	Harriett	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Woodchurch	Friend, Mrs Collick, The Villa, Woodchurch, Kent.	Calif	Los Angeles
14		Martin	Sarah Amelia	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Plymouth	Mother, Mrs Stafford, 23, Beaconsfield Rd, Southall.	Me.	Portland
15		Lenzberg	Angel	33		F	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Mother, Mrs Lenzberg, 10, Beechwood Ave, Kew Gardens, London	Texas	Houston
16		McKendrich	Hellen	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter, Helen Milne, 90, Springfield Rd, Glasgow, Scotland	Conn	Bridgeport
17		McKendrich	Margaret	23		F	S	Saleslgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Helen Milne, 90, Springfield Rd, Glasgow, Scotland	Conn	Bridgeport
18		McKendrich	Jane	19		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Helen Milne, 90, Springfield Rd, Glasgow, Scotland	Conn	Bridgeport
19		McKendrich	Ina Logan	16		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Helen Milne, 90, Springfield Rd, Glasgow, Scotland	Conn	Bridgeport
20		Hodge	Ann	42		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs Toule, Bower Rd, Watingbury, Kent	N.J.	Montclair
21		Morgan	James	42		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leigh on Sea	Friend, W.Pragnell, The Chestnuts, Pelton Rd, Sidcup	Ohio	East Palestine
22		Duffy	John Francis	37		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English			Uncle, George Duffy, 63, Victoria St, Castleton, Rochdale	N.Y.	New York
23		Kuenemann	Olive	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English			Sister, Mrs Lawson, 9, Broadway, Fairfield, Manchester	Calif	Los Angeles
24		~~Wright~~	~~Annie~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~			~~Sister, 47, North Rd, Highgate, London~~	~~Sask~~	~~Regina~~
25		Gill	Harry	40		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Wife, Mrs Gill, 12, Cove St, New Bedford, Mass	Mass	New Beiford
26		Wishart	Jeannie Scott	16		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt, Mrs Wishart, Silias Place, Broughty Ferry, Dundee	Pa	New Brighton
27		Newton	George	39		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English			Friend, Jim Arundale, 13, Abraham St, Oldham, Lancs	Me	Portland
28		Newton	Mary Emma	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English			Friend, Jim Arundale, 13, Abraham St, Oldham, Lancs	Me	Portland
29		Newton	Eva		11	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English			Friend, Jim Arundale, 13, Abraham St, Oldham, Lancs.	Me.	Portland
30		Goldberg	Isaac Walter	25		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Father, Harris Goldberg, 108, Manor Rd, Stoke Newington, London	N.Y.	New York

12

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 11, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. T.Chambers, 963 E 217 St, Williamsbridge, N.Y.	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	England	Norwich
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. T.Chambers, 963 East 217 St, Williamsbridge, N.Y.	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole on neck	England	Dunkirk
3	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. T.Chambers, 963 E. 217 St, Williamsbridge, N.Y.	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Southall
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912 1913	various places	Husband, Leonard Craske, Copley Theatre, Copley Sq, Boston Mass.	uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Green	Operation scar	England	London
5		Self	Yes	Yes	1908	various places							No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Wales	Swansea
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Lewiston	Friend, Katie Kilponen, 13, Bearce St, Auburn, Me.	Yes	always	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hastings.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 1919	New York	Wife, I.Goldsmith, Douglaston, L.I. New York.	uncertain		No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	England	Bury.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 year	Atlanta	Friend J.A.Moore, 479, Euclid Ave, Atlanta, Ga.	Yes	5years	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Horlow
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, MrsGreenfield, 6205 90th St, Portland, Ore.	Yes	uncertain	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Grey	Brown	None	England	London
10	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Husband, Christian Knudsen, 1246, St Bernard St, Philadelphia, Pa.	uncertain	always	unc	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	New York	Wife, MrsCroft, 149 West 44th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	uncertain	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheerness
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Alfred Brent, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	always	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	London
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Alfred Brent, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	always	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	London
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, A.G.Martin, 21, North St, Portland Me.	No	always	unc	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Westbury
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Houston	Brother, Fred. Lenzberg, 604, Preston Ave, Houston, Texas						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	London
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, David McKendrich, 492, Artic St, Bridgeport, Conn	No	uncertain	unc	No		Ni	Ni	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Strathnagle
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, David McKendrich 492 Artic St, Bridgepor, Conn.	No	uncertain	unc	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No-o	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, David McKindrich, 492, Artic St, Bridgeport, Conn	No	uncertain	unc	No		No	No	Mo	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, David McKindrich, 492, Artic St, Bridgeport, Conn	No	uncertain	unc	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17yrs	Chicago	Friend, Mrs Hawksworth, 87, Orange Rd, Montclair, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Farleigh
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Morgan, East Palestine, Ohio.	No	always	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	Blackhead on nose	England	London
22	Yes																									
23	No	Self					Sister, Miss B.Kuenemann, 523, So. Leasondelet St. Los Angeles						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Black				London
24																										
25	No	Self	£10	Yes	12yrs	New Bedford	Wife, Mrs Gill, 12, Xove St, New Bedford, Mass						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Grey	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
26	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Mother, Mrs Wishart, 1776, 3rd Ave, New Brighton, Pa						No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27		Self					Son, Harold Newton, 197, Sherwood St, East Deering, Portland, Me																			
28		Self					Son, Harold Newton, 197, Sherwood St, East Deering Portland, Me.																			
29		Father					Brother, Harold Newton, 197, Sherwood St, East Deering, Portland, Me.																			
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, W.A.Sadil, 61 Wall St, New York, N Y.	Yes	4months	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Beasnell, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Megantic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beasnell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lawson, Surgeon of the S/S "Megantic" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The owners Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edin & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Lawson

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEGANTIC" 6-4 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2.12, APRIL 21st, 1919

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Dean	Annie	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Aunt, Mrs Worby, 114, Tottington Rd, Elton, Bury.	Vict.	Melbourne
2	UNDER 16	Dean	Eric	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Aunt, Mrs Worby, 114, Tottington Rd, Elton, Bury	Vict	Melbourne
3		Macintyre	Agnes	36		F	S	Hospital Almoner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch			Brother, W.Macintrye, Myola, Theydon Bois, Nr Epping, Essex	N.S.W.	Illabo
4		Roberts	Llewellyn William	46		M	M	Physician Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English					
5	TRANSIT	Thwaite	Hilda Agnes	25		F	S	Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Thwaite, 22, Newst ad Rd, Liverpool.	Cuba	Cienfuegos
6	TRANSIT	Bain	Rose Elizabeth	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Bridgend	Father, George Fisher, Coedy, Moestwr, Nr. Bridgend	Cuba	Cienfugos
7	UNDER 16	Bain	Robert Lelwellyn	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Bridgend	Grandfather, George Fisher, Coedy Moestwr, Nr. Bridgend	Cuba	Cienfuegos
8		Pinnell	John Clement	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Argentine	Washington	Messrs Fortune Douglas & Co., San Martin195, Buenos Ayres.	Argentine.	Nepbe
9		Pinnell	Kathleen	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Argentine	Washington	Messrs Fortune Douglas & Co., San Martin 195, Buenos Ayres	Argentine	Nepbe
10	TRANSIT	Wonders	Herbert George	28		M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	A.I.Forces	France	Elcester St, Epping, N.S.Wales	Aust.	Sydney
11	TRANSIT	Tuthill	Ferguson	33		M	S	Stock Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Friend, A.Tuthill, Monkston, Dublin.		
12	TRANSIT	Tunbridge	Daryl Ballantyne	27		M	S	Account-ant	Yes	English, French	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Ballarat	Mother, Mrs Jean Tunbridge, 1411, Sturt St, Ballarat, Victoria	Vict	Ballarat
13	TRANSIT	Holiday	Will	26		M	S	Strawplait Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	F.Holiday, 169, Herold Rd, Upton Park, London	China	Tientsin
14	TRANSIT	Johnson	Arthur Noel	27		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	France	A.I.Forces	Father, Mr. Johnson, 44, Kenilworth Ave, Wimbledon.	N.S.W.	Sydney
15	TRANSIT	Johnson	Alice	22		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs Pyatt, 24, Queen St, Whitefield, Manchester	N.S.W	Sydney
16	TRANSIT	Petrie	Frederick George	25		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Romford	Wife, Mrs. Petrie, 45 Oldchurch Road, Romford, Essex.	Alb.	Edmonton.
17	TRANSIT	Desy	Joseph Edgar	34		M	S		Yes	French & English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	L.A.Desy, 1375, St.Viateur St., Montreal	Ont	Meaford
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

453

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919

14 — No. on List.	15 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 — Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 — Whether a polygamist.	23 — Whether an anarchist.	24 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 — Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 — Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 — Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 — Complexion.	31 — Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 — Marks of identification.	33 — Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, - Dean Australia.	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, - Dean Australia	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Manchester
3	Yes	Self						In transit	No	No					No	Good	No								
4																									
5	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Bain, Central Soledad, Cienfuegos	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	England	Settle
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	in transit	Husband, Robert Bain, Central Soledad, Cienfuegos, Cuba.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	S.Wales	Llandilo
7	No	Mother	-				Father , Robert Bain, Central Soledad, Cienfuegos, Cuba.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Messrs Fortune Douglas & Co., San Martin 195, Buenos Ayres.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Messrs Fortune Douglas & Co., SanMartin 195, Buenos Ayres	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	Australia	Hamilton
11		Self	Yes	Yes	in transit			In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar left eye	Australia	Buckworth
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Jean Tunbridge, 1411, Sturt St, Ballarat, Victoria	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	¼	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Ballaret
13	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-		In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar right thigh & left knee	England	London
14	No	Employers	Yes	No	-	-		In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ilford
15								In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Wigan
16	Yes	Self	Yes				J.F.Desy 1375 St Viateur St.Montreal	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No Loss of eye								
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Yk.		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Beadnell, (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S. "Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank K Bodnell

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1919

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lawson, Surgeon of the S/S "Megantic", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Owners Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Lawson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEGANTIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, April 1st, 191 9

14—451

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Peebles	Margaret	31		F	S	Household duties	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt, Mrs Elder, 11½ Bank St, Lochee, Dundee	Ill	Chicago	
2		Peebles	Ethel	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt, Mrs Ender, 11½, Bank St, Lochee, Dundee	Ill	Chicago	
3	RES. USA RET.	Usher	Walter Raymond	29		M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	U.S.A.	New York	.Claims none	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM.
4		Lett Harris	Gertrude Aimee	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	American	England	London	Mrs S.S.Harris, Hellingby, Sussex.	Cal	Los Angeles	
5		Nelson	Annenella	46		F	S	Stewardess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs N.Woods, 271, Harvey St, Gt Philadelphia, PaPa		Philadelphia	NON IMM.
6		Heller	Joseph	24		M	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Argentina	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Gabriel Heller, Canzallo, 581, Buenos Ayres.	R.I.	Brovidence	NON IMM.
7		~~Johnson~~	~~Arthur~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Commercial Traveller~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~France~~	~~A.I.Forces~~	~~Father, W.G.Johnson, 44, Kenilworth Ave, Wimbledon.~~			
8		~~Johnson~~	~~Alice~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~				
9		Roberts	Hilda	37		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother, Herbert Roberts, 21, South St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York	
10	TRANSIT	Freeman	Mary E. T.			F	Wd	Stewardess	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Mr Rawney, 40 Olive Road Birkenhead	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM.
11		~~Cooper~~	~~John Bernard~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Rancher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Alberta~~	R. C. Thmas Thomas Block Calgary	~~Can~~	~~Calgary~~	
12	TRANSIT	Woodhouse	Benjamin	40		M	S	Works Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto		N.Y.	NewYork	NON IMM.
13	TRANSIT	Cresswick	John A.	30		M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Australia/Australian				Returning home to Australia		Australia	NON IMM.
14		Cooper	May	33		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British English		England	Manchester	82 Sandy Lane Heaton Norris	R.I.	Central Falls	
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

14

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—449

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, William Peebles, 1837, Newport Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochee
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, William Peebles, 1837, Newport Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	Head inglined to left side	Scotland	Lochee
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	New York	Friend, Ray Thompson, 1730, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne
4		Self	Yes	Yes	Born	there					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dak White		Brown	None	U.S.A	Saginan
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30yrs	Phila.	Friend, Mrs Woods, 271, Harvey St, Gt Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Birth mark right sideof neck	Ireland	Banbridge
6	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1yr	New York	Grandmother, 130, Dudley St, Providence, R.I.	No	4mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark Brown		Brown	None	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~In Transit~~			In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair		Blue	None	England	~~Bothery~~
8																										
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	New York	Sister, Mrs Hammell, 33, Vermilion St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
10	Yes	Hall Line	Yes	No			In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	-	-
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair		Blue	None	England	Bothery
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Tait			No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							England	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Australia	
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2mths	Central Falls	Mother, 115 Bagley St. Central Falls R.I.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Ble	None	England	Manche start
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Theadnell, of the S/S "Megantic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Commander, Master, First or Second) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Rasdall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 2nd, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hall	Minnie Jane	48	✓	F	M			Charles River Village, Mass.
2	Ethel	Harry	31	✓	M	M	May 27th, 1887, Muscatine, Iowa.		78, Garden Gate, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
3	Miller	Madison Jackson	27	✓	M	S	Warren, Pa.		114, Wooten Ave, Cherry Chase Sta, Wash.
4	Asbury	Clement	24	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.		57, Franklin St, Bloomfield, N.J.
5	Sharpe	Thomas	24	✓	M	S	March 25th, 1894, Semopolis, Ala.		Nauvro Walker Co, Ala.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 let

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lawson, Surgeon of the S/S "Megantic", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Governor Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Lawson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 6-8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 14

S. S. MEGANTIC 2-12 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 1st, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Smith	John	47		M M	Labor-er	Yes	Yes English	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs Hembley, 93, Garngad Hill, Glasgow	Mass	Chelsea
2	✓	Ferguson	Alexander 283803	50		M S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Yes English	Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mrs McGilvray, 1291, Argyle St, Glasgow	Mic.	Detroit
3	✓	Archer	Richard Charles	29		M M	Mech-anic	Yes	Yes English	Gt, Britain	English	England	Stamford	Father, Rowlaff Archer, 50, Conduit Rd, Stamford.	ILL.	Chicago
4		Martin	Daniel	36		M M	Boiler	Yes	Yes English	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs Melville, 6, George St, Barrhead, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
5		Williams	Stanley Johnson	23		M S	Carpen-ter.	Yes	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Portleven	Father, Wm. Henry Williams, Portleven, Cornwall. Eng.	N.J.	Camden
6		Elliott	Charles Edwin	31		M M	Engr.	Yes	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	Scotland	Yoker	Wife, Mrs. C. Elliott, 5, Berry Rd, Yoker, Renfrewshire	Mass.	Weymouth
7		Smart	James	31		M S	Engr.	Yes	Yes English	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Smart, 1, Hamilton St, Partick, Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Fisher	John	37		M M	Machi-nist	Yes	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Walsend Tyne	Wife, Mrs. M. Fisher, 1, Warwick Rd, Walsend Tyne.	Pa.	Pittsburg
9		Jorgway	John Wesley	39		M M	Mech-anic.	Yes	Yes English	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Friend, Mrs Laird, 21, Church Rd, Hendon, Eng.	Texas	Fort Worth
10		Farmer	Leslie	25		M S	Copper-smith	Yes	Yes English	Gt Britain	English	England	Hampton	Father, Mr. Farmer, "Sellinage Hyde, Kent	Mass	Hollaston
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 x 3 copies

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to work at the trade or calling possessed in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment, or been a subject of charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	Chelsea	Wife, Mrs Smith, 737, Broadway, Chelsea	No	uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fre.	Grey	Brown	Tattoo R arm	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Ministry of Shipping	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Mich	Friend, Miss Bushell, 51 E. 47th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	N.	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Partick
3	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Chicago	Wife, Mrs, A. Archer, 1220, Albion Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair Brn	left eye.	Tattoo both arms. Scar	England	Uppington.
4	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1 yrs	N. Yk.	Wife, Mrs Martin, 301, West 152nd St, New York.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Blk.Brn.	Tattoo Rt.arm		Scotland	Glasgow.
5	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Camden	Friend, Mrs Coverley, 1840, Fillmore St, Camden, N.J.	Uncer.	Always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Portleven
6	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N.Yk & Weymouth	Friend, Mr & Mrs Bodel, Phillip St, Weymouth, Mass.	Uncer	Always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk. Brn	Scar under right eye.		B. W. I.	Port of Spai Trinadad.
7	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Cleve-land	Friend, Miss Gillies. 1803, Cort Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.	Uncer.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.
8	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	8 mths	Pittsburg	Brother-in-law, Mr.S.Dempster 11, Bouquet St, Pittsburg, Pa.	Uncer	Always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Blue	None	England	Gateshead
9	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	6 Yrs	Fort Worth	Wife, Mrs. N. N. Coraway, Fort Worth, Texas.	Uncer.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Lgt.	Blue	None	England	London.
10	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	New York	Friend, Mrs Yule, 15, Kemper St, Dollaston, Mass	Unc	Always	unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Ben o
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Kendall (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. "Megantic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Reed
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

at New York

W. Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lawson, Surgeon of the S/S. Megantic (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Province Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Lawson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

at New York

[illegible]
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 17

S. S. MEGANTIC. 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL? 2-12, APRIL 1ST., 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allen	William	42		M S	Munition Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Forestdale R.I.	Mrs. Cummings, 42 Hawkhill Ave. Ayr, Scotland	R.I.	Forestdale
2		Ashford	Thomas	49		M S	Munition Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Winchester	None.	N.J.	Orange
3		Bartnach	Anthony	52		M M	Picture Frame Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Russian	England	Crawfoot	Mrs.A. Bartnach, 82 Evering Rd., Stoke Newington, London.	N.Y.	New York
4		Betts	Dixon	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Keighley	Parents, 11 Brittania St., Keighley, Yorkshire.	Mass.	New Bedford
5		Brockington	Bernard	26		M S	Munition Worker	Yes	English 23-122700-1/5/43	Yes	British	English	England	London	None.	Mich.	Detroit.
6		Chadwick	Harry	33		M S	Tool Maker	Yes	English 8-94 865	Yes	British	English	England	Barrow	Mr. Tohill, 66 Harlington St., Barrow,	Mass.	New Bedford
7		Corbett	Patrick	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Wife, 38 Rupert Lane, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Corraway	John W.	39		M M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs.Laird, 27 Church Road, Hendon.	Tex.	Fort Worth
9		Elliott	Charles E.	31		M M	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Yoker,	Wife, 3 Berry Road, Yoker, Renfrewshire, Scotland	Mass.	Weymouth.
10		Farmer	Leslie G.	20		M S	Copper smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hampton	Father, Sellindge, Hyde, Kent.	Mass.	Quincy.
11		Fisher	John	37		M M	6-31349 Machinist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wala end Tyne.	Wife, 1 Warwick Road, Walsend Tyne.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12		Green	William	62		M M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	None.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Gurney	Joseph John	46		M M	Magnet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Mother, 93 North Road, Bristol.	N.J.	Newark
14		Hampton	Benjamin	52		M S	Munition Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents, London, England	Ill.	Chicago
15		Hanford	John	45		M S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Woolwich	Rose Pike, Bashpool, Thornton.	Mass.	Springfield
16		High	James	43		M M	Iron Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. High, 48 Dover St., Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Balston Spa.
17		Hyde	Thomas	31		M S	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother, Ellen Hyde, 685 Yoker Rd. Scotstoun, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Jessop	Henry C.	46		M S	Munition Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	NONE	Ore.	Vale
19		Johnstone	Alexander F.	29		M M	Munition Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs.A.F.Johnstone, 349 George St.,Aberdeen,Scot.	Mass.	Quincy
20		Jones	James	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother, 56 Meyrich Road, Battersea, London	Ill.	Chicago
21		Longworth	James	44		M M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Greenock	25 Caledonia Crescent, Gourock, Scotland.	R.I.	Pawtucket
22		Martin	Daniel	46		M M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, 6 Georges St., Ber Head, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
23		Mortimer	Oliver	30		M S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Ponders End	Mr. Chapman, 226 Dwients Rd., Ponders End., Kent	Va.	Newport News
24		McGrath	Patrick Edward	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, 47 Athol St., Liverpool	S.Da.	Murdo
25		McIntyre	Archibald	38		M S	Laborer	Yes	English,	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bonhill	Sister, 40 Burn St., Bonhill, Scotland	Pa.	Marcus Hook
26		Slack 98956/1748	William	40		M M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Dansford	Mother, 60 Walmsley St., Staleybridge,	Mass.	Fisherville
27		Smart	James	31		M S	Engr. Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, 1 Hamilton St., Partick, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland.
28		Smart	Joseph	34		M M	Munition Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Dundee	NONE	N.Y.	New York
29		Smith	John	47		M M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, 99 Garngad Hill, Glasgow.	Mass.	Chelsea
30		Smith	Sydney	31		M S	Shoe Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Mr. W. Smith, 99 Tudor Road, Leicester	Mass.	Brockton

17

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 11, 1919.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after remaining temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Br.Govt.	125.	Yes	9	Woonsocket R.I.	Woonsocket R.I.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	Brn. grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Br.Govt.	[illegible]	Yes	10	Orange	Home. 4 Faermount Ave., Orange, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	frh	Brn grey	None	England	Scilly Isle
3	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	9	N.Y.	49 Columbus Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	frh	gry blue	None	Russian Poland	Marianpol
4	Yes	Br.Govt.	30	Yes	22	Oakdale Mass.	95 Brook St. New Bedford.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	frh	brn blue	None	England	Keighley
5	Yes	Br.Govt.	320	Yes	D.C.	Washington D.C.	5226 Sherrier Place. Washington. D.C.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	Brn Grey	None	England	Birmingham
6	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	6	New Bedford	Uncle, J.Marsden II Studley St. N.Bedford.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Brn	None	England	Oldham
7	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	5	Brooklyn	Cousin, Mr.J.Gough, 93 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn. Ble.	None	Ireland	Clonmel
8	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	10	Ft.Worth	Wife, Mrs. Coraway, Ft. Worth. Texas.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Lght Ble.	None	England	London
9	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	4	NewYork	Friend, Mr. Bodel, Phillip St. Weymouth. Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes un-ctn.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk. Blk. Brn.	None	British W. Indies	Trinidad
10	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	4	NewYork	Friend, Mrs. Yale I5 Kemper St. Wollaston. Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes un-ctn.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk. Blk. Brn.	None	England	Benjo.
11	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	21	Pittsburg.	Brother-in-law, Mr.J.Dempy, I7 Bouquet St. Pittsburg. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes un-ctn.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk. Blk. Blu.	None	England	Gateshead
12	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	27	NewYork	Wife, Annie Green, II9 Lafferts Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes un-ctn.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn. Blue.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	27	Newark	Friend, Mr. Veales, III Vanderpool St. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn Hzl	None	England	Cleveland
14	Yes	Br.Govt.	$35	Yes	24	NewYork	Friend, Mr.Leith, 2420 West 24th., St., Chicago.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Brn Ble	None	Scotland	Cluny
15	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	16	Spring-field.	Friend, Mr.Cheetham, 32 Bay St., Springfield, Mass.	No	Uncertain	Yes Un-ctn.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Drk Brn	None	England	Guildford
16	Yes	Br.Govt.	$20	Yes	7½	Albany	4 Front St., Balston Spa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Frsh	Brn Ble	None	Scotland	MonnieKeith
17	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	7	Chicago	Uncle, J.W.Hurst, 2542 N.Cicero Ave., Chicago	No	Permanent	yes un-ctn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lght Ble	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	7	Vale	Home, Vale, Oregon.	No	Permanent	un-ctn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn Ble	None	England	London
19	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	4	Quincy	78 Palmer St., Quincy, Mass.	No	Permanent	un-ctn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn Ble	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	Yes	Br.Govt.	$60	Yes	10	Chicago	1367 Carroll Ave., Chicago,	un-ctn.	Uncertain	un-ctn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn Ble	None	England	London
21	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	4	Paw-tucket	116 Samuel Ave., Pawtucket,	No	Uncertain	un-ctn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn Grey	None	England	Bolton
22	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	15	NewYork	Wife, Mrs. Martin, 301 West 152nd. St., New York	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Blk Brn	Tattoo Right Arm	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	9	Newport News	Brother, Mr. J. Mortimer, 216 -45th., St., Newport News	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Brn Brn	None	Ireland	Navan
24	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	3	Murdo	Uncle, F. McGrath, Murdo,	un-ctn.	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk Brn	None	England	Liverpool
25	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	8	Marcus Hook	Marcus Hook, Pa.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn Blc	None	Scotland	Bonhill
26	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	6	Paw-tucket	Wife, Eliz. Slack, Box 53, Fisherville, Mass.	No	Permanent	un-ctn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	frsh	Brn Ble	None	England	Staleybridge
27	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	3	Cleveland.	Friend, Miss Gillis, 14083 Coit Rd., Cleveland	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	frsh	B rn B rn	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
28	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	4	Guya n-dotte	71 Java St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	frsh	Brn Ble	Artificial eye	Scotland	Dundee
29	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	12	Chelsea	Wife, Mrs.M.Smith, 737 Broadway, Chelsea, Mass.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Frsh	Gry Brn	Tattoo Marks Right and left arms	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	6½	Brockton	Cousin, A. Brown, 19 Sopphia Ave., Brockton.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	frsh	Brn Brn	Scar, right eyebrow	England	Leicester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Meadwell, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. "Megantic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Meadwell

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 19

at Montreal

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Lawson, Surgeon of the S/S. "Megantic" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Queens Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinb. & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Lawson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGANTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 1ST., 191.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Stewart	Charles H.	49		M.	S	Munition Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	El Paso, Tex.	None	Tex.	El Paso
2		Taylor	Walter	29		M.	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Halifax	None	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
3		Thompson	James	32		M.	S	Munition Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	None	Mass.	N. Weymouth
4		Tompkinson	John	35		M.	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wolverhampton	Mother, Mrs. Tompkins, 15 John St., Wolverhampton	R.I.	Central Falls
5		Ward	Hugh	32		M.	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Ward, 125 Albert St., Belfast, Ire.	N.J.	Newark
6		Watkins	Thomas E.	28		M.	M	Iron Founder	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Barrow	Wife, Mrs. Watkins, 6 North Row, Roose, Barrow	Pa.	Whittaker
7		Watson	Horatio	34		M.	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Marske-on-Sea	Father, Horatio Watson, Beulah House, Marske-on-Sea	Ore.	Portland
8		Williams	Stanley Johnson	28		M.	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Portleven	Father, William Henry Williams Portleven	N.J.	Camden
9		Winter	Wilson	34		M.	M	Munition Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife, Mrs. Winter, 175 Victoria Rd., Dundee, Scot.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Wareing	John	47		M.	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Preston	Brother, Emanuel Wareing, 16 Dymock Rd., Preston, Lancs.	Mass	New Bedford
11		Wormall	Leonard S.	32		M.	S	Munition Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheerness	Uncle, John Booth, Park End, Shaw.	Mass.	Lowell
12		Finlayson	Robert D.	26		M.	S	Tool Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Larbert	Alex. Finlayson. Dunrottar Cottage Larbert.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Fyfe	Archibald	30		M.	S	Engine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mrs Miller 57 Main St. Rutherglen.	Mass	Worcester
14		Davis	Frederick	27		M.	S	Lathe hand	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Taylor 1249 Govan Rd. Glasgow	R.I.	Central Falls
15		Cotgreave	Walter	34		M.	M	Loco-Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	49 Clay St. Gorton Manchester	N.J.	Plainfield
16		Marchant	Frederick George	28		M.	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Eva J. Marchant, [illegible] Friend, Mr T. Thompson, 6 Salvine Terrace, Fishburn.	Mich.	Detroit
17		Ward	Robert	32		M.	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Durham		W. VIR.	Scarboro.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

All returning to Ohio.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 11, 1910

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																									
1	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	25	El Paso	618 St.Vrain St. El Paso	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	frshBrn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Br.Govt.	$20	Yes	6mo.	1914 Niagara Falls	6 Leonard St., Niagara Falls	No	Permanent	Yes (No)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	frshBrn	Blue	Tattoo both arms	England	Halifax
3	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	8	1914 Wey-mouth	Sister, Mrs.Lang, 28 Standish Rd., N.Weymouth	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	frshBrn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Br.Govt.	$20	Yes	8½	1914 Central Falls	47 Butler Ave., Central Falls, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	frshBrn	Blue	None	England	Ebbingshall
5	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	3	1915 Newark	439 N.Second St., Newark, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	frshBrn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	6mo.	1915 Whit-taker	Friend, Mr. F. Hale, Whittaker P.O. Pa.	No	Uncertain	Yes (un-certain)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fairLight	Blue	Tattoo Right Arm	England	Barrow
7	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	12	1914 Port-land	Friend, C. Clemens, Victoria Hotel, Portland, Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes (un-certain)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fairBrn	Grey	Birthmark on lip	England	Marske-on-sea.
8	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	6	1914 Camden	Friend, Mr. Coverley, 1840 Fillmore St., Camden	No	Permanent	Yes (un-certain)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	frshBrn	Blue	None	England	Portleven
9	Yes	Br.Govt.	$20	Yes	6	1914 Brook-lyn	Home, 71 Java St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7⅛	frshFair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
10	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	25	1914 New Bed-ford	Wife, Eliz. Wareing, 856-South 1st., St., N.Bedford	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fairGrey	Blue	None	England	Preston
11	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	24	1914 Lowell	41 Barrington St., Lowell,	No	Permanent	Yes (un-certain)	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	frshBrn	Blue	None	England	Shaw.
12	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	4	1914 Brooklyn	Mrs E. Rice 4517 6th Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairFair	Blue	None	Scotland	Larbert
13	Yes	Br. Govt.	Yes	Yes	6yrs	1914 Worcester Mass.	Mrs J. Graham 233 Lincoln St. Worcester.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med. Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Rutherglem.
14	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	5yrs	1914 Paw-tucket	Mrs R. Cameron 12 Madison Ave., Central Falls	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk. Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Br.Govt.	Yes	Yes	4yrs	1914 Plain-field.	Wife& Family 12336 George St. Plainfield.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Crew.
16	Yes	Br.Govt.	No	Yes	23yrs	1915 Detroit	Parents, Brothers & Sisters 189 Puritan Ave., Highland Pk. Detroit.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FreshBrn	Ble	GunshotWounde Lt.arm.Bth.Legs.	U.S.A.	Nigara F Falls
17	Yes	Br.Govt.	No	Yes	12yrs	1915 Scarboro	Wife, Mrs Mary Ward, Scarboro West Vir..	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Brn	Brn	Tattoo Rt.arm	England	Bishop Aukland.
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Headwell, of the S/S. "Megantic" from Liverpool, do
(Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Boadnell
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919
at New York

A Carlton
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 1st, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1919

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marchant	Frederick George	28		M	M			189, Puritan Ave, Highland Park, Detroit Mich.
2	Johnstone	Alexander	65		M	M			65, Passaic Ave, Clifton, New Jersey.
3	Anderson	Walter	38		M	S			46 Merrick St., Pawtucket R.I.
4	Armitage	Anthony	56		M	M		Yonkers, N.Y. October 10th., 1892.	14 Oak St., So. Bethlehem, Pa.
5	Bilsborrow	John	43		M	S		New Bedford, Mass. Nov. 16th., 1899.	402 Sawyer St., New Bedford, Mas
6	Burgess	Thaddeus	25		M	S	Beaumont, Texas, May 4th., 1894.		200 Mulberry St., Beaumont, Texas
7	Fyfe	Thomas P.	47		M	S		Cook County, Ill. Nov. 19th., 1910.	150 Market St., San Francisco, Ca
8	Knight	George	51		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 6th., 1867.		221 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, N.Y
9	~~Marchant~~ See Sheet 3 line 16	~~Frederick George~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Detroit, Mich., 1891.		~~189 Puritan Ave., Highland Park~~ Detroit, Mich.
10	Noonan	Percy J.	26		M	S	New Orleans, La. May 14th., 1892.		1336 Spain St., New Orleans, La.
11	Nolan	Daniel	48		M	Wd.	Paterson, N.J. Oct. 3rd., 1869.		72 Goshon St., Paterson, N.J.
12	Robertson	Robert	36		M	S		Naturalized.	40 Wilson Ave., Newark, N.J.
13	~~Ward~~ See Sheet 3 line 17	~~Robert~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Scarboro, W.Va., 1907.	Scarboro, West Virginia.
14	White	Frank	30		M	M	Houlton, Me., Dec. 15th., 1888.		18 Bangor St., Houlton, Me.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Cert

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

56

S. S. Megantic arrived Oct 11, 1919, ...M., ...from ....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kuenemann	Olive	2	23		1	Med Hold	Orders Thomas Stotler Hotel Cumming Buffalo 73 St Wy e	Thomas	10/12/19	10:55 am	0	0	0
												0	0	0

Megantic 10/11/19

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Form 590

Port crew list sent to A.S. 4/12/19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Megantic (White Star) arrived April 11, 1919, M., from 57

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. S. NO.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. S. NO.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. S. NO.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
4gm 1	Cline Michael (Irish)	3	24	1	Norris	3 20 pm	Watson + Watts	4/11	175	Ex.			4/11	190	M	4 30									-- 1

Megantic April 11-19

Supplementary S.S. "Megantic"

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Watson	Abigail	British		Trans A 746845		29/4/73	Cumberland	British	12 Walton Lane Liverpool
Strelby	Wm Robt	✓		✓ 509408		22/10/99	Liverpool	✓	10 Blythswood St ✓
Roberts	Alice	✓		✓ 844042		29/10/78	Ashton	✓	1 Marathon St ✓
Leggett	Chas Ronald	✓		✓ 832419		23/2/98	Liverpool	✓	67 Gladeville Rd ✓
Jones	James	✓		✓ 256063		26/7/86	Carnarvon	✓	3 Balaclava Rd Carnarvon
Wilson	Isaac J.	✓		✓ 079874		20/5/99	Liverpool	✓	90 Palmerston Rd Bootle
Gleeson	Wm J.		Seaman's Discharge Book 1	18/5/98	Cork	✓	10 Beaumont Liverpool		
Blundell	John	✓	Seaman's Discharge Book 91	14/8/98	Wexford	✓	32 Russell St Liverpool		
Saunders	James	✓	✓ 879458	28/5/94	Glasgow	✓	31 Bristol Liverpool		
Dixon	Edward R	✓	✓ 172316	9/10/84	Cork	✓	91 Rathbone St ✓		
Page	Samuel	✓	✓ 927987						
Baker	Wm Thos	✓	✓ 842[illegible]	20/7/94	Cork	✓	30 [illegible]		
Williams	Wm G	✓	✓ 294111				141		
Lockhart	Marian	✓	✓ 725792	3/12/71	Cork	✓	17		
Cruttenden	Emma	✓	✓ 994894	12/5/	Tonyrefail	✓	21		
Dennis	Mary J.	✓	✓ 780170				99		
Thorn	Wm A.	✓	✓ 923234				5		
Wood	Charles	✓	✓ 944597				5 Hackwood St		
Whatton	George	"	Reg 537773	10/7/93	Manchester	"	13 Waterloo St Bootle		
Robertson	William	"	" 5-8[illegible]		Stafford	"	Kelvin Row Bury		
Richardson	James N.	"	Pass Book 591100	2/5/	Liverpool	"	25 Grove St Liverpool		
Thomas	Owen	"	943256	11/7/99	Carnarvon	"	16 Crown St 13 Wales		
Sherwin	Anna	U.S.A.	Passport 31446/1	U.S.A.	14/2/10	Ohio	U.S.A.		104 John St Jamaica
Hallam	Ernest	~~British~~	Seaman's Discharge Book 36703	Liverpool	8/9	Derby	British Subject		41 Pitt St Liverpool
McLaughlin	W. J.	British	35487	U.K.	16/5/82	Derby	✓		41 Pitt St Preston Lancs

Supplementary
Certified correct list of crew of the S.S. "Megantic"
W. Philbert Capt.

25 FEB. 1919 LIVERPOOL

S.S. "Megantic" Sailing Sept 1

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Parry ✓	John		U.K.	29521	Liverpool	6.6.68	Swansea	Welsh	18 Langham Ave Liverpool
Fraser ✓	Hugh K.	English	Seaman's Book	995216	"	24.2.00	Whitley Bay	English	5 Sandringham Rd Waterloo
Steel ✓	Arthur J.		Seaman's Book	994782	"	29.9.99	Wrexham		3 Oxford St Wrexham
Hughes ✓	Hugh	Welsh	"	1[illegible]87	"	19.12.[illegible]	[illegible]	Welsh	29 Spencer St Liverpool
[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		"	9[illegible]16	"	28.1.95	[illegible]		25 Queen Ave Liverpool
[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	English	"	9[illegible]54	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	49 Lambeth St Liverpool
[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		"	5[illegible]18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 Anthony Rd Liverpool
[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		"	5[illegible]12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		29 Pembroke St Liverpool
[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		"	5[illegible]18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		73 London Rd Leeds
[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		"	5[illegible]11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 Woodbine St Liverpool
Leary ✓	Henry		"	986971	"	6.4.95	Cork	Irish	84 Vernon St Liverpool
Heafey ✓	Thomas		"	9[illegible]13	"	9.6.91	[illegible]		2 Tempest St Liverpool
Lomax ✓	Robert		"	9[illegible]1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		19 Sandon St Liverpool
White ✓	Thomas		"	5[illegible]21	"	11.3.98	[illegible]		19 Tempest St Liverpool
Parker ✓	James		"	9[illegible]4	"	[illegible]	Liverpool	English	38 St Johns Pl Liverpool
Cookson ✓	William H.		"	9[illegible]57	"	16.2.99			3 Wyatt St Liverpool
McLean ✓	Charles		"	9[illegible]1	"	7.10.[illegible]	Leeds		104 Woodsome St
Greasley ✓	Edward		"	9[illegible]15	"	14.9.99	Carlisle		17 Exeter St Runcorn
Cunliffe ✓	Arthur		"	9[illegible]32	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		75 Cowell St Liverpool
[illegible] ✓	John		"	9[illegible]4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 Prince St Liverpool
Regan ✓	Thomas		"	5[illegible]4	"	2.12.98	Liverpool	Irish	80 Bergen St Liverpool
Murphy ✓	Patrick	Irish	"	9[illegible]3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Patten St Liverpool
Murray ✓	Samuel		"	8[illegible]17	"	12.4.97	Cork		1 Athole St Liverpool
Lefferty ✓	George	English	"	9[illegible]3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	2 Prince St Liverpool
Thomas ✓	Michael J.	Welsh	"	5[illegible]49	"	13.5.91	Aberdare	Welsh	Nelson Street Runcorn
Lucas ✓	Isaac	English	Reg [illegible]	5[illegible]41	"	2.11.97	Sanford	English	15 Cranford St Liverpool
Long ✓	Patrick		Seaman's Book [illegible]	9[illegible]4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		12 Spencer St Liverpool
Welch ✓	Stephen	"	"	9[illegible]3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Seymour Street Liverpool
Lucas ✓	George			1[illegible]4	"	16.11.00	Runcorn		21 Ipswich St Bootle
Aston ✓	William	"	"	6[illegible]76	"	6.12.00	Liverpool		114 Dawson St Liverpool
Thomas ✓	David	Welsh	"	9[illegible]5	"	22.3.[illegible]			2 Lelland St Liverpool
Gillespie ✓	John	English	"	9[illegible]7	"	8.6.82			2 Tunstall St Liverpool
Mahon ✓	John	Irish	"	9[illegible]23	"	23.4.[illegible]	Liverpool	Irish	Penny Network Liverpool
Vaughan ✓	Theodore	Welsh	"	9[illegible]05	"	14.9.[illegible]	Liverpool	Welsh	114 Commercial St Liverpool
Rowcliffe ✓	John	Forge	"	9[illegible]81	"	21.7.[illegible]	Runcorn	Forge	131 Cable St Liverpool
Shepherd ✓	John	English	"	8[illegible]12	"	20.9.[illegible]	Runcorn	English	13 Spencer St Liverpool
Watson ✓	Henry		"	5[illegible]21	"	9.11.[illegible]	Runcorn		111 Cheshire St Liverpool
Cooper ✓	Sidney J.		"	9[illegible]24	"	16.2.[illegible]	Runcorn		Carlton House Liverpool
Lowe ✓	Edward		"	8[illegible]45	"	18.2.[illegible]	Runcorn		1 Holt Liverpool

U.B.D.

24 FEB 1919

ADMIRALTY 24 FEB 1919 LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OF CREW *of* ..... *S.S.* ..... *submitted for examination at the*

American Consulate.....

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ..... *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

60

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
MacQuoid	Henry B	English	Sea Book	132164	U.K.	13.9.98	Liverpool England	English	56 Nelson St Hyde
Davies	James	"	"	90705	"	26.9.02	"	"	7 Nelson St
Reading	Arthur	"	"	94137	"	2.4.03	"	"	7 Nelson St.
Gray	William	"	"	92821	"	15.11.00	"	"	" "
Kenna	Albert	"	"	92078	"	17.2.03	"	"	" "
McLeish	George	Irish	"	68[illegible]	"	3.5.94	Glasgow	Irish	" "
Green	Charles	English	"	78571	"	9.11.[illegible]	Liverpool	English	132 Clarendon St Hyde
Christian	[illegible]	"	"	77610	"	[illegible]	"	"	524 Scotland St "
Thompson	Henry	"	"	91719	"	17.4.97	Swansea	"	65 Norman St Anfield
Lattimore	George W	"	"	75[illegible]7	"	14.4.98	Baltimore	American	9 Nelson St Hyde
Malone	[illegible]	"	"	2-20[illegible]	"	12/[illegible]/13	[illegible]	"	2 Ash Street
Bendnell	Frank T.	"		16302		7.1.[illegible]	[illegible]		52 Nelson St
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

M.B.T.

Correct list of Crew signed on Regarter

S.P. Kilburn Hyde

M. M. OFFICE
24 FEB 1919
LIVERPOOL

24 FEB 1919

U.S. CONSULAR SERVICE OFFICIAL LIVERPOOL

SEEN
N.4.Rdy
N. T. Robb, Capt. Inf. U.S.A.
Intelligence Officer

24/2/19
Joseph Hack

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Sanderson	Edgar F.	English	P.D.	[illegible]	[illegible]	19.1.95	Hull	English	17 Leonard St Fenners
Swarbrick	Thos.	"	Certificate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	66 Clark St Carlisle
Evans	J. W.	"	"	94772	"	7/9/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12 Thornton Rise Lewisham
Paddy	Harold	"	"	66146	"	7/9/[illegible]	Hull	"	10 Sydney St
Peck	Augustus	"	"	74163	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10 Sydney St
Rowe	Thomas	"	"	74263	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10 Sydney St
Bramshaw	Alec	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12 Grand Parade
Goulding	Colin	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12 Grand Parade
Cattell	Thomas	"	"	74264	"	[illegible]	Hull	"	7 Field View Hull
Enright	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21 Clapham Rd
McJackson	Wm.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21 Clapham Rd
Green	Reginald	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21 Clapham Rd
Whiteside	Richard	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21 Clapham Rd
Scott	Wm.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	43 Elliott St Glasgow
Shandrick	James	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	43 Elliott St Glasgow
Kelly	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	43 Elliott St Glasgow
Hagan	James	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	43 Elliott St Glasgow
Dalley	Thomas	"	"	920.55	"	[illegible]	"	"	43 Elliott St Glasgow
Lyons	Wm.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	43 Elliott St Glasgow
Hull	George	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	43 Elliott St Glasgow
Pratt	Wm.	"	"	21[illegible]55	"	11/9/96	"	"	43 Manchester St
Magee	Thomas	"	"	731[illegible]28	"	[illegible] Manch	"	"	43 Manchester St
Freeman	John	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Liverpool	"	"	43 Manchester St
Dunn	Pat.	"	"	624[illegible]6	"	25/1/54	"	"	43 Manchester St
Campbell	Wm.	"	"	642[illegible]21	"	11/[illegible] Preston	"	"	43 Manchester St
McEwan	John	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Hull	"	"	43 Manchester St
Whittingham	Wm. G.	"	"	777[illegible]27	"	[illegible] Bristol	"	"	43 Manchester St
Thurlow	Reginald	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Liverpool	"	"	21 Clapham Rd
Lonsdale	Edward	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	12 Bramshaw Rd
Scanlon	Wm.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	12 Bramshaw Rd
McFadden	John	"	"	[illegible]	"	14/[illegible]	"	"	12a Bramshaw Rd
Cunningham	Michael	"	"	976[illegible]6	"	11/[illegible]	"	"	62 Clapham Rd
Scott	Wm.	"	"	[illegible]	"	12/[illegible]	"	"	62 Clapham Rd
Lennon	John	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4 Lower Clapton Rd
Yeske	Ruth [illegible]	Danish Passport	306	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Danish	Denmark Hotel
Wade	James	British Passport	21-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15/[illegible]	Hull	British	21 Clapham Rd
Sharp	Wm.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21 Clapham Rd
Nolan	John	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21 Clapham Rd

M.B.T.

21 FEB 1919

M.O. OFFICE 24 FEB 1919 LIV

Engineer 2

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OF CREW of ..... S.S. submitted for examination at the

American Consulate.....

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ..... *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

62

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Wickham	Joseph	British	Seaman's Discharge	2227	U.K.		U.K.	British	4 Haven St. Liverpool
Smith	Joseph	"	"	2210	"	"	"	"	27 Haven St. "
McLaughlin	Thomas	"	"	2570	"	"	"	"	11 Byrne Rd. "
Shipley	Arthur	"	"	60[illegible]	"	"	"	"	14 Beaconsfield "
McFarlane	John	"	"	92[illegible]	"	"	"	"	120 Hall St. "
Richardson	James	"	"	9[illegible]	"	"	"	"	10 Upper [illegible] "
McDermott	Eugene	"	"	9[illegible]	"	"	"	"	6 [illegible] "
Feeney	Felix	"	"	6[illegible]	"	7/[illegible]	"	"	46 [illegible] "
Quinn	Samuel	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	7 [illegible] "
McBride	James	"	"	9[illegible]	"	2[illegible]	"	"	16 Kitchen St "
Mankin	Paul	"	"	9[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	1/1 [illegible] "
Lacey	John W	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	19 [illegible] "
O'Brien	Peter	"	Seaman's Discharge	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	11 [illegible] "
Livingstone	Henry	"	Seaman's Discharge	2[illegible]	"	2/3/[illegible]	"	"	54 [illegible] "
Ashton	W[illegible]	"	"	9[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] "
Flood	Seamus	"	"	9[illegible]	"	11/[illegible]	"	"	2/51 "
Magee	[illegible]	"	Seaman's Discharge	[illegible]	"	2[illegible]8	"	"	5 [illegible] "
Mahon	James	"	Seaman's Discharge	[illegible]	"	11/[illegible]	"	"	12 [illegible] "
Boyle	Richard	"	"	[illegible]	"	27/12	"	"	9 [illegible] "
Parks	Frederick	"	"	[illegible]	"	21/[illegible]	"	"	5 Lyceum St "
Flannery	John	"	"	9[illegible]	"	26/[illegible]	"	"	64 Kingsland St "
Flint	W[illegible]	"	"	9[illegible]	"	8/[illegible]	"	"	44 " "
Thorne	Richard W	"	"	9[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] "
Schumacher	John	"	"	9[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	5 [illegible] "
Ware	Ernest	"	Seaman's Discharge	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	5 [illegible] "
Feeney	Charles W	"	"	5[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	14 [illegible] "
Eastwood	John	"	Seaman's Discharge	9[illegible]	"	17/[illegible]	"	"	9 [illegible] "
McKenna	James	"	"	27[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Bennaghs Monastery
Kenny	John	"	"	15[illegible]	"	15/[illegible]	"	"	9 [illegible] "
Cullen	Joseph	"	"	9[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	7 [illegible] "
McCready	Joseph	"	"	5[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	30 [illegible] "
Benson	John	"	Seaman's Discharge	39[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	21 [illegible] "
Hanley	Thomas	"	Seaman's Discharge	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] "

M.B.T.

24 FEB 1919

B.M. OFFICE
24 FEB 1919
LIVERPOOL

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Armand									
Caldwell	✓								
Bowden	✓								
Cameron	✓								
Cochrane	✓								
Cowan	✓								
Cryan	✓								
Cummins	✓								
Cunningham	✓								
Cunningham	✓								
Cunningham	✓								
Cummins	✓	Irish		7c2617		11/9/06			
Bawden	✓	Irish		7c2617		10/8/89			

M.B.T.

Correct list of crew signed on "Hesperia" 1/2/

M. M. OFFICE 24 FEB. 1919 LIVERPOOL

24 FEB 1919

U.S. INTELLIGENCE OFFICE OFFICIAL

SEEN

N. T. Rodd

N. T. Rodd, [illegible]
Intelligence Officer

OFFICIAL 24/2/19

Josy H Hack

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	64
Rae-Kennedy	Gordon	British								
Thornton	George									
Hanson	Ralph									
Haines	John									
Sibert	Lloyd									
McSpadden	Chas									
Clayton	Sydney									
Hutton	Richard									
Jackson	Richard									
Cameron	Chas									
Dew	George H									
Burrows	John R									
A. Rankin	Gilbert									
Thomas	Leo									
Emmick	Henry									
Chadwick	Edward									
Bell	Ernest									
Rendall	Stanley									
Macallan	Allen									
Mallinick	Otto									
Parsons	Charles									
Jones	Joseph									
Donnelly	Ed									
MacKenzie	Thomas									
Jackson	Edward									
Le Jeune	Charles									
Thomas	Thomas									
Geoghegan	Charles									
Lloyd	Wm.									
Dudley	Harry									
Murphy	John								97	
Powell	Wm H									
Jones	Joseph J									
Bennett	Herbert									
Blackburn	Chas								300	
Gardner	Chas E									
Thomas	John R									
Price	Thomas									
Sypnet	Frederick									

W.O.B.7. 21 FEB 1919

WAR OFFICE 24 FEB 1919

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Richardson	Glenn	British	Temp. Cert.	2[illegible]07	U.K.	13/2/--	U.K.	British	10 Queen's Park Rise
Thurnell	James	"	"	7[illegible]07	"	1/4/14	"	"	7 Benedict's Road
Thurst	Henry	"	"	8[illegible]6	"	[illegible]	"	"	9 Victoria Park
Sander	[illegible]	"	"	7[illegible]7	"	[illegible]	"	"	9 Queen's Park
Smith	Thomas	"	"	6[illegible]2	"	[illegible]	"	"	214 Rectory Rd
Swanson	Jack	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	7 St Quintin Avenue
Sykes	Ernest	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	81 Shirley Road
Kirkman	Duncan	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	16 Elsworthy Rd
Kneale	[illegible]	"	"	72[illegible]9	"	3[illegible]	"	"	49 Kingsley Rd
Bunney	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Wigglesworth	Harold	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	39 [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Patel	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	11 [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Williams	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	14/[illegible]	"	"	60 [illegible] Road
Bayne	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	2 [illegible]
Allen	[illegible]	"	"	2[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	137 [illegible]
Pritchard	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Hughes	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Williams	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Lofthus	Thomas	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	150 [illegible]
Jackson	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Rigby	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Griffiths	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	135 [illegible]
Gohato	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	6 [illegible]
Sutherland	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	10/[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
McKeown	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
McKnight	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Reekie	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Graham	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
McDonald	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	36 [illegible]
Rees	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Gaylor	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	35 [illegible]
Reeken	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Tennessin	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Gold	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]

65

W.O.R.R. 24 FEB. 1919

W.O. OFFICE 24 FEB. 1919

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	66

24 FEB 1919

24 FEB. 1919

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Rogers ✓			Land Bk						
Nunez ✓			"						
Nunez ✓			"						
Nunez ✓			"						
Nunez ✓			Registration						
Nunez ✓			Land Bk						
Nunez ✓									
Nunez ✓									
Nunez ✓		

S.S. Megantic Voy. Cook

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	68
~~Barnes~~	~~Edwards~~	English	Seis Book							
Reilly ✓	John	"	Reg	900309	Lford	27.7.8	Lford	English	5 Flinders St Lford	
Caulfield ✓	John	"	"	900074	"	7.11.99	"	"	25 Prince St	
Caulfield ✓	Nathaniel	"	"	761750	"	7.3.89	"	"	52 Lancaster St Walton	
Stirrup ✓	Robert	"	Seis Book	55-6516	"	31.5.84	"	"	90 Opie St Lford	
Casson ✓	Robert	"	"	784372	"	24.8.92	"	"	11 Bankhall St	
Christmas ✓	James	"	"	988609	"	7.12.70	"	"	14 Garaldine St.	
Frith ✓	William	"	"	972983	"	3.4.92	"	"	24 Queens Rd.	
Healy ✓	Robert	"	"	761255	"	27.3.93	"	"	1 Hankin Place	
Roberts ✓	Thomas	"	"	762789	"	7.9.84	"	"	4 St Newton St Lford	
Yates ✓	Geo	"	"	904802	"	1-4.01	"	"	264 Kensington Lford	
Joyce ✓	William	"	"	928884	"	10.9.91	"	"	72 Lilian Rd Lford	
Lyon ✓	Richard	"	"	929715	"	31.3.01	"	"	36 Cornwall St.	
Burrows ✓	Thomas	"	"	803537	"	26.9.89	"	"	53 Alex St Lford	
Hannah ✓	Christopher	"	"	972995	"	10.4.99	"	"	46 Copland St	
Hounsell ✓	Joseph	"	"	929908	"	25.3.00	"	"	29 Haliburton St.	
Barnett ✓	Thomas	"	"	928299	"	11.5.00	"	"	5 Seaton St	
Matthews ✓	William	"	"	930682	"	9.7.76	"	"	99 Edinburgh Rd	
Longmore ✓	Wilson	"	"	928360	"	27.2.96	"	"	8 Beaconsfield Rd	
Weatherley ✓	Geo	"	"	717436	"	5.4.86	"	"	10 Ford St Lford	
Lowes ✓	James	"		969279	"	28.8.94	"	"	10 Mersey St	
Cheetham ✓	Patrick	"	Reg	366797	"	16.3.97	"	"	98 Byron St	
Brown ✓	James	"	Seis Book	969930	"	12.7.90	"	"	3 Lady St Preston	
Robinson ✓	William	"	"	901875	"	3.10.80	"	"	46 Croxon St.	
Rigby ✓	James H	"	"	903356	"	3.12.99	"	"	11 Bernard St	
Heffernan ✓	John	"	"	901569	"	15.9.65	"	"	90 Wellington Rd	
Eaton ✓	Thomas	"	"	119946	"	30.8.77	"	"	9 Cattenhom St	
Sutherland ✓	James	"	"	929820	"	8.7.01	"	"	26 Chapel Place	
Mc Donald ✓	James	"	"	929996	"	31.5.97	"	"	Commercial Hotel Lford	
Owen ✓	Richard	"	"	695558	"	30.11.82	"	"	9 Hooper Ormskirk Lford	
Palmer ✓	Edward	"	"	810368	"	30.9.93	"	"	33 Cornwallis St.	
Hall ✓	William	"	"	910477	"	10.12.89	"	"	38 Grove St Bootle	
Tolchen ✓	John	"	"	582290	"	11-4 90	"	"	17 St Elmos Rd	
Gaskell ✓	Walter	"		928674	"	20.10.00	"	"	24 Horton Place	

M.B.T.

24 FEB 1919

H.M. O... 24 FEB.1919 L...

24

Negantic

~~18~~

4/11/19

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2406

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

69

S. S. Megantic

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Megantic the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold on board last member of crew not in possession of seaman's identification card form "L" taken ordy with 2 visits Telephone 2029 Rand.

April 11 19

Acknowledged:

Thomas Lucas

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By A Wootton

~~Permit Agent and~~ Immigrant Inspector.
Contract Agt.

Megantic APR 11 1919

FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Last crew list sent to B.S. 9/12/19

Engine Dept.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel S/S "Megantic", arriving at New York, April 11, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mangall	James	w Chief Engr	28.3.19	Liverpool	No	49	Male	English	British	5'7½"	192	Nil
2	Bowler	Thomas	w 2nd	N.Y. 22697	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	182	
3	Evans	Samuel W.	w 3rd	" 2791	"	"	32	"	White	"	5'5"	131	
4	Gladdis	Harold Alexander	w 4th	N.Y. 22700	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11½"	176	
5	Hannah	William	Asst Steward	N.Y. 22546	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
1 D.C. 6	Stables	Thomas	Ex	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
7	Leech	Dawson M.	Asst Steward	N.Y. 22699	"	"	32	"	Black	"	5'8"	142	
8	Jones	Thomas	Ex	Portland, Me. B7023	"	"	29	"	White	"	5'9"	143	
1 D.C. 9	Carstairs	Arthur	Asst Steward	Portland, Me. B3493	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	132	
10	Davidson	Colin M.	Ex	" N.Y. 8235	"	"	25	"	English	"	6'0"	158	
11	McDermott	Bernard	Asst Steward	N.Y. 24703	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	180	
12	Weir	Edward	Ex	Portland, Me. B3374	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9½"	145	
13	Potter	Frederick Wm.	Asst Cook	Co. B3473	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'8"	150	
14	Bright	William J.	Asst Steward	Portland, Me. B3372	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
15	McLachlan	William	1st Elect	N.Y. 22694	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9½"	174	
16	Girdlestone	Charles	2nd	22693-2	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	173	
1 D.C. 17	Seabody	Frank	3rd	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
18	Green	Robert	Steward	Portland, Me. B2641 completed-II	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	168	
19	Summers	Joseph	Asst Steward	Portland, Me. B2638	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5'5"	142	
20	McConnell	Joseph	W	Portland, Me. B2637	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'7"	153	
21	Bowden	Frank	Elect	N.Y. 24682	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	5'7"	154	
22	Whiteside	Richard	W	Portland, Me. B3364	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	149	
23	Pratt	William	W Asst Cook 2/3.	Greenock 26634	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
24	Murdoch	James	W	N.Y. 24695	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	140	
25	Kelly	William	W	N.Y. 24684	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'8"	146	
26	Lyons	Thomas	W	Portland, Me. B3280	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5'5"	150	
27	Marlow	Bernard	W	Portland, Me. B3375	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
1 D.C. 28	Slater	Joseph	W	" —	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	144	
29	Smith	Benj		"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8½	168	
30	Cunningham	Matthew	Trimmer	Portland, Me. B3366	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'4	135	

Excellence 6. U.S. Station, Dec. 1918.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Brassell, of the S. S. Mexantie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Brassell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM (ISO)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Dept Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Megantic", arriving at New York April 11, 1917, from the port of Liverpool

71

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Nac.	1	Shinks	Thomas (see B 3/2)	W Fireman	28.3.19	Liverpool	No	25	Mal.	English	Brit	5'9"	162	No
	2	McGrath	James	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	106	
	3	Pratt	William (See also 1/23)	W " Portland Me. B283	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	156	
	4	McConnell	Edward	W " N.Y. 44813	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'8"	140	
cert X	5	Moore	William	W " Portland Me, 2828	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'3½	132	Discharged 2268 Gourock
	6	Sullahan	James	W " Do. B3491	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'9"	196	
No papers	7	McFadden	John	W " —	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
	8	Whittingham	William	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	190	
	9	Noyce	Harold	W " " B3490	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	182	
	10	McLaughlon	Michael	W " N.Y. 24098	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	6'0"	122	
No C.	11	Cooper	Edward	W " —	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5'7"	140	
	12	Shotell	Edward	W Boston B21228	"	"	"	20		"		5'8"	140	
	13	Linden	Charles	W " N.Y. 8240 Discharged	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	142	
	14	Martin	William	W " Portland Me, B2652	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
	15	Wilkinson	Joseph	W " " B3373	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	136	
No C.	16	Mack	Cornelius	W " —	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5'8"	140	
No C.	17	Burke	Joseph	W " —	"	"	"	32	"	English	Brit	5'11"	151	
	18	Swann	Edward	W " N.Y. 51946	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	"	5'6½	140	
	19	Forbes	William	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
	20	Mitchell	Joseph	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
No C.	21	McGuinness	Cornelius	W " —	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5'6"	136	
	22	Crowe	James	W " Portland Me, B2870	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	"	5'2"	138	
	23	Walsh	Edward	W " N.Y. 33008	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	"	5'9"	150	
	24	Braun	William	W " " 5682	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	140	
	25	Hallagan	George	W Fireman Portland Me 2469	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	5'2"	140	
	26	Harkins	Patrick	W " Portland, Me, B 283 Naturalized - II a				18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
No papers	27	Neilson	Edward	W " Portland, Me, B345			"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	144	
No paper (? will issue)	28	Schüssacher	Johnnie	W " —	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	"	5'6"	161	
	29	O'Brien	Peter	W " Portland, Me, B2650	"	"	"	14	"	Irish	"	5'10	146	
No C.	30	Ashton	William	W " —	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	"	5'6"	132	

Entered ... 2, 8, 1920. U.S. Station, ... N.Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Brownell, of the S/S "Mercantile", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E Brownell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

J Hewlett
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Dept Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "Megantic", arriving at New York April 11, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 72

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Dunn	Samuel	W	Trimmer Off. 823428	28.3.19	Liverpool	No	23	male	English	Brit.	5'3	140	No.
No C.	2	Shinkle	William Jas. Dyll.	W	" —	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
No 2 photos	3	Feeney	Thomas	W	" Off. 21499 [illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5'10"	146	"
	4	Page	Peter [illegible]	W	" —	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'6"	148	"
	5	Paile	James	W	Portland Me. B3471	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
	6	Kenny	John E. Thomas	W	" Do. B3365.	"	"	"	14	"	Irish	"	5'8	126	"
	7	Burns	Joshua	W	Portland Me. B3494	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
	8	Cosgrove	Henry	W	Do B2832	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
	9	Ford	Johnson	W	Do. B2827	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5'4"	132	"
No photos.	10	Moore	Robert Richard	W	N.Y. 18 6 [illegible] without photos.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	129	"
	11	Jones	George	W	N.Y. 44811	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5'11	146	"
No C.	12	Hibbert	William	W	" —	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
No C.	13	Abbott	Thomas	W	" —	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
No photos.	14	Lenkins	Edward	W	N.Y. 26610 without photos	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
No C.	15	Stevenson	William	W	" —	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5'5"	140	"
	16	Edwards	James		"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	112	"
No C.	17	Joyce	Johnson	W	" —	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5'5"	130	"
No C.	18	Hewitt	Edward	W	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng.	"	5'7"	140	"
	19	Aspinall	Thomas		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
	20	Scotland	William	W	" N.Y. 38282	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
	21	Kallings	Samuel G.	W	Mess Room	19.4.24	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	140	"
No C.	22	Franks	Frederick Thomas	W	C-2 " —	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6½	142	"
No C.	23	Longcliffe	Charles W	W	C-1 " —	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	"	5'5"	136	"
	24	McKenna	James	W	Trimmer Portland Me. B3461	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5'7"	160	"
No photos	25	Ward	John	W	Trimmer —	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'6"	12	"
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Except nos 10 & 19. W. A. Watson
Asst. Engr.
4/5. 11/19.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S/S "Megantic" F. E. Brownell, of the S/S "Megantic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E Roadress

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1917

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sailing Sept

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Megantic, arriving at New York April, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bennell	Frank	Master	28.3.19	Lpool	No	48	male	English	Brit	5"10	196	Nil
2	Parry	John	Chief Officer	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5"10½	184	"
3	Griffiths	Henry O	1st "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5"7"	164	"
4	Robertson	William	2nd "	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5"7"	156	"
5	McGuirk	George	3rd "	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5"7"	145	"
6	Hughes	Hugh L	Carpenter	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5"8"	186	"
7	O'Leary	Henry	do	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5"7"	152	"
8	Fleming	Edward	Bosun	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5"10	194	"
9	Marshall	Ernest	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5"10	187	"
10	Bonslie	John	A.B.	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5"11	182	"
11	Vaughan	Henry	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Brit	5"9	170	"
12	Lantz	Reginald L	Ships Cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5"3	134	"
13	Bellows	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5"3	142	"
14	Cunliffe	Arthur	Asst Steward	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5"10	182	"
15	Meagher	Thomas	Q.M.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5"3	134	"
16	Jones	Richard	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5"3	142	"
17	Jones	Thomas	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5"6	140	"
18	White	Thomas	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5"10	182	"
19	Macaulay	George	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5"6	154	"
20	Stanley	William R	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5"7"	161	"
21	Parkes	James	A.B.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5"4	152	"
22	McLean	Charles	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5"6	168	"
23	Thomas	David	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5"7"	155	"
24	Crossley	Leonard	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5"5"	140	"
25	Shepherd	James	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5"6	152	"
26	Liggett	Charles R	A.B.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5"7	150	"
27	Ryan	Michael	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5"7	142	"
28	Mannuy	Terence	Asst	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5"8	173	"
29	Thomas	William Jr	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5"7	153	"
30	Mahon	James	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5"9	178	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. E. Brainerd, of the S/S. "Mesaba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sam'l E Brainerd
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1917

J Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sailing Sept. Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Megantic", arriving at New York April, 191 9 from the port of Liverpool 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
no photos 1	Hallam	Ernest	✓ Seaman	28-3-19	Liverpool	No	20	Male	English	British	5"6"	142	Nil
2	Lucas	Samuel	✓ 20997-2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5"10"	158	"
3	Clarke	Frederick	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5"10"	172	"
4	Owens	Williams	✓ B. 3384-2	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5"7"	146	"
5	Gillespie	Samuel	✓ B. 3312-2 AB	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5"6"	134	"
6	Jones	Ernest	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5"4	132	"
7	Mc Guire	Samuel	✓ B. 312-2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5"4"	142	"
8	Cooper	Samuel J	✓ B. 3803-1	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5"6"	140	"
9	Long	Peter	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5"8"	160	"
no card. 10	Luxford	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5"6"	136	"
11	Wolfenden	Arthur	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5"8"	172	"
12	Hughes	John	✓ 24688-2	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5"8"	160	"
no photo 13	Shipman	George A	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5"8"	138	"
14	Owen	James	✓ A. 26687-2	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5"2"	110	"
15	Reading	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4"11	98	"
16	Gray	William	✓ 2-3658-2	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4"10	96	"
no card. 17	Symons	Frank	✓	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4"11	91	"
" 18	King	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5"4	114	"
19	Green	John	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4"5	84	"
[illegible] 20	Benson	William	✓ P. 2977-2 Chief Steward	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5"5	76	"
21	Falconer	James	✓ 59431-2 A.B.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5"6"	81	"
22	Whatton	George H	✓ Saloon Room Steward	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5"9"	146	"
23	Hill	Alfred	✓ Telegraphist	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5"8"	146	"
24	Green	Hugh	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5"3"	120	"
noted 25	Hallinan	George	✓ Gunner ~~Seaman~~	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5"9"	156	claims British Navy
26	Lawson	William	✓ 39831-1 Surgeon	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5"10	142	
no photo 27	Walsh	Peter J	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5"9"	174	"
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Maxwell, of the S/S "Megantic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E Roderick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 191 7

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling Dept

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Megantic", arriving at New York April, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cummins	James F	Purser	28.3.19	Liverpool	No	48	Male	English	British	5'9"	170	Nil
2	Hallinck	Alexander	Chief Steward	"	"		45	"	"	"	5'5"	174	"
3	Richardson	James H	2nd "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
4	Mawbray	George	Storekeeper	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	182	"
5	Pattinson	Henry	Asst "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0	170	"
6	Bell	Ernest	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
7	Montgomery	James	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	126	"
8	Houston	John	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
9	Buckley	Arthur	Clerk	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
10	Hood	Charles	Asst "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9½	156	"
11	Sibert	Frederick	1st Lt Std	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
12	McCabe	Frederick	2nd "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
13	Clayton	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
14	Hutton	Robert D	Steward	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
15	Jackson	Richard	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
16	Ousson	Frederick	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
17	Drew	James McH	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	153	"
18	Bowmaith	John K	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
19	Mason	James	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
20	~~Cormack~~ Cormack	Henry	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	153	"
21	Chadwick	Edmund	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
22	Findlay	David	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
23	McAdam	Donald	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
24	Parkinson	Robert Thomas	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
25	McKenzie	William	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
26	Geoghanhon	Charles	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
27	Myles	Thomas	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
28	Lloyd	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
X 29	~~Bowman~~	~~James~~											
30	Maudsley	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5'6"	150	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E Broadwell, of the S/S Keyantic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cop of the United States statute which appears below.

Jas E Broadwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6940
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling Dept Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel S/S. "Megantic", arriving at New York April , 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walsh	John J	Steward	28.3.19	Liverpool	No	24	Male	English	British	5'8"	160	None
2	Burcliffe	Richard	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
3	Grantly	Frank	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
N.C. 4	Chapple	William A	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
N.C. 5	Murphy	John James A	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
N.C. 6	Grayson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
7	McLaine	Colin	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5'3"	150	"
8	Devalue	Henry	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5'6"	147	"
9	Jones	Hugh	Asst	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
10	Donnelly	Edward	Young	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
11	Derbyshire	Joshua C	Smoke	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
12	Lowell	William	English	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
N.C. 13	Pollo	James	Lift	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
14	Blackham	Frank	Bell Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
15	Hamell	Robert	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	108	"
16	Parr	Frank A	Painter	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
17	Yapp	Arthur	Bath Stw	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
18	Spurden	Frank G	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
19	Shannon	William	Ch/ Bk. & Linen	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
20	Sygrove	William	2nd Bk	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
21	Wharton	Alec	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
22	Munro	James	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
23	Short	Henry	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
24	Saville	William	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
25	Smith	Thomas	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
26	Treasure	John James	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
27	Kirkham	Walter B	Ch/ Sanitary man	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	165	"
28	Brown	William K	2nd	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
29	Setch	William	Asst	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
N.C. 30	Allen	John	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Brownell, of the S/S "Mesaba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E Brownell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1917

J Gantry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling Dept.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel S/S "Megantic", arriving at New York April, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brennan	James	Asst Pantry	28.3.19	Liverpool	No	18	male	English	Brit	5'6"	120	Nil
2	Hurst	Harry	Pantry Asst	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
3	Cullum	Richard	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
4	Williams	John E	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
5	Bell	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
6	Reid	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
7	Pritchard	George	Asst	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
8	Hughes	James	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
9	Bates	James	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
10	Blackwood	Andrew	Chief 2nd Class Pantry	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"
11	Thomas	Richard	2nd Class Pantry	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
12	Williams	Charles	Asst	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	116	"
13	Ward Dash	James	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
14	Jackson	Henry	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
15	Cloxe	William	Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
16	Dare	Henry J	2nd Class Steward	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
17	Rigby	Alfred	1st Class Cabin Stwd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
18	Carter	Thomas	Asst	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
19	Griffiths	William	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	134	"
20	Anderson	Thomas W	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
21	Donati	Vincent	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
22	Mc Namara	William	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
23	Mc Knight	John	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
24	Callain	Thomas G	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
25	Brabin	Richard	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
26	Fennessy	Peter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	152	"
27	O Malley	James	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
28	Clint	Leonard	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
29	Brabin	John	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
30	Jones	William R	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Pearsall, of the S/S "Megantic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Pearsall.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* April, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling Dept

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Megantic", arriving at New York April 11, 1919 from the port of Liverpool Ap. 2.19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
no photo 1	Styles	Robert W ✓	Steward	28.3.19	Liverpool	No	14	Male	English	British	5'8"	140	Nil
no photo 2	Bernard	Arthur ✓		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
3	Genge	Thomas ✓	3"11-2	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	152	"
4	Callan	Peter ✓	26601-1	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Pany	Augustine ✓	13747-2	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
6	Morrison	Herbert ✓	50026-2	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
no photo 7	Coombes	John ✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
no photo 8	Clay	Norman ✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
9	Clare	John	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
10	Hayes	John ✓	45834-2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
no photo 11	Linham	Henry ✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
no photo 12	Jones	Norman ✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
13	Banks	John	2nd Class Smk Hd	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
14	Newman	George ✓	25313-1 Lt. Hd	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
15	Newman	Arthur ✓	26383-2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
16	Roberts	Robert ✓	25327-1 Lt. Hd	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Pescod	Charles	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
18	Walsh	Albert ✓	25379-1	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
19	Greenwood	George ✓	26602-1	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
20	Hutcher	James	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
21	Oldfield	John ✓	8230-1	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
N.P. 22	Webster	Charles ✓	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
no photo 23	Messenger	John ✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
24	Quinn	Alfred ✓	2nd Class Hd 80821-1	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
25	Ryan	Leonard ✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
no photo 26	Glover	William ✓	25394-1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
27	Quinn	Thomas ✓	25310-1 Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
28	Hancock	John ✓	Pay 3439-2 3rd Class Steward	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
no photo 29	Kavanagh	Peter ✓	Std B 3141	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
30	Pearson	James A ✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"

Ex 9, 13, 17, 22 J. Muncaster Asst.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Brennie, of the S/S Hegeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jas E Broadnax

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling Dept. Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Megantic", arriving at New York April 11, 1919, from the port of Liverpool Apr. 2. 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			P.O.N. 3495-2										
1	Sadler	Henry ✓	Steward	28.3.19	Liverpool	No	27	Male	English	British	5'7"	15[illegible]	Nil
			P.O.N. 3250-2										
2	Markham	George ✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
no photo 3	Davies	George ✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
			24570-1										
4	Hughes	John ✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
			(5[illegible]-2) 5[illegible]-2										
5	Hallam	James ✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
no photo 6	Cooney	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
7	Ramsey	Wallace Habib ✓	P.O.N. 3467-2	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
			16961-2										
8	Garvey	John ✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
			25332-1										
9	Johnston	William ✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	116	"
			8227-2										
10	Byrnes	Thomas ✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
11	Clark	Patrick ✓	P.O.N. 3480-2	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	116	"
			P.O.N. 3140-2										
12	Smith	Patrick ✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
			P.O.N. 3485-2										
13	Hughes	John ✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
			P.O.N. 3467-2										
14	Rowlands	Lewis ✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
			P.O.N. 3479-2										
15	Thomas	Peter ✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
no photo 16	Wilde	Harold ✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
17	Thomas	Owen Thomas ✓	P.O.N. 3693-2	"	"		34	"	"	"	5'7"	188	"
no photo 18	Shepherd	Edward ✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
			14188-1										
19	Lilley	John ✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
no photo 20	Simpson	George ✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
no photo 21	Maddock	Thomas ✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
no photo 22	Carlin	James ✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
			2852-2										
23	Murphy	Martin ✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	161	"
no photo 24	Lloyd	William ✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
			13921-2										
25	Hanson	John Thomas ✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
			25700-1										
26	Vernon	Leonard ✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
			25333-1										
27	Westcott	Albert Arthur ✓	"				34	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
			25371-1										
28	Abernethy	Francis ✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
			25346-1										
29	Drew	George ✓	Clerk	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
			Barber 25106-1										
30	Finigan	Robert ✓	2nd	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	126	"

£x 29

J. Muscott Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Beadnell, of the S/S "Negantic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

J. Crawford
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Victualling Dept. Sheet No. 6

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel S/S "Megantic", arriving at New York April, 191 9, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGuffog	A. E	Steward	28.3.19	Lpool	No	41	Male	English	Brit	5"6"	140	Nil
2	Brennon	Mary	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5"1"	105	"
3	Harris	A.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5"8"	126	"
4	Shiedy	A	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5"5"	126	"
5	Booth	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5"9"	147	"
6	Hughes	Cyril C	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5"6"	140	"
7	Reed	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5"6"	140	"
8	Cooke	A. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5"9"	160	"
9	Yale	David	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5"2"	119	"
10	Wilson	William	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5"3"	126	"
11	O'Connor	Patrick	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5"3"	126	"
12	Arthur	Frederick	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5"10"	158	"
13	Thorne	Charles	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5"8"	151	"
14	Taylor	Henry	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5"11"	160	"
15	Cumming	Richard	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5"6"	140	"
16	Walton	Samuel J	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5"7"	140	"
17	Hoskayne	Robert	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5"8"	140	"
18	Cook	George	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
19	Leeds	William H	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5"2"	126	"
20	Morris	H.C	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5"4"	120	"
21	Brane	Arthur	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5"3"	126	"
22	Keating	George	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5"3"	126	"
23	Ewing	A. C	Steward	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5"2"	120	"
24	~~Bastow~~	Arthur	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
25	Barnes	Charles E	Chief	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5"6"	154	"
26	Lilly	George	Asst	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5"6"	140	"
27	Kelly	John	Issue book	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5"6"	140	"
28	Jones	Hugh	Butcher	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5"10"	150	"
29	Jaikeld	Nicholas	2nd Class	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5"7"	154	"
30	Pennell	James A.	U.S.N.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5"10"	154	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lust *, of the* Sargent *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Frank E Bodrell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* April *, 1919*

A Hewitt

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling Dept. Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Megantic", arriving at New York April, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	Thomas	Veg	28.3.19	Liverpool	No	34	Male	English	Brit	5"3"	133	Nil
2	Timmins	Thomas	asst	"	"		29	"	"	"	5"3"	133	"
3	Healey	Robert	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5"5"	112	"
4	Sackett	Joseph	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5"9"	150	"
5	Frith	William	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5"6"	140	"
6	Brunton	Joseph	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5"7"	150	"
7	Halpin	Joseph	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5"5"	130	"
8	Lyres	Robert	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5"7"	154	"
9	Yates	George	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5"5"	130	"
10	Kirkham	George	Scullion	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5"6"	140	"
11	Hounsley	Joseph	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5"7"	140	
12	Hannah	Chris	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5"5"	136	"
13	Bennett	Thomas	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5"6"	140	"
14	Dickinson	Charles	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5"7"	140	"
15	Matthews	William	Pass Boat	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5"7"	140	"
16	Lingwood	William	asst	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5"7"	144	"
17	Thomas	Walter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5"5"	140	"
18	Meathy	George	Ships	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5"6"	150	"
19	O'Sullivan	Patrick	Scullion	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5"7"	140	"
20	North	Alfred	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5"6"	154	"
21	Rigby	John H	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5"4"	140	"
22	Maher	Thomas	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5"4"	140	"
23	Robinson	William O	Bkf	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5"6"	154	"
24	Griffiths	John L	2nd	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5"7"	150	"
25	Houston	Alfred	Ex 2nd	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5"7"	145	"
26	Eaton	Thomas	3rd	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5"7"	150	"
27	McDonald	John	asst	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5"10"	150	"
28	Sutherland	John	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5"8"	140	"
29	Dixon	George	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5"8"	140	"
30	Mannan	Ernest	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5"7"	148	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Pearsall, of the S/S "Keyuie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E Badrese

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 191 4

C J Bostwick

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling Dept

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Megantic, arriving at New York April, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owens	Rowland	Off Victlr	28.3.19	Liverpool	No	33	Male	English	Brit	5'6"	130	Nil
2	Williams	William	2nd	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
3	Palmer	Eamin	3rd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
4	Hitchin	John	4th	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Wandle	Harold	Asst	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
6	Page	Samuel	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
7	Scott	Alexander	Confcl	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"
8	Bonnon	Peter J	Hd	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1243

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Beaudreau, of the U.S. Mequette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Frank E Beaudreau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List ONE

(b)

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francey Carter, Surgeon of the J. L. Hanyaren, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Hanyaren

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 9 12/19

Can Apr. 11/19

Certified

Name	M	F	Total
In Classes	64	13	77
Not In Classes			
	64	13	77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Totals

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

5-18

S. S. ABANGAREZ. *Passengers sailing from* New York N.Y., March 19th 1919, *191*

CRUISE PASSENGERS On This Ship

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	✓	Anderson	Herbert	34		M	M	Civil Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Ontario Canada	North Bay	William Milne, North Bay, Ont.	Ontario Canada	North Bay
2	✓	Anderson	Jessie	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Ontario Canada	North Bay	William Milne, North Bay, Ont.	Ontario Canada	North Bay
3	✓	Milne	Margaret	26		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Ontario Canada	North Bay	William Milne, North Bay, Ont.	Ontario Canada	North Bay
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Not counted

31

Total passengers	94
U. S. citizens	27
Totals	67

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
RST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., April 10th, 1919

14—430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	36.00	Yes	Mar 19 1919	New York	Returning Home		Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	Wears Glasses		Ontario Canada	Hamilton
2	No	Husband	36.00	Yes	3/19/19	New York	Returning Home		Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Med. Grey Grey			Ontario Canada	Ethel
3	No	Self	30.00	Yes	3/19/19	New York	Returning Home		Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk. Brown Blue	None		Ontario Canada	Ethel
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Baxter, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS ABANGARez *, from* New York, N.Y. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Baxter

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Totals

...ecretary of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Lincoln Carter, Surgeon of the S. S. Havana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Lincoln Carter

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] Turkish

[illegible] Secretary of the Treasury, or the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ABANGAREZ 5-10. Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. 7-14, March 28th., 1919

14—430

1 No. on list.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Antich	Maria Feo	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venzuela	Span.Amer.	Venz.	Caracas	A. Rossette, Work 6 #67, Caracas, Venzuela	N.Y.	New York
2 OMITTED	✓	Arosemena	Luis Alberto	32	7	M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Ecquador	Span.Amer	Ecqua.	Guayaquil	Pablo Arosemena, Guayaquil, Ecquador.	Ecqua.	Guayaquil.
3	✓	Arosemena	Enrique	30		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Ecquador	Span.Amer.	Ecqua.	Guayaquil	Pablo Arosemena, Guayaquil, Ecquador.	Ecqua.	Guayaquil.
4 ADMITTED	✓	Arosemena	Mercedes	24	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ecquador	Span.Amer.	Ecqua.	Guayaquil	Pablo Arosemena, Guayaquil, Ecquador.	Ecqua.	Guayaquil.
5	✓	Arosemena	Rosa Delia	23	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ecquador	Span.Amer.	Ecqua.	Guayaquil	Pablo Arosemena, Guayaquil, Ecquador.	Ecqua.	Guayaquil.
6 ADMITTED	✓	Arosemena	Ines	12	3	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ecquador	Span.Amer.	Ecqua.	Guayaquil	Pablo Arosemena, Guayaquil, Ecquador.	Md.	Baltimore.
7 UNDER 16	✓	DuBois	Jacqueline	2	11	F	S	Child	No	None	No	France	French	Bolivia	LePas	Accompanying mother.	France	Paris
8 TRANSIT	✓	DuBois	Andree Pauline	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	French	French	Bolivia	LePas	The French Minister, LePas., Bolivia.	France	Paris
9	✓	Flores	Maria L.	18	6	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Ecquador	Span.Amer.	Ecquador	Quito	Luis F. Flores, Quito, Ecquador.	N.Y.	New York.
10	✓	Flores	Laura M.	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecquador	Span.Amer.	Ecquador	Quito	Luis F. Flores, Quito, Ecquador.	N.Y.	New York.
11 ADMITTED	✓	Garland	Guillermo	67		M	M	Com.Traveller	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span.Amer.	Peru	Lima	Edward Higginson, 723 Baguijan, Lima, Peru	N.Y.	New York or Boston.
12 ADMITTED	✓	Garland	Elisa H.	65		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span.Amer.	Peru	Lima	Edward Higginson, 723 Baguijan, Lima, Peru	N.Y.	New York or Boston.
13 TRANSIT	✓	Rodriguez	Jose Pastor	69		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Span.Amer	Chile	Santiago	Valentina Pastor, Santiggo, Chile.	Madrid	Espana
14 ADMITTED	✓	Gallegos	Luis F.	37	2	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecquador	Span.Amer	Ecqua.	Quito	Norman Write, Quito, Ecquador.	Ecqua.	Quito
15	✓	Gallegos	Gertrudis	20	4	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecquador	Span.Amer.	Panama	Panama City	Ramon Gallegos, Guayaquil, Ecquador.	Ecqua.	Guayaquil.
16	✓	Gallegos	Carlos	19	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecquador	Span.Amer.	Ecqua.	Guayaquil	Ramon Gallegos, Guayaquil Ecquador.	N.Y.	New York.
17 ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	Gallegos	Luis E.	15	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecquador	Span.Amer	C.Z.	Colon	Norman Write, Quito, Ecquador.	N.Y.	New York.
18	✓	Murray	Helen Brooks	28	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Unt.Kgm.	American English	C.Z.	Colon	J.R.Murray, British Counsul, Colon, C.Z.	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	✓	Maal	Carel H.	35		M	S	Trav. Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Boston	Thomas G. Plant Co. Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
20 ADMITTED	✓	Parédes	George A.	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecquador	Span.Amer.	Ecqua.	Quito.	Rosends Rodriguez, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
21	✓	Sundt	Elena	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scan.	Argen.	Buanos Aires	Diego Bond, Cramer 1976. Buenos Aires.	Argen.	Beunos Aires
22	✓	Sundt	Carlos	2	4	M	S	Child	No	None	No	Argen.	Scan.	Argen.	Buenos Aires	Accompanying mother.	Argen.	Beunos Aires
23	✓	Lopez	Maria	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argen.	Span.Amer	Argen.	Buenos Aires	Esperanza Lopez, O.Higgins 1826, Buenos Aires, Argen.	Argen.	Beunos Aires
24	✓	Feunte	Ernesto Beuno	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Pery	Span.Amer.	Peru	Lima	Alejandro Beuno, Wilkinburg. 508 Kelly Ave.	Pa.	Wilkinburg
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers 94
U. S. citizens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] government because of his or their official character. [illegible] officers of cancels, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

Totals

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 10th, 191 9

86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Mrs.Phelps	Yes	Yes	1896	N.Y.	Line 15;American Manifest. Travelling with Mrs.Phelps
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Ecquadorian Counsul, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Ecquadorian Consul, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Mrs. Carbos, 65 West 95th Street, N.Y.
5	No	L.A.Arosemena.	$45.	No			Mrs. Carbos, 65 West 95th Street, New York
6	No	Pablo Arosemena	$5	Yes	1918	Bltm're	Pablo Arosemena, Guayaquil, Ecquador,
7	No	Mother	Yes	No			Accompanying mother.
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Madame T.G.Nihojel, 137 Bouelvard Baspail, Paris.
9	Yes		Yes	No			Father, Louis A. Flores,
10	Yes		Yes	No			Father, Louis F. Flores, 11 Broadway, New York
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No.			Edward Higginson, Peruvian Counsul General at New York.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Equitable Life Ins.Society, 120 Broadway, New York.
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Luis F. Flores, 11 Broadway, New York.
15	No	R.Gallegos	Yes	No			Anna Gallegos, 160 W.126th St. New York.
16		R.Gallegos	Yes	No.			Anna Gallegos, 166 W.126th St. New York.
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No.			Ecquadorian Consul 17 Battery Place, N.Y.
18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	27 Yrs.	Conn.	Mother; Mrs.F.M.Wilson, 834 Myrtle Ave.Bridgeport,Conn
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan. 1919	N.Y.	Thomas G. Plant Co., Boston, Massachusetts
20	Yes	Representative	Yes	No.			Rosendo Rodriguez, Consul del Ecquador,17 Battery Pl,NY
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Husband; Waldorf Astoria, New York City.
22	Yes	Mother	Yes				Accompanying mother.
23	Yes	Lena Sundt	Yes				Accompanying Mrs. Sundt
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother; Alexandre Fennte, Wilkinburg, Pa.
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Bl	None	Venzuela	Valencia
Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Ecquador	Guayaquil
Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Ecquador	Guayaquil
Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Ecquador	Guayaquil
Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Ecquador	Guayquil
Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Ecquador	Guayaquil
No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Br.		None	Switzerland	Chateau dOes
No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dk	Br	None	France	Paris
Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Br	None	Ecquador	Quito
No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Blk	Br.	None	Ecquador	Quito
Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor	Paralysis	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br.	Left Arm Paralized	Peru	Lima
Yes	5 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br.	None	Peru	Callao
		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Gerada
Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Ecquador	Quito
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Ecquador	Guayaquil
No	3 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br.	None	Ecquador	Guayaquil
Yes	Indefinitely		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Ecquador	Quito
Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	U.S.A.	Bridgeport,Ct.
No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	Dutch West Indies	Curaias
No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Ecquador	Quito
Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Argen.	Beunos Aires
Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Argen.	Buenos Aires
Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Madrid
Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Br.	None	Peru	Lima

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Totals

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 10th, 191[illegible]

86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Mrs.Phelps	Yes	Yes	1896	N.Y.	Line 15;American Manifest. Travelling with Mrs.Phelps
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Ecquadorian Counsul, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Ecquadorian Consul, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Mrs. Carbos, 65 West 95th Street, N.Y.
5	No	L.A.Arosemena.	$45.	No			Mrs. Carbos, 65 West 95th Street, New York
6	No	Pablo Arosemena	$5	Yes	1918	Bltm're	Pablo Arosemena, Quayaquil, Ecquador,
7	No	Mother	Yes	No			Accompanying mother.
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Madame T.G.Nihojel, 137 Boulevard Baspail, Paris.
9	Yes		Yes	No			Father, Louis A. Flores,
10	Yes		Yes	No			Father, Louis F. Flores, 11 Broadway, New York
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No.			Edward Higginson, Peruvian Counsul General at New York.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Equitable Life Ins.Society, 120 Broadway, New York.
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Luis F. Flores, 11 Broadway, New York.
15	No	R.Gallegos	Yes	No			Anna Gallegos, 166 W.126th St. New York.
16		R.Gallegos	Yes	No.			Anna Gallegos, 166 W.126th St. New York.
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No.			Ecquadorian Consul 17 Battery Place, N.Y.
18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	27 yrs.	Conn.	Mother; Mrs.F.M.Wilson, 834 Myrtle Ave.Bridgeport,Conn
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan. 1919	N.Y.	Thomas G. Plant Co., Boston, Massachusetts
20	Yes	Representative	Yes	No.			Rosendo Rodriguez, Consul del Ecquador,17 Battery Pl,NY
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Husband; Waldorf Astoria, New York City.
22	Yes	Mother	Yes				Accompanying mother.
23	Yes	Lena Sundt	Yes				Accompanying Mrs. Sundt
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother; Alexandre Feunte, Wilkinburg, Pa.
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Bl	None	Venzuela	Valencia
Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Ecquador	Guayaquil
Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No,	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Ecquador	Guayaquil
Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Ecquador	Guayaquil
Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Ecquador	Guayquil
Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Ecquador	Guayaquil
No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair		Br.	None	Switzerland	Chateau dOes
No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dk	Br	None	France	Paris
Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Br	None	Ecquador	Quito
No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Blk	Br.	None	Ecquador	Quito
Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor	Paralysis	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br.	Left Arm Paralized	Peru	Lima
Yes	5 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br.	None	Peru	Callao
		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Gerada
Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Ecquador	Quito
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Ecquador	Guayaquil
No	3 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br.	None	Ecquador	Guayaquil
Yes	Indefinitely		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Ecquador	Quito
Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	U.S.A.	Bridgeport,Ct.
No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	Dutch West Indies	Curaias
No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Ecquador	Quito
Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Argen.	Beunos Aires
Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Argen.	Buenos Aires
Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Madrid
Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Br.	None	Peru	Lima

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Totals

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Baxter Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS ABANGAREZ *, from* New York, N.Y. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Baxter

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Totals

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Lancy Carter, Surgeon of the U. S. Aborigare, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ABANGAREZ 5-10. Passengers sailing from Cartagena, Colombia 6-7, March 30th, 1919

1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column - for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Manassevitz	Hyman	73		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Colombia	Cartagena	Isidore Manassevitz, Cartagena, Col.	NY	New York
2	✓	Castillo	Rafael del	61	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish Span.Am.	Colombia	Cartagena	Carlos Castillo, Cartagena, Col	NY	Brooklyn
3	✓	McLachlan	George	32	1	M	M	Acc'tant	Yes	Yes	Unt.Kgm.	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY	Rafael Castillo, Cartagena, Col.	NY	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 94
U. S. citizens 27

other organized government because of his or their racial connection.

Totals

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 4001

List Three

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
RST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 10th, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.York	Wife, Hinde Manassevitz 31 West 124th Street, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Russia	Kovno
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.York	Wife and children, 621 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indefinitely		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Gray	Brown	Scar on neck	Colombia	Cartagena
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	S.B.Hunt, 26 B'way, N.Y	Indefinitely		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	England	London
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

TOTALS

Form 6001

List Three

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...RST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 10th, 191[illegible]

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.York	Wife, Hinde Manassevitz 31 West 124th Street, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Russia	Kovno
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.York	Wife and children, 621 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Gray	Brown	Scar on neck	Colombia	Cartagena
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	S.B.Hunt, 26 B'way, N.Y	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	England	London
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—20

Totals

Form 436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Baxter, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS ABANGAREZ *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E B Baxter

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

V. Manarez

TOTALS

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Lucy Carter, Surgeon of the U. S. Transport (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lucy Carter

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ist Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 6-7

S. S. ABANGAREZ 5-10. *Passengers sailing from* Port Colombia, April 1st, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
	Brokate	Guillermo	29	8	M M	Traveler	Y	English	Yes	Colombia	Span.Amer	U.S.A.	New York	W.Brokate, Barranquilla, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
	Correa	Eugene A.	55	4	M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span.Amer	U.S.A.	New York	J.R.Cortissor, 810 Bridge Street, New York	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	Lopez	Leonidas	30		M M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span.Amer	Col.	Manizales	Beatrice L. V.deLopez, Manizales,(Plaza de Bolivar)	France	Paris
TRANSIT	Otero De F.	Jorge	38		M M	Dentist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span.Amer.	Colombia	Bogata	Mr. Fabio Lozano T. Bogata, Colombia.	Madrid	Espana.
	Otero de F.	Maria L.	32		F M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span.Amer	Colombia	Bogata	Mr. Fabio Lozano T. Bogata, Colombia	Madrid	Espana.
	Mejia Rodriguez	Alfredo	23		M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span.Amer	Colombia	Medellin	Maria Rodriguez Mejia, Medellin, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
	Sonne	Hans Christian	27	9	M S	Commercial	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scan.	U.S.A.	New York	H. Greggs, Pres. Bank of New York, Wall St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	Thorin	Enrique	43		M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	French	Colombia	Bogata	L.Clementine Casasde Thorin, Carrera F Ro 391A Bogata.	France	Paris
	Thorin	Luis	11	11	M S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	French	Colombia	Bogata	Accompanying father.	France	Paris
UNDER 16	Thorin	Edward	6	10	M S	None	No	No	No	France	Frence	Colombia	Bogata	Accompanying father.	France	Paris
TRANSIT	Zamora	Alberto	32		M M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span.Amer.	Colombia	Bogata	Clementina B. deZamora, Calle #31, Bogata, Col.	England	London
UNDER 16	Otero deF.	Maria M.	2	11	F S	None	No	No	No	Colombia	Span.Amer.	Colombia	Bogata	Accompanying parents	Madrid, Spain.	

33

Total passengers 94
U. S. citizens 27
Totals

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 6001

List Four

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 10th, 191 9

14—480

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1919	N.Y.	Wife: Florence Brokate, 83 Post Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Colombia	Ocana
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	NY	17 West 76th St., New York	No	Indefinately	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Gr.	Br.	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
3	No.	Self	Yes	No Yes			Hotel America, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	Glasses	Colombia	Agnodos
4	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	E.A.Correa, 8 & 10 Bridge Street, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Br.	None	Colombia	Bogata
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	E.A.Correa, 8 & 10 Bridge Street, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Br.	None	Colombia	Bogata
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Julio Rojas, 26 Beaver St., New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Bk	Br	None	Colombia	Antioqua
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1919	N.Y.	Huth & Company, 30 Pine St. New York, N.Y.	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Light	Bl	None	Denmark	Maribo
8	No	Self	Yes	No			A.W.Capen's Sons Inc., 20 Pearl Street, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br.	Beard	Colombia	Bogota
9	No	Father	Yes	No			Accompanying father.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Bogata
10	No	Father	Yes	No			Accompanying father.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Colombia	Bogata
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1918	N.Y.	Hotel Netherland, N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	LaMesa
12	No	Free	Yes	No			Accompanying parents.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Bogata
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Torres

Form 598
U S DEPARTMENT OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Baxter (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* SS ABANGAREZ, *from* New York, N.Y., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Baxter

~~Owner~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

91 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt Lavery Carter, Surgeon of the U. S. Hancock (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Five

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ABANGAREZ 5-10. Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jamaica 5-9, April 5th, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2-1928-mgm 1/17/33	Bonnitto	Ethel M.	40		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother, Mrs. C.Goshop, Kingston, Jamaica	NY	New York
TRANSIT	Blackwood	S. Temple	43	5	M M	Major	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	M.C.Cameron, 307 Sherbourne St., Toronto, Canada.		Toronto, Can.
	Blackwood	Evelyn	39		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	M.C.Cameron, 307 Sherbourne St., Toronto, Canada.		Toronto, Can.
	Copsey	Adele	32		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother, Mrs. Copsey, Runaway Bay, Jamaica.	NY	New York
TRANSIT	Duncan	James W.	45	7	M M	Fruit expert	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Sister, Miss M. Duncan, 2 Norman Cresent, Kingston.		Toronto, Can.
	Harris	Lucy	40	1	R S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	Black African	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother, Samuel Harris, Windsor Castle, R/O Jamaica	Ny	New York
	Holtham	Leila	24		F S	Tela-graphist	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother, Mrs. E. Holtham, Retreat, R/O Jamaica.	NY	New York
TRANSIT	Jacobs	Solomon	43	6	M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mrs. M. Jacobs 4066 Tupper St., Montreal, Can.	Can.	Montreal.
TRANSIT	Keil	John	41	11	M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Cousin, Alice Keil, Serena, Chile.	Jam.	Kingston.
	Morres	Stephen	38	3	M M	Navy	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	English	Jamaica	Constant Spring	Dept. Naval Service, Ottawa, Canada.	Can.	Toronto
TRANSIT	Morres	Winifred	34		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Aylmer Apartments, Ottawa, Canada.	Can.	Toronto
	MacLeod	Norman	48	9	M M	Pres.	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Arthur Young, 61 Broadway, New York	N.Y.	New York
	Radlein	Mary	21	5	F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	West Indian	Jamaica	May Pen	Mother, Mrs. E.A. Radlein, May Pen, Jamaica.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Radlein	Ann G.	20		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	West Indian	Jamaica	May Pen	Mother, Mrs. E.A. Radlein, May Pen, Jamaica.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
TRANSIT	Sicard	Lucile	25	1	F S	Steno.	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Father, Jacques Sicard 19 Portland Road, Kingston	Can.	Montreal.
	Sorapure	Inez	32	5	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Duquesnay 33 Charles St. Kingston, Jam.	N.Y.	New York.
UNDER 16	Sorapure	Grace	7	4	F S	Child	No.	None	No. Unt.Kgm.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Accompanying mother.	N.Y.	New York.
	Sorapure	Dorothy	4	5	F S	Child	No	None	No. Unt.Kgm.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Accompanying mother.	N.Y.	New York.
	Verley	Harold	21	5	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Sister, Mrs. Melhado, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT	Wessels	Ernest	41	2	M M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. M. Wessels, Wooler, Ontario, Can.	Can.	Toronto.
	Wessels	Ruth	32	3	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. E. M. McConnell, 318 Sunnyside Ave. Toronto.	Can.	Toronto.
UNDER 16	Wessels	Ernest G.	8	10	M S	None	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	English	Canada	Toronto	Accompanying parents	Can.	Toronto.
	Wessels	Roma	6	1	F S	None	No.	None	No Unt.Kgm.	English	Canada	Toronto	Accompanying parents	Can.	Toronto.
	Wolfe	Doris May	25	8	F S	None	Yes	English	No Unt.Kgm.	Hebrew	Jamaica	St.Andrew	Father, Ellis Wolfe, Postmaster, Jamaica.	Jam.	Kingston.
	Wilkins	Gladys	22	9	F S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes Unt.Kgm.	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother, Mrs. Wilkins, Mandiville, Jamaica	Mass	Boston.

Total passengers 94
U. S. citizens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Five

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 10th, 1919 — 92

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is going in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Mrs. Maude Banton, 218 West 140th St. N.Y.City	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Lk.Br.	None	Jamaica	Mandeville
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Feb. 1919	N.Y.	Militia Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada.	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Hazel	None	Jamaica	Port Arthur
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Feb 1919	N.Y.	M. C. Cameron, 307 Sherbourne Street, Ottawa, Canada.	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Toronto
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Brother, Mr.R. Copsey, 258a Emerson Pl. Bklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Br.	Moles on chin	Jamaica	Kingston
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs. Sara Duncan, 111 Kings Mt.Pk.Rd. Toronto	No	few hrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Bl.	None	Jamaica	Albamont
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Stepbrother, George Delapenha 342 West 59th St. N.Y.	Yes	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bl.	Bl.	Br.	Mole on palm of left hand	Jamaica	Gulf Bay
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Brother, Cyril Boltham, 402 Throop Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bk	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan. 1919	N.Y.	Dr. W.R. Beeks, 17 Battery Place, New York.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bk	Br.	None	Canada	Montreal
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Reference: Howard Elcton, Park Ave. Hotel, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Br.	None	Chile	Coqumbo
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Feb 1919	N.Y.	Dept. Naval Service, Ottawa, Canada.	Yes	Enroute Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bk	Gr.	None	England	Bath
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Feb 1919	N.Y.	Aylmer Apartments, Ottawa, Canada.	Yes	Enroute Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	Ireland	Ettagh
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1919	N.Y.	61 Broadway, N.Y. Returning to work.	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Ruddy	Br.	Gr.	None	Scotland	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother; Thomas G.Radlein, 409 Cumberland St. Bklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl	None	Jamaica	May Pen.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Thomas G.Radlein, 409 Cumberland St. Bklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	Mole on face	Jamaica	May Pen.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fiance: John E. Davis, 37 Osborn Ave.Verdun,Montreal	No	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Ivan Sorapure, 564 W. 183rd St. New York.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Br.	None.	Jamaica	Claremont
17	Yes	Mother	No				Accompanying mother.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Bl	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
18	Yes	Mother	No				Accompanying mother.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2-6		Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Reference: President of Fordham University, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bk	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Bushy Pk.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Mrs. Mary Wessels, Wooler, Ontario, Canada.	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	Canada	Wooler
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Mrs. Mary Wessels, Wooler, Ontario, Canada.	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	Canada	Montreal
22	No	Father	Yes				Accompanying parents	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	Canada	Toronto
23	No	Father	Yes				Accompanying parents	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Br.	Bl	None	Canada	Toronto
24	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1907 1908	N.Y.	Uncle: O'Connor de Cordpr, 45 Beaver Street, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5		Fair	Br.	Hazel	None	Jamaica	Kingston
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs.A. Dixon, 10 Holyoke St. Boston, Mass	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Clarendon
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Baxter, Master, of the SS ABANGAREZ, from New York, N.Y., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Baxter

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1919

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Totals

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number One

93

S. S. ABANGAREZ, Voyage 5 sailing from New York, Cristobal, Cartagena, Pto.Colombia, Santa Marta, Kingston, March 19th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York April 10th, 1919.

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. Occupation	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
se paggengers, sailing from New York March 19, 1919.									
1	Dotzert	Henrietta E.	39	2	F	S	Feb. 2, 1880, Locust Grove, Woodbridge Township, New Jersey.	Circulation Manager	21 William St. Rahway, N.J.
2	Daniels	Clarence	34	11	M	M	Jan. 5, 1885, Worcester, Mass.	Engineer	5 Montvale Rd. Worcester, Mass.
3	Daniels	Janet	35	3	F	M	March 10,1184, Cleveland, Ohio	Wife	5 Montvale Rd. Worcester, Mass.
4	Freeman	Florence	44	8	F	M	Aug. 4, 1874, Worcester, Mass.	Optician	393 May Street, Worcester, Mass.
5	Freeman	George	46	7	M	M	Aug. 5, 1872, Southbridge, Mass.	Wife	393 May Street, Worcester, Mass.
6	Force	C. Warren	38	6	M	M	Aug. 21, 1880, East Orange, N.J.	Sales Manager	Maplewood, N.J.
7	Force	Roberta	38	4	F	M	July 27, 1880, Tyrone, Penna.	Wife	Maplewood, N.J.
8	Jeppson	George H.	45	11	M	M	April 14, 1873, Worcester, Mass.	Manager	41 Burncoat St. Worcester, Mass.
9	Jeppson	Ulla Selma	30	9	F	M	June 23, 1888, Worcester, Mass.	Wife	41 Burncoat St. Worcester, Mass.
10	O'Brien	John	46	11	M	M		Manufacturer Probate Court, Colombus,O. Oct.23,1897.	10407 Edgewater Drive,Cleveland,O.
11	Stowell	Royal R.	38	10	M	M	Black Creek, N.Y., June 25, 1880.	Insurance Manager	Box 262, Harrisburg, Pa.
12	Stowell	Jean Morgan	33	3	F	M	Pesquehoning, Pa. Jan. 4, 1886	Wife	Box 262, Harrisburg, Pa.
13	Sparks	Stanley William	43	11	M	M	Colombus, O. May 27, 1875.	Manufacturer	59 Livingston, B'Klyn, N.Y.
14	Sparks	Edna Spencer	26	7	F	M	Salem, Virginia, August 21, 1893.	Wife	59 Livingston St. B'Klyn, N.Y.
ing from Cristobal C.Z. March 28th 1919									
15	Phelps	Alicia	43		F	M		Born in Venezuela, Amer Pass.130 Wife Husband born in New York City	Pennington N.J.
16	Phelps	Luise	10		F	S		---- Father United States Citizen	Travelling with mother
17	Phelps	Albert	8		M	S		---- Father United States Citizen	Travelling with mother
ng from Cartagena Colombia March 30th 1919									
18	Elsworth	William B.	50	1	M	M	Bayonne N.J. March 3rd. 1869	Merchant	747 Ave C. Bayonne N.J.
19	Fadden	Alice	50	6	F	M	Lowell Mass., Sept. 26th 1868	Husband born in Vermont Wife	Lowell Mass.
20	Senior	Joseph Howe	49	1	M	M	Philadelphia P.A.	Merchant	Beachwood N.J.
ng from Pto. Colombia Colombia April 2nd. 1919									
21	Bellows	Frederick M.	22	6	M	S	Mamaroneck /New York October 20th 1896	Commercial	72 Stewart Ave. Mamaroneck N.Y.
22	Rojas	Sanchez, Julio	22	3	M	S		Born in Spain of American Parents Passport #75224	
ng from Santa Marta April 3rd. 1919									
23	Norman	Edward Arthur	28	10	M	S	Boston Mass. June 27th 1890	Clerk	414 Saratoga St. E. Boston Mass.
ng from Cristobal C.Z. March 28th 1919									
24	Hollobough	P.Jason	35	8	M	M	Bolivar N.Y. July 6th 1883	Oil Opr.	Mannington W. Va.
25	Hollobough	Ruth M.	25	3	F	M	Duke Centre Pa. December 14 1892	Wife	Mannington W. Va.
26	Hollobough	Paul J.	2	3	M	S	Negritos, Paita Peru S.A. Dec. 14 1916	----	Mannington W. Va.
27	Hollobough	Margaret A.	9		F	S	Negritos, Paita Peru S.A. June 25 1918	----	Mannington W. Va.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Totals

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

94

PORT OF New York

April 15th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Abangarez"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15th, 191 9 consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N. R., and is expected to sail Apr. 15th, 191 9 for Jamaica, Canal Zone & Collmbia via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Johnson	Andrew		Ordinary Seaman		M			
18	Newman	George		"	20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	None
19	Broduer	John B.		"	20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
20	Sinonetti	Emil		"	23	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
21	Wetta	Maurica J.		Purser	22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
22	Kelly	Walter D.		Asst. Purser	22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
23	Carter	DeLancy		Doctor	60	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
24	Rosenberger	Alvin		Chief Radio	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
25	Mercer	William		2nd Radio	19	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6'	None
26	Allen	William		Ch. Engineer	46	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5'6"	None
27	Bates	Sidney		1st Asst. Eng.	30	M	Scotch	Scotland	5'7"	None
28	Currie	Henry		2nd Asst. Eng.	21	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
29	Herbert	Joseph N.		3rd Asst. Eng.	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
30	Tilton	Edward		Ch. Ref. Eng.	39	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	None

March New To

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Abangarez

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~A. Fraga~~	~~37~~	~~Spain~~	~~3/15/19 N.Y.~~
~~A. Perreira~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~R. Garcia~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~F. Favara~~	~~47~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Fraga	37	Spain	3/15/19 N.Y.
A. Perreira	22	"	"
R. Garcia	23	"	"
F. Favara	47	"	"
J. Mendez	48	"	"
R. Gonzalez	39	"	"
F. Jaippi	20	Argentine	3/19/19 N.Y.
H. Mazzini	25	"	3/15/19 N.Y.
D. Merrama	19	Spain	"
J. Lindres	24	"	"
F. Barbeito	24	"	"
S. Fernandez	24	"	"
A. Freguson	20	British	4/5/19 Kingston, Ja.
G. Morrison	25	"	3/15/15 N.Y.
C. Gueddes	37	Portugal	"
W. Davis	51	British	"
G. Harris	43	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G.H.Peckitt	37	British	F. Javeres	28	Spanish
A. Fernandez	22	Spanish	E. Arellano	27	Mexican
A. Macgiras	24	"	J. Morelo	36	Spanish
J. Ruiz	22	"	J. Garcia	19	"
S. Lago	22	Spain	J. Leinares	24n	"
J.G. Mendez	20	"	F. Jacapilla	20	Argentine
M. Ruiz	36	"			
A. Puente	26	"			
F. Aresete	22	"			
S. Torres	22	Colombian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER].

18	Newman	George	✓	"	20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	None
19	Broduer	John B.	✓	"	20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
20	Sinonetti	Emil	✓	"	23	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
21	Wetta	Maurica J.	✓	Purser	22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
22	Kelly	Walter D.	✓	Asst. Purser	22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
23	Carter	DeLancy	✓	Doctor	60	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
24	Rosenberger	Alvin	✓	Chief Radio	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
25	Mercer	William	✓	2nd Radio	19	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6'	None
26	Allen	William	✓	Ch. Engineer	46	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5'6"	None
27	Bates	Sidney	✓	1st Asst. Eng.	30	M	Scotch	Scotland	5'7"	None
28	Currie	Henry	✓	2nd Asst. Eng.	21	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
29	Herbert	Joseph N.		3rd Asst. Eng.	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
30	Tilton	Edward	✓	Ch. Ref. Eng.	39	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	None

March New to

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1216

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 95

PORT OF New York

April 15th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Abangarez"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 62 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 97 — Total crew this date 8 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11th, 1919 consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N. R., and is expected to sail April 15th, 1919, for Jamaica, Canal Zone & Colombia

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Newman	George	✓	"		20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	None
19	Broduer	John B.	✓	"		20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
20	Sinonetti	Emil	✓	"		23	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
21	Wetta	Maurica J.	✓	Purser		22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
22	Kelly	Walter D.	✓	Asst. Purser		22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
23	Carter	DeLancy	✓	Doctor		60	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
24	Rosenberger	Alvin	✓	Chief Radio	K	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
25	Mercer	William	✓	2nd Radio		19	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6'	None
26	Allen	William	✓	Ch. Engineer		46	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5'6"	None
27	Bates	Sidney	✓	1st Asst. Eng.		30	M	Scotch	Scotland	5'7"	None
28	Currie	Henry	✓	2nd Asst. Eng.		21	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
29	Herbert	Joseph N.	✓	3rd Asst. Eng.		24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
30	Tilton	Edward	✓	Ch. Ref. Eng.		39	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	None

March New to

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Hansen	23	Norw.	3/15/19 N.Y.
O. Karlson	26	Swede	3/15/19 N.Y.
D. Bakker	23	Dutch	3/19/19 N.Y.
E. Kornelisen	26	Norw.	3/15/19 N.Y.
A. Elkhuse	43	"	3/15/19 N.Y.
A. Holander	25	Russ.	3/15/19 N.Y.
R. Andersen	26	Denm.	3/17/19 N.Y.
K. Broberg	38	Swede	3/15/19 N.Y.
E. Monson	23	"	" "
G. Hellgren	24	"	" "
S. Bates	30	Brit.	" "
A. Martinez	35	Spain	" "
J. Garcia	20	"	" "
R. Casiro	25	"	" "
R. Rodriguez	28	"	" "
J. Garcia Lopez	19	"	" "
R. Seaone	32	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Kornelisen	24	Norw.	R. Merkurieff	18	Russia
A. Johansen	35	"	J. Marten	16	Holland
A. Hansnen	23	"	S. Bates	30	British
T. Linder	31	Sweden	H. Peckett	37	"
O. Lindgren	23	"			
A. Holander	34	Russ.			
A. Blanco	37	Spain			
F. Silva	34	Portugal			
T. Anderson	47	British			
M. Sperling	17	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Newman	George	✓	"		20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	None
19	Broduer	John B.	✓	"		20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
20	Sinonetti	Emil	✓	"		23	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
21	Wetta	Maurica J.	✓	Purser		22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
22	Kelly	Walter D.	✓	Asst. Purser		22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
23	Carter	DeLancy	✓	Doctor		60	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
24	Rosenberger	Alvin	✓	Chief Radio		24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
25	Mercer	William	✓	2nd Radio		19	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6'	None
26	Allen	William	✓	Ch. Engineer		46	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5'6"	None
27	Bates	Sidney	✓	1st Asst. Eng.		30	M	Scotch	Scotland	5'7"	None
28	Currie	Henry	✓	2nd Asst. Eng.		21	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
29	Herbert	Joseph N.		3rd Asst. Eng.		24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
30	Tilton	Edward	✓	Ch. Ref. Eng.		39	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	None

March New To

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1200

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

PORT OF _____

_____, 191

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 191 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Newman	George	✓	"	20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	None
19	Broduer	John B.	✓	"	20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
20	Sinonetti	Emil	✓	"	23	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
21	Wetta	Maurica J.	✓	Purser	22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
22	Kelly	Walter D.	✓	Asst. Purser	22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
23	Carter	DeLancy	✓	Doctor	60	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
24	Rosenberger	Alvin	✓	Chief Radio	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
25	Mercer	William	✓	2nd Radio	19	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6'	None
26	Allen	William	✓	Ch. Engineer	46	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5'6"	None
27	Bates	Sidney	✓	1st Asst. Eng.	30	M	Scotch	Scotland	5'7"	None
28	Currie	Henry	✓	2nd Asst. Eng.	21	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
29	Herbert	Joseph N.	✓	3rd Asst. Eng.	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
30	Tilton	Edward	✓	Ch. Ref. Eng.	39	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	None

March New

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~A. Leon~~	~~30~~	~~Peru~~	~~Cristobal, C.Z. 3/28/19~~
~~F. Roskino~~	~~20~~	~~Italy~~	~~3/15/19 N.Y.~~
~~L. Worrel~~	~~22~~	~~Brit.~~	~~3/18/19"~~
~~T. Anderson~~	~~47~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Leon	30	Peru	Cristobal. 3/28/19
F. Roskino	20	Italy	3/15/19 N. Y.
L. Worrel	22	Brit.	3/18/19
T. Anderson	47	"	"
~~Wx Barrow~~ H. Pillner	24	"	"
J. Von Brigtenen	38	Holland	3/15/19
L. Marochal	22	"	3/19/19
F. Hansen	50	Denm.	3/15/19
W. Barrow	35	Brit.	3/17/19
G. Keys	55	"	3/19/19
E. Ionni	25	Russ.	3/18/19
J. Sullivan	43	Brit.	"
P. Murphy	39	"	"
R. Hammond	38	"	"
R. Roberts	21	"	"
J. Jacobsen	23	Swede	"
J. Foley	45	Brit.	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Martin	28	British	M. Evans	44	British
P. Morgan	56	American	W. Barrow	34	"
J. Buchanan	41	British	C. Brown	47	American
N. Gourvas	30	Greece	A. Randall	34	Brisish
M. Dueschbourd	49	American	M. de Jonge	21	Dutch
A. Fergudoan	28	British	A. Ohlson	16	Sweden
E. Titus	22	"	P. Wardin	39	British
W. Fischer	54	American	A. Lear	53	"
E. Proctor	19	"	J. McEachran	22	"
G. Trotter	43	British	J. Fahy	28	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Jennsen	Andrew	✓	Ordinary Seaman	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
18	Newman	George	✓	"	20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	None
19	Broduer	John B.	✓	"	20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
20	Sinonetti	Emil	✓	"	23	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
21	Wetta	Maurica J.	✓	Purser	22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
22	Kelly	Walter D.	✓	Asst. Purser	22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
23	Carter	DeLancy	✓	Doctor	60	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
24	Rosenberger	Alvin	✓	Chief Radio	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
25	Mercer	William	✓	2nd Radio	19	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6'	None
26	Allen	William	✓	Ch. Engineer	46	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5'6"	None
27	Bates	Sidney	✓	1st Asst. Eng.	30	M	Scotch	Scotland	5'7"	None
28	Currie	Henry	✓	2nd Asst. Eng.	21	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
29	Herbert	Joseph N.		3rd Asst. Eng.	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
30	Tilton	Edward		Ch. Ref. Eng.	39	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	None

March New to

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1860

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 969.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

PORT OF _____

_____, 191

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 191 , for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

	Johnson	Andrew	✓	Ordinary Seaman		64	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
18	Newman	George	✓	"		20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	None
19	Broduer	John B.	✓	"		20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
20	Sinonetti	Emil	✓	"		23	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
21	Wetta	Maurica J.	✓	Purser		22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
22	Kelly	Walter D.	✓	Asst. Purser		22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
23	Carter	DeLancy	✓	Doctor		60	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
24	Rosenberger	Alvin	✓	Chief Radio	K	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
25	Mercer	William	✓	2nd Radio		19	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6'	None
26	Allen	William	✓	Ch. Engineer		46	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5'6"	None
27	Bates	Sidney	✓	1st Asst. Eng.		30	M	Scotch	Scotland	5'7"	None
28	Currie	Henry	✓	2nd Asst. Eng.		21	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
29	Herbert	Joseph N.		3rd Asst. Eng.	March New	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
30	Tilton	Edward	✓	Ch. Ref. Eng.	To	39	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	None

Manager

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1650

Form 430

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Bowdowsky	28	Russ.	3/15/19 N.Y.
A. Waith	35	Brit.	3/18/19
J. Pedro	51	Span.	3/17/19
A. Monte	24	"	3/15/19
J. Castillo	30	Costa Rica	3/28/19 Cristobal, C.Z.
J. Brun	20	Colombia	3/15/19 N.Y.
A. Ostrand	30	Swedem	3/18/19
C. Sterans	38	Brit.	"
J. Teur	38	"	3/19/19
D. Iffla	21	"	3/26/19 Kingston, Ja.
A. Lopez	23	Colombian	3/30/19 Cartagena, Colo.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Cunningham	40	American	J. Brunn	20	Colombian
M. Baham	43	British	J. Rodriquez	26	Spanish
A. Day	34	"	M. McNamara	17	American
T. Corbett	17	American	J. Mendez (Jaciento)	27	Spanish
R. Clarance	18	British			
C. Donnelly	41	"			
S. J. Jones	29	"			
T. Whartan	21	"			
J. Casseiros	20	Spain			
J. Walsh	18	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Newman	George		"	20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	None
19	Broduer	John B.		"	20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
20	Sinonetti	Emil		"	23	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
21	Wetta	Maurica J.		Purser	22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
22	Kelly	Walter D.		Asst. Purser	22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
23	Carter	DeLancy		Doctor	60	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
24	Rosenberger	Alvin		Chief Radio	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	None
25	Mercer	William		2nd Radio	19	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6'	None
26	Allen	William		Ch. Engineer	46	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5'6"	None
27	Bates	Sidney		1st Asst. Eng.	30	M	Scotch	Scotland	5'7"	None
28	Currie	Henry		2nd Asst. Eng.	21	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
29	Herbert	Joseph N.		3rd Asst. Eng.	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"	None
30	Tilton	Edward		Ch. Ref. Eng.	39	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"	None

March New To

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1613

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ABANGAREZ, *arriving at* New York, April 10th, 1919, *from the port of* Cristobl, Cartagena, Pto.Colombia, Santa Marta, Kingston, New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baxter	Edward	Master	1919	New York	Paid Off	40	M	Irish	~~Unt.Kgm~~	5'6"		None.
2	Larsen	Olaf	Chief Officer		New York		33	M	Scan.	U.S.A.	5'7"		None
3	Walker	Vanne H.	Second Officer		U.S.A.		52	M	Amer.	Amer	5'8"		None
4	Bailey	Harold	Third Officer				21	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"		None
5	Hansen	Alfred	Quartermaster				23	M	Scan.	Norway	5'7"		None
6	Booth	Charles	Quartermaster				22	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'7"		None
7	Karlson	Oscar	Quartermaster				26	M	~~Scan.~~	Scan.	5'8"		None
8	Bakker	Darrel	Quartermaster				23	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"		None
9	Kornilinson	Edward	Carpenter				26	M	Scan.	Scan.	5'7"		None
10	Elkuse	Anton	Boatswain				43	M	Scan.	Scan.	5'6"		None
11	Helander	Paul	A.B.Seaman				25	M	Finnish	Finland	5'7"		None
12	Flint	Eugene L.	"				29	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"		None
13	Anderson	Robert	"				26	M	Scan.	Denmark	5'9"		None
14	Broberg	Karl	"				38	M	Scan.	Sweden	5'9"		None
15	Monson	Emanuel	"				23	M	Scan.	Sweden	5'7"		None
16	Hellgren	Gustave	"				24	M	Scan.	Sweden	5'10"		None
17	Johnson	Andrew	Ordinary Seaman				24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"		None
18	Newman	George	"				20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"		None
19	Broduer	John B.	"				20	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"		None
20	Sinonetti	Emil	"				23	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"		None
21	Wetta	Maurica J.	Purser				22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"		None
22	Kelly	Walter D.	Asst. Purser				22	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"		None
23	Carter	DeLancy	Doctor				60	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"		None
24	Rosenberger	Alvin	Chief Radio				24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"		None
25	Mercer	William	2nd Radio				19	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	6'		None
26	Allen	William	Ch. Engineer				46	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5'6"		None
27	Bates	Sidney	1st Asst. Eng.				30	M	Scotch	Scotland	5'7"		None
28	Currie	Henry	2nd Asst. Eng.				21	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"		None
29	Herbert	Joseph N.	3rd Asst. Eng.				24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"		None
30	Tilton	Edward	Ch. Ref. Eng.				39	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'8"		None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ABANGAREZ, *arriving at* New York, April 10th, *1919*, *from the port of* Cristobal, Cartagena, Pto.Colombia Santa Marta, Kingston, New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Becker	Leo	2nd Ref. Eng	1919	U.S.A.	Paid Off	21	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"		None
2	Scott	James	3rd Ref. Eng.				28	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"		None
3	Wilson	John	Deck Engineer				28	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'6"		None
4	La Borde	Jose	Storekeeper				34	M	Pto.Rico	U.S.A.	5'7"		None
5	Martinez	Angel	Donkeyman				37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		None
6	Garcia	Jose	Oiler				20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None
7	Caeiro	Ramon	Oiler				23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None
8	Rodriguez	Ramos Raymond	Oiler				28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None
9	Einoa	Jose	Oiler				20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"		None
10	Lara	Ramon	Oiler				21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None
11	Lorenzo	Jose	Oiler				32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None
12	Lopez	J. Garcia	Fireman				19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		None
13	Scoane	Ramon	Fireman				32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None
14	Fraga	A. Cano	Fireman				37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		None
15	Perreira	Alexander	Fireman				22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None
16	Garcia	Ramon	Fireman	19th	York	Be	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		None
17	Pevare	Francesco	Fireman				27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		None
18	Mendez	Jacinto	Fireman				48	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None
19	Gonzalez	Ramon	Fireman				39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		None
20	Sallano	Edward	Fireman				27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None
21	Jaiopini	Francesco	Fireman				20	M	Span.Am.	Argen.	5'8"		None
22	Mazzini	Hector	Coalpasser				25	M	Span.Am.	Argen.	5'7"		None
23	Merrama	Andre	Coalpasser				19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		None
24	Merrama	Manuel	Coalpasser				18	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None
25	Linares	Jose	Coalpasser				24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None
26	Fernandez	Serverino	Coalpasser				24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None
27	Barbeito	Pedro	Coalpasser				26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None
28	Local	Cipraiono	Fireman				25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None
29	Cunningham	Patrick	Chief Steward	March	New	To	42	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7"		None
30	Morrison	George	2nd Steward				25	M	Scotch	Scotland	5'8"		None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ABANGAREZ, *arriving at* New York, April 10th, 1919, *from the port of* Cristobal, Cartagena, Pto.Colombia Santa Marta, Kingston, New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jueddes	Carolina	Stewardess	March	New York	TO BE PAID OFF.	37	F	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"		None.
2	Davis	William	Chief Cook				51	M	English	England	5'9"		None
3	Harris	George	2nd Cook				43	M	English	England	5'7"		None
4	Worrell	Leslie	Cooks Mate				22	M	British	Unt.Kgm	5'7"		None
5	Anderson	Thomas	Cooks Mate				47	M	Irish	Ireland	5'8"		None
6	Pillner	Herbert	Cooks Mate				28	M	British	Unt.Kgm	5'8"		None
7	VonBugtenen	John	Baker				38	M	Dutch	Holland	5'9"		None
8	Marochal	Louis	2nd Baker				22	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"		None
9	Hansen	Frederick	Butcher				50	M	Danish	Denmark	5'7"		None
10	Hughy	Jacob	Pantryman				63	M	Irish	Ireland	5'7"		None
11	Murphy	Patrick	Asst. Std.				39	M	Irish	Ireland	5'6"		None
12	Hammond	Robert	Asst. Std.				38	M	Irish	Ireland	5'8"		None
13	Roberts	Roy	Asst. Std.				21	M	British	Unt.Kgm	5'7"		None
14	Jacobson	John	Asst. Std.				23	M	Scan.	Sweden	5'7"		None
15	Leitz	Rene	Asst. Std.				26	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'6"		None
16	Foley	John	Asst. Std.				45	M	England	Unt.Kgm	5'6"		None
17	Borodowsky	John	Asst. Std.				28	M	Russian	Russia	5'5"		None
18	Waite	Albert	Asst. Std.				35	M	English	Unt.Kgm.	5'7"		None
19	Peare	Joseph	Asst. Std.				51	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None
20	Monte	Alexandre	Asst. Std.				24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		None
21	Castillo	Joseph	Asst. Std.				30	M	Span.Am.	C.Rica	5'8"		None
22	Brun	Joseph	Asst. Std.				20	M	Span.Am.	Colombia	5'5"		None
23	Ostrand	Alfred	Asst. Std.				30	M	Scan.	Sweden	5'7"		None
24	Sterens	Charles	Asst. Std.				38	M	English	Unt.Kgm.	5'7"		None
25	Tuer	Joseph	Asst. Std.				21	M	English	Unt.Kgm.	5'8"		None
26	Iffla	David	Asst. Std.	3/25/19	Kingston		20	M	British	Unt.Kgm.	5'7"		None
27	Barrow	William	Asst. Std.	3/19/19	New York		35	M	British	Unt.Kgm.	5'7"		None
28	Ionni	Ely	Storekeeper	"	"		25	M	Span.Am.	Colombia	5'6"		None
29	Kuys	Gregory	Larder Cook	"	"		55	M	Irish	Unt.Kgm.	5'7"		None
30	McCann	Henry	Checker	"	"		36	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7"		Lame

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Abangarez, *arriving at* New York, April 10th, 1919, *from the port of* Cristobal, Cartagena, Pto.Colombia Santa Marta, Kingston, New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sullivan	John	Barkeeper	3/19/19	New York		43	M	English	Unt.Kgm	5'6"		None.
2	Davis	Richard	Baggagemaster	"	"		36	M	American	U.S.A.	5'7"		None.
3	Berry	William	Printer	"	"		33	M	"	"	5'7"		None.
4	Knight	Joseph	A.B.Mess Boy	"	"		18	M	"	"	5'7"		None.
5	Roskino	Frank	Fry Cook	3/20/19	Norfolk Va.		20	M	Italian	Italy	5'7"		None.
6	Leon	Antonio	Ships Cook	3/28/19	Cristobal		23	M	Span.Am.	Peru	5'7"		None.
7	Lopez	Antonio	F. Mess Boy	3/20/19	Cartagena		24	M	Span.Am.	Colombia	5'7"		None.
8	Gonzalez	Saturnini	Asst. Std.	3/3/19	Santa Marta		24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None.
9	Meade	Ralph	Asst. Std.	4/3/19	Santa Marta		26	M	Span.Am.	Argentine	5'7"		None.
10	Sanchez	Mercelino	Asst. Std.	4/3/19	Santa Marta		25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		None.
11	Ferguson	Andrew	Coalpasser	3/5/19	Kingston	TO BE PAID OFF.	29	M	~~British~~	Unt.Kgm.	5'6"		None.
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Baxter Master, of the Steamship Abangarez, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sheets one, two, three, four.

E Baxter
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Abangarez

4/11/19

4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Abangarez 4/11/19

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Abangarez (United Fruit Co) arrived April 11, 1914, M., , from 102

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serv'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	Garland, Guillermo (1 Cab)	2	11	2	LPC 4/11/12 15 noon (Cert)	Richardson Young							4/11	2	NS	1.00									
1f	" Elsia H.				"	"																			
2m	2 Gallegos, Louis F (1 Cab)	2	14	3	LPC	"	4/11 14 NS						4/11	14	NS	1.65									
2f	" Louis E				"	"																			
4m	Parades, Jorge A				"	"	4/11 14 NS						4/11	170	Gr.	2.40									
3m	3 Arosemena, Luis A (1 Cab)	2	2	3	LPC 4m 16	"							4/11	8	NS	1.20									
4f	" Mercedes				"	"																			
3f	" Inez				"	"																			

Abangarez H. 1/9

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vess
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
officer in charge of the port of arrival lis
all aliens employed on such vessel, statin
tively hold in the ship's company, wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and spe
and discharged in the port of arrival; a
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally lande
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, age
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of t
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to re
or landing, such owner, agent, consigne
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains un
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such qu
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 2840

April 11, 1919

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Capitaine Faure

103

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Capitaine Faure the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew not in possession of Seamans Identification cards, FORM 2, except the Capt. Officers, Chief Engineer, Chief Steward, Wireless operator & master.

When photos ready please forward 2029.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By O'Blenbatsen
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
URE.

No. 104

LABOR
ICE

New-York

....., 191

Capitaine FAURE

that the following is a complete record of all
l at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ..... no

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... two

Total crew this date 67

11 April ....., 1919, consigned to
w lying at Martin's dock, and is
Brest (France)
First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

MEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	ugne	ume											5'7" 135
18	Rahoay	Marcel	43016-3	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		5'9 175
19	Racinet	Jean Marie Francois	47437-2	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		5'6" 160
20	Batard	Joseph Henri	4[illegible]20-2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		5'5" 140
21	Guihot	Ernest Jean Marie	43021-2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		5'5 145
22	Gautier	Noël	43007-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		5'6" 150
23	Le Dem	Louis Eugene	43026-2	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		5'7 165
24	Lanio	Mathurin	BE/2998-1 Belt	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		5'6" 140
25	Torillec	Yves	47436-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		5'6" 135
26	Beaucher	Constant	47438-2	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"		5'4" 130
27	Demanjou	Félix	1st Fireman 43030-2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		5'6 135
28	Canori	Antoine M	P.13979-1 Plate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		5'6" 155
29	Badani	Antoine Louis	47440-2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		5'6 140
30	Mamadou	Dianouba	P.13972-3 Plate fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		6'2" 170

O'Blenbatsen
Insp.

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
16—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ste Brendelle Hosp

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

4/11.

104

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York, 191

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Capitaine FAURE

from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 — Number of seamen deserted —no

Number of seamen discharged no — Seamen left in hospital (or died) two

Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 April, 1919, consigned to Mission Française; is now lying at Martin's dock, and is expected to sail 3 th may, 1919, for Brest (France) — via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

	Cugnet	Leone	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 155
18	Rahoay	Marcel	✓	43016-3	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9 175
19	Racinet	Jean Marie Francois	✓	47437-2	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6" 160
20	Batard	Joseph Henri	✓	43020-2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5" 140
21	Guihot	Ernest Jean Marie	✓	43021-2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5 145
22	Gautier	Noël	✓	43007-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6" 150
23	Le Dem	Louis Eugène	✓	43026-2	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7 165
24	Lanio	Mathurin	✓	BE/2998-1	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" 140
25	Torillec	Yves	✓	47436-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6" 135
26	Beaucher	Constant	✓	47438-2	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4" 130
27	Demanjou	Félix	✓	43030-2 1st	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6 135
28	Canori	Antoine M	✓	P.13979-1 Phila	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6" 135
29	Badani	Antoine Louis	✓	47440-2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6 140
30	Mamadou	Dianouba	✓	P.13972-3 Phila	fireman	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'2" 170

E. V. Blanchetone
Dresh.

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Mabmadou Ali	35	Sénégal	N.Y.	fever
Baptist Amadou	29	"	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Caulhay
Master.

14—1611

E-8 a [OVER]

18	Kahoay	Marcel	✓	47437-2	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'9 175
19	Racinet Francis	Jean Marie François	✓		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'6" 160
20	Batard	Joseph Heure	✓	43020-2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'5" 140
21	Guihot	Ernest Jean Marie	✓	43021-2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'5 145
22	Gautier	Noël	✓	43007-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'6" 150
23	Le Dem	Louis Eugène	✓	43026-2	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'7 165
24	Danio	Mathurin	✓	BE/2998-1 Palt.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'6" 140
25	Torillec	Yves	✓	47436-2	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'6" 135
26	Beaucher	Constant	✓	47438-2	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	5'4" 130
27	Demanjou	Félix	✓	43030-2	"	"	1st Fireman	"	26	"	"	5'6 135
28	Canori	Antoine M	✓	P.13979-1 Phila	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'6" 135
29	Badani	Antoine Louis	✓	47440-2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'6 140
30	Mamadou	Dianouba	✓	P.13972-3 Phila	"	"	fireman	"	29	"	"	6'2" 170

E Blenebitou
Dup.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—12cc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Le Vendredi 4 Février

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel Capitaine Faure, arriving at New York, April 11, 1919, from the port of Havre 3/28/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cazilhac	Félix	P 14013-1 Phila Captain	28 March 19	Havre	No	yes	51	Male	French	France	5'8"	160	
2	Desbordes	Albert L	P 14010-1 Phila Chief officer	do	do	"	yes	38	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
3	Nolorgues	Paul Marie	P 14016-1 Phila 2d "	do	do	"	yes	35	"	"	"	5'7	165	
4	Eréal	Léon Joseph	3d P 13961-1 Phila	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
5	Berenger	Charles M. A.	P 13965-1 Phila Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	165	
6	Guey	Augustin	2d P 13953-1 Phila	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
7	Pietri	Julien	3d P 13958-1 Phila	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
8	Delmas	Mathieu	4th P 13954-1 Phila	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
9	Duprat	Armand	P 13960-1 Phila Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
10	Brown	Georges A	P 13956-1 Phila	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
11	Pasquion	Toussaint	P 13968-1 Phila Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	165	
12	Marron	Amedee	P 13940-1 Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	145	
13	Leguerrier	Paul	47435-2 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
14	Olivieri	Dominique	P 13939-1 Phila Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	150	
15	Minier	François M	P 13944-1 Phila Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	165	
16	Mahéo	François	P 13941-1 Phila	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	160	
17	Ayme	Aimé	47434-2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
18	Rahoay	Marcel	43016-3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	175	
19	Racinet	Jean Marie François	47437-2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
20	Batard	Joseph Henri	43020-2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
21	Guihot	Ernest Jean Marie	43021-2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	145	
22	Gautier	Noël	43007-2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
23	Le Dem	Louis Eugène	43026-2 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	165	
24	Danio	Mathurin	BE/2998-1 " Pilot	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
25	Torillec	Yves	47436-2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
26	Beaucher	Constant	47438-2 "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
27	Demanjon	Félix	43030-2 1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	135	
28	Canori	Antoine M	P 13979-1 Phila	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
29	Badani	Antoine Louis	47440-2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	140	
30	Mamadou	Dianouba	P 13972-3 Phila fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'2"	170	

E. Blanchetière
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1396

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master First Officer, of the S/S Capitaine Faure, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the ~~men~~ brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Desbarbs

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1919

E Blenekstone

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Capitaine Faure, arriving at New York, H. 11., 1919, from the port of Havre 3/28/19 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mamady-Sy	Sy	P.13973-3 Phila Fireman	28 Mars 19.1	Havre	No	no	24	male	French	Senegalaise	5'7"	155	
2	Cissel Louis	Louis	P.13975-1 Phila	"	"	"	yes	42	"	"	France	5'6"	150	
3	Caulberge Charles	Charles	P.13981-1 Phila	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	Coz Jean	Jean	P.13984-1 Phila	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
5	Barrieu Maurice	Maurice	P.13996-2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Martinique	5'4"	140	
6	Diarje Amadou	Amadou	P.14003-3	"	"	"	no	28	"	"	Senegal	5'11"	140	
7	Corbiel Joseph	Joseph A	P.13949-1 Phila	"	"	"	yes	36	"	"	France	5'6"	150	
8	Mamadou Issa	Issa	49635-3	"	"	"	no	27	"	"	Senegal	5'8"	150	
9	de Pennec Guillaume	Guillaume	43022-2	"	"	"	yes	43	"	"	France	5'5"	140	
10	Bernard	Gabriel	43032-2	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
11	Samba	Diarra	48339-3	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	Senegal	6'0	140	
12	Sillon	Diarje	45554-3	"	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	6'0	135	
13	Duros	Francisque	43027-2	"	"	"	yes	39	"	"	France	5'10"	145	
X 14	Natalejo	Laurent	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				no	22	"	"	Senegal	5'8"	150	Held for further medical exam
15	Guillou	O'Rhein	45560-2	"	"	"	yes	34	"	"	France	5'9"	140	
16	Leroy	Celestin Edmond	47433	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
17	Diabe	Barthelemy	43017-2	"	"	"	no	26	"	"	Senegal	5'11"	130	Held for further medical exam.
X 18	Lapitot	Amadee	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
19	Hamelin	Leo	45557-3	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
20	Salmet	Ameide	43018-3	"	"	"	yes	22	"	"	Martinique	6'3"	145	
21	Bustenty	Gomia	49625-3	"	"	"	no	24	"	"	Senegal	5'6"	150	
22	Camus	Joseph	45539½ Summer	"	"	"	yes	19	"	"	Martinique	5'4"	130	
23	Lerouic	Joseph	43014-2 Nieman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	France	5'6"	140	
24	Gourlet	Yves	P.D. 9324 Balt.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
25	Le Jeune	Auguste	43033-2 Dimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
26	Floch	Yves J.	43031-2	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
27	Bujot	Armand	43019-2	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
28	Binia	Cissi	49667-3	"	"	"	no	25	"	"	Senegal	5'8"	160	
29	Sumer	Marcel	45555-3	"	"	"	yes	22	"	"	Martinique	6'2	135	
30	Ichisse	Diango	43015-3	"	"	"	no	23	"	"	Senegal	5'5"	130	

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Desbrisay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1919

E Blenkinsop
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

107

:W

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

l having such aliens

108

	Noms et Prénoms	Qualité	Lieu et date de naissance	Nationalité	Dernière résidence	Destination	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	[illegible] Diana	[illegible]	Bakel Afrique 87	Sujet Français	Sujet [illegible]	R. General Faidherbe [illegible]		
	[illegible] Diana	"	— — 90	—	—	R. du Croissant 38 —	3/25/ [illegible]	
	Dia[illegible] asque	"	[illegible] Brieux 18. .80	Français	Français	L. Dauphine 31 —		
	Waldja Laurent	"	Côte Delbrey 97	Sujet Français	Sujet Français	R. du Croissant 38 —		
	[illegible] Calain	"	Lorraine 3.1.85	Français	Français	Rue de la Corderie 18 —		
	[illegible] Calain	"	Bleville 28.5.06	—	—	G. de [illegible] 7 —	131	
1	Ma[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	
2	Jac[illegible] Diarra	"	Arrondt Cumane 15	Sujet Français	Sujet Français	R. Victor Hugo 35 Le Pte		
3	[illegible] Amadou Diarra	"	St Louis Sénégal 15.2.98	—	—	M[illegible] Lima Barbara	170	
4	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	—	Rue [illegible]	150	
5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	—	Rue [illegible]	140	
6	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	160	
7	[illegible]	"	Crejuier 1.10.8	Français	Français	R. du Puits 38 Caen	140	
8	[illegible]	"	[illegible] (Sénégal) 95	Sujet Français	Sujet Français	R. Victor Hugo [illegible]	140	
9	[illegible]	"	Crejuier 1.10.1881	Français	Français	93 [illegible]	130	
10	[illegible]	Soudeur	Ste-à-Pitre (Guadeloupe) 15.6.00	Sujet Français	Sujet Français	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	"	Romainville 48	"	"	5 Rue Vaneau P		
12	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	"	Thiaye (Sénégal) 96	"	"			
14	[illegible]	"	Ste-à-Pitre 6.10.97	"	"	R. Victor Hugo 15 Pte		
15	[illegible]	"	Ste. Anne 5.10.00	Français	Français	Ste à Anne Guadeloupe		
16	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 5.900	"	"	Pl. [illegible]		
17	[illegible]	"	Noël Martinique 13.11.01	"	"	13 Rue de la Fontaine Feu		
18	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 1874	Sujet Français	Sujet Français	13 Rue du Bog Havre		
19	[illegible]	Mis d'hôtel	Paris 23.6.82	Français	Français	Chemin de Bâtral Hâvre		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	Caissier	La Seyne 5.5.81	"	"	Quai [illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alger 4/11/57	"	"	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 24/12/83	"	"	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
29								
30								

Seen at the American Consulate Havre, France March 27, 1917 [illegible]

the Captain Duelling

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 3

CREW

Liste de l'équipage du 3 Capitaine dans [illegible] Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes au départ du Havre le Mars pour New York — Commandant Mr Cazillac.

essel having such aliens

3/28/9 198

Require

Vessel

No. on list	Noms	Grades	Lieux et dates naissance	Nationalité	Nation. du Père	Adresses	(12) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cazillac Félix	Commandant	Cognac 5 Mars 1868	Français	Français	Fouveure Ascension	1m		
2	Desbordes Albert	2e Capitaine	Barsac A. M. 25.10.81	—	—	85 Rue de La Rep[illegible]	1m		
3	Mahuzier Paul M.	3e Lieutenant	Villefranche 16.4.84	—	—	7/5 Cours Rénac Bordeaux	1m		
4	Vidal Joseph Léon	3e Lieutenant	Pont Louis Mrs 16.1.91	—	—	6 Rue de Lodi Mrs	1m		
5	Berenger Charles	Chef Mec:	Mrs 27.4.72	—	—	11 Bd Salvador Mrs	1m		
6	Ulrich Augustin	1er Grand Mec:	— 1.11.18	—	—	2 Rue Poissonnière Cette	1m	131	
7	Pitti Julien	2e — —	Olmeta (Corse) 11.1.71	—	—	39 Bd Baille Mrs	1m	140	
8	Delmas Mathieu	3e — —	Agde 17.1.88	—	—	8 Rue de Lodi —	1m	170	
9	Dubreuil Armand	T.S.F	Nancy 9.3.90	—	—	25 Rue des Beaux Arts Asnières	1m	150	
10	Brown Georges	—	Sartrouville 15.1.96	—	—	7 Rue Miromesnil Paris	1m	140	
11									
12	Pasquier Edouard	Mte d'Equip:	Orléans 8.5.86	—	—	52 Rue Mazenod Mrs	1m	160	
13	Mason Joseph	Capt d'Armes	La Ciotat 30.5.90	—	—	7 bis Rue des Petites Ecuries	1m	140	
14	Lagneau Paul	Charpentier	La Haye Fouré 8.4.91	—	—	La Haye Fouré Marche			
15	Chiarini Dominique	2e Mte	Ponte (Corse) 12.5.71	—	—	44 Rue Bonaparte Mrs	1m	140	
16	Mussier François	Magasinier	Pont Dié 14.3.76	—	—	La Peine (Pont Dié)	1m	130	
17	Matéo François	Armurier	Locmariaquer 2.6.71	—	—	Locmariaquer (Morbihan)			
18		—	—	—	—				
19	Cosme Aimé	Matelot	Montreal (Canada) 25.4.94	—	—	Rieux (Loire Inférieure)			
20	Raspail [illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]			
21	Racinet François	—	Avignon 16.4.74	—	—	Chalotais Illeville (Ille et V)			
22	Bastard Joseph	—	Argentat 3.6.85	—	—	Le Landé Pierrelé			
23	Le Deaz Louis E.	—	Crehaut 12.11.01	—	—	5 R. Fontenelle Douarnenez			
24	Cornille Yves	—	Lannion (Côtes du N) 1877	—	—	Que le Conte Camaret			
25	Guillot Ernest	—	Langrenan (I.&V.)	—	—	Sain Pabu (Côtes du N)			
26	Lanier Mathurin	—	Vannes 15.8.1900	—	—	Sarzau (Morbihan)			
27	Beauchez Constant Henri	Novice	Mezières 7.1.04	—	—	Quai de Seine 44 Havre			
28	Gautier Noël Pierre Marie	Matelot	Mimbec sur Caux 28.9.90	—	—	Mervenais Fleurtuis (Ille et Vil)			
29									
30									
19	Demanson Félix	1er Chauffeur	Caen 31.8.93	—	—	Rue de la Neptune (Seine)			
20	Canotti Antoine	—	Olmeta (Corse) 23.3.71	—	—	Quai Joliette 47 Mrs			
21	Bardoni Ambroise	—	Bastia 20.9.81	—	—	— — —			
22	Mamadou Diamankou	Chauffeur	Nana (Sénégal) 1891	Anglais	Français				
23	Mamadou Fa	—	Kaolack 1895	—	—	44 Rue Mazenod Mrs			
24	Bonnel Louis	—	Audrieux —	Français	Français	Audrieux			
25	Coulberge Charles	—	Concarneau 30.7.93	"	"	Concarneau			
26	Coz Jean	—	Fouesnant 17.6.94	"	"	Carlordes Fouesnant			
27	Barbeau Maurice	—	Pte à Pitre 13.5.[illegible]	Français	Français	Pte à Pitre (Guadeloupe)			
28	Diagne Kolanda	—	Babel (Sénégal) [illegible]	"	"	Rue Mazenod 44 Mrs			
29	Corbeil Jos. Albert	—	Mans 1/11/83	Français	Français	Mortes des Acacias 13 Mrs			
30	Mamadou Ibra	—	Kaolgani 1882	Français	Français	Rue du Coq 13 Havre			
	Poinque Guillaume	—	Rebais (Seine et Marne) [illegible]	Français	Français	9 Notre Dame 3			
	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	"	"	32 Rue Lecerne			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Noms et Prénoms	Grade	Lieux et date de naissance	Nat. de	Cat.	Adresses
Lamia Diama	Matelot	Bakel Sénégal 87	Sujet Français	Sujet Français	R. General Faidherbe
Silly N'Diaye	"	— — 90	—	—	R. du Croissant 38 —
Diouf Jacques	"	Dakar Rufisque 18.10.80	Français	Français	R. Dauphine 31 —
Baldja Laurent	"	Côte Delagoa 97	Sujet Français	Sujet Français	R. du Croissant 38 —
Guillon Célain	"	Lorient 3.1.85	Français	Français	Rue de la Corne 18 —
Diop Célestin	"	Bleville 28.5.06	—	—	Q. de [illegible] 7 —
Diatta Diamara	"	Oussouye Oumane 15	Sujet Français	Sujet Français	R. Victor Hugo 35 [illegible]
Kanté Amadou Diama	"	St Louis Sénégal 15.2.98	—	—	[illegible] Lima Dakar
Hamidou Yéo	"	Côte d'Ivoire 24a ?	—	—	Rue [illegible]
Salimi Louis	"	Casamance Cf.	—	—	Rue de Siam 65 [illegible]
Gueye Joseph	"	Creteil 1.10.8	Français	Français	R. du Lac 98 Orléans
Biaouty Gomis	"	Casamance (Sénégal) 95	Sujet Français	Sujet Français	R. Lafayette 116 Le Havre
Gralet Yves Emile	"	Creteil 1.10.1881	Français	Français	98 rue de Saint [illegible]
Camus Joseph	Soudeur	Pte-à-Pitre (Guadeloupe) 15.6.00	Sujet Français	Sujet Français	[illegible] de Gravelle [illegible]
Fernandez Ali	"	Konakri 98	"	"	31 Rue Dauphine [illegible]
Idrissa Diango	"	Kénya en (Sénégal) 96	"	"	
Jamos Marcel	"	Pte-à-Pitre 6.10.97	"	"	R. Victor [illegible] 45 [illegible]
Plagot Armand	"	Ile d'Yeu 3.10.00	Français	Français	Ile d'Yeu [illegible]
Floch Yves	"	Plouezec 5.900	"	"	Plagot Pont-Pen.
Le Roux Eugène	"	Noël Cerneux 13.11.01	"	"	13 Rue de la Fontaine Feu
Bina Assé	"	Cortiente 1894	Sujet Français	Sujet Français	13 Rue des Loy Havre
Thomas Eugène	Mécanicien	Paris 23.6.81	Français	Français	chemin du Canal Mille
Martinez Victor	Comme	La Seyne 3.5.81	"	"	Quai Molière Chez [illegible] (La Seyne)
Marcel Célestin	Cuisinier	Yen 4/1/81	"	"	[illegible] 152 Mille
Faucon Ste Victoire	Boulanger	Orange 29/1/89	"	"	Boulevard 1 Mille
Raymond Edmond	Cuisinier	Ste Luce de Tartenson 9/81	"	"	9 Mille
[illegible]	Garçon	Cumaline 1881	Sujet Français	[illegible]	[illegible]
Marin Louis	Garçon	[illegible] vie 78	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	—	Cumaline 1879	"	"	[illegible]

Vu à Charbel Arbitre
American Consulate
Havre
March 27. 1917

Che Captain Cullinq

Liste de l'Equipage du 3 Capitaine Long Cours des Messageries Maritimes
au départ du Havre le Mars pour New York — Commandant F. Cazillac.

Noms	Grades	Lieux et dates naissance	Nationalité	Nation: du Nav.	Adresses
Cazillac Félix	Commandant	Agde 5 Mars 1868	Français	Français	Traverse Cassini 14
Bestoudes Albert	2e Capitaine	Banyuls 25.10.81	—	—	83 Rue de la Rép[ubliq]ue Mte
Nobregues Paul M.	1er Lieutenant	Villefranche 18.4.84	—	—	75 Cours Pierre Puget Mte
Tréal Joseph Léon	2e Lieutenant	Port Louis Mce 16.1.91	—	—	6 Rue de Lodi Mte
Berenger Charles	Chef Mec:	Mte 27.4.71	—	—	11 Bd Lalandy Mte
Ulrici Augustin	1er Second Mec:	— 1.11.18	—	—	2 Rue Paradis La Cotte
Pietri Jérôme	2e — —	Olmeta (Corse) 11.1.71	—	—	37 Bd Baille Mte
Delmas Mathieu	3e — —	Agde 17.1.84	—	—	8 Rue de Lorge —
Dubreuil Clément	T.S.F	Nancy 9.3.90	—	—	85 Rue des Arenes Chalon
Brown Georges	—	Santanderille 15.1.96	—	—	7 Rue Miromesnil Paris
Pasquier Laurent	Mte d'Equip:	Crèvecœur 8.5.86	—	—	52 Rue Mazenod Mte
Macon Joseph	Capt d'Armes	La Ciotat 30.5.90	—	—	71 Rue des Petites Mte
Lagneau Paul	Chauffeur	La Haye Fouassel 8.4.91	—	—	La Haye Fouassel Maine
Chiari Dominique	2e Mte	Penta (Corse) 17.5.71	—	—	44 Rue Baussenque Mte
Mercier François	Matelot	Pont Dié 19.3.73	—	—	La Peine (Pont Dié)
Matéo Francois	Timonier	Locmariaquer 8.6.71	—	—	Locmariaquer (Morbihan)
—	—	—	—	—	—
Crème Aimé	Matelot	Montreuil (Seine) 28.4.94	—	—	Vieux (Manche)
Rapin Marius	—	—	—	—	Chalotais Pleslin (Cdes N)
Racinet François	—	Crignon 16.4.74	—	—	Le Lande Pleurtuit
Butaud Joseph	—	Argentré 3.6.81	—	—	5 R. Fontenelle Douarnenez
Le Dem Louis E.	—	Crehen 18.11.01	—	—	Ploe te Ville Camaret
Cenille Yves	—	Lannion (Finistère) 11.4	—	—	Sein Cornel (Côtes du N)
Guillot Ernest	—	Langrenais 1.4.81	—	—	Sarzau (Morbihan)
Lanier Mathurin	—	Vannes 15.8.1900	—	—	Quai de Saine 47 Havre
Beauchet Constant Henri	Novice	Merjènes 7.1.04	—	—	Merveilais Pleurtuis Ille et Vilaine
Gautier Noël Pierre Marie	Matelot	Mirbie sur Rance 28.9.90	—	—	—
Demenjon Félix	1er Chauffeur	Sète 31.8.93	—	—	Rue de la Préfecture (Paris)
Canotti Antoine	—	Olmeta (Corse) 27.3.71	—	—	Quai Joliette 47 Mte
Bardani Antoine	—	Bastia 20.9.81	—	—	— — —
Mamadou Diamoulaye	Chauffeur	Kaha (Sénégal) 1895	Sénégalais	Sénégalais	
Mamady Sy	—	Kaolack 1895	—	Français	44 Rue Mazenod Mte
Connel Louis	—	Audierne —	Français	Français	Audierne
Courtheyn Charles	—	Concarneau 30.7.93	—	—	Concarneau
Coz Jean	—	Flamanville 22.2.91	—	—	Carlades Plougasnou
Berthe Maurice	—	Pte à Pitre 13.5.[illegible]	Guad Français	Français	Pte à Pitre (Guadeloupe)
Diop Kolanda	—	Bakel (Sénégal) 01	—	—	Rue Mazenod 44 Mte
Corbeil Jos. Albert	—	Mans 1/11/93	Français	Français	Monté des Accacks 13 Mte
Marmadou Ba	—	Kayes 1.8.92	Sénégalais	Français	Rue du Coq 13 Havre
Pierre Guillaume	—	Bakel (Sénégal) 1.1.[illegible]	Sénégalais	Français	Q. Notre Dame 3
[illegible]	—	[illegible]	—	—	32 Rue Lecerf Le Hâ

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Capitaine Faure, arriving at New York, N. Y., 1919, from the port of Havre 3/28/19 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mamaster	Ali	✓ 49232-3 Steward	28 Mar 19	Havre	No	No	21	male	French	Senegal	5'7"	135	
2	Jacquet	Eugene S.	✓ Mess P. 14007-1 Phila Asst. Cook	7/4/19	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	France	5'6"	140	
3	Martinenq	Victor	✓ Steward 43029-1	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
4	Benezech	Celestin	✓ Cook 49638-2	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
5	Faucon	L. Batiste	✓ Pusser 45558-2	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
6	Raymond	Thomas	✓ Utility 45540-2 Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	160	
7	Lory	Jean	✓ Boy P. 13980-1 Phila	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Madagascar	5'6	140	
8	Major	Louis	✓ P. 13978-3 Phila	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	140	
9	Noelly	John	✓ P. 13992-3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

30 With cards
2 Without cards
37 Cards issued
69 total crew

C. V. Blenkstone,
Disp's

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the CAPITAINE FAURE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Desbrandes
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1917

O Blackstone
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Capitaine Faure

4/11/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3317

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. City of Dunkirk 109

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. City of Dunkirk the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Abdul Rahman Abdoola Khan
Qatarux Workman
Kallon Seaman

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ate 26/3/19

examination at the

111

OFFICE
M. RESIDENCE.
26 MAR 1919
MANCHESTER

Country last lived in.

Lunsonfield Road.
Carlton. London SE.7.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L. 3316

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. [illegible] 110

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LIST

American C[illegible]

The Bri[illegible]
~~must be~~
~~obtained by~~

	NAME.	
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.
1	Shaborne	Wm. A.
2	Reay	A E
3	Burton	G
4	Brooks	Spencer
5	Burr	B F
6	Harvey	E.
7	Knuffer	Herbert
8	Rowlands	Thomas L.
9	Stead	John A.
10	Davies	Evan
11	Stephens	Percy
12	Ehrmann	Daniel J.
13	Roberts	Edward
14	Lyon	Matthew
15	Jones	[illegible]
16	Lockley	[illegible]
17	Parry	[illegible]
18	Wood	[illegible]

Date 26/3/19

examination at the

~~are~~ appear below
~~wise therein are as~~

111

for

M. OFFICE
26 MAR 1919
MANCHESTER

RESIDENCE.

Permanent, or Home,
Country last lived in.

Unoccupied Road.
Carlton. London SE.7.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 26/3/19

LIST OF CREW of S.S. City of Bradford, submitted for examination at the American Consulate Manchester

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Manchester certifies that the ~~particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.~~ men whose names appear below ~~have been engaged for service~~ in the S/S City of London Master

111

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent Home, Country last lived in.
1 Shaborne	Fred. Thos	British	B.T. Registration Temp. Certt.	17928	U.K.	24/10/71	Kempston Rm Bedfordshire	British	91 Swallowfield Road. Charlton. London SE. 7.
2 Reay	A L	"	"	7320	"	1886	Liverpool	"	12 Alfred Road Poulton.
3 Burton	G	"	"	24753	"	1881	Hanley	"	17 Hilton St Longsight Manchester
4 Brooks	Laurence E.	"	"	17857	"	1897	Bradford	"	2 Belmont Bradford Yks
5 Burr	B T	"	"	113016	"	1886	Sheffield	"	11 Hallamshire Terrace Sheffield
6 Hadley	E	"	"	113010	"	1896	Preston	"	17 Bright Terrace Preston
7 Knuffer	Herbert	"	"	113013	"	1859	Liverpool	"	139 Stanley St Liverpool
8 Rowlands	Thomas Wm	"	"	113011	"	1896	Aberdare	"	7 Victoria St Aberdare
9 Stead	John H.	"	"	113009	"	1878	Sunderland	"	18 Hendon St Sunderland
10 Davies	Tom	"	"	333632	"	1892	Pontypridd Wales	"	Bontddu Hendre Mawr Pontypridd Glam
11 Stephens	Percy	"	"	351379	"	1900	"	"	Pelican Cottage Barry Dock
12 Thomas	David J	"	"	206062	"	1895	"	"	Barry Dock
13 Roberts	Edwin	"	"	346926	"	1879	Pwllheli	"	Bank Buildings Pwllheli
14 Lewis	Matthew	"	"	346774	"	1864	Llanelly	"	17 Bridge St Llanelly
15 Jones	Thomas	"	"	329197	"	1892	Aberdare	"	Llandaff House Aberdare Glam
16 Lockley	Geo E.	"	"	347170	"	1889	Bootle	"	1 Knowsley Road Bootle
17 Parry	J.	"	"	300691	"	1901	Liverpool	"	19 Hamilton St Birkenhead
18 Ward	W.	"	"	214364	"	1901	Portsmouth	"	2 Bedford Place Portsmouth
19 [illegible]	[illegible]	British Indian		3857		1896	Of Calcutta	British Indian	31 Bengal
20 [illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		1892			
21 [illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]			
22 [illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]			
23 [illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]			
24 [illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]			
25 [illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]			
26 [illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]			
27 [illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]			
28 [illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]			
29 [illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]			
30 [illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]			
31 [illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]			
32 [illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]			
33 [illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]			
34 [illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]			

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 26 MAR 1910 MANCHESTER

LIST OF CREW of S.S. submitted for examination at the

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at certifies that the ~~particulars contained herein are as~~ men whose names appear

~~below have been supplied for arrival obtained by the British Board of Trade.~~ on s/s City of Sparta Mass 112

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

M. M. OFFICE 26 MAR 1919 MANCHESTER

Date ... submitted for examination

LIST OF CREW of ... S.S.

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at ... *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

113

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
69 Pedro F. Mendes		Portuguese	Passport	[illegible]		1895	Goa 2nd	Portuguese	[illegible]
70 Joaquim M. Rodrigues		"		[illegible]		1895	"		"
71 Paulatroe [illegible]		"		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"
72 L. Fernandes Pinto		"		[illegible]		[illegible]			"
73 Gomes	Raymond	Portuguese		21[illegible]					Pk Sydenham [illegible]
74 Westray	Duncan			21[illegible]					[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Manchester, England, MAR 27 1919 SEEN

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of ~~to be employed on the~~ S.S. ~~[illegible]~~ *Date* *submitted for examination at the*

American Consulate

~~The British Mercantile Marine Office at~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~has been engaged for service in~~ *certifies that the* ~~particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.~~ men whose names appear s/s City of Brooklyn now at Manchester

114

M. M. OFFICE MANCHESTER 26 MAR 1919

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent home, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										
101										
102										
103										
104										
105										
106										
107										
108										
109										

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

10/2 Date

M... 26 MAR. 1919 MANCHESTER

LIST OF CREW of S.S. submitted for examination at the

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as*
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

115

	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
110	Mohamed Abdel Rahim		Brit Indian				1892			
111	Noor Mohd.		"				1881			
112	Syed Ahmed		"				1870			
113	Mr Ameer Baksh		"		17410		1886			
114	Nazeer Ahmed						1886			
115	Nawab Ali				17415		1891			
116	Ali Ahmed Ismail				17573		1891			
117	Ali Ahmed Rawood				13725		1890			
118	Abdul Qurim Hassan				14163		1886			
119	Imam Bhuckhan				15996		1884			
120	Syed Ismail Mahomed				15077		1870			
121	Ali Adoof Ali Ahmed				1777		1887			
122	Ali Ali Ali Abdulla				12114		1890			
123	Mohd Abdulla				16417		1886			
124	Mohd Hussain Saeed Khan				12279		1891			
125	Abdool Ghafoor Ismail				3/1701		1894			
126	Imrum Noordeen				10		1895			
127	Ali Hassan Ismail				3/1		1894			
128	Jamoodeen Ali Ahmed				9/3430		1892			
129	Baba Keramdeen				17276		1864			
130	Ali Imam Mohd Jaffer				11124		1886			
131	Abdool Ramzan Imam				16/747		1893			
132	Nasser Saeed						1874			
133	Ali Imam Ali Mohd						1894			
134	Said Hassan Ali Imam						1894			
135	Ali Imam Abdul Jaffer						1874			
136	Sulayman Ali Hassan						1897			
137	Sulayman Ibrahim				17/2[illegible]		1884			
138	Omar Abdulla						1894			
139	Mohd Hussain						1895			
140	Abdulla Mohd				3/1		1895			
141	Mohd Hassan Imamdeen				3/2[illegible]		1897			
142	Abdul Rahman				3/2586		1894			
143	Ahmed						1895			
144	Ismail Ali Omar						1890			

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

M. M. OFFICE
26 MAR. 1919
MANCHESTER

Date

LIST OF CREW of S.S. submitted for examination by the

American Consulate

116

The British Mercantile Marine Office at *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
145 Sk [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		1896	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
146 Abdul Jaman		"				1877	"		"
147 Sk Emad Sk Ebrahim		"				1877	"		"
148 Esmail Sk Abdulla		"				1878	"		"

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Manchester, England,
MAR 27 1919
SEEN
American Consul.

Form 689.

4/11

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

PORT OF NEW YORK

23rd April 1919, 191

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. CITY of DUNKIRK

from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 148 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 75 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th April 1919, 191 , consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 86 N R, and is expected to sail 27th April, 1919, for New Zealand via Panama Canal via United States port of - - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. R. Rodrigues,	28	Portuguesse	Manchester 24/3/19.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[OVER.]

DISCHARGED ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G A Frew.	✓		British	24/3/1919 Manchester, England.
G A Mills	✓		do	do do
T A S Beeston	✓		do	do do
J B Stewart	✓		do	do do
J Steele	✓		do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W H Brown	✓		BRITISH	Manchester, England. 24/3/1919
W Dunn	✓		do	do do
W J Hart	✓		do	do do
J S Smith	✓		do	do do
Sh Noorodeen Balla	✓		do India	do do
Ebram Adam	✓		do do	do do
Sk Dawood Sk Abdoola	✓		do do	do do
Hasson Sheir Khan	✓		do do	do do
Cassum Sumsoodeen	✓		do do	do do
Sk Abdool Rahmin	✓		do do	dom do
Bapoo Mohd Allee	✓		do do	do do
Hassan Sulleyman	✓		do do	do do
Ebram Balla	✓		do do	do do
Allee Ebrahim	✓		do	do do
Dawood Moosa	✓		do do	do do
Allee Ebrahim No 2	✓		do do	do do
Cassum Omanjee	✓		do do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
D. J. Thomas,	✓	British	Manchester 24/3/19.	Malaria

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Williams
Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Hasson Yacoob	British India	Manchester England	24/3/1919
Hamid Chuman	do	do	
Mahd Esmail	do	do	
Sk Allee Sk Abdoola	do	do	
Ebram Moonsey	do	do	
Noora Meah	do	do	
Syed Ahmed	do	do	
Sk Ahmed Sk Dawood	do	do	
Currim Moideen	do	do	
Sulleyman Sk Hassan	do	do	
Satarbux Noorbux	do	do	
Abdool Soovan	do	do	
Sefatharella Rabinalla	do	do	
Sorofotala Assodealla	do	do	
Nozibulla Mohd Ally Mohd	do	do	
Sultan Mohd Ally Mohd	do	do	
Nozibulla Noshurulla	do	do	
Moh Hossone Moh Assode	do	do	
Wahidalla Aminalla	do	do	
Jaifuralla Hoosmatalla	do	do	
Meamat alla Safathalla	do	do	
Horsimulla Mohd Assode	do	do	
Thackadone Alasulatta	do	do	
Konie Meah Keramatulla	do	do	
Anromealla Pokee	do	do	
Nossoroody Sallimulla	do	do	
Arsadulla Hossimutella	do	do	
Jakidulla Azoreulla	do	do	
Arjanallee Mohd Azful	do	do	
Aafathulla Nozibulla	do	do	
Wazidalla Callimalla	do	do	
Hoormatulla Neamatulla	do	do	
Tajulla Wazeerilla	do	do	
Salimalla Hatimalla	do	do	
Shire Mohd Acidalla	do	do	
Sifatulla Noimulla	do	do	
Masura ulla Mohd Azzim	do	do	
Sous Mohd Halutulla	do	do	
Mansuffulla Nokitulla	do	do	
Jacidoalla Nasser Mohd	do	do	
Alleinalla Monalla	do	do	
ZaccaacullaJaifurulla	do	do	
Wahaculla Nossurulla	do	do	
Carrim Esa.	do	do	
Fuzukalla Ackbaalla	do	do	
Shooruzulla Mohd	do	do	
Mucodassa Alle Monafalla	do	do	
Abdool Sotter	do	do	
Harrisalla Oosmanalla	do	do	
Hassimalla Monsabmeah	do	do	
Modrosalle Monsabmeah	do	do	
Moberackallee Mohd Collim	do	do	
Sk Alle Sk Eusuf	do	do	

75 all told

MASTER

U. S.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Dunkirk, arriving at New York, 11th April, 1919, from the port of Manchester 119

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Seaborne	Frederic Owens	Master 68184-1	2 Apr 19	Manchester	No	yes	47	M	Welsh	British	5 11	178	
2	2	Reay	A S	1st Mate "	"	"	No	yes	33	M	English	"	5 5	17	
3	3	Burton	Gerard	2nd " 63633-1	"	"	No	yes	38	M	"	"			
4	4	Brook-	Laurence E	3 " 68189-1	"	"	No	yes	24	M	"	"	5		
5	5	Burr	Bert. J.	1st Engr " 68183-1	"	"	No	yes	35	M	"	"			
6	6	Malloy	Ernest	2nd " 66194-1	"	"	No	yes	33	M	"	"	5 4		
7	7	Knapper	Herbert	3rd " 68188-1	"	"	No	yes	30	M	"	"	5 8		
8	8	Rowlands	Thomas W	4th " 66195-1	"	"	No	yes	23	M	Welsh	"	5 6	130	
9	9	Stead	John H	5th " 68185-1	"	"	No	yes	21	M	Eng	"			
10	10	Davies	Tom	Q. Master " 66197-1	"	"	No	yes	21	M	Welsh	"	5	141	
11	11	Stephens	Percy	do	"	"	No	yes	19	M	"	"	5 7	132	
12	12	Thomas	David J	do 68187-1	"	"	No	yes	24	M	"	"			
13	13	Roberts	Edwin	do 68764-1	"	"	No	yes	24	M	"	"	5 5 3/4	131	
14	14	Brown	Matthew	Engr Storekeeper " 68186-1	"	"	No	yes	55	M	"	"	5 7		
15	15	Jones	Lewis	Carpenter " 68776-1	"	"	No	yes	26	M	Welsh	"	5 5	121	
16	16	Lockley	George Ernest	2nd Steward "	"	"	No	yes	31	M	"	"	5 8		
17	17	Parry	J.	Wireless Operator " 68766-1	"	"	No	yes	18	M	Welsh	"	5 8	134	
18	18	Wood	Fred	do 68194-1	"	"	No	yes	18	M	"	"			
19	19	Westray	Vivian	Apprentice " 03765-1	"	"	No	yes	17	M	Eng	"	5 7 1/4	120	
20	20	Gorse	Reginald	do 66191-1	"	"	No	yes	17	M	"	"			
21	21	Frew	George A	Extra 2nd Officer " 66114-1	"	"	Yes	yes	35	M	Irish	"	5	8	
22	22	Mills	George A	" 3rd " 66144-1	"	"	Yes	yes	32	M	"	"	5 9	140	
23	23	Steele	William	" 4th Engr "	"	"	Yes	yes	33	M	"	"	5 8	165	
24	24	Stewart	James B	Cx 3rd " 66521	"	"	Yes	yes	29	M	"	"	5 9		
25	25	Beeston	J A	Cx 4th Officer " 66153-1	"	"	Yes	yes	19	M	"	"	5		
26	26	Brown	Wm Hay	Cx 5th Engr "	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	Scotch		5 8		
27	27	Dunn	William	Cx 6th " 66117-1	"	"	Yes	yes	22	M	"	"			
28	28	Hart	William J	Cx Ch Steward " 68182-1	"	"	Yes	yes	49	M	"	"	5 7 1/4		
29	29	Smith	James A	Cx 2nd Steward " 66152-1	"	"	Yes	yes	41	M	"	"			
30	30														

IMPOR

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Sunderland, arriving at New York, 11th April, 1919, from the port of Manchester 120

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sk Noorudeen	Bulla	1st Serang	24-3-19	Manchester	Yes Transferred to other steamer same company		57	M	British	Indian			Rt hip foreign
2	Ebrahim	Adam	1st Tindel	24/3/19	Manchester			39			do			"
3	Sk Dawood	Abdoola	2nd 66972-3					35			do			"
4	Hassan	Sheikan	Cassab 66918-3			Jo		59			do			"
5	Cassam	Sumoordeen	Winchman 66923-3			"		33			"			"
6	Sk Abdool Rahmon	Sk Ismail	Lascar 66928-3			"		33			"			"
7	Bapoo	Mhd	Albe			"		35			"			"
8	Sk Albee	Sk Yusoof	66948-3 "			"		35			"			"
9	Hassoon	Suleyman	"			"		26			"			"
10	Ebraim	Balla	66946-3 "			"		26			"			"
11	Albe	Ebraim	"			"		20			"			"
12	Dawood	Moosa	66945-3 "			"		18			"			"
13	Albe	Ebraim	"			"		16			"			"
14	Cassam	Omarsa	66938-3 "			"		39			"			"
15	Hassan	Jacob	Bhandary			"		35			"			"
16	Hamid	Cheiman	66944-3 Topass			"		39			"			"
17	Mhd Ismail		66931-3 Lascar			"		28			"			"
18	Sk Albe	Sk Abdoola	66947-3 "			"		29			"			"
19	Ebraim	Moonsey	"			"		20			"			"
20	Fuzumallee	Acsbindee	66936 Fireman			"		34			"			"
21	Shoorozelee	Mahd	66930 2nd Tindel			"		26			"			"
22	Accodasa Allee	Monafalla	66976-3 Fireman			"		23			"			"
23	Abdool	Sotter	66942-3 Fireman			"		22			"			"
24	Harrisallee	Osmanalle	66925 do			"		24			"			"
25	Hassim Allee	Monsabmea	66971-3 do			"		23			"			"
26	Modrasalle	Mosa Mea	3rd 66924-3 Tindel			"		26			"			"
27	Moberackalle	Ma Callem	66965-3 Trimman			"		27			"			"
28	Moorah	Meah	66940-3 Lascar			"		18			"			"
29	Sigid	Abmid	66969-3 Lascar			"		23			"			"
30	Sk ameer	Banakmea	Fireman Serang			NO		35						

IMPORT.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. T11

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Dunedin, arriving at New York, 11th April, 1919, from the port of Manchester. 121

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Vazeer	Sk Dawood	1st Fireman	24.3.19	Manchester	No	No	39	M	British Indian				
2	2	Mamoosal	Nakwaqee	2nd	24-III				29	"	"				
3	3	Sk Ebraim	Sk Esmail	Donkeyman	66920-III				25	"	"				
4	4	Sk Ahmed	Sk Dawood		68497-		Yes		29	"	"				Resh[ip] foreign
5	5	Abdool Currim	Sk Hoosein		68772-3		No		39	"	"				
6	6	Ebraim Ahmed	Khan		Dalman				35	"	"				
7	7	Mhd Essack	Sk Abooden		66911-III				49	"	"				
8	8	Sk Abdoola	Mhd Ebraim		66975-III				40	"	"				
9	9	Sk Mhd	Sk Abdoola		66926-I	Laman			27	"	"				
10	10	Mhd	Abdoola		66910				37	"	"				
11	11	Mhd Khan	Abdoola Khan		[illegible]				29	"	"				
12	12	Abdool Joffer	Sk Ismail		67483-III				25	"	"				
13	13	Currim	Moideen		67468		Yes		24	"	"				Resh[ip] foreign
14	14	Sk Hasson	Sk Ismail		67458		No		25	"	"				
15	15	Jainoodeen	Sk Albesul		66923				21	"	"				
16	16	Baba	Kemmooden		67464				35	"	"				
17	17	Sk Ebraim	Mhd Jaffer		66922				33	"	"				
18	18	Abdooramon	Ooman		66913				26	"	"				
19	19	Mansur	Sheroor		66198				25	"	"				
20	20	Sk Ebraim	Sk Mhd		67481				25	"	"				
21	21	Said Hasson	Sk Ebraim		66977-				30	"	"				
22	22	Sk Hoosein	Abdool Joffer		67963				25	"	"				
23	23	Sulyman	Sk Hasson		66978		Yes		22	"	"				Resh[ip] foreign
24	24	Buckroody	Terbox		66915-I		No		35	"	"				
25	25	Ismail	Khodabux		66935				21	"	"				
26	26	Mhd	Hasson		67421-				30	"	"				
27	27	Abdoola	Mhd		66929-				23	"	"				
28	28	Mhd Hoosein	Imam Hoosein		67937				20	"	"				
29	29	Sataruk	Noorbux				Yes		23	"	"				
30	30	Ahmed	Mera		67434		No		27	"	"				

IMPORT

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Dunedin, arriving at New York, 11th April, 1919, from the port of Manchester 121

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vazeer	Sk Dawood	1st Fireman	24.3.19	Manchester	No	No	39	M	British	Indian			
2	Mamoosal	Nakwagee	2nd "											
3	Sk Ebraim	Sk Esmail	Donkeyman					29	"	"				
4	Sk Ahmed	Sk Dawood	~~Trimmer~~					25	"	"				
5	Abdool Currim	Sk Hoosein				Yes		29	"	"				Reship foreign
6	Ebraim Ahmed	Khan	Trimmer			No		39	"	"				
7	Mhd Essack	Sk Abdoolen						35	"	"				
8	Sk Abdoola	Mhd Ebraim						49	"	"				
9	Sk Mhd	Sk Abdoola	Trimmer					40	"	"				
10	Mhd	Abdoola						27	"	"				
11	Mhd Khan	Abdoola Khan	~~Trimmer~~					37	"	"				
12	Abdool Joffer	Sk Ismail						29	"	"				
13	Currim	Moideen						25	"	"				
14	Sk Hasson	Sk Ismail				Yes		24	"	"				Reship foreign
15	Jainaodeen	Sk Abdool				No		25	"	"				
16	Baba	Rummooden						21	"	"				
17	Sk Ebraim	Mhd Joffer						35	"	"				
18	Abdooramon	Ooman						33	"	"				
19	Mansur	Sheroor						26	"	"				
20	Sk Ebraim	Sk Mhd						25	"	"				
21	Said Hasson	Sk Ebraim						25	"	"				
22	Sk Hoosein	Abdool Joffer	Trimmer					30	"	"				
23	Sulyman	Sk Hasson						25	"	"				
24	Buckrody	Peerbux				Yes		22	"	"				Reship foreign
25	Ismail	Khodabux				No		35	"	"				
26	Mhd	Hasson						21	"	"				
27	Abdoola	Mhd						30	"	"				
28	Mhd Hoosein	Imam Hoosein						23	"	"				
29	Satarbux	Noorbux						20	"	"				
30	Ahmed	Mura				Yes		23	"	"				
						No		21	"	"				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Lincoln, arriving at New York, 11th April, 1919, from the port of Manchester 122

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Baboo	Sk Peroo	66931 Fireman	24 3 19	Manchester	No	No	29	M					
2	2	Sk Ooman	Sk Ahmed	67980 Fireman					33						
3	3	Abdool	Soonan	67473 Trimmer			Yes		22						
4	4	Sk Esmail	Sk Ebraim	67967			No		20						
5	5	Esmail	Abdool	67974					20						
6	6	Safathaalla	Aubimalla	Fireman Serang			Yes		23						
7	7	Soragulalla	assodenella	1st Engnl Tindel					27						
8	8	Aozialla Mh.	Nozim	67986 Tindel					33						
9	9	Sultannah	Ollymoh	Fireman 67771					28						
10	10	Rajitaulla	Nosturalla	66940 Donkeyman					43						
11	11	Mohd Hassona	Mohd Assode	66939					23						
12	12	Wahedalla	Amanilla	67913 Greaser					40						
13	13	Jaijurallee	Hoomatalla	67912					20						
14	14	Reamatta	Safathella	66941					36						
15	15	Hoseinralla	Mohd Assode	67914 Fireman					20						
16	16	Thucardone	Acaullatte	67917					20						
17	17	Kone Meah	Keramatulla	67915					23						
18	18	Aureomalla	Pokee	67966					26						
19	19	Nossaroady	Sahemulla	66945					24						
20	20	Arsadulla	Hossinitella	67984					26						
21	21	Jahindulla	Azorculla	67985					27						
22	22	Arjanu Allee	Afzul	67918					32						
23	23	Safathulla	Uzillala	66948					33						
24	24	Wozidalla	Calimeralla	67954					32						
25	25	Hoormahulla	Reametulla	67916					32						
26	26	Zazulla	Nuzzeullah	67910					21						
27	27	Salamalla	Hatmalla	66946					24						
28	28	Shei Mohd	Acidalla	67917					33						
29	29	Sizattulla	Mormalla	67962											
30	30	Massor alla	Mohd Azim	67943											

Line Ellerman Hall Line
Owners same
Local Agents Norton Lilley & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular

U. S. DE... IM...

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPOI

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Dunkirk, arriving at New York, 11th April, 1919, from the port of Manchester. 123

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Sonas Mohd	Haluttalla	Trimmer	24-3-19	Manchester	Yes	18	M	Read Native	British Indian	5-1	9[illegible]	
2	2	Mamuffilla	Nokibulla	67919-III do	.	.	Ex transferred	.	.	.	.	5-4	117	
4	3	Jacidoalla	Nasser Mohd.	67961- do	.	.	Yes	19	.	.	.	5-6	9[illegible]	
5	4	Allenalla	Monalla	66992- do	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5-7	12[illegible]	
6	5	Zaccarella	Jamalla.	67991-III do	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5-1	1[illegible]	
7	6	Mahaculla	Nossurialla	66999 do	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5-4	1[illegible]	
8	7	Carrim	Esa	66994 do	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5-3	11[illegible]	
9	8	Chan	Kasim	268198 Lascar Serang	.	.	No	40	.	.	.	5-[illegible]	1[illegible]	
10	9	Essamoodeen	Koeman	68196-3. Cassab	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5-2	11[illegible]	
11	10	Jamoodeen	Ebram	68201-3 Kascab-III	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5-7	11[illegible]	
12	11	Kd Dapper	Sk Esmail	68179-3	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5-3	16	
13	12	Dawood	Sk Allee	68192-3	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5-1	11[illegible]	
14	13	Sulleyman	Jaffer	~~66901-3~~	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5-[illegible]	1[illegible] Discharged Hosp. 4/16/19	
15	14	Sk Hanoon	Samaloodeen	66903-3	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5-2	11	
16	15	Sk Domer	Koeman	66902-3	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5-2	07	
17	16	Sk Ahmed	Abdoola	67120-3.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5-[illegible]	1[illegible]	
18	17	Kaloo	Esmoodeen	~~68193-3~~	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5-2	1[illegible]	
19	18	Ebram	Sk Jackir	66905-3	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5-1	9[illegible]	
20	19	Sk Esmail	Koeman.	66907-3.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5-0	1[illegible]	
21	20	Ahmed	Khotodeen	66914-3	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5-3	1[illegible]	
22	21	Kootoodeen	Bhawoodeen	66906-3	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5-4	16	
23	22	Khalls	Apper	66904-3 Deck Lascar	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	[illegible]		
24	23	Allee	Ahmed	67964-3. Lascar	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5-4	13[illegible]	
25	24	Rosario	Segnira	268200-3 Ch Cook & Baker	.	.	.	39	M	.	Portuguese	5-1	0	
26	25	Menquil	L. Souza.	66913-3 General Servant	.	.	.	28	M	.	do	5-3	12[illegible]	
27	26	Pedro	J Mendi	68198-3 do	.	.	.	24	.	.	do	5-3	12	
28	27	Joaquim	R. Rodriguez	68197-3 do	.	.	.	24	.	.	do	5-5	12[illegible]	
29	28	Pantaleo	Caldeiro	68199-3 do	.	.	.	20	.	.	do	5-1	12	
30	29	G Berriardo	Lobo.	68195-3 do	.	.	.	20	.	.	do	5-2	1[illegible]	
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1246

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular

U. S.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred. Owen Seabone, of the S/S City of Dunkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F O Seabone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1919

John L Eggert
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nór shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMP

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular

Form 689.

Sheet No. ...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

124

PORT OF New York.

May 19, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) Schr. Ellen Little from port of Riohacha Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 9 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr. 10, 1919, consigned to Crowell & Thurlow: is now lying at Red Hook Flats and is expected to sail May 20, 1919, for Canary Islands via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—13sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas. Watras	45	Russia	New York.
John Nygren	21	Sweden	"
Enos Hakesen	23	Norway	"
K. G. Johansson	31	Sweden	"
Trygve Engebretsen	19	Norway	"
Sobolph Thrill	34	California	
John S. MacKenzie	33	Canada	"
H. Moses (Canad.	26	Colombia	Riohacha

[CONTINUED

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olle T. Stevenson	52	Norway			
James S. Ellis	44	Nova Scotia			
Victor Palm	28	Finland			
Harold Yesbacq	23	Norway			
Sivert Hursly	25	"			
Jorgen Petersen	25	"			
H. W. Morse	38	Mass.			
R. M. MacMahon	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. W. Holden
Master.

[COVE...]

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	19
21	20
22	21
23	22
24	23
25	24
26	25
27	26
28	27
29	28
30	29
	30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rch Ellen Little, arriving at New York April 11, 1919, from the port of Red Hook Colombia

125

No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirk	Chas Kirk	Mate 26375-N.Y.	1.8.19	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	Russian	Russian	5-6	180	
2	McLean	John J	2 Mate 18 Sea		New York	Paid off	Yes	33	"	Scotch	Canada	5-7	160	
3	Llanos	Moises	Steward 63442		Colombia									
4	Nygren	John	2 Cook 20 Sea		Red Hook	Not Paid	Yes	26	"	Spanish	Colombia	5-6	140	Deserted foreign
5	Hakansson	E	Steward 69534-1		New York	Paid off	Yes	21	"	Swede	Sweden	5-11	163	
6	Johnson	K G	84-NY		New York	Paid off	Yes	23	"	"	Norway	5-6	133	
7	Engebretsen	G	69515-2		New York	Paid off	Yes	31	"	"	Sweden	5-11	170	
8	Allesen	J			New York	Paid off	Yes	18	"	"	Norway	5-9	150	
9	Coffin	Herbert W.	Master	12/12/18	New York	No	Yes	56	"	Scotch	American	5-7	155	

#3 9 by Thos J Conry, Insp 4/15/19 Barge office

#5 7 . . Oldsy 4/15/19 . . .

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular

U. S. DEP
IMMI

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPOI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert W Coffin, of the Rebe Ellen Little, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1919

H W Coffin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Thos Downey
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Ellen Little
4/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port or a po[illegible] ir possessions or [illegible] of continental Unit[illegible]

16—214 U.S.S. Terra
S. S. is Ternate

No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Na[illegible]

1	Mulligan	John
2	Sparboro	Augus
3	Valencis	Salvato
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

3 Cert

Refer to: THE RECEIVING SHIP AT NEW YORK
BAY RIDGE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

EH:CLL. 126

11 April, 1919.

From: Commanding Officer.
To: United States Immigration Authorities.

SUBJECT: STOWAWAYS DISPOSITION OF.

1. Through error of Commanding Officer of U.S.S. GLENVILLE the below named men were taken from the U.S.S. TERNATE.

2. Hereby respectfully delivered to you for disposition.

MULLIGAN, J.F. Machinist, USNRF. Released.
Sparboro, ~~AGONER~~, Augustine Private U.S.A. Discharged.
VALENCIS, Salvatore Private Co. E. 20th. Infantry. U.S.A. Deserter.

F.H.Swift
F.H.SWIFT.
By Direction.

---

ontinental United States from a
sions from a foreign port, a port

Number .....

Port of April 11 127, 1919

NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT NATURALIZATION PAPERS, TE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
USNR	Navy Brighton SI
U.S.A.	75 Tyson st New Brighton NY
U.S.A.	614 Bement ave
U.S.A.	69 E Houston st

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 6500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.S. Senate sailing from Genoa, 3/25, 1919 Arriving at Port of April 11 127, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mulligan	John	21	8	M	Bayonne NJ 4/12/97	born dual U S & R	Mrs Brighton St
2	Sparboro	Augustus	21	1	"	Newyork NY 3/03/98	" " U.S.A.	75 Tyson st Brighton sta
3	Valencio	Salvatore	21	1	"	father's papers	furlough U S A	614 Bement ave
4								698 Houston st
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Dyckes } Prosper
Morrison }

3 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

(1)

"Ternate"

April 12/19

Jan 4 pr. 1919

3 Ult

6164

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Locke Winthrop, S. D.
June 27/19
arr. Apr. 11/19.

1 not counted

1 stowaway
dep

Lake Winthrop

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Lake Winthrop

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Coastwise Trans. Co.

List Stowaways.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Hinshrop 9-10 Passengers sailing from ~~San Juan~~ Cuba 6-9 April 4, 1914

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Not Counted DEPORTED	Ruiz	Victor	38	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Swedish 1-6 0 8	No	Finland	Finish	Eng	Cardiff	None	Wash	Tacoma
2		Ruiz	Victor S.	39	M	S	"	No	Eng	No	Chilean	Spanish	Eng	London	Bro. Bennett Ruiz Chile		
							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						~~N. Y.~~ Hampton		Victoria 75, Valparaiso,		
															F. J. McGovern		"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...ry, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—213

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 11, 1911

129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	—	Steerage	0	No	—	—	Barbara Wierzbicka Wife	Joins husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ind	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scratch on Right hand	Finland	Houghton
2	—	"	0	Yes 1907	2 yrs	Wilmington	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	Button on Right arm	Chile	Valaparaiso
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

14—377

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

at N.Y.

F. Nissen
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

Sheet No. 3

14—377

LAKE WINTHROP APR 11 1919

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MA... ...BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... ...ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Lake Hinshr... of Cuba

131

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
D.L.	1	Carlson Re...	Sweden	5 6		
	2	~~Spekkan~~ Fr...	~~Russian~~	5 11		No papers
	3	Mille El...	Portugal	5 3		
	4	Hassen Ali	Turkey	5 2		
X	5	Bisya Ko...	Russian	5-4		No papers
	6	...onis ...	F. Bark	5 6		
	7	...edrich ...	"	5 5		
	8	Hodon ...	"	5 6		
	9	...ring ...	"	5 9		
	10	Lecard Le...	"	5 4		
	11	Da Foca ...	Portugal	5 7		
	12	#2+5 no pass...	...	...		
	13					
	14					
	15					
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					
	21					
	22					
	23					
	24					
	25					
	26					
	27					
	28					
	29					
	30					

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ... Co. 14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4024

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE 130

S. S. Lake Winthrop arr 4/10/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Winthrop the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Frantz Spekkan } Not in possession
Kosh Busya } of proper passports

* 2 appeared at B.O. 4/16/19 for inspection + was sent to E.D. for S.I.

JBZ

Form 516

Sheet No. 3

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Winthrop, arriving at New York, April 11, 1919, from the port of Cuba

131

LAKE WINTHROP APR 11 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carlson	Richard	B 7661 Steward	Mar 1919	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	27	M	Scand	Sweden	5 6		
D.L. 2	~~Lipschitz~~ Capt	Frank	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	25	"	~~Germ~~ Scand	~~Germany~~ Sweden	5 11		No papers
3	Melle	Elmo F	B 18675 Fireman			"	"	22	"	Portugese	Portugal	5 8		
4	Hassen	Alic	B 3662			"	"	48	"	Turkish	Turkey	5 3		
X 5	Bisoya	Koshorka	687 - Portland Cooper			"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5-4		No papers
6	Jones	Jno A	B 18677 Steward			"	"	27	"	Afr Brit	Jr Brit	5 6		
7	Fredrich	J	B 18676 Cook			"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5		
8	Hodon	Joseph	B 18741 Messman			"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6		
9	Livig	Antonio	B 18670 "			"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9		
10	Picard	Leo	B 18645 Messman			"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4		
11	Da Foca	Manuel	B 18669 Messman			"	"	23	"	Portugese	Portugal	5 7		
12	#2+5 no passports, ordered held on board													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 appeared at B.O. 4/18/19 for inspection & was sent to E.I. for S.I.

JBZ

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Pan Am Trans. Co

14—1986

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Dep.

14—377

S.

INDEX NO.

39m 1

38m 2

75m 3

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master 7 sheets, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. T. Kogtsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S.

14—377

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Winthrop, arriving at New York, April 11, 1919, from the port of Cuba

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hanna	D. H.	Mate	Mar 1919	Norfolk	Yes	Yes				U.S. Cit			
2	Barton	A. R.	2 "	"	"	"	"				"			
3	Mitchell	A. L.	3 "	"	"	"	"				"			
4	Mortinson	Laurence D.	AB	"	"	"	"				"			
5	Hempel	Fred	C.S	"	"	"	"				"			
6	Malone	David	"	"	"	"	"				"			
7	Johnson	Ashton	"	"	"	"	"				"			
8	Hodard	J. A.	"	"	"	"	"				"			
9	Taylor	Albert	C Eng	"	"	"	"				"			
10	Argale	Aug	AB	"	"	"	"				"			
11	Lindgren	E.A.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"				"			
12	Freeman	Joseph	3d "	"	"	"	"				"			
13	Gillespie	Andrew	2d "	"	"	"	"				"			
14	Hoyt	C. F.	Oiler	"	"	"	"				"			
15	Pettyjohn	L. P.	"	"	"	"	"				"			
16	Poulnd	John H.	"	"	"	"	"				"			
17	Cushing	Leo M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"				"			
18	Hesmith	Erastus	"	"	"	"	"				"			
19	Laurienen	Yalmer	"	"	"	"	"				"			
20	Horan	Francis J.	"	"	"	"	"				"			
21	MacVane	Donid	Pass	"	"	"	"				"			
22	Douglass	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"				"			
23	Rogers	C. F.	Master	"	"	"	"				"			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

F. i Foreman Resp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. 14—377

ESCA1019

INDEX NO.

39m 1

38m 2

75m 3

S.

SUPPER.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lake Winthrop

4/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Sheet No. 3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 133

S. S. Lake Winthrop (Coastwise Trans. Co.) arrived April 11, 1919, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m 1	Ruiz, Victor Santiago	1	2	1	To hosp 4/27/19 3:20 pm 2nd exam Stowaway 5/8/19 2:20 pm Apr 11 1919	McGovern 4/11 1919											Rel'd C.J. 6/18 2:20			10:30 6/21	Lake Winthrop		11	11	11
38m 2	Berg, Victor	1	1	1	"	"							4/11	Dsad as Seaman 184 M	4:20						10:30 6/18	Lake Winthrop		23	23	24
25m 3	Speckhahn, Ernest Frank	Crew	2	1	Alien Enemy (ED 4/14-11:20 am)	Fitzgerald 4/5	55	Lv.																		

Lake Winthrop April 11-19.

Magdalena APR 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress o

Vessel Magdalena

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given
1	Rennacker	Mic
2	Christianson	Nils
3	Burkhart	Joh
4	Paripopoulos	Pet
5	Pandelakas	Nich
6	Hans Ordz	Mar
7	Jensen Lunc	Han
8	Lawlor	Mich
9	Carlsen	Har
10	Thomas	Walk
11	Fuentes	Jua
12	Makark	Bla
13	Carmona	Jua
14	Marinke	Ant
15	Liva	Jos
16	Lunoz	Jose
17	Lawson	Mar
18	Dans	Jua
19	Ruiz	Victor
20	Phillips	Charles
21	Gordon	Richard
22	Girard	Henry W
23	Battershield	Charles
24	Fernandez	Albert
25	Crawford	Colyn H.
26	Dawson	Herbert
27	Schuler, Dixon	Harvey Hilliard
28	De Lont, Hathaway	Pelham K. Raymond
29	Hall, Les Posier	Carenal E. Jerome "
30	Kuban Chapman	Joseph Kloyd

Form 689.

4/12

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 134

....., 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Magdalena from port of Nuevitas Cub, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr 12, 1919, consigned to American Sugar Refg Co, is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail Apr 21, 1919, for Preake Cuba via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 3

RS OF CREW 135

ives of any vessel having such aliens

Nuevitas, Cub. 4/12/19

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]			
Russia	5 7/12	6 3/4	
Norway	5/5	5	
Holland	5/10	165	
Greece	5/7	17	
"	5/7	151	
Spain	5/11		
Norway	5/5		
[illegible]	5/5		
[illegible]	5/7		
Holland	5/9		
Chili	5/8		
Russia	5/10		
Chili	5/7		
Portugal	5/6	164	
Chili	5/7		
Brazil	5/5 1/2		
Chili	5/8		
Spain	5/8		
Chili	5/9		
Colored	B W O	5 9 1/2	
"	"	5/4	131
"	"	5/7	
"	"	5/16	
Columbia	5/5		
N. Y. Citizen			
N. Y. "			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			
"			

Name	Age	Nationality	Time	Rank	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks
Ruiz Victor	20	Chili			Chili	5/9		
Phillips Charles	48	Colored		Steward	BWO	5 9 1/2		
Gordon Richard	17	"		Cook's Mate	"	5/4	131	
Girard Henry W	19	"		Seaman	"	5/7		
Batterschield Charles	36	"		"	"	5/16		
Fernandez Albert	24	"		"	Columbia	5/5		
Crawford Colyn H.	55	N. Y.		Master	N. Y. Citizen			
Dawson Herbert	18	N. Y.			N. Y. Citizen			
Schuler, Harvey	18	"			"			
Dixon, Hilliard	37	"			"			
De Lont, Pelham K.	24	"			"			
Hathaway, Raymond	27	"			"			
Hall, Carenal E.	21	"			"			
Les Posier, Jerome "	22	"			"			
Kuban, Joseph	17	"			"			
Chapman, Kloyd	18	"			"			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

E. B. Hanscom Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See last 48 lines of back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J H Crawford	55	U S A	New York March 13 1919
M Remsen	47	Russia Nat	" " "
N Christiansen	32	Norway Nat	" " "
W Dixon	24	U S A	" " "
J Birkhait	26	Holland	" " "
P Papopolas	48	Greece	" " "
N Pandaleka	33	"	" " "
Hans Jensen Sand	25	Norway	" 19 "
M Ordy	24	Spain	" 13 "
J Kubon	16	U S A	" " "
H Lawson	18	" "	" " "
Loy Chapman	18	" "	" " "
M Taylor	39	Iceland Nat	" " "
H Carlson	25	Norway	" " "
R S Slaterley	21	U S A	" " "
W A De Voie	27	" "	" " "
W Thomas	30	Holland	" " "
C R Hall	21	U S A	" " "
J Van Rosier	22	" "	" " "
J Menter	31	Chili	" " "
L Makosk	24	Russia	" " "
J Carmona	23	Chili	" " "
A Marinka	24	Belgium	" " "
J Leva	22	Chile	" " "
J Lunoa	35	Brazil	" " "
M Gambon	18	Chili	" " "
Juan Laus	25	Spain	" " "
Vict Ruiz	24	Chili	" " "
C Phillips	48	B W I	" " "
H Shuler	37	U S A	" " "
R Gordon	17	B W I	" " "
H W Girard	19	" "	" " "
C Batershield	36	" "	" " "
A Fernandez	24	Columbia	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 3

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J H Crawford	55	U S A	V Ruiz	20	Chili
M Remsen	47	Russia Nat	J Dana	25	Spain
Nils Christiansen	33	Norway Nat	H Decker	24	Russia
W Dixon	25	U S A	M Gambon	18	Chili
J Birkholdt	26	Holland	Jos Leiva	22	"
P Papapolas	48	Greece	H Sanhueza	22	"
N Pandaleka	33	"	C Phillips	46	B W I
H Jensen	24	Norway	R Gordon	17	" "
M Ordy	24	Spain	Wm Howard	44	" "
A Marinkar	39	France	C Battershuda	36	" "
E J Fuchs	20	U S A	L McNeil	30	U S A
A B Snyder	16	" "	A Fernandez	24	Columbia
M Sanders	29	Iceland Nat	Luis Garcia	22	Chili
H Carlson	25	Norway Nat	Manuel Leon	29	Chili
M L Webber	23	U S A			
H Gleleniua	31	U S A			
J Van Rosier	22	" "			
C Makosk	24	Russia			
W Brown	17				
J Carmona	23	Chili			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. H. Crawford.
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Dana	Juan									
19	Ruiz	Victor	2nd								
20	Phillips	Charles	3rd	Steward							
21	Gordon	Richard	3rd	Cook & Mate							
22	Girard	Henry W		Seaman							
23	Battershield	Charles									
24	Fernandez	Albert	58386	Engine Room							
25	Crawford	John H.	1506	Master							
26	Dawson	Herbert	9593								
27	Schuler	Harvey	7603								
28	Dixon	Hilliard	3645								
29	Le Vot	Nathan K.	5245								
30	Flaherty	Raymond	1284								
	Hall	Clarence C.	1975								
	Les Rosier	Jerome "	1776								
	Kuban	Joseph	721								
	Chapman	Floyd									

Magdalena APR 12 1919

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR ... BERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 135

Required under Act of Congr... entatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Magdale... of Nuevitas, Cuba 4/12/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Rank or rating	(4) Ship's department	(5) Destination	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ramsden									[illegible]			
2	Christianson									~~Nor~~ Norway	5 7/12	169	
3	Burkhart									Chile SN	5/5	5	
4	Paripopoulos									Holland	5/10	165	
5	Pandelakis									Greece	5/7	15	
6	Hans Ordz									L	5/7	15	
7	Jensen Lune									Spain	5/11		
8	Lawlor									Norway	5/5		
9	Carlsen									[illegible]	5/5		
10	Thomas									[illegible]	5/17		
11	Fuentes									Holland	5/9		
12	Makark									Chili	5/8		
13	Germona									Russia	5/16		
14	Marinko									Chili	5/7		
15	Liva									Portugu	5/6	164	
16	Lunoz									Chili	5/7		
17	Lamlon									Brazil	5/5½		
18	Dans									Chili	5/8		
19	Ruiz	Victor	"	"	"	"	Fireman		20	" Chili	Chili	5/9	
20	Phillips	Charles	9/20	Steward	"	"	"		48	" Colored	BW O	5/9½	
21	Gordon	Richard	9/30	Cook & Mate	"	"	"		17	"	"	5/4	
22	Girard	Henry W	9/30	Seaman	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				19	"	"	5/7	
23	Batterstield	Charles	R.R.	"	"	"	"		36	"	"	5/16	
24	Fernandez	Albert	5838	Engineer	"	"	"		24	"	Columbia	5/5	
25	Crawford	John W.	1506	Master					55	N.Y.	Citizen		
26	Dawson	Herbert	9593						18	N.Y.	Citizen		
27	Schuler	Stanley	7603						18	"	"		
28	Dixon	Millard	3641						37	"	"		
29	De Vet	Fairmont	5245						24	"	"		
30	Flattery	Clarence	1284						27	"	"		
	Fall	Jerome	1975						21	"	"		
	Des Rosier	Joseph	1776						22	"	"		
	Furbar	Lloyd	7212						17	"	"		
	Chapman								18	"	"		

E. A. Hanson Collector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Magdalena, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Nuevitas

Magdalena APR 12 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Remsen	Michael	1st Officer	Mar 13	New York		Yes	49	male	Russian	Russia	5 4/4	69/4	
2	Christianson	Nils. G.	2nd Officer	"	"		"	32	"	Norway	Norway	5/5	5	
3	Burkhart	John	Carpenter	"	"		"	26	"	Holland	Holland	5/10	160	
4	Paripopoulos	Peter	Boson	"	"			48	"	Greece	Greece	5/7	17	
5	Pandelakas	Nicholas	A. B.	"	"			33	"	"	"	5/7	151	
6	Mans Ordy	Manuel	"	"	"			24	"	Spain	Spain	5/11		
7	Jensen Lunc	Hans	"	Mar 19	"			25	"	Norway	Norway	5/5		
8	Lawlor	Michael	Chief Engr	Mar 19	"			39	"	Ireland	Ireland	5/5		
9	Carlsen	Harbvic	2nd Asst Engr	"	"			25	"	Norway	Portuguese	5/7		
10	Thomas	Wallace	Oiler	"	"			36	"	Holland	Holland	5/9		
11	Fuentes	Juan	Fireman	"	"			31	"	Chile	Chili	5/8		
12	Makask	Mahas	"	"	"			24	"	Russia	Russia	5/10		
13	Carmona	Juan	"	"	"			23	"	Chili	Chili	5/7		
14	Marinko	Antonio	"	"	"			24	"	Portugal	Portugal	5/6	164	
15	Liva	Jose	"	"	"			22	"	Chili	Chili	5/7		
16	Lunor	Jose	"	"	"			35	"	Brazil	Brazil	5/5½		
17	Lamlon	Martin	Coal Pass	"	"			18	"	Chili	Chili	5/8		
18	Dans	Juan	"	"	"			25	"	Spain	Spain	5/8		
19	Ruiz	Victor	"	"	"			20	"	Chili	Chili	5/9		
20	Phillips	Charles	Steward	"	"			48	"	Colored	B W I	5/9½		
21	Gordon	Richard	Cook & Mate	"	"			17	"	"	"	5/4		
22	Girard	Henry W.	Seaman	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		19	"	"	"	5/7		
23	Batterstield	Charles	"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5/10		
24	Fernandez	Gilbert	Crew Mess	"	"			24	"	"	Columbia	5/5		
25	Crawford	John H.	Master					55		N. S.	Citizen			
26	Clawson	Herbert						18		N. S.	Citizen			
27	Schuler,	Harvey						18		"	"			
28	Dixon,	Millard						37		"	"			
29	Le Fort,	Fareham H.						24		"	"			
30	Flattery,	Raymond E.						27		"	"			
	Hall,	Carenal						21		"	"			
	Des Rosier	Jerome						22		"	"			
	Fuban	Joseph						17		"	"			
	Chapman	Floyd						18		"	"			

E. H. Hamlen
Gen Agent

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Magdalena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Crawford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1919

E. H. Flannery
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Magdalena
4/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34 1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. April 15th, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Escalona

from port of Palo Blanco, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32. Number of seamen deserted Nil.

Number of seamen discharged Three Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Four. Total crew this date Thirty three.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Friday, April 11th, 1919, consigned to Standard Oil Co of New Jersey is now lying at Pier 5, Constable Hook and is expected to sail Tuesday April 15th, 191, for Palo Blanco, Direct.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				Oiler	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5	4	145	Tattooed right arm.
19	Hession	Thomas	L	Greaser 44416	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Irish	Do	5	9	156	Nil
20	Little	Thomas	L	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	Do	5	4	136	Tattooed both arms.
21	McKenna	Robert	L	44915 Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5	9	148	Scar on left hand.
22	Moore	John	L	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5	5	146	Tattooed both arms.
23	Wade	Patrick	L	44916 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Irish	Do	5	2	149	Nil.
24	Willis	Thomas H.	L	44921 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	English	Do	5	11	140	Tattooed left wrist.
25	West	William R.	L	A. B. 41/5	12/3/19	New York		Do	34	Do	Australian	Do	5	11	180	Nil
26	Connell	James	L	Do 17	Do	Do		Do	34	Do	American	American	5	9	160	Nil
27	Lokinyanos	George	L	Do 702	Do	Do		Do	55	Do	Greek	Greek	5	5	146	Do
28	Davies	John R.	L	44906 Apprentice	1/12/18	Liverpool	No	Do	16	Do	English	British	5	6	136	Do
29	Attwood	James	L	Do 32	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5	10	150	Do
30	French	Wallace E.	L	Do 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5	9	156	Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. R. West.	3rd	British	New York.
J. Connell	3rd	American	New York.
G. Cokkinopanis	55	Greek	New York.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. R. West	3rd	British	New York. 21/3/19.
J. Connell	3rd	American.	— " — 21/3/19.
G. Cokkinopanis	55	Greek.	— " — 21/3/19.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. C. Shedd	30.	American			
Jose Ferreira	23	Portuguese			
Juan Frexes Rijas	18	Argentine.			
Elias Zarate	29.	Uruguay.			
Alelardo Vilela	24	Peru.			
R C Shedd.	}	Failed	to Join.		
Juan Frexes Rijas					
Elias Zarate					
Alelardo Vilela					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Hugh Evans
Master.

			Seaman	64761	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5 4	145	Tattooed right arm.
19	Session	Thomas	Greaser	64761	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Irish	Do	5 9	156	Nil
20	Little	Thomas	Do	64910	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	Do	5 4	136	Tattooed both arms.
21	Mc Kenna	Robert	Fireman	47913	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5 9	148	Scar on left hand.
22	Moore	John	Do	64881	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5 5	146	Tattooed both arms.
23	Wade	Patrick	Do	47916	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Irish	Do	5 2	149	Nil.
24	Willis	Thomas H.	Do	8324	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	English	Do	5 11	140	Tattoo left arm.
25	West	William R.	A. B.	64913	22/3/19	New York		Do	34	Do	Australian.	Do	5 11	180	Nil
26	Connell	James	Do		Do	Do		Do	34	Do	American	American	5 9	160	Nil
27	Cokkinopanis	George	Do	64902	Do	Do		Do	55	Do	Greek	Greek	5 5	146	Do
28	Davies	John R.	Apprentice	47906	1/12/18	Liverpool	No	Do	16	Do	English	British	5 6	136	Do
29	Attwood	James	Do	8332	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5 10	153	Do
30	French	William E.	Do	8329	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5 9	156	Do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
15/4 1918

I, master of the Escalona, (National) S. S. British, from port of Tampico & Port Lobos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	~~#~~ 3	Total crew this date	~~33~~ 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th April 1918, 191 consigned to Boulder Bros & Boyd; is now lying at Staten Is., and is expected to sail 15th Apl., 1918, for Port Lobos. via United States port of ~~S~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

19	Hesson	Thomas	Greaser	64161	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5	4	145	Tattooed right arm.
20	Little	Thomas	Do	44916	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Irish	Do	5	9	156	Nil
21	Mc Kenna	Robert	Fireman	44913	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	Do	5	4	136	Tattooed both arms.
22	Moore	John	Do	6[illegible]8	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5	9	148	Scar on left hand.
23	Wade	Patrick	Do	44916	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5	5	146	Tattooed both arms.
24	Willis	Thomas F.	Do	8324	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Irish	Do	5	2	149	Nil.
25	West	William R.	A. B.	41[illegible]	12/3/19	New York		Do	48	Do	English	Do	5	11	141	Tattooed left arm.
26	Connell	James	Do	[illegible]	Do	Do		Do	34	Do	Australian	Do	5	11	180	Nil
27	Cokkinopanos	George	Do	44902	Do	Do		Do	55	Do	Greek	Greek	5	5	146	Do
28	Davies	John R.	Apprentice	44906	1/12/18	Liverpool	No	Do	16	Do	English	British	5	6	136	Do
29	Attwood	James	Do	8632	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5	10	150	Do
30	French	Wallace E.	Do	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5	9	156	Do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W R West.	35	Brit.	N.Y. 7/3/15
J Connell.	34	Am.	" 7/3/15
P. Cokkinopanis	55	Greek.	N.Y. 7/3/15

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.F. Frians	18	Argentina			
D Garcia	29	Uruguay			
A Vitels.	24	Peru			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	O'Day	Thomas	Oyman	64201	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Irish	Do	5	9	156	Negro cerm.
19	Stevenson	Thomas	Grease	44910	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Irish	Do	5	9	156	Tat
20	Little	Thomas	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	Do	5	4	136	Tattooed both arms.
21	Mc Kenna	Robert	Fman	47915	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5	9	148	Scar on left hand.
22	Moore	John	Do	64816	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5	5	146	Tattooed both arms.
23	Wade	Patrick		47916	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Irish	Do	5	2	149	Tat.
24	Willis	Thomas H.		47921	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	English	Do	5	11	140	Tattoo left hand.
25	West	William R.	A. Br	4/3/17	22/3/19	New York		Do	34	Do	Australian	Do	5	11	180	Tat.
26	Connell	James	Do	17	Do	Do		Do	34	Do	American	American	5	9	160	Tat
27	Cokkinopanis	George	Do	47902	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Greek	Greek	5	5	146	Do
28	Davies	John R.	Apprentice	1/12/18	Liverpool	No	Do	Do	16	Do	English	British	5	6	136	Do
29	Attwood	James	Do	47932	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5	10	150	Do
30	French	Wallace E.	Do	47917	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5	9	156	Do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel Ariana, arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 4/12/19

[illegible] No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Hugh Thomas	Master	1st Dec 1918	Liverpool	✓	Yes	34	M.	Welsh	British	5 10	180	Nil
2	Isaac	Albert	1st Officer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	46	Do	Russian	British	6	142	Tattooed Ram
3	Hart	John Walton	2nd Do	Do	Do	No	Do	22	Do	English	Do	5 4	130	Nil
4	Richardson	James H.	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5 8	138	Do
5	Livingston	John	1st Engr	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5 10	150	Do
6	Troup	Edward	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5 10	180	Do
7	French	Cecil R.	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5 8	142	Do
8	Bone	Thomas W	4th Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5 4	136	Do
9	Johnson	Ernst S.	Chf Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5 10	150	Do
10	Short	Albert H.	Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5 8	148	Do
11	McCormack	John	Chf Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5 6	130	Do
12	Gaonso	Harry	Asst Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5 4	136	Do
13	Ogilvie	Robert	Wireless Operator	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Scotch	Do	5 6	135	Do
14	Gilbert	Frank	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	Do	5 11	149	Do
15	Hamada	Kuchinosz	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Japanese	Japanese	5 5	160	Do
16	Rogan	Peter	Bosun	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Irish	British	5	140	Tattooed L arm
17	Carmalt	John	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	English	Do	5 6	135	Nil
18	Denton	John W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5 7	150	Do
19	Muldoon	Arthur	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5	138	Do
20	Foley	Thomas	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5 4	145	Tattooed right arm
21	Session	Thomas	Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Irish	Do	5 9	156	Nil
22	Little	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	Do	5 4	136	Tattooed both arms
23	McKenna	Robert	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5 9	148	Scar on left hand
24	Moore	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5 5	146	Tattooed both arms
25	Wade	Patrick	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Irish	Do	5 2	149	Nil
26	Willis	Thomas F.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	English	Do	5 11	140	Tattoo on right hand
27	West	William R.	A.B.	12/3/19	New York		Do	34	Do	Australian	Do	5 11	180	Nil
28	Connell	James	Do	Do	Do		Do	34	Do	American	American	5 9	150	Nil
29	Lokinpanos	George	Do	Do	Do		Do	55	Do	Greek	Greek	5 5	146	Do
30	Davies	John K.	Apprentice	4/12/18	Liverpool	No	Do	16	Do	English	British	5 6	130	Do
31	Attwood	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5 10	150	Do
32	French	Wallace L.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5 9	156	Do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh Thomas Evans, of the Escalona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Escalona

11/2/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Perfection arr. 4/17/19 139

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Perfection the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

John R Johnson

When photos are ready notify Immigration Dept Brooklyn 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By F. L. Moorem
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Serial

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it consignee, or master thereof officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such v tively hold in the ship's c respectively shipped or engag and discharged in the port of such information as the prescribe; and after the arr duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in writi which any such alien has ill description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigratio names of all alien employees time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, an or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver eithe and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agen by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which th $10 for each alien concerni or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance pe of the liability to the paym fine is imposed, while it r remitted or refunded: *Pro* prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 140 1919

PORT OF New York
April 18, 1919

S. S. "Perfection"

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 28

....., 191 , consigned to
....; is now lying at ....., and is
, for .....
..... First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

SHIPPING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Trainor	J.							U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	165	Scar 2nd finger right hand
18	Rosamond	A.							U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	140	None
19	Mc Intyre	George James	V2nd 4442	May 18-19	"	"	No	33	"	English	English	5-7½	180	Talon mark on right thumb
20	Lamoureux	Joseph Ernest	V3rd 762	July 13-18	"	"	No	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	150	Talon both arms
21	Bangma	Teunk	V Pumpman 6146	Nov 11-18	"	"	No	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7½	180	Talon right arm
22	Kokkeln	Renard	V Oiler 1295	Dec 1918	"	"	No	31	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-7	172	Tattoo right arm
23	Magnussen	Alf Sverld	V " 51210	Feb 13-19	"	"	No	23	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	140	Talon right hand
24	Prestberg	William	V " 32664	Feb 11-19	"	"	Yes Paid off	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5-4	125	Red Whiskers
25	Darado	Antonio	V Fireman 8352	Feb 17-19	"	"	No	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	125	None
26	Fernandos	Hernan	V " 51207	Feb 15-19	"	"	No	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	136	Talon both arms
27	Vasquez	John	V " 1056	Feb 5-19	"	"	No	47	"	"	"	5-4	140	None
28	Tibroog	Jogiar Gerrit	V Oayman 9150	May 19-19	"	"	No	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	170	Talon left arm

F. L. Moorem Insp.

29 1 Shithout Cards ordered held on board.
30 #5 not inspected

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 140

PORT OF New York

April 15 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Perfection"

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 191 , consigned to ...: is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 191 , for ... via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

17	Trainer	J.							U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	165	Scar 2nd finger right hand
18	Rosamond	A.		Feb 14-19	"	"	No	30	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	140	None
19	Mc Intipe	George James	V 2nd 4442	Mar 19-19	"	"	No	33	English	U.S.A. English	5-7½	150	Talon mark on right thumb
20	Lamoureux	Joseph Ernest	V 3rd 762	July 13-18	"	"	No	23	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-5	150	Talon both arm
21	Bangma	Sierk	V Pumpman 6146	Nov 11-18	"	"	No	39	Dutch	Dutch	5-7½	180	Talon right arm
22	Kokkim	Lenard	V Oiler 1295	Dec 1918	"	"	No	31	Belgium	Belgium	5-7	172	Talon right arm
23	Magnussen	Alf Sawald	V " 5/1210	Feb 13-19	"	"	No	23	Scandinavian	Norway Scandinavian	5-8	140	Talon right hand
24	Prestberg	William	V " 32664	Feb 15-19	"	"	Yes Paid off	28	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5-4	125	Rupture
5	Darado	Antonio	V Fireman 8352	Feb 17-19	"	"	No	30	Spanish	Spain Spanish	5-5	120	None
	Fernandos	Hernan	V " 5/1207	Feb 15-19	"	"	No	30	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	136	Talon left wrist
27	Vasquez	John	V " 1056	Feb 15-19	"	"	No	47	"	"	5-4	140	None
28	Tichroy	Jacob Gerrit	V Oayman 9150	Mar 19-19	"	"	No	24	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5-8	170	Talon left arm
29	1 Shithout Cards ordered held on board.									F.L. Moore Co in op.			
30	#5 not inspected												

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emil Nyholm	23	Finnland	New York Sept 15 '18
A. Jensen	25	Denmark	" " Jan 19 '18
Wm Prestburg	28	Holland	" " Jan 1919
Paul Uff	19	Denmark	" " " 1919

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hilmer Hemes	47	Norway			
Wm Henitt	21	England			
Brito Alenes	21	Mexico			
Warner Wahlbom	33	Finland			
John Kennedy	25	Finland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arthur S. Lane
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Rosamond	a			Feb 14-19	"	"	No	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10 140 None
19	Mc Intyre	George James	V	2nd 4447	May 18-19	"	"	No	33	"	English	English	5-7½ 180 Tatoo mark on right thumb
20	Lamoureaux	Joseph Ernest	V	3rd 762	July 13-18	"	"	No	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5 150 Tatoo both arms
21	Bangma	Teunis	V	Pumpman 6146	Nov 11-18	"	"	No	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7½ 180 Tatoo right arm
22	Kokkin	Lenard	V	Oiler 1295	Dec 1918	"	"	No	31	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-7 172 Tatoo right arm
23	Magnussen	Alf Sound	V	" 5/1210	Feb 13-19	"	"	No	23	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8 140 Tatoo right hand
24	Prestburg	William	V	" 32664	Feb 5-19	"	"	Yes Paid off	28	"	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5-4 125 Regular
5	Darado	Antonio	V	Fireman 8352	Feb 17-19	"	"	No	30	"	Spanish	Spain Spanish	5-5 120 None
	Fernandos	Hernan	V	" 5/1207	Feb 5-19	"	"	No	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3 136 Tatoo both arms
	Vasquez	John	V	" 856	Feb 5-19	"	"	No	47	"	"	"	5-4 140 None
28	Tilroy	Jagian Servit-	V	Oayman 7150	May 19-19	"	"	No	24	"	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5-8 170 Tatoo left arm
29	1 Without Cards ordered held on board.											F. L. Hansen Insp.	
30	#5 not inspected												

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Perfection APR 12 1919

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR ... MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel s/s "Perfection" ... Tampico, Mexico

Sheet No. 1 only

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Nationality	(4) Height	(5) Weight	(6) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tamp	Arth	a. U.S.a	5-6	143	Index finger on left hand that
2	White	Alfred	2. U.S.A.	5-8	148	Index finger on right hand Landed
3	Hennessey	Jos	a. U.S.A.	5-8	131	Dirk mark on heart
4	Sanborn	Pete	2. U.S.A.	5-8	160	end of two fingers missing on right hand
5	Carlin	Cecil	West Indian	5-8	142	Scar on right arm Left Shore
6	Steinert	Emil	Swedish Scandinavian	5-7	150	Tatoo both arm
7	Jensen	Aage	Denmark	5-6	160	Tatoo both arms
8	Landin	Knut	Sweden	5-5	152	Tatoo both arms
9	Kristiansen	Arne	Scandinavian	5-8	155	Tatoo both arms Pushed
10	Nyholm	John	Finnish	5-6	163	Tatoo Right Arm
11	J. Schalk	John	Holland Dutch	5-9	168	Tatoo both arms
12	J. Olsen	John	Finnish	5-7	148	Tatoo both arms
13	Matheison	Lauritz	Holland Dutch	5-4	140	None
14	Johnson	John	Norway Scandinavian	5-6	125	Tatoo right arm Pushed
15	Off	Poul		5-8	160	None
16	Bodegard	John	a. U.S.A.	5-6	128	None
17	Bainer	James	2. U.S.A.	5-7	165	Scar 2nd finger right hand
18	Rosamond	Arthur Lee	V 1st Class 4442	Feb 14-19	No	30 U.S.A. U.S.A. 5-10 140 None
19	Mc Intyre	George James	V 2nd Class 762	Mar 18-19	No	33 English English 5-7½ 180 Tatoo mark on right thumb
20	Lamoureux	Joseph Ernest	V 3rd Class 6146	July 13-18	No	23 U.S.A. U.S.A. 5-5 150 Tatoo both arm
21	Bangma	Leick	V Pumpman 1295	Nov 11-18	No	39 Dutch Holland Dutch 5-7½ 180 Tatoo right arm
22	Kokpen	Lenard	V Oiler	Dec 1918	No	31 Belgium Belgium 5-7 172 Tatoo right arm
23	Magnussen	Alf Seavald	V 51210	Feb 13-19	No	23 Scandinavian Norway Scandinavian 5-8 140 Tatoo Right Hand
24	Prestberg	William	V 32664	Feb 17-19	Yes Taken off	28 Dutch Holland Dutch 5-4 125 Pushed
25	Darado	Antonio	V 8352 Fireman	Feb 17-19	No	30 Spanish Spain Spanish 5-5 125 None
26	Fernandos	Hernan	V 51207	Feb 5-19	No	30 Spanish Spanish 5-3 136 Tatoo both arms
27	Vasquez	John	V 056	Feb 5-19	No	47 " " 5-4 140 None
28	Silvoy	Fagian Ernest	V 9150 Oayman	Mar 19-19	No	24 Dutch Holland Dutch 5-8 170 Tatoo Left arm
29	1 Without Cards ordered held on board.					F. C. Wisconsin Insp.
30	#5 Not inspected					

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

141

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel s/s "Perfection"

Date, April 12, 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Emil Nyholm	Seaman
William Carlberg	Oiler
Poul Alfred Off	Fireman
John C. Bodegard	4

Master of the Vessel Arthur D. Tamp

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

*Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

11—1243

Perfection APR 12 1919

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 only

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "Perfection", arriving at New York, April 17, 1919, from the port of Tampico, Mexico. 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Camp	Arthur Thomas	Wiper 1709	1913	New York	No	5-3	Male	U.S.a.	U.S.a	5-6	143	Index finger left hand. Scar
2	White	Alfred Alexandria	Chf Officer 180	Sept 16-18	" "	No	41	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	148	Index finger right hand. Lame slow
3	Hennessey	Jos Lieut.	2nd "	Mar 18/19	" "	Yes ~~Paid off~~	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	131	Birth mark on heart
4	Sanborn	Roscoe Craig	3rd 8981	Mar 18/19	" "	No	38	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	end of two fingers missing on right hand
5	Carlin	Cecil Sidney	Wireless Operator 13060	Feb 14-19	" "	No	27	"	West Indian	West Indian	5-8	142	Scar on right arm Tattooed
6	Steinert	Gustaf Adolf	Boatswain 4644	Oct 14-1918	" "	No	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweden Scandinavian	5-7	150	Tatoo both arm
7	Jensen	August Theodor	Quartermaster	Jan 21/18	" "	No	25	Male	"	Denmark	5-6	160	Tatoo both arms
8	Landin	Knut Anders	" 4577	Mar 15-19	" "	No	23	"	"	Sweden	5-5	152	Tatoo both arms
9	Kristiansen	Arne	Steward 13500	Oct 14-1918	" "	No	37	"	Scandinavian	~~Scandinavian~~ Norway	5-8	155	Tatoo both arms
10	Myhrhm	John Emil	" 4142	Sept 16-18	" "	Yes ~~Paid off~~	23	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	163	Tatoo Right Arm
11	J. Schalk	John	" 22847	Mar 20-19	" "	No	28	"	Dutch	~~Dutch~~ Holland	5-9	168	Tatoo both arms
12	J. Olsen	John	" 22481	Mar 17-19	" "	No	48	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-7	148	Tatoo both arm
13	Matheison	Lauritz Saigent	Steward 51203	Feb 13-19	" "	No	24	"	Dutch	~~Dutch~~ Holland	5-4	140	None
14	Johnson	John Reider	Cook	Feb 13-19	" "	No	30	"	Scandinavian	~~Scandinavian~~ Norway	5-6	125	Tatoo right arm
5	Off	Poul Alfred	Messman 51202	Jan 1919	" "	Yes ~~Paid off~~	19	"	"	"	5-8	160	Rupture None
6	Bodegard	John Christian	" 9897	Mar 17-19	" "	~~Paid off~~	16	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	138	None
17	Trainer	James Martin	Chf Engineer 143	May 1918	" "	No	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	165	Scar 2nd finger right hand
18	Rosamond	Arthur Lee	1st Ass 10242	Feb 14-19	" "	No	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	140	None
19	Mc Intire	George James	2nd 4447	Mar 18-19	" "	No	33	"	English	U.S.A. English	5-7½	180	Tatoo mark on right thumb
20	Lamoureaux	Joseph Ernest	3rd 7672	July 13-18	" "	No	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	150	Tatoo both arm
21	Bangma	Teerk	Pumpman 6146	Nov 11-18	" "	No	39	"	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5-7½	180	Tatoo right arm
22	Rokken	Lenard	Oiler 1295	Dec 1918	" "	No	31	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-7	172	Tatoo right arm
23	Magnussen	Alf Saeuld	" 51210	Feb 13-19	" "	No	23	"	Scandinavian	Norway Scandinavian	5-8	140	Tatoo Right hand
24	Prestberg	William	" 22664	Feb 17-19	" "	Yes ~~Paid off~~	28	"	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5-4	125	Rupture
5	Darado	Antonio	Fireman 8352	Feb 17-19	" "	No	30	"	Spanish	Spain Spanish	5-5	125	None
	Fernandos	Hernan	" 51207	Feb 5-19	" "	No	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	136	Tatoo left arm
27	Vasquez	John	" 1056	Feb 5-19	" "	No	47	"	"	"	5-4	140	None
28	Tibroog	Jacob Gerrit	Oyaman 9150	May 19-19	" "	No	24	"	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5-8	170	Tatoo left arm
29	1 Without Cards ordered held on board.												F. 2. Moorem Insp.
30	#5 not inspected												

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~master~~ ch officer, of the S/S Perfection, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. A. White 1st C Officer
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1919

F. J. McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Perfection

4/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G VANDALLE, Surgeon of the S/S LAPLAND (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible] thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1919

at NEW YORK

A D Murphy
U S Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—130

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ALIENS.

S. S. "LAILAND". 6-8 *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL 2-12, 3rd. APRIL, 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Brabin.	Clarice.	24	- F	S	Musician	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	Farnworth	W. A. Brabin. 82. Manchester Rd, Farnworth.	Ills.	Chicago.
2		~~Burbidge.~~	~~Richard, G. W.~~	~~21~~	~~- M~~	~~S~~	Secretary	~~Yes English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Father. Sir Woodman Burbidge. 91. Hans Mansions, London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
3		~~Burvill Holmes~~	~~Amy.~~	~~77~~	~~- F~~	~~Wd~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Daughter. Mrs Fasson. Hill.Ldn	Phila	Phila.
4	✓ Catty. P-1126544-2/25/37	Hugh, Douglas.		37	- M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	J. E. Catty. 39, Chester Terrace, Regents Park, London. Eng.	N.Y.	New York.
5	✓ do.	Margaret, Mary.		36	- F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	J. E. Catty. 39, Chester Terrace, London.	N.Y.	New York.
6	✓ do.	Violet, Margaret.		5	- F	S	Child	No Child	No	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	J. E. Catty. 39, Chester Terrace, London.	N.Y.	New York.
7		~~Higgins.~~	Ethel, Cryden.	36	- F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Higgins. 1, Upper Berkeley St, London.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Legge.	John, Douglas.	32	- M	M	Commercial	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	Windsor	Mother. Capt. T. Legge. Farm House, Old Windsor.	N.Y.	New York.
9	✓ do.		Haroldine.	33	- F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	Windsor	Sister. Mrs Whitbread. 3, Queens Gardens, Windsor.	N.Y.	New York.
10	✓	Neill.	Margaret, E.	30	- F	S	Secretary	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Milton	Sister. Mrs Neill. -rgh. 17, Warriston Crescent, Edinbu	Mass.	Milton.
11		~~O'Hara.~~	~~Dora.~~	~~25~~	~~- F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Mother. Mrs Flowden. 22, Whittingstall Rd, Fulham.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Parry.	John.	35	- M	M	Patent Attorney	Yes English	Yes	British	Welsh	England	London	William Parry. 9, Rheidol Terrace, Aberystwyth	N.Y.	New York.
13		do.	Jane. M.	36	- F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	Welsh	England	London	Mrs Eleanor Jones. . Suffolk House, London.	N.Y.	New York.
14		do.	Hugh, Jones.	2	- M	S	Infant	No Infant	No	British	Welsh	England	London	Mrs Eleanor Jones. -, Suffolk House, London.	N.Y.	New York.
15	✓	Wallace.	William.	25	- M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father. Wm Thos Wallace. 6, Lavaine Place, Newcastle.	Iowa.	Des Moines.
16	✓ do.		Mary.	27	- F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father-in-law. Wm Thos Wallace 6, Lavaine Place, Newcastle.	Iowa.	Des Moines.
17	✓ do.		Hume.	1	- M	S	Infant	No Infant	No	British	English	England	London	Grandfather. Wm Thos Wallace. 6, Lavaine Place, Newcastle.	Iowa.	Des Moines.
18	✓	Willcock.	Charles, Leonard.	26	- M	M	Rancher	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	Boston	Wife. Mrs E Willcock. 7, Rosemary Lane, Lincoln.	Mon-tana.	Roundup.
19	ADMITTED S.F. ✓	Rosin.	Esther.	23	- F	S	Secretary	Yes English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father. Mr Rosin. 2, Bolgarskiy, Odessa. Russia.	N.Y.	New York.
20	✓	BARRETT	RACHAEL	41	F	S	-DO-	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	10 EC BLENHEIM RD LONDON	N-Y	NEW YORK
21	✓	WYLIE	IDA	34	F	S	AUTHOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-------DO-------	N-Y	NEW YORK
22		SYKES	[illegible]	31	M	S	CASHIER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	WASHINGTON	HOTEL CRAFTON WASHINGTON	D-C	WASHINGTON
23		BANACE	MARGARET E	34	F	S	[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER 11 VILLERFIELD PLACE EDINBURGH	N Y	BEAVER FALLS
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1038359 4/10/37
7-56074 1-24-37 a/o 6/25/41
260741

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1919, 191[illegible]. 144

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Fiancé	Yes	Yes	1yr	N.J.	Fiancé. Charles Albright. go.	In-	definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brwn	Hazel	None	England	Frome.
2	~~No~~ Yes	~~Self~~ Father	~~Yes~~ Yes	~~Yes~~ Yes	1912	N.Y.	-02, Forrestville Ave, Chica	No	Over 1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	London.
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1913	Phila	/1, Montgomery Ave, Wynnew	00	No	Per- manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brwn	Small mark on left temple	India	Bengal.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1½ yrs	N.Y.	330, West 9[illegible] St. New York City,	No	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	330, West 9[illegible] St. New York City,	No	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Syderstone.
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	191[illegible]	N.Y.	330, West 9[illegible] St. New York City,	No	In- definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	New York.
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Many yrs	N.Y.	Sister. Mrs Woodward. [illegible] East [illegible] Street, New York,	Yes	In- definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	America	New York.
8	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	Friend. Richard Airly. 233, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	About 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blck	Green	None	England	London
9	Yes	Anglo Saxon Petroleum.	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Friend. Richard Airly. 233, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	About 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1917 90 Mass		Friend. Mrs William Forbes. Milton. Mass.	In def	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	2 yrs	N.Y.	Husband. H. S. O'Hara. [illegible] Hotel. [illegible] East [illegible] Street. New York	In def	In definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	Mole on chin.	England	Dover.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	22	N.Y.	HOTEL MARTINIQUE New York	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Brwn	Brwn	Scar on left hand.	England	London
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	---DO--- New York	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Liverpool.
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	---DO--- New York	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London.
15	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	2007, Grand Ave. Des Moines.	No	Per- manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Newcastle.
16	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	22 Des Moines		2007, Grand Ave. Des Moines.	No	Per- manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Des Moines.
17	N.Y.	Father	Yes	No	No	No	2007, Grand Ave. Des Moines.	No	Per- manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Montana	wife. Mrs C. L. Willcock. Roundup, Montana.	No	Per- manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Boston.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible] employer. Mr [illegible] Omaha. [illegible] 07, Iowa Ave. Des Moines.	Yes	About 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brwn	Blue	None	Russia	Odessa.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-- ---		ELLIOT HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRWN	HZL	NIL	WALES	CARMARTHEN
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-- ---		------DO------	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	FR	GREY	NIL	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4 YRS OVER ALL		HOTEL PLAZA WASHINGTON CAPITOL TERRACE	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	HUDDERS-FIELD
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	- --		BEAVER FALLS NEW YORK	INDEFINITE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSHER	MOREY	NIL	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-- --		[illegible] LA	[illegible]		YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NIL	[illegible]	[illegible]
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J THOMAS, CHIEF OFFICER, of the S/S LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J THOMAS
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

C F Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

145

I, G. VANDAELE, *Surgeon of the* S/S LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* GHENT UNIVERSITY, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3
List 4

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
IN TRANSIT.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND". 6 3 2-12 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 3rd. APRIL., 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beeby.	George, S.	49	-	M M	Minister of the Crown	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Australia	Sydney	High Commissioner for Australia, London.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
2	✓	Bush.	Robert, Edwin.	62	-	M M	Pastoralist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Wife. Mrs M Bush, Bishops Knoll, Stoke Bishop.	Aus.	Perth.
3		Cunliffe.	Walter, Richard.	25	-	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sir Robert E Cunliffe. 5, The Grove, Boltons, London.	Vic.	Melbourne.
4	✓	Davies.	Baldwin. D.	25	-	M M	Soldier	Yes	French English	Yes	Australia	Australian	Australian Imperial Forces		Friend. R. R. Love. Queen Victoria St, London.	Queens Land.	Brisbane.
5		Pitt.	Helen, Maud.	36	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Robinson. Dounage Parson st, Hendon.	N.S.W.	Trinidad.
6		Field.	Lorenz, L. J.	25	-	M S	Sheep Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New Zealand	Gisborne	Major Chapple, M.R.C.S. 4, Grosvenor Rd, London.	N.Z.	Gisborne.
7	✓	Hayashi.	Sueki.	36	-	M M	Lt.Comr I.J.N.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Imperial Japanese Ambassador. London.	Japan	Tokio.
8	✓	Hayakawa.	Kinnosuke.	45	-	M M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Etajima	C.R. Robinson. London. 3, Woodstock Rd, Bedford Pk.	Japan	Etajima.
9	✓	Habib.	Jacques.	24	-	M S	Manager	Yes	English French	Yes	France	Turk Jew	France	Paris	C/o L Rosenthal Bros. Nanking Road, Shang Hai.	China	Shanghai.
10		Kelly.	Charles, Coleman	30	-	M S	soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British	Australia	Melbourne	Mrs H. P. Mackenzie, London C.C. Westminster & Paris Bank.	Vic.	Melbourne.
11	✓	Kitajima.	Kanoe.	37	-	M M	Lt.Comd	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	1, St James St, London. Japanese Embassador. London.	Japan	Tokio.
12	✓	Kono	Sankichi.	37	-	M M	Lt.Comd I.J.N.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Japanese Embassador. London.	Japan	Tokio.
13	✓	Ohzeki.	Takamaro.	37	-	M M	Lt.Comd I.J.N.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Japanese Ambassador. London.	Japan	Tokio.
14		Palmer.	Eunice, Rhodes.	39	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Penzance	Mrs Elizabeth Ralph. The Abbey. Penzance, England.	Ber-muda.	HAMILTON
15		Do.	Ralph, Murch.	9	-	M S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Penzance	Mrs Elizabeth Ralph. The Abbey. Penzance, England.	Ber-muda.	HAMILTON
16		Serrano.	Robert, T.	41	-	M M	Account ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs C. T. Serrano. 5, Chichester Place. Brighton	Rep. of Guatemala	Guatemala City.
17		Do.	Florence.	39	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs C. T. Serrano. 5, Chichester Place. Brighton	Rep. of Guatemala.	Guatemala City.
18		Suhara.	Toyotaro.	32	-	M M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Japanese Embassador. London.	Japan	Tokio.
19	✓	Yoshida.	Kiyokaze.	46	-	M M	Admiral I.J.N.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Japanese Embassador. London.	Japan	Tokio.
20	✓	Thomas.	Gurlym.	29	-	M M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Wales	Pontypridd	Mother. Mrs Thomas. Duffenym House, Pontypridd.	Japan	Yokohama.
21	✓	Wilson.	Darrell.	26	-	M S	R.N.V.R. Lieut.	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	H.M.S. President	Rev R. V. Wilson. Stoke Gardens, Gosport.	Ber-muda.	HAMILTON
22	✓	DORAN	DAVID	31		M S	LIEUT R N	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5 CLIFTON RD WORCESTER		BER	
23	✓	DICKSON	JAMES	23		M S	ARMY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	81 GLOUCESTER PLACE LONDON	AUS	SYDNEY
24		ROSS	FRANK	23		M S	ARMY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	------DO------	AUS	SYDNEY
25	✓	CHOWLEY	RUPERT	45		M S	ARMY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	17 KENSINGTON MANSIONS LONDON	AUS	MELBOURNE
26	✓	HOSKINS	JOHNSTEVENS	32		M M	MF-TR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMING-HAM	WIFE - 19 SANDON RD BIRMINGHAM	INDIA	BOMBAY
27	✓	ISOBE	FUSANOFU	36		M M	ENG-R	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	29 MINCING LANE LONDON	JAPAN	KOBE
28	✓	FORSTER	GEOFFREY	23		M S	BRAZ IER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	OF SYDNEY COMMERCIAL BANK LONDON	AUS	SYDNEY
29																	
30																	

21

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , *191*.

146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Patterson Hotel. New York.	In Tsit	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None	Australia	Sydney.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	190	In Transit	Perth. Aus.	In Tsit	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goodi	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bristol.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Gracehill. Frankstown. Vic.	In Tsit	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	Birth mark on right forearm	England	London.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Wife. Mrs M. D. Davies. Milton Rd, Toowong, Brisbane.	No	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Australia Queensland	Gympie.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband. S. T. Fitt. Port of Spain, Trinidad.	In Tsit	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	West Indies	St Vincent.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Gisborne. N.Z.	In Tsit	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	New Zealand	Gisborne.
7	No	Government	Yes	Yes	1918	Wash.	Japanese Embassy. Washington.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Blk	Brwn	None	Japan	Tokio.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	191	N.Y.	Japanese Naval Office. 1, Malison Avenue, New York.	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Japan	Kofu.
9	Yes	L Rosenthal	Yes	No	No	No	C/o L. Rosenthal Bros. Nanking Road, Shanghai.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Turkey	Constantinople.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	MELBOURNE	In Tsit	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Australia	Melbourne.
11	No	Government	Yes	Yes	191	Wash	Imperial Japanese Navy Dept. Tokio. Japan.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brwn	None	Japan	Tokio.
12	No	Government	Yes	Yes	191	Wash.	Navy Department. Tokio. Japan.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brwn	None	Japan	Tokio.
13	No	Government	Yes	No	No	No	Japanese Embassy. Washington.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brwn	None	Japan	Tokio.
14	Yes	The Admiralty	Yes	No	No	No	Husband. F. M. Palmer. H. M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	In Tsit	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Penzance.
15	Yes	The Admiralty	Yes	No	No	No	Father. F. M. Palmer. H. M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	In Tsit	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	GIBRALTAR	GIBRALTAR
16	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Guatemala. City.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Slw	Grey	Hazel	None	England	London.
17	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Guatemala City.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Maidstone.
18	No	Government	Yes	Yes	191	Wash.	Tokio Imperial University. Tokyo. Japan.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brwn	None	Japan	Tokio.
19	No	Government	Yes	Yes	191	Wash	Naval Department. Tokio. Japan.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brwn	None	Japan	Tokio.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	In Transit	<JAPAN>	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Wales	Montymrill.
21	Yes	Admiralty	Yes	Yes	yrs	N.Y.	RIPLEY HAMILTON	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	Bermuda	Hamilton.
22	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	IN TRAN- SIT		H-M-S SUTTIE	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BDYBRN	BRN		NIL	ENGLAND	BEDDLES
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	--DO--		SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	F.	BRN	BLUE	NIL	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	------DO------	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK	DK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-----DO------	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DO	MELBOURNE
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	--	MELBOURNE HOTEL NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHM
27	YES	GOVT	YES	YES	BRIT INDIANA	10YEARS	220 BROADWAY NEW YORK	YES	18TH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BRN	NIL	JAPAN	OSAKI TOKIO
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BRN	HZEL	NIL	AUSTRALIA	ARMIDALE
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J THOMAS CHIEF OFFICER *of the* S/S LAPLAND *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

CHIEF *.....Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—430

14—430

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, C VANDAELE, Surgeon of the S/S LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
GHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1916

at NEW YORK

Chas E Murphy

US Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrator or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of TOURIST.

S. S. "LAPLAND". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd. APRIL, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anzani.	Arthur.	0	-	M	S	Rep'ive	Yes	Italian English.etc	Yes	Switzerland	North Italian	England	London	Brother. Gustave Anzani. Prout Grove, Neasden, London. N.W.	New York.	
2		Armitage.	James, A.	61	-	M	M	Doctor	Yes	English French.	Yes	British	English	England	Hastings	Wife. Mrs J. A. Armitage.ings Netherwold, St Helens Rd. Hast	N.Y. New York.	
3		Baker.	Charles, Joseph.	47	-	M	M	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs C. J. Baker. 22, Pembridge Sq. Bayswater. W.	N.Y. New York.	
4		Bennett.	Frederic, S.	4	-	M	M	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs F. S. Bennett. Lewgars, Kingsbury. Co. London.	N.Y. New York.	
5		Bennett.	Charles, P.	6	-	M	M	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Edwin Bennett. 90, Minories, London. E.1.	N.Y. New York.	
6		Bickerstaffe-Drew.	Francis, B. D.	61	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Salisbury	F. Bickerstaffe-Drew The Manor House, Salisbury.	N.Y. New York.	
7		do.	Frank.	20	-	M	S	Sec-retary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Salisbury	F.B.D. Bickerstaffe-Drew. The Manor House, Salisbury.	N.Y. New York.	
8		Collison.	Harry.	30	-	M	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Admiral Sir James Bruce 2. Montague Square. London.	Cal. Los Angeles.	
9		Bielstein.	Ernest.	70	-	M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	Jewish	England	Hove	Wife. Florence Bielstein. 7. Wilbury Villas. Hove.	N.Y. New York.	
10		Bielstein.	William.	37	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Jewish	England	London	Wife. Mrs W Bielstein.London. 27. Park Square, East Gate.	N.Y. New York.	
11		Farnol.	Blanche.	37	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Jeffery Farnol. 71. Eltham Rd. Lee. London.	N.J. Englewood.	
12		do.	Elizabeth.	5	-	F	S		Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Jeffery Farnol. 71. Eltham Rd. Lee. London.	N.J. Englewood.	
13		FARNOL	Gillian.	11	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Jeffery Farnol. 71. Eltham Rd. Lee. London.	N.J. Englewood.	
14		Finch Noyes.	Charles, Robert.	32	-	M	M	R.A.F.	Yes	English French.etc	Yes	British	British	England	London	Wife. Mrs Finch Noyes. ster. 122a. St James Court. estmin	N.Y. New York.	
15		Gimson.	Charles, Spencer.	30	-	M	M	Manufac turer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Mother. Mrs Gimson. Belgrave Road. Torquay. Eng.	Conn. Meriden.	
16		Gunn.	Elizabeth.	40	-	F	S	Com panion	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Jeffery Farnol. 71. Eltham Rd. Lee. London.	N.J. Englewood.	
17		Harvey.	Alice.	37	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	William Harvey. 70, Bruce Street, Malbourne.	Iowa. Des Moines.	
18		Hawkins.	Francis, Henry.	39	-	M	M	Sec-retary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Hawkins. 6, Church Hall.	N.Y. New York.	
19		Lascaris.	Florence.	30	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	French English	Yes	Greece	American	Egypt	Alexandria	George A Lascaris. Rue Sherif St. Alexandria.	N.Y. New York.	
20	ADMITTED S. I.	Mason.	Lily. Alfreda.	37	-	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister. Mrs Whitby. Court Mansions. Putney.	N.Y. New York.	
21		Phillips.	Eric. Stanley.	20	-	M	S	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	PARENTS 64 SPRINGFIELD RD LONDON	N.Y. New York.	
22		Richards.	Nelson. Mortimer.	40	-	M	M	Dir-ector.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Harrow.	John M Richards. 2. Ryder St. St James's. London	N.Y. New York.	
23		Segar.	Abraham.	20	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father. S. Segar. Hotel Algonquin. New York.	N.Y. New York.	
24		Wright.	Arthur.	60	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Wright. 3. Allison Road. London. N.	Mass. Boston.	
25		Bamore.	Barbara, Mary.	21	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	South American	Columbian	England	Epsom	Father. William Szlumpa. 1/. Victoria St. Westminster.	N.Y. New York.	
26		Aarons.	Gabriel.	4	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Solicitor. H. A. Deane. Danes Ill, London. England.	Alaska. Fairbanks.	
27		Barton.	George. Edward.	1	-	M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Winchester	Capt Geo Rogers. 1. Denman Drive. Liverpool.	Mass. Winchester.	
28		Longstaff.	William. C.	22	-	M	S	Ship owner.	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Father. Mr Longstaff. 7. Rosekey Rd. Clapham. Lon.	N.Y. New York.	
29		Tiplady.	Thomas.	37	-	M	M	Min-ister	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	B.E.F. France		Mrs Tiplady. Salop Rd. Welshpool. Mont.	N.Y. New York.	
30		Farah.	Aseely.	21	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Rev R. S. Gillie. 3, Cambridge Gt, London.	N.D. Mechawken.	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

14—430

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1919, *191*9. 148

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in adjoining portion of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							BELMONT HOTEL																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	New York.	Yes	2/6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brwn	Grey	None	France	Nice.
2	~~Yes~~	China Medical Board U.S.	Yes	~~Yes~~	19~~1~~	N.Y.	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	About ~~2~~ weeks	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~Clear~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Margate~~
ALIEN							PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL																		
3	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	191~~3~~	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Fakenham.
ALIEN							General Motors Export Co.,		About																
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	191~~3~~	N.Y.	11, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	~~2~~ weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Dark	Brwn	None	England	Warrington.
ALIEN									About																
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	191~~3~~	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, N.York	Yes	~~2~~ months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brwn	None	England	London.
ALIEN							President of University																		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	of Notre Dame, Indiana.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rdy	Wht	Blue	None	England	Leeds.
ALIEN							President of University																	Operation	
7	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	of Notre Dame, Indiana.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brwn	Hazel	Scar.	England	London.
ALIEN							Friend. Dr Henderson.																		Surrey.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	2016, Reid St. Los Angeles.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Fair	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Wimbledon.
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1910	~~N.Y.~~	~~Hotel Belmont, New York City.~~	~~Yes~~	~~3~~ months	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Blue~~	Mole on left cheek.	~~England~~	~~London.~~
ALIEN							BELMONT HOTEL																		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19~~1~~	N.Y.	New York	Yes	~~1~~ weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Holland	Tilburg.
ALIEN							Father. Hughson Hawley.		2/6																
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	N.J.	Liberty Rd. Englewood. N.J.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	America	New York.
									3/6																
12	No		Yes					Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
							Grandfather. Hughson Hawley.		3/6																
13	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1913	N.J.	Liberty Rd, Englewood. N.J.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	London.
ALIEN							Friend. Arthur J Stone.		About																Surrey.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	all Street, New York City.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Rdy	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Sutton.
ALIEN							6																		
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	wks	Conn.	M B SCHENCK CO		1/1																
							Meriden.	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		11	Fresh	Blck	Brwn	Hare Lip.	England	Leicester.
							Hughson Hawley.		3/6																
16	No	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	Liberty Rd. Englewood. N.J.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		2	Flxi	Brwn	Blue	None	England	S Neots.
								In	In-																
17	N.Y.	Employer	No	No	No		2007. Grand Avenue. Des Moines	def	definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brwn	Green	None	England	Burton.
18	~~Yes~~	~~Employer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	191~~3~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 week~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Dark~~	Two pupils in left eye.	~~England~~	~~Handsworth~~
ALIEN																									
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1~~7~~	N.Y.	110, ~~est~~ Street. New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	America	Vermont.
							Messrs Holsam Co Inc.		In-																
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	1. Broadway, New York City.	Yes	definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blnd	Grey	None	England	London.
ALIEN							BILTMORE HOTEL		About																
21	Yes	Self	Yes	-	-		New York.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Red	Blck	Brwn	None	England	London.
							Harry Good.		7/10																
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19~~1~~	N.Y.	~~1~~. Murray Street, New York.	Yes	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Brwn	None	England	London.
							Father. S. Segar.		In-																
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Algonquin, New York.	Yes	definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London.
							Edison Illuminating Company.		About																
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	191~~3~~	Boston	39, Boylston Street. Boston.	Yes	~~6~~ days	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Wht	Grey	None	England	London.
							Husband. Alberta M Zamora.		About														Mole on left		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Netherlands Hotel. New York.	Yes	~~2~~ weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	cheek.	England	Tavistock.
		Fairbanks					Superintend Mining Operations		In-																
26	No	Alaska	Yes	Yes	191~~3~~	Alaska	Fairbanks. Alaska.	Yes	definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London.
						Win-	Wife. Mrs Barton.		In-																
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	chester	2, Ravenscroft Rd, Winchester.	Yes	definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Cheshire.
ALIEN									In-																Sutton.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Belmont, New York City.	Yes	definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London.
							Methodist Episcopal Church.																		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	111, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Howes.
							Mother. Mrs Farah.		In-																
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	20. Park Ave, Weehawken. N.J.	Yes	definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Slw	Blck	Brwn	None	Scotland	Kirkcudbright.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J THOMAS CHIEF OFFICER, *of the* S/S LAPLAND, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J THOMAS CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* April, 1919.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... of a similar character.

... officially, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—430

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, G VANDAELE *, Surgeon of the* S/S LAPLAND *, SAILING THEREWITH* *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* GHENT UNIVERSITY *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... manager.

... secretary, or who advocates or teaches ... officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CANADA IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "LAPLAND". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd. APRIL, 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Cole.~~	~~Stuart, George.~~	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	J. Jackson. 1-, St Peters Sq. Manchester.	Canada	Montreal.
2		~~Cockroft.~~	~~Arthur.~~	4-	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Halifax	Wife. Lucy Cockroft. 12, Clifton Rd. Halifax.	Canada.	
3		~~Fa[illegible].~~	~~Reg. John.~~	2-	M	S	Surgeon.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	London.	Father. John Farmer. 19, Princess Ave. London.	Ont.	Lomdon.
4		Garrett.	Yvonne, Millicent?	2	F	S	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Capt R. G. Ellis. Chester Road, Birmingham.	Canada	Vancouver.
5		do.	Katherine.	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Chester Road, Birmingham.	Canada	Vancouver
6		Johnston.	James, H. B.	3-	M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	E. R. Johnston. 226, Midlands Rd. Glasgow.	Canada.	Toronto.
7		do.	Margaret.	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Crawford. 37, W Cumberland St, Glasgow.	Canada.	Toronto.
8		Jones.	Francis, Edward.	2	M	S	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	Father. James E Jones. 10-, Henderson Ave. Ottawa.	Ont.	Ottawa.
9		~~Lillington.~~	~~Hugh, C. I.~~	0	M	S	Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Lillingston. Rose Mead, Ascot. Berks.	B.C.	Kelvana
10		~~Morae.~~	~~Hubert, Hamilton.~~	-	M	M	Pres' dent	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	Sir Henry Pellatt.	Toronto.	Canada. Toronto.
11		~~Patrick.~~	~~William, G.~~	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Patrick. Lynn. 22, North Everard st. Kings	Ont.	Toronto.
12		~~Shields.~~	~~William.~~	26	M	S	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	England	London	Father. . H. Shields. Lipton. Sask. Canada.	Sask.	Lipton.
13		~~Soulsby.~~	~~Henry. C.~~	22	M	S	Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Halifax.	Mrs T Soulsby. 16, Farmley Sq; Ella St. Hali.	N.S.	Halifax.
14	✓	Thomson.	William, M.	5[illegible]	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Manchester.	T. T. Thomson. Grove Ave. Muswell Hill.	Canada.	Toronto.
15	✓	Brewer.	Theodara, F.	21	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt. Mrs John Brownie. Keig Whitehouse. Aberdeenshire.	B.C.	Vancouver.
16	✓	do.	Helen.	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister. Mrs John Brownie. Keig Whitehouse. Aberdeenshire.	B.C.	Vancouver.
17	✓	do.	John, Henry.	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt. Mrs John Brownie. Keig Whitehouse. Aberdeenshire.	B.C.	Vancouver.
18	✓	Felker.	Stewart, R.	22	M	S	Y.M.C.A. Sec.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	India	Lahore	Rev H. H. Settlewell. 17, Lahore Cant. Punjab. India	Ont.	Toney Creek.
19		~~Gibson~~															
20		~~Ross~~															
21	✓	BICKFORD	ARTHUR V	33	M	S	OMLEYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO		UNION BANK BLDGS TORONTO ONT		ONT TORONTO
22		ROBERTSON	HAROLD G	44	M	S	PASTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	25 HALF MOON ST LONDON	B-C	VANCOUVER
23		MACKINNON	LACHLAN	42	M	M	CAPT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ROYAL HOTEL LONDON	B-C	VANCOUVER
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191.

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit lasting months in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.		Montreal.	In Tsit	About 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto.
2	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	No	No			In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Halifax.
3	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	191-	N.Y.	Father.	John Farmer.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Scar over left eye.	Canada	Exeter.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt.	Mrs Kuhuhausen. Glenwood, Washington. U.S.A.	No	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Worcester.
5	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister.	Mrs Kuhuhausen. Glenwood, Washington. U.S.A.	No	About 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Worcester.
6	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.		54 WELLINGTON ST W Toronto.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Manorhamilton.
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.		--DO-- Toronto.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	Yes	Government	Yes	No	No	No	Father.	James E Jones. 10-, Henderson Ave, Ottawa.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Canada	Mattawa.
9	Yes	Admiralty	Yes	No	No	No		Kelvena.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brwn	Tattoo on both arms.	England	Brooklands.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Many times		N.Y.		Toronto.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Rdy	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool.
11	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No		7, Crescent Rd. Toronto.	Yes	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	Brwn	Mole on right cheek.	England	Kings Lynn.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father.	A. H. Shields. Lipton, Sask, Canada.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Canada.	
13	Yes	Admiralty	Yes	No	No	No	Father.	F Sculsby. St Georges Rectory. Halifax.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Tattoo bird left forearm	Canada	Toronto.
14	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	191[illegible]	N.Y.		KING EDWARD HOTEL Toronto.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	191[illegible]	In Transit		581. Hornby St. Vancouver.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Male	Brwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	191[illegible]	In Transit		581. Hornby St, Vancouver.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Male	Brwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
17	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	191[illegible]	In Transit		581. Hornby St. Vancouver.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Clear	Brwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
18	Yes	Y.M.C.A.	Yes	No		No		STEVY [illegible] K HILTON Canada.	In Tsit	[illegible] days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Canada	Stoney Creek.
19																											
20																											
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES		IN TRAN-SIT		UNION BANK BLDGS TORONTO	YES	IN TRA-NSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DKBRN		NIL	ENGLAND	MILLSBROOK
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	--		BELMONT HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	IN TRA-NSIT	NONO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	RDY	DK	BRN		NIL	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES		IN TRAN-SIT		BELMONT HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	IN TRA-SIT	NO	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RDY	DK	BLUE		NIL	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. THOMAS CHIEF OFFICER *of the* S/S LAPLAND *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Name of CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, G VANDAELE, Surgeon of the S/S LAPLAND, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or her race or people.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TOURIST.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, APRIL 3RD, 191

14—400

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SKULL	FRED	45	M	M	MAN-AGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORKSHIRE	WIFE FAIRWOOD COTTAGE HIGH WYCOMBE		
2		WHITEHEAD	LIONEL	41	M	M	MASTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORKSHIRE	MOTHER 3 HAVERGAVENNY	N-Y	NEW YORK
3															WIFE - ROYAL HALL HAVERGAVENNY	N-Y	NEW YORK
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 152

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	NEW YORK	BELMONT HOTEL NEW YORK
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	ALL OVER	HOLLAND HOUSE NEW YORK
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	HIGH WYCOMBE
2	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FSHR	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	YORK
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A B THOMAS CHIEF OFFICER, of the S/S LaPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2).

Sheet No. 3

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. "L A P L A N D". sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 3rd. A P R I L, 19 19., Arriving at Port of New York 12 APRIL 1919, 19 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith.	Ferris, N.	36	-	M	M	Pontiac, Mich.	2[illegible]/10/19[illegible]2.	[illegible], East Fulton St. Grand Rapids
2	do.	Florence, B.	30	-	F	M	Flint, Mich.	1//1[illegible]8.	[illegible], East Fulton St, Grand Rapids.
3	Smith.	Hugh, N.	[illegible]	-	M	M	Griffin, Ga.	19/3/19[illegible]2.	Home, Savannah, Ga. U.S.A.
4	Scott.	Edith. May.	26	-	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.		1497, East 17 Street, Brooklyn, N.
5	Stetson-Taylor.	Hilda.	3[illegible]	-	F	M		By marriage.	130. East 67 Street, New York.
6	Smith.	Norwood, M.	21	-	M	S	New York City.	//1/19[illegible].	570. Park Avenue, New York City.
7	Walsh.	Howard, T.	41	-	M	M	Newburgh, N.Y.	2[illegible]/3/19[illegible]8.	122, South Michigan Ave, Chicago.
8	Walker.	Hervey, S.	39	-	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	11/12/19[illegible]9.	112, So. 16 Street, Philadelphia.
9	Weyburn.	Edward, C.	44	-	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	19[illegible].	Waldo Avenue, Bayside, L.I.
10	do.	Marguerite, K.	2[illegible]	-	F	M	Bridgeton, N.J.	19[illegible]1.	Waldo Avenue, Bayside, L.I.
11	Whigham.	Harry, Thomas.	49	-	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	19[illegible]0.	Home, New York City.
12	do.	Grace, Mary.	[illegible]	-	F	M	Pittsburg. Pa.	19[illegible]1.	Home, New York City.
13	White.	Edith, G.	2[illegible]	-	F	S	Indianapolis, Ind.	14/10/19[illegible]1.	[illegible], Massachusetts Ave, Buffalo.
14	Wright.	Alfred, Henry.	46	-	M	M		Lyons, Wayne C. 1//9/1917.	Rose Wayne County, New York City.
15	Beard.	Darrel, L.	47	-	M	M	Napa, Cal.	1[illegible]/9/1[illegible]1.	Home, Napa, California. U.S.A.
16	Davis. Jr.	Randolph, M.	24	-	M	S	St Joseph. Mo.	12/10/19[illegible].	260[illegible], Frederick Ave, St Joseph.
17	Dudley.	William, Harrison.	31	-	M	M	Baltimore, Md.	[illegible]//19[illegible].	Homewood Apartments, Baltimore.
18	Loehr.	George, Frank.	36	-	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	[illegible]/3/19[illegible].	191, Van Anden St. Anburn, N.Y.
19	Shultz.	Robert, Lest.	[illegible]	-	M	S	Attica, Ind.	19//1[illegible].	Home. Ariel, Iowa. U.S.A.
20	FRAZER	CHARLES A	39		M	S	ST JOSEPHS MIS JULY 9TH/79		PARK BANK ST JOSEPHS MISSOURI
21	HUBBARD	EDWIN S	22		M	S	DEDHAM MASS NOV 16TH/96		26 JEWHILL BOSTON MASS
22	SEFTON	PENNINGTON	23		M	S	AUBURN N-Y AUGUST 11TH/95		AUBURN NEW YORK
23	JENNE	WILLIAM	26		M	S	ILION N - Y JULY 6TH/92		ILION NEW YORK
24	CLARK	CAIRIS M A	30		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND 916 SCARRITT BUILDINGS KANSAS
25	HIXMAN	LOUIS	56		M	M	INTERLAKEN N Y JAN 25TH/63		EAST ORANGE N J
26	MOORE	ROBERT A	49		M	M	VADEVILLE NEW AUGUST 5TH/69		LAMA COLORADO
27	RUSSELL	JAMES	47		M	M		COUNTY COURT DENVER DENVER COL 21ST OCT 1904	911 E 10TH ST PUEBLO COL
28									
29									
30	27 bt								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1).

Sheet No. 3

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "L A F L A N D", sailing from L I V E R P O O L., 3rd. A P R I L 1912., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 1912. 154

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams.	Roger, John.	32	-	M	S	Rochester, Penna.	1-/-/1-6.	–	131/, West Carson St, Pittsburgh.
2	Alden.	Adelbert, Henry.	61	-	M	M	Boston. Mass.	-/-/1-7.	–	Union League Club, 1, East 39 Street, New York.
3	do.	Mabel, C.	61	-	F	M	Boston, Mass.	16/6/1-7.	–	Union League Club, New York.
4	Balliett.	Carl, J.	39	-	M	M	Lockport, N.Y.	1-//1-9.	–	69, St James Place, Buffalo. N.Y.
5	Berman.	Percy.	3-	-	M	M	–	U.S. District Court.	-/-/1902.	16-5, -9 Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Birch.	Emily, M.	3-	-	F	S	Speekskill, Ky.	29/11/1---.	–	120, Broadway, New York City.
7	Blum.	Henry, L.	--	-	M	M	–	American Parentage. born Nice, France.	21/-/1-/1.	Hartsdale, Garden Rd, Weschester.
8	Boyer.	Arthur, Irving.	19	-	M	S	New York City.	1899.	–	6-0, Riverside Drive, New York.
9	Carr.	Harry. C.	32	-	M	M	St Louis, Mo.	13/10/1-6.	–	121, Llanfair Rd, Ardmore, Penna.
10	Carroll.	Loretto, M.	3-	-	F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.		–	413, Clermont Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Chalmers.	Agnes.	43	-	F	S	Algoma, Mich.	1-/1/1-76.	–	Michigan. 910, Grand Rapids Saving Bank.
12	Clingen.	John.	45	-	M	M	Hyde Park, Mass.	22//1-7-.	–	Home, Manlewood, New Jersey. U.S.A
13	Everett.	A. Leo.	47	-	M	M	–	American Parentage.		1-0. East 6- Street, New York.
14	Fish.	Carl, Russell.	41	-	M	S	Central Falls, R.I.	1//10/1-76.	–	2--, Lake Lawn Place, Madison. Wis.
15	Fowler.	Barker, B.	50	-	M	M	Mellersburg, Ida.	-/1/1-69.	–	3116. Keawood Ave, Indianapolis.
16	Fisher.	George. J.	47	-	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	2/-/1-/1.	–	901. Rugby Road, Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	Finley.	Ralph, S.	35	-	M	M	Kingsville, Mo.	1//2/1---.	–	1347. K Avenue, Norfolk . Nebr.
18	Gray.	Thomas, J.	30	-	M	S	New York City.	2-/-/1---.	–	46-. West -7 St. New York City.
19	Hanger.	Albert, S.	32	-	M	S	Churchville. Va.	-/10/1-6.	–	221. G. Street, N.W. Washington.
20	Hall.	Gordon.	3-	-	M	M	–	Somkins Co Court. Ithaca, N.Y.	29/-/1916.	Home. Cranford. New Jersey. U.S.A.
21	do.	Mary, Mona.	27	-	F	M	–	by marriage.		Home. Cranford, New Jersey, U.S.A.
22	Kapp.	Edith. A.	3-	-	F	S	Ruxton. Md.	-/-/1---.	–	125. West -- Street, New York City.
23	MacDougall.	Duncan.	36	-	M	S	–	Oswego N.Y.	22/-/1916.	Park Street. Fulton, Oswego.
24	Marriott. Jr.	Francis, Marion.	2-	-	M	S	Delaware, Ohio.	20//1-93.	–	Home; Delaware, Ohio. U.S.A.
25	Paton.	John, H.	22	-	M	M	Alameda, Cal.	1/11/1-96.	–	76, West 86 Street, New York.
26	do.	Hedwig, E.	22	-	F	M	–	by marriage.		76. West 86 Street, New York.
27	Phillips.	Emily.	--	-	F	M	Chicago. Ills.	10/12/1-/1.	–	160, Wadsworth Avenue, New York.
28	do.	Margaret.	--	-	F	S	–	American Parentage.		160, Wadsworth Avenue, New York.
29	Prince.	George, H.	27	-	M	I.	Amherst, Mass.	1-//1-62.	–	96-, Summit Avenue, St Paul, Min.
30	Scadeng.	David, S.	--	-	M	M	–	District Court of Cavalier Co, Langdon, N.D.	10/-/1912.	Home. St Augustine. Florida. U.S.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(11)

155

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1919

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 26th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MacSarvey	Julia Maria	61		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Southampton	Friend, Mrs J.A.Jobson, Trevone, Isabel Rd, HornchurchEssex	Mich	Ann Arbor
2		~~Bleker~~	~~Helena Mary~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Singer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Southampton~~	~~Friend, Miss Freeman, 25, Lady Margaret Rd, Southall, Mid lesex~~	~~Mich~~	~~Mt. Clemens~~
3		~~Bleker~~	~~Helen Betty~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~				~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Southampton~~	~~Friend, Miss Freeman, 25 Lady Margaret Rd, Southall, Middlesex~~	~~Mich~~	~~Mt. Clemens~~
4		~~Bleker~~	~~Richard Sidney~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Journalist~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~On active Service~~		~~Friend, Miss Freeman, 25, Lady Margaret Rd, Southall, Middlesex~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Canton~~
5		~~Lee~~	~~Morris~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cabinet maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Wife, Mrs Lee, Moran Lodge, Albert Rd, Glasgow~~	~~Travelling on business~~	
6	✓	Hopkinson	John Edward	43		M	M	Grocer's Warehouse Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Uncle, J.Hopkinson, Temperance Field, Wyke, nr Bradford	Mass	East Lynne
7	✓	Hopkinson	Ada	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Brother, F.Howard, 83, Wapping Rd, Bradford.	Mass	East Lynne
8	✓	Barton	Elizabeth Dunsmore	32		F	S	Music Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Arch. Barton, 2, Coltswood Rd, Coatbridge, Scotland	N.J.	Jersey City
9	✓	Foulker	John William	41		M	M	Piano Tuner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Accrington	George Houlker, 65, Robert Nuttall St, Accrington.	N.Y.	New York
10		~~Simons~~	~~Sarah~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Sister, Mrs Cohda, 29, Mount Preston, Leeds, Yorks~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11		~~Simons~~	~~Rowland~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor's Cutter~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Sister, Mrs Cohda 29, Mount Preston, Leeds, Yorks.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
12	✓ DEPORTED	Scott	James Macfarlane	25		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother, Mrs Scott, Baldragen, Dundee, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	Grindrod	Noah	35		M	M	Iron worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Mother, Mrs Jane Grindrod, 50, Norwich St, Rochdale, England	R.I.	Pawtucket
14	✓	Grindrod	Janet	38		F	M	Cotton Operative	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Mother, Mrs Grindrod, 50, Norwich St, Rochdale, England	R.I.	Pawtucket
15		~~Kerrington~~	~~Kate~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Household duties	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	~~Mother, Mrs Skeffington,~~ Ballydavock, Ballyglass, Co. Mayo.	Mass	Lowell
16	✓	Scott	Mary	30		F	S	Saleswoman	2-812534-1/4/41 Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Uncle, J.Scott, Buckville, Clincarthill, Rutherglen	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		~~Connor~~	~~Mary Rose~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother, Mrs Connor, 7, Belgium Sq, Monaghan, Ireland~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Pawtucket~~
18	✓	Irvine	Robert	26		M	M	Instrument Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Robert Irvine, 168, Allander St, Possil Park, Glasgow	Ohio	Barberton
19	✓	Irvine	Joan Harriett	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-in-law, Robert Irvine, 168, Allander St, Possil Park, Glasgow	Ohio	Barberton
20	✓	Read	Margaret Helen	29		F	S	Y.W.C.A Secretery	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father, Dr. M.Read, Lark Hill, Worcester, England	N.Y.	New York
21	✓	Whyte	Margaret Murray	28		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Robert Whyte, Nithsdale, Union St, Motherwell	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	✓	Fleming	Jeanie Steven	32		F	S	Book keeper	2-971243- 4/27/42 Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hugh Fleming, 24, High St, Girvan, Ayrshire	N.J.	Arlington
23	✓	Copple	Lena	57		F	wd	None	Yes	English & Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Daughter, Mrs Berwin, 117, Adelaide Rd, Liverpool	Pa	Darby
24	✓	Copple	Vete	22		F	S	TYPIST 3-113807 10/29/25.	Yes	English & Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs Berwin, 117, Adelaide St, Liverpool	Pa	Darby
25	✓	Marshall	William John Ernest	25		M	M	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	C.G.Marshall, 101, Ardgowan Rd, Hither Green, London	Calif	San Francisco
26	✓	Marshall	Ada Mary	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	C.G.Marshall, 101, Ardgowan Rd, Hither Green, London	Calif	San Francisco
27	✓	Clough	Doris May	22		F	S	Engineer Tracer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rugby	John W.Clough, The Wharf Farm, Hillmorton, Rugby	Mich	Detroit
28	✓	~~Solgonberg~~	~~Rebecca~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Jewish~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mother, Mrs Myers, 271, Brunswick Bldgs, Aldgate, London~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brox~~
29	✓	~~Simmons~~	~~Jane~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~wd~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Kingston on Thames~~	~~Friend, Mrs F.Moore, The Whare, Coombe Lane, Norbiton~~	~~Fla~~	~~Bee Ridge~~
30		~~White~~	~~Louise~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Sheffield~~	~~Thomas White, 5345, Rosetta St, E.Liberty, Pitts burgh, Pa.~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No. 3

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1918, *191*

156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	Mt. Clemens	Cousin, Mrs Burt, 1300, Geddes Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich	NOALWAYS YESNO				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A	Greenville
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Mt. Clemens	Cousin, Mrs Haigh, Mt. Clemens, Mich					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	St. Thomas
3	No	Mother		No			Cousin, Mrs Haigh, Mt. Clemens, Mich					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	London
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Wendell Hubruch, Canton, Ohio.					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	India	Simla
5		Self	Yes	No			Traveling on business	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Hebrew
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Nourse, 86, Sheridan St, East Lynne, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Dark Brown		None	England	Liversedge
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in law, Mrs S. Nourse, 86, Sheridan St, East Lynne, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	None	England	York
8	No	Fiance	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Alexander Tulloch, 317, Barrow St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	New York	J.W.Hunter, 410, E. 141st St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Accrington
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Weiner, 10 East, 110th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Weiner, 16 East 118th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	MARWICK MITCHELL PEAT & CO WALL ST NEW YORK	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, William Grindrod, 5, Carol St, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	ALWAYS	YESNO		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Rochdale
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, William Grindrod, 5, Carol St, Pawtucket, R.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YESNO		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	FR	BRN	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	MILROW
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	Lowell	Sister, Mrs Frank Rowske, 186, Aitken Ave, Lowell, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlebar
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs J.Nisbit, 2204, Fil more Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clear	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1916	Pawtucket	Friend, Margaret Gallagher, 16, Washington St, Central Falls, Pawtucket	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Errigal
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Robert McAllister, 110, E. Hopican Ave, Berberton, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Robert McAllister, 110 E. Hopican Ave, Berberton, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Y.W.C.A	Yes	No	-	-	Y.W.C.A. 600, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Hazel	Burn right ear	England	London
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yrs	Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs Burnside, 279 73rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Mark right eye	Scotland	Motherwell
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Arlington	Brother, Jas S.Fleming, 502, Kearney Ave, Arlington, N.J.	No	always	unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, S.Copple, 502, Main St, Darby, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Newtom
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, S.Copple, 502, Main St, Darby, Pa.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10½	Dark,	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
25	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	C.G.Marshall 101, Ardgowan Rd, Hither Green, London	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar on neck	England	London
26	Yes	-	Yes	No	-	-	C.G. Marshall, 101, Ardgowan Rd, Hither Green, London	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	England	London
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, George Hawksworth, 116, Sylvester Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, - Seigenberg, 998, Stebbins Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	uncertain	unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, A.W. Stockett, Stockwood, Bee Ridge, Fla.	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Mole left eye	England	Northempton
30	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Thomas White,	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. THOMAS CHIEF OFFICER, of the S/S LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

List

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1917

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 6-8 2-12

S. S. "LAPLAND". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 26th, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Tuke	Mabel Florence	30		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Durham	Sister, Miss E.Tuke, 51, Netterhall Gardens, London	Cuban	Havanna
2	TRANSIT	Josey	Ernest George	36		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	England	Birmingham	Cousin, Mrs Perryman, 21, Maitland Villas, Haverstock Hill, London, N.W.3.	Aust.	Freemantle
3		Bowell	Alfred Roy	32		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend, J.B.Dutton, Mazda House, Wentworth Ave, Sydney.	N.S.W.	Sydney
4	TRANSIT	Tanner	Frank Nicholas	54		M	M	Director of Company	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stanmore	Wife, Mrs M.E.Tanner, 81 Paternoster Row, London. E.C.4	N.Z.	Wellington
5		~~Carr-Smith~~	~~Robert~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Australia~~	~~British~~					
6	TRANSIT	Keightley	John Broughton	37		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Irish	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Wife, Mrs Keightley, 35, Barton st, Barons Ct, London	N.S.W.	Newcastle
7	TRANSIT	Ashdown	Caroline	58		F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	David Ashdown, 13, Meville Rd, London.	Straits Settle- ment	Perang
8	TRANSIT	O'Sullivan	Michael Stanislaus	32		M	S	Accountant Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Croydon	CHINA ASSOC 99 CANNON [illegible] ST LONDON	China	Shangai
9	TRANSIT	~~Luis~~ MORENO	~~Moreno~~ LUIS	30		M	S	Violinist	Yes	English, French	Yes	Mexican	Spanish	England	London	Friend, W.A.Walton, 53, Kenshott Rd, Streatham, London	Mexico	Veracruz
10	TRANSIT	Bannister	Kenneth	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Lincoln	Friend, Mrs W.A.Walton, 53, Kempstott Rd, Streatham, London	Mexico	Veracruz
11	TRANSIT	Brownlee	James	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	British	New Zealand	Hanelock	R.Brownlee, Havelock, Marlborough, N?Zealand	N.Z.	Havelock
12		~~McDougall~~	~~Albert Edward~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~New Zealand~~	~~Dunedin~~	~~Mother, Mrs McDougall, 14, Bets St, Roslyn, Dunedin~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Dunedin~~
13	TRANSIT	Habershon	Alfred Eustace	52		M	wd	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Erith	H.E.Habershon, 34, Pier Rd, Erith, Kent.	China	Hong Kong
14		~~Thompson~~	~~Thomas Mackenzie~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Soldier~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~New Zealand~~	~~British~~				N.Z.	
15		~~McWilliam~~	~~John Pike~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Soldier~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~British~~	~~N.S.Wales~~	~~Cowra~~	~~C.M.McWilliam, Kangarooby, Goolagong, N.S.Wales~~	~~N.S.W.~~	~~Sydney~~
16	TRANSIT	EDMUNDS	TALIESYN	53		M	M	ENG-RYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH		ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER S RICHARDS 78 MILTON PK HIGHGATE LONDON	AUS	SYDNEY
17	TRANSIT	DO	ELIZABETH	41		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-------DO-------	AUS	SYDNEY
18		BODYCOMBE	CECILIEN	25		F	S	N	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	PENTARGARE	BROTHER-NEV BODYCOMBE 29 PARK TERR WHITBY	PA	PITTSBURG
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

Sheet No. 3

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1919, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily in laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. W.Beaton, Minasde, Natahambre, Pina del Rio, Cuba.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Durham
2	No	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	FREEMANTLE AUSTRALIA On business	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light brown		Greater part of thumb left hand missing	Australia	Adelaide
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	Schuctady	Friend, J.B.Dutton, Mazda house, Wentworth Ave, Sydney	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Australia	Sydney
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889	New York	Going to New Zealand on business and to visit relatives there	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
5																										
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1916	Texas Wash. Calif.	DR W CONNOR NAVAL BASE NORFOLK VA <FRIEND>	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Australia	Newcastle
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Thos Baird, 293, Magnolia Ave, Jersey City Heights, N.J.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Hellingby
8	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	SHANGHAI CHINA	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Tattoo left arm	India	Hwrah
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Francesco Mareno, Montesinos 8, Veracruz, Mexico	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Veracruz
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Going to Mexico on business	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar right temple	England	Blackburn
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	in trans	New York	Mrs R.Brownlee, Havelock, Marlborough, N.Zealand	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	New Zealand	Havelock
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-		In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	New Zealand	Dunedin
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Round the world via Vancouver Hong Kong.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on thumb	England	Northfleet
14																										
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	¾	Fresh	Black	Grey	Mark on nose	Australia	Camperdown
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES		IN TRAN SIT	FRIEND CHAS ALEXANDER ROSALINA ALFRED ST GRANVILLE SYDNEY N S W	NO	21 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	GREY	BRN	NIL	WALES	MERTHYR
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	7 YS	--DO--		NO	21 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	FR	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	LONDON
18	NO	BROTHER	YES	YES		PITTSBURG	FATHER R BODYCOMBE 317 DARRAST PITTSBURG PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	F		GREY	NIL	WALES	PENTARLANE
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. THOMAS CHIEF OFFICER of the S/S LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1919

at NEW YORK

U S Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1919

at NEW YORK

E. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 6-8

S. S. "L APLAND". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 26th, 191 9

14—431

1	2	3 16		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Burchett	Alice	49		F	wd	Y.M.C.A worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Brighton	Friend, Mrs Page, 54, Bowchurch Rd, Brighton, Sussex.	Ont.	London
2	TRANSIT	Scott	Percy Frederick	26		M	S	Theatrical	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hove	Mother, Mrs Scott, 6, Maidstone Rd, Hove, Sussex.	Ont.	London
3	TRANSIT	Chandler	William Ralph	36		M	wd	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs F.M.Watney, Aghadowey, Co.Derry, Ireland	B.C.	Vancouver
4	TRANSIT	Grindrod	John Henry	31		M	M	Railway worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Mother, Mrs Grindrod, 50, Norwich St, Rochdale, England	Cnt.	Toronto
5		Grindrod	Mary	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Mother Mrs Grindrod, 50, Norwich St, Rochdale, England	Ont.	Toronto
6		~~Bernier~~	~~Joseph Elzier~~	~~67~~		~~M~~	~~wd~~	~~Master Mariner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English, French~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	French Canadian	Canada	Quebec	Friend, Alfred Samson, Lauzon, Levis, Quebec	Que.	Quebec
7	TRANSIT	Hodges	Edward Selous	26		M	S	Fruit-farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Simcol	Mrs F.F.Hodges, 47, Ashworth Place, Maida Vale, London)	B.C.	VERNON
8	TRANSIT	Fraser	John	27		M	M	Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	~~British~~ English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Michael Scott, 93, Beechroad, Litherland, Liverpool	B.C.	Vancouver
9	TRANSIT	Fraser	Cecilia	10		F	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Michael Scott, 93, Beech Rd, Litherland, Liverpool	B.C.	Vancouver
10		~~McWilliam~~	~~John Pike~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Soldier~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~British~~	~~N.S.Wales~~	~~Cowra~~	~~D.C.M.McWilliam, Kangeereby, Collegong, N.S.Wales~~	~~N.S.W~~	~~Sydney~~
11	TRANSIT	Long	Archie Thomas	25		M	S	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	R.A.F. Waddington, Lincs.	Man	Winnipeg
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No. 3

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1919, *191*

160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, where, and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Rourke, 1034, Dundas St, London, Ont.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	England	Brighton
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Rowke, 1034, Dundas St, London, Ontario.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Clear	Brown	Blue	None	England	Seaford
ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit		Wife, Johanne Chandler, 3940, Quebec St, Vancouver, B.C.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Gladstoneman
ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7monthsPhila.		Sister-in-law, Mrs Ellen Maden, 120, Duchess St, Toronto, Ont.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Rochdale
ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	Yes	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs Ellen Maden, 120, Duchess St, Toronto, Ont.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Rochdale
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	To take ship	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	White	Grey	None	Canada	Quebec
ALIEN 7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3mths	New York	R W PATON R R 2 VERNON B C	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
ALIEN 8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Frisco	Father, - Fraser, 1151, Horve St, Vancouver, B.C.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver
ALIEN 9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Father, - Fraser, 1151, Horve St, Vancouver, B.C.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No				In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	¾	Fresh	Black	Grey	wart on nose	Australia	Camperdown
ALIEN 11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1915	St Paul	314, Somerset Buildings, Winnipeg	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Canada	Albertlea
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J THOMAS CHIEF OFFICER, of the S/S LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

161

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 6-8 Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2-12, April 2nd, 1910.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Pallister~~	~~Jane~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~S~~ ~~Cotton Operative~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Rochdale~~	~~Cousin, Mrs Leach, 51, Trafalgar St, Ashton under Lyne~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Pawtucket~~
2		~~Whittaker~~	~~Annie~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~ ~~Cotton Operative~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Rochdale~~	~~Mother, Betsy Whittaker, 72, Kingsland Rd, Rochdale,England~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Pawtucket~~
3	✓	Finlayson	John	27		M	S Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Brother, John Finlayson, Cairngowan,Kintail, Kyle of Lochalsh,	Wyom-ing	Thermopolis
4	✓	Tarr	Emmaline	33		~~M~~ F	S Cardroom Operative	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Mother, Mrs Annie Tarr, 67, Mayfield St, Hamer,Rochdale	Mass	Revere
5	✓	Johnston	Isabella	56		F	wd Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin, Ely Smith 358, Cumberland St, Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
6	✓	Johnston	Isobel	26		F	S Costumier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin, Ely Smith, 358, Cumberland St, Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
7	✓	Johnston	Lizzie	20		F	S Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ely Smith, 358, Cumberland St, Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
8	✓	Munro	Effie	42		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnylie	Mother-in-law, Mary Munro, Gardenside Ave, Carnylie	Pa	Philadelphia
9	✓	Galt	Jenny	36		F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bishopston	Sister, Miss Kinlocks, Old Inn, Bishopston, Scotland	Mont	Billings
10	✓	Galt	Willie	11		M	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bishopston	Aunt, Miss Kinlocks, Old Inn, Bishopston, Scotland	Mont.	Billings
11	✓	Galt	Margaret	8		F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bishopston	Aunt, Miss Kinlocks, Old Inn, Bishopston, Scotland	Mont.	Billings
12	✓	Folkard	George Stanley	37		M	S Construction Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Fort Tilden	Brother, E.Folkard, 2, Lowbrook Cottage, Cox Green, Maidenhead.	Ill	Chicago
13	✓	Beardall	Charles Albert	57		M	M Purchasing Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	New Basford	Wife, Ada Kate Beardall, 6, Regent St, New Basford,Notting-ham	N.Y.	New York
14	✓	Sharp	William Lauriston	52		M	S Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend, James Watson, 28, St. Leonard St, Edinburgh,	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Brodie	David	58		M	M Transport worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son, David Brodie, 59, Watt St, Glasgow	L.I.	Rockville Centre
16	✓	Brodie	Rose	60		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	No	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son, David Brodie, 59, Watt St, Glasgow	L.I.	Rockville Centre
17	✓	Brodie	Rosina	18		F	S Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, David Brodie, 59, Watt St, Glasgow	L.I.	Rockville Centre
18		~~Newell~~	~~Robert~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M House Painter~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Brother-in-law, James Brown, 24, Blackwood Cres,Edinburgh,~~ Scotland	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
19		~~Newell~~	~~Margaret~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Brother-in-law, James Brown, 24, Blackwood Cres, Edinburgh,~~ Scotland	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
20		~~Newell~~	~~James~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S Operator~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Uncle, James Brown, 24, Blackwood Cres, Edinburgh,~~ Scotland	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
21		~~Newell~~	~~Wilfred~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Uncle, James Brown, 24, Blackwood Cres, Edinburgh,~~ Scotland	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
22		~~Newell~~	~~Marguerite~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Uncle, James Brown, 24, Blackwood Cres, Edinburgh,~~ Scotland	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
23		~~Harper~~	~~Margaret Taylor~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Wick~~	~~Daniel Harper, 15, Broadalbane Ter, Wick~~	~~Mich~~	~~Port Huron~~
24	✓	Moran	Elizabeth	43		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mother, Mrs Sage, 95, Gracedue Rd, Waterford, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	✓	Moran	James	11		M	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mother, Mrs Sage, 95, Gracedue Rd, Waterford, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	✓	Moran	Elizabeth	8		F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mother, Mrs Sage, 95, Gracedue Rd, Waterford, Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
27	✓	Moran	Susan	6		F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mother, Mrs Sage, 95, Gracedue Rd, Waterford, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		~~Stynes~~	~~James~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Brother, Michael Stynes, 75, Cumantown Rd, Dublin,~~ Ireland	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
29		~~Stynes~~	~~Kathleen~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Brother, Michael Stynes, 75, Cumantown Rd, Dublin, Ireland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
30	✓	Macrae	Katie	37		F	S House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Durnish	Mrs John Macrae, Kyle, Rosshire, Scotland	Mont	Hopsonville

8-276309-1-30-43
20-41788-4/4/41
24-6661-2-19-43

35

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No. 3

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1918, *191*

162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1915~~	~~Pawtucket~~	~~Friend, Mrs Esther Hunt, 48, Greenslitt Ave, Pawtucket, R.I.~~					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ashton under Lyne
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1915~~	~~Pawtucket~~	~~Sister, Mrs Esther Hunt, 48, Greenslitt Ave, Pawtucket, R.I.~~					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bacup
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Thomas Gillies, Sheep Rancher, Thermopolis, Wyo	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Index finger deformed	Scotland	Bundollock
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Ernest Geyer, 68, Hillside Ave, Revere, Mass.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Mayfield
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1887 1894	Detroit	Son, George Johnston, 529, Roosevelt Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Forres
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	born	there	Brother, George Johnston, 529, Roosevelt Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	George Johnston, 529, Roosevelt Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1917	Philad.	Brother, John Carman, 54, Nth Robinson St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole right wrist	Scotland	Glasgow
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, John Galt, Billings, Mont.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Bishopston
10	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, John Galt, Billings, Mont.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
11	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, John Galt, Billings, Mont.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 year	Chicago	Friend, J. H. Howe, 945, Leland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar left cheek	England	Essex
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	various times	places	Son, James H. Beardall, 5, West 125th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	wart left eyebrow	England	Nottingham
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, John Sharp, 117 East 77th St, New York, N.Y	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Abercorn
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1914	Rockville Centre	Home, 9, Nassau Parkway, Oceanside, Rockville, L.I.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	Home, 9, Nassau Parkway, Oceanside, Rockville, L.I.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
17	No	Father	Yes	Yes	-	-	Home, 9, Nassau Parkway, Oceanside, Rockville, L.I.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1916~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Son, Fletcher Newell, 1060, Lawrence Ave, Chicago Ill~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Son, Fletcher Newell, 1060, Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~-~~	~~No~~			~~Brbther, Fletcher Newell, 1060, Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~-~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Fletcher Newell, 1060, Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Winnipeg
22	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~-~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Fletcher Newell, 1060, Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Winnipeg
23	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Fiance, David Bell, 1228, 4th St, Port Huron.~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Wick
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, James Moran, 427 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford
25	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, James Moran, 427 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	DO	DO
26	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, James Moran, 427 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	DO	DO
27	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, James Moran, 427 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	DO	DO
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Joseph Stymes, 151, East 86th St, New York, N.Y.~~	Yes	6years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Athy
29	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Brother, Joseph Stymes, 151, East 86th St, New York, N.Y.~~	Yes	6years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Kenneth Mackerlich, Hopsonville, Forsyth, Mont.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	?	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Des to nephew Robert C. Brodie 32 Jersey Rd Rochdale Eng

Des to husband James Moran

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J THOMAS CHIEF OFFICER, of the S/S LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
GHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 6-8 2-12

S. S. "LAPLAND". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 26th, 191 9

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	~~Hunter~~	~~Annie~~	50		F	wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kerkintillock	Brother, W.Gray, 50, Townhead Rd, Kerkentillock	Ohio	Columbus
2	X	~~Hunter~~	~~Sarah~~	28		F	S	~~Sales-woman~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brite in	Scotch	Scotland	Kerkintillock	Uncle, W.Gray, 50, Townhead Rd, Kenkentillock	Ohio	Columbus
3	✓	Bowman	Jeanie	23		F	S	Munition Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Bowman 7, Pollock Street, Yoker, Glasgow	Va	Newport News
4	✓	Bowman	George Marshall	18		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Bowman, 7, Pollock St, Yoker, Glasgow.	Va	Newport News
5	✓	Deas	John Wright	67		M	S	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	David W.Deas, 1, Lennon St, Edinburgh, Scotland	Calif	Los Angeles
6	✓	Collingwood	Annie Elizabeth	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Friend, Mrs Hill, 163, Selsey Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham	Calif	San Francisco
7	✓	Collingwood	Arthur	33		M	M	General coppersmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Ernest Collingwood, 15, Burlington St, Aston, Birmingham	Calif	San Francisco
8	✓	Livingston	Rachel	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother, Mrs Nicholson, Ballochroy Cottage, Darvig, Mull	Mass	Boston
9	✓	Livingston	Dugald	12		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Grandmother, Mrs Nicholson, Ballochroy Cottage, Darvig, Mull	Mass	Boston
10	✓	Macpherson	Thomas	31		M	M	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Sister, Mrs Cairns, Hendry Rd, Kirkcaldy, Scotland	Pa	Pittsburg
11	✓	Macpherson	Catherine	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Sister, Mrs Cairns, Hendry Rd, Kikrcaldy, Scotland	Pa	Pittsburg
12	✓	Barr	Margaret	24		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father, John Barr, 5, Overton Crescent, Johnstone, Scotland	N.Y.	Staten Island
13		~~Kelly~~	~~George~~	43		M	wd	Presbyt-erian Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	British	Scotland	Glasgow	~~James Kelly,~~ Carumery, Ballymana, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
14	✓	Wechsler	Abraham	36		M	M	Artist	Yes	Roumanian English, Yiddish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	England	Manchester	Uncle, D.Doff, 11, Hartington St, Chorlton, Manchester.	N.Y	New York
15	✓	Wechsler	Belle	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian English, Yiddish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	England	Manchester	Uncle, D.Doff, 11, Hartington St, Chorlton, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Wechsler	Maurice	11		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	England	Manchester	Uncle, D.Doff, 11, Hartington St, Chorlton, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
17	✓	Wechsler	Fansy	5		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Roumania	Jewish	England	Manchester	Uncle, D.Doff, 11, Hartington St, Chorlton, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	MacRae	Maggie	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornaway	Father, Alex. MacLennan, 15, Cole, Stornaway, I.O.Lewis.	Mich	Detroit.
19	✓	MacRae	Bella	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornaway	Grandfather, Alex. MacLennan, 15, Cole, Stornaway, I.O.Lewis.	Mich	Detroit
20	✓	MacRae	Angus	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornaway	Grandfather, Alex, MacLennan, 15, Cole, Stornaway, I.O.Lewis	Mich	Detroit
21	✓	MacRae	Alexander	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornaway	Grandfather, Alex. MacLennan, 15, Cole, Stornaway, I.O.Lewis	Mich	Detroit
22	✓	Psylis	Mary Ann	52		F	wd	midwife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Eynsford	Niece, Mrs Eves, 2, Albert Cottages, Eynsford.	Ill	Cornell
23	✓	Psylis	Minnie Amelia	25		F	wd	laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Eynsford	Cousin, Mrs Eves, 2, Albert Cottages, Eynsford.	Ill	Cornell
24	✓	McClary	Annie	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St.Just	COUSIN MRS ANGWIN 1 QUEEN ST CORNWALL	Mass	Furness Falls
25	✓	McClary	Violet	15		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St.Just	----DO----	Mass	Furness Falls
26	✓	McClary	Richard	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St.Just	----DO----	Mass	Furness Falls
27	✓	Curnow	Beatrice	31		F	wd	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St. Just	----DO----	Mass	Furness Falls
28	✓	Friend	Bertha	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	~~Russian~~	Yes	~~Russia~~	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Jackson, 4, West Derby Rd, Liverpool	Mich	Detroit
29	✓	Lunn	Sarah Jane	46		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Luyan	Mrs Lunn, Waringtown Rd,	Mich	Redridges
30	✓	Scott	Ada Violet	17		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Luyan	69, Queen St, Luyan, Ireland	Mich	Redridge

14 — 39

8A6596 8-3-42 (SDS)

7-205140 2/1/43

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens 27

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 6-8

S. S. "LAPLAND" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, MARCH 26th, 191 9

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	~~Hunter~~	~~Annie~~	50		F	wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kerkintillock	~~Brother, W.Gray, 50, Townhead Rd, Kerkintillock~~	Ohio	Columbus
2	X	~~Hunter~~	~~Sarah~~	28		F	S	~~Sales-woman~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kerkintillock	~~Uncle, W.Gray, 50, Townhead Rd, Kerkintillock~~	Ohio	Columbus
3	✓	Bowman	Jeanie	23		F	S	Munition Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Bowman, 7, Pollock Street, Yoker, Glasgow	Va	Newport News
4	✓	Bowman	George Marshall	18	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Bowman, 7, Pollock St, Yoker, Glasgow.	Va	Newport News
5	✓	Deas	John Wright	67		M	S	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	David W.Deas, 1, Lennon St, Edinburgh, Scotland	Calif	Los Angeles
6	✓	Collingwood	Annie Elizabeth	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Friend, Mrs Hill, 153, Selsey Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham	Calif	San Francisco
7	✓	Collingwood	Arthur	33		M	M	General copper smith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Ernest Collingwood, 15, Burlington St, Aston, Birmingham	Calif	San Francisco
8	✓	Livingston	Rachel	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother, Mrs Nicholson, Ballochroy Cottage, Darvig, Mull	Mass	Boston
9	✓	Livingston	Dugald	12		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Grandmother, Mrs Nicholson, Ballochroy Cottage, Darvig, Mull	Mass	Boston
10	✓	Macpherson	Thomas	31		M	M	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Sister, Mrs Cairns, Hendry Rd, Kirkcaldy, Scotland	Pa	Pittsburg
11	✓	Macpherson	Catherine	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Sister, Mrs Cairns, Hendry Rd, Kikrcaldy, Scotland	Pa	Pittsburg
12	✓	Barr	Margaret	24		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father, John Barr, 5, Overton Crescent, Johnstone, Scotland	N.Y.	Staten Island
13		~~Kelly~~	~~George~~	43		M	wd	~~Presbyt-erian~~ Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	British	Scotland	Glasgow	~~James Kelly, Carumery, Ballymena, Ireland~~	N.Y.	New York
14	✓	Wechsler	Abraham	36		M	M	Artist	Yes	Roumanian English, Yiddish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	England	Manchester	Uncle, D.Doff, 11, Hartington St, Chorlton, Manchester.	N.Y	New York
15	✓	Wechsler	Belle	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian English, Yiddish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	England	Manchester	Uncle, D.Doff, 11, Hartington St, Chorlton, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Wechsler	Maurice	11		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	England	Manchester	Uncle, D.Doff, 11, Hartington St, Chorlton, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
17	✓	Wechsler	Pansy	5		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Roumania	Jewish	England	Manchester	Uncle, D.Doff, 11, Hartington St, Chorlton, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	MacRae	Maggie	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornaway	Father, Alex. MacLennan, 15, Cole, Stornaway, I.O.Lewis.	Mich	Detroit.
19	✓	MacRae	Bella	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornaway	Grandfather, Alex. MacLennan, 15, Cole, Stornaway, I.O.Lewis.	Mich	Detroit
20	✓	MacRae	Angus	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornaway	Grandfather, Alex, MacLennan, 15, Cole, Stornaway, I.O.Lewis	Mich	Detroit
21	✓	MacRae	Alexander	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornaway	Grandfather, Alex. MacLennan, 15, Cole, Stornaway, I.O.Lewis	Mich	Detroit
22	✓	Paylis	Mary Ann	52		F	wd	midwife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Eynsford	Niece, Mrs Eves, 2, Albert Cottages, Eynsford.	Ill	Cornell
23	✓	Paylis	Minnie Amelia	25		F	wd	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Eynsford	Cousin, Mrs Eves, 2, Albert Cottages, Eynsford.	Ill	Cornell
24	✓	McClary	Annie	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St.Just	COUSIN MRS ANGWIN 1 QUEEN ST CORNWALL	Mass	Furness Falls
25	✓	McClary	Violet	15		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St.Just	----DO----	Mass	Furness Falls
26	✓	McClary	Richard	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St.Just	----DO----	Mass	Furness Falls
27	✓	Curnow	Beatrice	31		F	wd	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St. Just	----DO----	Mass	Furness Falls
28	✓	Friend	Bertha	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	~~Russian~~	Yes	~~Russia~~	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Jackson, 4, West Derby Rd, Liverpool	Mich	Detroit
29	✓	Lunn	Sarah Jane	46		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Luyan	Mrs Lunn, Waringtown Rd,	Mich	Redridges
30	✓	Scott	Ada Violet	17		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Luyan	69, Queen St, Luyan, Ireland	Mich	Redridge

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No. 3

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet m... be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1918, *191* 164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Dalrymple, 110, N.Broadway, N.Columbus, Ohio						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Kerkenkillock
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5yrs	Columbus	Sister, Mrs Dalrymple, 110, N.Broadway, Columbus, Ohio.						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kerkenkillock
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Wm Bowman, c/o Young, R. F.D.No. 4, Hampton, Newport News, Va	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Yoker
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Wm. Bowman, c/o Young, R.F.D No. 4, Hampton, Newport News, Va	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Yoker
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew, George Robertson, Morrison Hotel, Pico & Hope St, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Cockburnpath
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Shotton, Nibs Post Office, P.O.Box 29 E. Calif.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	burn on fingers	England	Birmingham
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Shotton, Nibs Post Office, P.O.Box, 29 E Calif.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Cut on tongue	England	Birmingham
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Livingston, Gibson Terr, Somerville, Boston, Mass.	No	always	unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Skye
9	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Livingston, Gibson, Terr, Somerville, Boston, Mass.	No	always	unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Skye
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, A.F.Foster, Box 107, Castle Shannon, Pittsburgh Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law, A.F.Foster, Box 107, Castle Shannon, Pittsburgh Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Kikrcaldy
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, James E.Dunn, 293, St.Pauls Ave, Tompkinsville, Staten Is, N.Y.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Ballymena
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	UNCLE LEOPOLD WECHELER 1464 -5TH AVE NEW YORK	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	DK GREY		None	Roumania	Buckkrest
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	---DO---	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
16	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	---DO---	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Middlesboro'
17	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	---DO---	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Don MacRae, General Delivery, Detroit, Mich	NO	UNCERTAIN	YES	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Cole
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Don MacCrae, General Delivery, Detroit, Mich.	NO	UNCERT AIN	YES	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	DO	DO
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Don MacCrae, General Delivery, Detroit, Mich.	NO	UN-CERT	YES	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	DO	DO
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Don MacCrae, General Delivery, Detroit, Mich.	NO	UN-CERT	YES	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	DO	DO
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Cornell	Friend, W.D.Willman, Cornell, Ill.	No	always	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Lewisham
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, W D.Willman, Cornell, Ill.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Brighton
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, - McClary, 93 5TH ST TURNERS FALLS MASS	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Grey	None	England	St. Just
25	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, - McClary --DO--	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Paul
26	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, - McClary, --DO--	No	uncertain	unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	St. Just
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, --DO--		uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	England	St. Just
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, John Friend, 1260, Winwood Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brwn	None	Ireland	Dublin
29	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Wm. Carlisle, Redridge, Houghton Co. Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Luyan
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, William Carlisle, Redridge, Houghton Co. Mich	uncertain		unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Luyan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J THOMAS CHIEF OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—131

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandael, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners likewise," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandael

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4.

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, APRIL 2nd, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Trail	William Ramsay	42		M	M	Herring Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife, Mrs Bridget Trail, 17, Stanley St, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ill	Chicago
2		De Mattos	Harry Burton	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father, Mr. De Mattos, 192, Elmhurst Mans, Clapham, London	N.Y.	New York
3		De Mattos	Kathleen Hettie	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	Father-in-law, Mr. De Mattos, 192, Elmhurst Mans, Clapham, London	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	De Mattos	Joan Isobel	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Grandfather, Mr. De Mattos, 192, Elmhurst Mans, Clapham, London	N.Y.	New York
5		Ashdown	William David	51		M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	David Ashdown, 13, Murillo Rd, Lee, London.	New	Jersey City
6		Gibson	William	51		M	M	Sawmiller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinghorn	Wife, Mrs Wm. Gibson, 12, McDuf Crescent, Kinghorn	N.Y.	New York
7		Hickinbottom	George William	35		M	M	ENG-R	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother, Mrs Hickinbottom, 28, Baker St, Sheffield,	N.Y.	New York
8		Hickinbottom	Fanny	30		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother-in-law, Mrs Hickinbottom, 28, Baker St, Sheffield	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Hickinbottom	Stanley	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	Eng and	Birkenhead	Grandmother, Mrs Hickinbottom, 28, Baker St, Sheffield	N.Y.	New York
10		Reeve	Edyth	31		F	M	Supervisor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Eccles	Friend, - Hughes, 13, Irwell Grove, Eccles, Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Smith	George			M	M	Sawmiller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinghorn	Mrs Marjory Smith, 41, High St, Kinghorn, Fifeshire	N.Y.	New York
12		Gammon	Pamela Scott	31		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Felixstowe	Sister, Miss Peiside, Howgate Penicuik, Scotland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Coleman	Mabel	22		F	S	Munitions	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Harrow	Friend, Miss A.W.Taylor, 21, Severn Rd, Weston super mare	Conn	Tolland
14		Greenslade	Nora Grace	28		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	British	England	Brighton	Mother, Mrs Greenslade, 24, Bedford Square, Brighton.	N.Y.	Clifton Springs
15		Carter	Gladys Clara	25		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	British	England	Brighton	Aunt, Mrs Greenslade, 24 Bedford Square, Brighton.	N.Y.	Clifton Springs.
16		Hawkins	Bessie Ann	39		F	wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Thetford	Friend, - Hardy, Church Farm, Ovyton, Thetford	N.J.	Elwood
17	UNDER 16	Hawkins	May Bessie	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Thetford	Friend, - Hardy, Church Farm, Ovyton, Thetford.	N.J.	Elwood
18		Taylor	Overton Matthew	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	S.Africa	Kimberley	Brother, I.S.Taylor, 146, Railway Cottage, De Aar, South Africa	Calif	San Duego
19		Cartwright	William Robert	42		M	M		Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English			Father, R Cartwright, 49, Sheils Park, Upper Edmonton, London)	Conn	So. Nowalk
20		Tait	James William	19		M	S	TRAVAR	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Watford	Father, R.Tait, 32, Essex Rd, Watford, Herts	N.Y.	New York
21		MacKinnon	Margaret Grieg	32		F	S	NIL	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfermline	MacKinnon, "Glenariff", Eskbank.	Ill	Monmouth
22		Lunn	Sarah Jane	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boyan	Mrs Lunn, Warrington-Rd,	Mich	Redridge
23		Carroll	Bridie	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin, James Carroll, East End Bar, Bundoran, Co.Donegal	Mass	Boston
24		Williamson	Margaret	40		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Huyton	Sister, Mrs Lowe, 6, Buck Terrace, Huyton, Liverpool	Mich	Detroit
25		Jenkins	Martha	33		F	S	Mechinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend, John Johnston, 119, Duncairn Gardens, Belfast	Wash	Seattle
26		Cartledge	Emily Mary	58		F	wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Southampton	Daughter, 94, Graham Rd, Southampton	N.Y.	New York
27		Lord	Samuel	28		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Mother, Mrs Lord, 31, Wadne St, Rochdale	Canal Canoplis	
28		Withers	Margaret Brownlie	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bootle	Mother, Margaret E. D.Withers, 242, Gloucester Rd, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
29		Bradshaw	Fred	44		M	M	Brick layer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Mrs Bradshaw, 19, Florentine St, Burnley.	Calif	Los Angeles
30		Blair	Phoebe	34		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nelson	Sister, Miss F.Blair, Brooklands, Reedyford, Nelson	Mass	New Bedford

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

Sheet No. 3

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

166

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 April 1918, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of last page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	Going on business	Yes	6weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various 1year	places	Brother-in-law, 125 East, 72nd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Burton on Trent
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, 125, East 72nd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
4	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Uncle, 125 East, 72nd St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	DO	DO
ALIEN 5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Thomas Baird, 293, Magnolia Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Greenwich
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4months	New Yk		Yes	6 mnoths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Melrose
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs Patterson, 145, Dunning Ave, New York, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Patterson, 145, Dunning Ave, New York, N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
9	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Patterson, 145, Dunning Ave, New York, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	DO	DO
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Charles Reeve, 2803, Locust St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Manchester
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4mths	New York		Yes	6 mnoths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Meigle
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs J.B.Young, 1805, 18th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Rochdale
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs W.M.Taylor, Tolland, Conn.	No	always	unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Portishead
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Rev. E.T.Carter, Clifton, Springs, N.Y.	No	always	UNC	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Rochester
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1914	New Bern	Uncle, Rev. E.T.Carter, Clifton Sprin s, N.Y.	No	always	UNC	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Gorrie
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1912	Elwood	Step-son, John Hawkins, Elwood, N.J.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Little Cressingham
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	born	there	Brother, John Hawkins, Elwood, N.J.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	DO	DO
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Calif.	Wife, Dora L.Taylor, 1842, 1st St, San Diego, Calif.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	South Africa	Cape Town
19			Yes	12yrs	Nowalk																					
20	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	On business, c/o Bainbridge & Co., 99, William St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mnoths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Black	Brown	None	England	Hemel-Hempstead
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Pittsburgh	Friend, MrsPoole, 1143, E.Broadway, Monmouth, Ill	uncertain		unc	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
22	No	Sister	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs Wm. Carlisle, Redridge, Houghton Co. Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Ruyer
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		Brother, Hugh J Carroll, 908, Broadway, South Boston, Mass	No	always	unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rud y	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Bundoran
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1916	Detroit	Brother, Richard Williamson, 824, Brush St, Detroit, Mich	No	always	unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	St. Helens
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs G.Moore, 3106, 14th Ave, South SeattlemWash	No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, W.L Cartledge, 344 W 14th St, New York, N.Y.	No	uncertain	unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Southampton
27	No	Employers	Yes	No				Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Rochdale
28	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, W.G.Gordon, 200, West 88th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Grey	Burn right arm	England	Liverpool
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Handy Graham, 1107, North Hoover St, Los Angeles	No	always		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Defective left eye	England	Nelson
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1916	New Bedford Mass	Aunt, Mrs Nicholson, 136, Bullard St, New Bedford, Mass	No	always		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Light	Blue	None	England	Barrowford

Dec of Bro Charles Jenkins 63 E 229 Bronx NY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J THOMAS CHIEF OFFICER, of the S/S LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A J Thomas

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the Fs Lapland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
GHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KAFLAND" 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, APRIL 2nd, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Maconicoll	Mabel	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hastings	Mother, Mrs Cluer, 161, Harold Rd, Hastings	Calif	Los Angeles
1		Murtagh	Beatrice	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Murtagh, Clenfower, Lanesboro' Co Longford.	N.Y	New York
2		Morgan	William John	32		M	S	Ship's Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Llantwit	Father, Mr. J.Morgan, Lilac Cottage, Llantwit, Major. Wales	Wash	Seattle
3		Charlett	James	56		M	M	FARMER	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Claims none 102 LAWRENCE RD LIVERPOOL	Mich	Alpena
4		Charlett	Julienne	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Claims none ---DO---	Mich	Alpena
5		Charlett	Elizabeth	30		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Claims none ---DO----	Mich	Alpena
6		Charlett	Ethel	26		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Francis Blacklock, Arkleton Farm, Ewes, Langholm, Scotland	N.Y.	Croton on Hudson
7		Charlett	Francois	25		M	M	Chaffeur	Yes	Flemish French & English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	English	Durham		Minn.	Minnesota
8		Van Camp	Cyril Cleator	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	110, Anfield Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Perry	Lilian	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs Tyson, 9, Bland Terrace, Kensington, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
10		Haxton	Harold Adolphis	18		M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Aunt, Mrs Lewis, 43, King Henry Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
11	USNVBL	Lichtenhein	Percy Richard	28		M	S	Marconi Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	R.Norwood, Exeter Villa, Devon Place, Newport, Mon.	N.Y	New York
12	USNVBL	Norwood	Susen			F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick		N.Y.	New York
13		Kelly	Kathleen	16		F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick		N.Y.	New York
14		Kelly	John	12		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	G Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick		N.Y.	New York
15		Kelly	William	11		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick		N.Y.	New York
16		Kelly	Emily	18		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	So. Shields	Father, John W.Pentland, 40, Armstrong Terrace, So.Shields	N.J.	W. Hoboken
17		Pentland	Francis	69		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Eggland	Backsworth	Friend, Mrs Hodgin, West Allotment, Backsworth,	Ore	Portland
18		Madden	Percy	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Nellie Edwards, 170, Upper Warwick St, Liverpool	Mich	Detroit
19		Edwards	Eva	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father, G.Wax, 17, Kebela St, Bethnal Green, London	Ill	Chicago
20		Wax	Eva	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mrs Hughes, 3, Victoria St, Upper Bangor, Wales	Mass	Springfield
21		East	Ethel May	10		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mrs Hughes, 3, Victoria St, Upper Bangor, Wales	Mass	Springfield
22	UNDER N	East	Annie	29		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinkintilloch	Father, Mr. Lang, 36, Luggerbank Rd, Kirkintilloch	Mich	Kalamazoo
23		Lang	Princilla Jene	45		F	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lingen	69, Queen St, Lingen, Ireland	Mich	Redridge
24		Scott	Charles Alfred	34		M	M	Mftors Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Warans, 32, Kimberley Ave, East Ham, London	N.Y.	New York
25	TRANS	Warens	William	65		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Camden	Wife, Mrs Reid 10, Wyndam Ter, Ardheg, Rothesay	Me.	Camden
26		Reid	Mabel Emily	27		F	S	Shoe-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Auburn	Father, Mrs Gutsell, 67, Stonefield Rd, Hastings.	Me.	Auburn
27		Gutsell	John Henry	40		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boonton	Father, John Henry Ball, 1, Trevarne Place, Truro, Cornwall	N.J.	Boonton
28		Ball	Edwin Matthias	40		M	M	Engineer Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	Father, Edwin Cannock, 8, Regent St, Redminster, Bristol	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.
29		Cannock	George John	34		M	Wd	Mould loftsmen	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Wilmington	Father, Robert Blackwood, 467, Govan Rd, Glasgow, Scotland	Del	Wilmington
30		Blackwood																

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—419

Sheet No. 3

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

8

168

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1919, *191*

4 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Macnicoll, 901, North Wilton Place, Hollywood Los Angeles.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Sister, Miss F.Murtagh, 8, East 76th St, New York,N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark		None	Ireland	Clonfower
3	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	various times	various ports	Join, Blue Funnel Line, S/S Protesilan as 2nd Officer	Yes	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar upper lip	Wales	Llantwit-Major
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son - Charlett, Fletcherdam, Alpena, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son - Charlett, Fletcherdam, Alpena, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	France	Wormhouse
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, - Charlett, Fletcherdam, Alpena, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dak	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Cappellen
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, - Charlett, Fletcherdam, Alpena, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Mother, Mrs Van Camp, Mount Airy Rd, Croton on Hudson, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Dark Brown	Brown	Wounds on left arm.	Belgium	Antwerp.
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs S. E. Williams, Longford Range, S.Dakota,	Yes	5years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Haxton, 664, 58th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mark R side of neck)	England	Liverpool
11	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1918	various parts	On business, to join "City of Lahore".	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Dark	None	England	London
12		Employers	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	On business, to join "City of Lahore"	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Light	Blue	None	England	London
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Helen Gallery, 342 West 85th St, New York,N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Dartmoor
14	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Helen Gallery, 342 West 85th St, New York,N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
15	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Helen Gallery, 342 West 85th St, New York,N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick
16	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Helen Gallery, 342 west 85th St, New York,N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Brwn	None	Ireland	Limerick
17	No	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs James McDonald, 463, Clenten Ave, W Hoboken,N.J.	Yes	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Englad	So. Shields
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, James Shampson, 706, Lafayette St, Portland, Ore.	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	England	Whitehaven
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	brother, Walter Halliday, 991, Berwick Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sallow	Dark	Blue	Scar right leg	Englad	London
20	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs N.Sanderson, 1300, S.Jefferson St, Chicago, Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Russia	Kieff
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New York	Home, Springfield, Mass.	No	always	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Bangor
22	Yes	Mother	-	-	-	-	Home, Springfield, Mass.	No	always	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr. Dalziel, 218, E.Ramsen St, Kalamazoo, Mich	NO	ALWAYS	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, William Carlile Houghton Co, Redridge, Mich.	uncertain	uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	BERNE SCRYMER & CO 80TH ST NEW YORK	Yes	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Hazel	None	England	London
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	various parts	Employers, Burkett Bros, Bakers, Camden Me.	FEW YEARS		NO	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Belcosts
27	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1 year	Auburn	Friend, Kate Kilponen, 13, Pearce St, Auburn, Me.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Dark	Blue	None	England	Hastings
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1918	New Jersey	Brother, E.C.Bell, 101, Union St, Boonton, N.J.	Yes	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	Mole on face	England	Callington
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	New York	Friend, Mr. Krulish, 799, 2nd Ave, Astoria, L.I.	FEW YEARS		NO	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Dark	Blue	Mole upper lip	England	Bristol
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Delawain	Friend, Mrs McCauley, 625 W. 5th Ave, Wilmington, Del	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	I.O.Wight	Newport

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J THOMAS CHIEF OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S LAPLAND, from LIVERPO L, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/S Lapland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
GHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 6-8 11. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17, APRIL 3rd, 1919

14—451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morley	Sidney	52		M M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hendon	Mrs Morley, 46, Babington Rd, Hendon. Wife, Mrs Lee, Moran Lodge, Albert Road, London	N.Y.	New York
2		Lee	Morris	40		M M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr. Jones, 5 Torrance St. London E.17	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Smith	Mary Ellen	39		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Uncle, Mr. Jones, 5, Torrance St. London, E.17.	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	UNDER 16	Smith	Sarah Louise	11		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs. Grace Smith, 91, Bonnymuir Place, Aberdeen	Ind.	Gar.
5		Rump	Florence	31		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Nephew, Mr. E. Pinkney, Kenilworth	Miss.	Lebanon
6	ADMITTED	Parker	Helen	76		F Wd	NONE	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Briatin	English	Wales	Wells	Henry Macgregor, 46, Aplin Road, Glasgow.	Pa.	Chester
7		Macgregor	Letitia	33		F S	Shop assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
8		Murphy	Mary	26		F S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes					Mother-in-Law, Mrs Bedford, Grantham Lodge, Hamble, Soton.	N.Y.	New York
9		Male	William	75		M M	Cattle dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Guernsey	Mother, Mrs Bedford, Grantham Lodge, Hamble, Soton.	N.Y.	New York
10		Male	Ellen Kate	23		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Guernsey	Father, Mr. E. Wait, Thornbank Cott, Bellshill.	Wis.	Superior
11		Mc. Leod	Bella	36		F M	WIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Grandfather, Mr. E. Wait, Thornbank Cott. Bellshill.	Wis	Superior
12	UNDER 16	McLeod	Ronald		5	M S	Child	—	—	—	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill			
13		Blakeley	Mary J.	21		F Wd	WIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Drumaghadone	Essie Waugh, Drumaghadone, Cy. Down	N.Y.	New York
14		Cocks	Lilian Ivy	36		F M	Housewi	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British	Wales	Old Colwyn	Martin Smith, Woodstock, Bodellwyddan Av. Old Colwyn.	N.Y.	New York
15		Greig	Christina M.	43		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methlick	Father, Mr. Wm. Greig, Bogside, Methlick, Aberdeenshire	N.Y.	New York
16		Lagan	Rose Isabella	28		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Maghera	Brother. Dr. B. Lagan, Omagh, Co. Tyrone, Ireland	N.Y.	Shrewsbury
17		McDougall	Albert Edward,	31		M S	Merch.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	N. Zealand	Dunedin	Mother, Mrs C. Mc. Dougall, 14, Beta St. Roslyn, Dunedin	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		McGilp	Annie	29		F S	Waitr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs Paterson, 39, Warwick St, Glasgow, Scot.	N.Y.	New York
19	TRANSIT	Hutchinson	Herbert Arthur	32		M M	Christ. Science	Yes	English	Yes	Gt, Britain	English	England	Bristol	Father, Mr. H. O. Hutchinson, Wo dlands, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.	N.Y.	New York
20		Hutchinson	Blanche Ethel			F M	Christ. Science	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bristol	Brother, Mr. G. Chilton, 5, Canynge Square, Clifton, Bristol	N.Y.	New York
21		Free	Roscoe C.	40		M S	Journst	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	British	U.A.D.	Battle Creek	Father, Mr. D. Free, 31, Woodwards Av. Battle Creek, Mich, U.A.S.	Mich.	Battle Creek
22		Unsworth	Annie	53		F. wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Son, Fred Unsworth, 138, Amory St, Boston, Mass.	Mas	Boston
23		Bryant	Harry Thomas	34		m	m										
24		Bowell	Bertram A	26		m											
25		Charlton	Fredk	28		m											
26		— " —	Evelyn	25		f											
27		— " —	Ellen Mary	3		f											
28		— " —	Walter	1		m											
29		Collingwood	Muriel Florence	8		f											
30		Depauw	Francois	39													

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No. 3

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

170

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1913, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Chicago	Hotel Belmont, New York N.Y.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Reading
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		~~Yes~~	~~1 month~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~Fsh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Warsaw~~
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	to 1908 1913	Pittsburg.	Husband, Mr. Smith, 208½ Roseddock Av. Turtle Creek, Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Slw	Blk	Brn.	None	England	London.
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1913	Pittsburg	Father, Mr. Smith, 208½ Roseddock Av. Turtle Creek, Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dk.	Brn.	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. A.C. Rump. 318 E. 8th Av. Gar., Indiana	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk.	Dk	Br	Grey	None	England	North Shields
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various 3 yrs places		Brother-in-Law, Rd. Dr. Hyslop, Minister Lebanon Church.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Coventry
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr. J. Kean, 2[illegible], E. 5th St. Chester, Pa.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8																										
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Var. Yrs	Tim. New York	Friend, Mrs Engel, 1812, Crotona Park East, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	indefini	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.	None	England	Glastonbury
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Var. Yrs	Tim. New York	Friend, Mrs Engel, 1812, Crotona Park East, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Indefin.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Gr.	Hazl.	None	England	Southampton
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. T.O'Brien McLeod, 1521 Backs Av. Superior, Wis.	No	Always	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn	Brn.	None	Scotland	Springburn
12	Yes	Mother	-	-	-	-	Father, Mr. T.O'Brien McLeod, 1521 Backs Av, Superior, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	Scotland	Bellshill
13	Yes	Sons	25	Yes	3 Yrs	Boston	Son, Mr. H.J.E. Blakeley, 41, Whitehall St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Brn.	Blk.	None	Ireland	Dromore
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917	N.York	Husband, Mr. Cocks, 221 W. 103rd St. New York	No	Indefin.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None	Australia	Glenelg
15	~~Yes~~		Yes	Yes	1912 1915	N.York					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Drk.	Blue	None	~~Methlick~~	~~Scotland.~~
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1913	Franc.	Freind, Mrs. H. Motley, Broad Meadow, Sycamore Av. Shrewsbury, N.	No	Always	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh.	Brk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Maghera
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	REMINGTON TYPEWRITER CO NEW YORK	No	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh.	Brn.	Grey	None	N.Zealand	Dunedin
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Ys	M'polis	New York Hospital	No	Always	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Drk	Brn.	None	Scotland	Greenock
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	CHRISTIAN S PUB SOCIETY ST PAULS ST BOSTON	No	UN-CERT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Grey	Brown	None	England	London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	---DO---	No	UN-CERT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fsh	Drk.	Grey	None	England	Bath
21	No	Aust. Govt.	Yes	Yes	2	Ys	Father, Mr. D. Free, 34, Woodwards Av, Battle Creek, Mich, U.S.A.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Indiana	La Grange
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Boston	Son, Fred Unsworth, 188, Amory St, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wigan
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J THOMAS CHIEF OFFICER, of the S/S LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A J Thomas

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

List

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Vandaele, Surgeon of the S/s Lapland, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

List 10111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 6-6

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, APRIL 3RD, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	PAYLIS	FRANK H	4		M	S	INFANT	NO	NO	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EYNSFORD	COUSIN MRS EVES EYNSFORD 2 ALBERT COTTAGES BRICKFAST	ILL	CORNELL
2	✓	COOK	JOHN	51		M	M	OPER-R	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEIGH	BROTHER-J PENGELLY CHAPEL ST BRICKFAST DEVON	MASS	LAWRENCE
3	✓	DO	ELLEN	54		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	--DO--	--- DO ---	DO	DO
4	✓	DO	LILLIAN	24		F	S	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	--DO--	--- DO ---	DO	DO
5	TRANSIT ✓	WEBB	ARCHIBALD W	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	BROTHER E A WEBB 58 CAVENDISH RD LEICESTER	MEX	MEXICO CITY
6	TRANSIT ✓	DO	ELSIE MAUD	31		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	--DO--	WEST DIDSBURY MAN-TER	DO	DO
7	✓	MCBURNIE	MARY JANE	47		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	DUMFRIES	SISTER-M MCDONALD 64 QUEENS ST DUMFRIES	N-J	CAMDEN
8	✓	MCMILLAN	NELLIE	36		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLASGOW	COUSIN MRS PATON 23 CANAL ST PAISLEY	PA	PHILA
9	UNDER 16 ✓	MACNICOLL	MALCOLM A	8		M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DO	DO	GRANDMOTHER MRS CLUER 161 HARALD RD HASTINGS	CAL	LOS ANGELES
10	UNDER 16 ✓	DO	MARJORIE E	5		F	S	DO	NO	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DO	DO	-----DO-----	DO	DO
11	✓	BOWELL	BERTRAM A	26		M	S	ENG-R	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RUGBY	FRIEND FRED WARD 36 MURRAY RD RUGBY	NY	SCHENECTADY
12	✓	CHURTON	FRED-K	28		M	M	ENG-R	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GOLDBORNE	MOTHER MRS MORT 22 CHARL ST GOLDBORNE	N-Y	POUGHKEEPSIE
13	✓	DO	EVELYN	25		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO	-----DO-----	N-Y	--DO--
14	UNDER 16 ✓	DO	ELLEN MAY	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DO	DO	-----DO-----	N-Y	---DO--
15	UNDER 16 ✓	DO	WALTER	1		M	S	DO	NO	---	---	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DO	DO	-----DO-----	N-Y	--DO--
16	UNDER 16 ✓	COLLINGWOOD	MURIEL F	8		F	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DO	BIRMINGHAM	E COLLINGWOOD 15 BURLINGTON ST B-HAM	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
17		~~DE PAUW~~	~~FRANCOIS~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~GHR~~ LITH-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	ON SERVICE FROM BELGIAN ARMY	~~B-C VANCOUVER~~		
18		~~EDMUNDS~~	T															
19		DO																
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-2/3048-3/31/41-5 3-11 2/12

22-26420

2-616377-6/7/39

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 3

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1919, *191*

172

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							FRIEND W D WILLMAN																		
1	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	<WITH MOTHER>CORNELL ULL	--	---	-	-	-	-	--	-	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	---	ENGLAND	EYNSFORD
							DAUGHTER MRS CALLARD																		BRICKFAS-T
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	47 BUTLER ST LAWRENCE MS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	LEIGH
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	----DO----	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH	BRN	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	LISKEARD
4	NO	FATHER	YE	NO	-	-	----DO----	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BRN	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	BRICKFAST LEIGH
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N-YORK	FRIEND W W ALLEN APARATADO MEXICO CITY	YES	UN-CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	UPTON ON SEVERN
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-----DO-----	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	F-R	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909	PHILA	AUNT MRS MCLAREN 308 PENN ST CAMDEN N J	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	F-R	BRN	BRN	NIL	SCOTLAND	DUMFRIES
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	YS	PHILA	MOTHER MRS E HOUSTON 2555 CLEVELAND AVE PHILA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	GREY	NIL	DO	PAISLEY
9	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER MR MCNICOLL 901 NTH WILTON PL LOS ANGELES	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	NO	DO	-	NO	-	-	-------DO-----	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	ENGLAND	LONDON
							GEN-L ELEC CO																			YANKA
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SCHNECTADY	NO	CERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	AUSTRALIA	LILLA
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	YRS	POUGH-KEEPS	BROTHER-J CHURTON 86 ACADEMY ST POUGH-SI	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BLK	BRN	NIL	ENGLAND	LAWTON
13	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	2YS	DO	-----DO-----	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	DO
14	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-----DO-----	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	ENGLAND	DO
15	NO	DO	-	NO	-	-	-----DO-----	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	-	-		NIL	ENGLAND	DO
							UNCLE -MR SHOTTON		UN-																	
16	YES	DO	-	NO	-	-	F-D BOX 29 E NIBS P O	NO	CERT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-		NIL	ENGLAND	B-HAM
		BELGIAN					HOME 65 AVENUE EAST		IN TRA																	
17	NO	GOVT	YES	YES	CHICAGO		586 VANCOUVER B C	NO	NSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	BRUSSELLS
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←612

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J THOMAS CHIEF OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 3rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 APR 1919, 19 173

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crowe	Harold Woolley	33		M	S		State of Ohio, Toraine Co, Elyria,	417, East Broad St, Elyria, Ohio.
2	Boudycombe	Ceinwen	24		F	S		Father Naturalized.	3317, Dawson St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Bailey	Rose	23		F	M		By Marriage, Husband born at Portland, Ore. 11/7/93	7911, 60th Ave, Portland, Ore.
4	Pattie	John	29		M	S		Southern Dis. Ct of Calif, Los Angeles Co, 23/2/17	35, Eldart St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Barnes	May	27		F	M		American Consulate Queenstown, Ireland 19/6/18	Husband, U.S.Ship Tanning U.S.Navy
6	Delaney	Joseph	29		M	S		Detroit, Wayne Co, 26/5/14	121 West 46th St, New York, N.Y.
7	Hertford	Edward	46		M	M	August 27th, 1872, Jersey City, N.J.		Denton Ave, Lynbrook, New York.
8	Hertford	Bertha	38		F	M		By Marriage	Denton Ave, Lynbrook, New York.
9	Reichenbach	Lillian	30		F	M		By Marriage	42, Wyona St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Emond	Joseph	29		M	M		Father Nat. Butte City, Mont. 1887	42, East St, Franklin, Mass.
11	Black	Cairis MacLaurin	30		F	M		Kansas City, Mo. July 2nd, 1917	916, Scarritt Bldgs, Kansas City, Mo.
12	Emond	Alice Maud	24		F	S		By Marriage.	42, East St, Franklin, Mass.
13	Bissett	James Forbes	26		M	S		Chicago, Ill, May 5th, 1917.	1055, Wilson Ave, Chicago, Ill.
14	Sutherland	Charles	32		M	S	July 11th, 1886, Chicago, Ill.		Storm Lake, Iowa.
15	White	Esther Mary	35		F	S	December 30th, 1883, Adrian, Mich.		151, West Coulter St, Germanstown, Pa.
16	Drew	Robert	29		M	S	January 9th, 1890. Staceville, Ill.		Gillespie, Ill.
17	Hellier	Edward Whittier	23		M	S	December 11th, 1895, Boston, Mass.		51, Equitable Buildings, Boston, Mass.
18	Altman	Max	32		M	M		Eastern Dis. Court, New York, N.Y. July 30th 1899	204, Franklin St, New York, N.Y.
19	Collins	Homer Melville	33		M	M	October 24th 1885, South Bend, Ind.		1080, Beacon St, Brookline, Mass
20	Collins	Margaret Alice	34		F	M		By Marriage.	1080, Beacon St, Brookline, Mass
21	Tozzi	Vincent August	22		M	S	November 6th, 1896, New York, N.Y.		26, Mulberry St, New York, N.Y.
22	Montgomery	Robert	55		M	M		Warrington, Va, Fanquin Co, 1909	Warrington, Va.
23	Cartledge	William	41		M	M		New York, N.Y. April 16th, 1906.	344, West 14th St, New York, N.Y.
24	Clark	Frederick	23		M	S	Sept. 22nd, 1895, Boston, Mass.		11½, Proctor St, Gloucester, Mass.
25	Van De Plasche	Frank	29		M	S	November 19th, 1890, Butler, Wis.		Omro, Wis.
26	Flynn	Edward	43		M	M		Superior Court, of City & County of San Francisco Calif, February 18th, 1897.	308, Fell St, San Francisco, Calif.
27	Staunton	Delia	32		F	M	By Marriage	BY MARRIAGE	247, East 36th St, New York, N.Y.
28	Hanigan	Thomas Michael	31		M	S		Butte, Mont. April 1910.	926 5TH FAIRFIELD AVE CHICAGO ILLS
29	Murphy	Martin Joseph	25		M	S		District Ct SanFrancisco, April, 1918.	833 CRESCENT PLACE CHICAGO ILLS
30	Denton	Fanny	46		F	wd		HACKENSACK NEW JERSEY	TENAFLY NEW JERSEY

28 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Sheet No. 3

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 3rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 Apr 1919, No. 174

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clark	John	53		M	S	-	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 7th, 1899	1, Morris St, Jersey City N.J.
2	Joyce	John Joseph	40		M	S	-	San Francisco Calif. 1917	1612 HARRISON ST FRANKFORT PA
3	Newton	Albert	33		M	M	-	Providence R.I. September 27th, 1918.	33, Hawes St, Pawtucket, R.I.
4	Newton	Florence Winifred	22		F	M	-	By Marriage.	33, Hawes St, Pawtucket, R.I.
5	Idle	Harry	50		M	M	-	Supreme Court, Rome, New York, July 1st, 1896.	152, Shelter St, Rochesterm N.Y.
6	Murphy	Mary	26		F	S	April 22nd 1892, Leadville, Colo.		34, Butterfield St, Lowell, Mass
7	Hinton	Shennan	48		M	M	NOV 26TH/1870 FILLMORE ILLS		MULBERRY GROVE ILLINOIS
8	Spicer	Charles	45		M	M	August 5th, 1873, Columbus, Ohio		1248, Wyandotte Rd, Columbus, Ohio
9	BRYANT	HARRY T	34		M	M	DEC 8TH/84 DAVIS CTY IOWA		521 EAST CLARK ST CENTREVILLE IOWA
10	CARTWRIGHT	WILLIAM ROBT	42		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT BRIDGEPORT CONN FEB 2ND 1915	68 COVE AVE E NORWALK CONN
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—211

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G VANDAELE, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GHENT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APRIL, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 6-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL N-17, APRIL 3rd, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blakeney	Frank	22		M S	Munition Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tyaley	Father, Mr. Blakeney, 12 Rear 343 Summer Lane Birmingham	R.I.	Providence
2		Hazard	John James	24	V	M wd	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Mother-in-law, Mrs Parkes, 2, Loveseed Rd, Nottingham	Mich	Detroit
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Sheet No. 3

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 APR 1919, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	~~British~~ Government Ministry of Labour	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Providence	~~Uncle Mr. Shelvey,~~ 37, Gallup St, Providence, R.I.	uncertain		qnic	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	~~2nd finger left~~ hand deformed	England	~~Birmingham~~
2	Yes	Ministry of Labour	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Detroit	Brother-in-law, Wm. Miller, 1, Rankin St, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Tattoo left arm	England	Nottingham
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J THOMAS CHIEF OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S LAPLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Thomas

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 2

4/14

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

PORT OF New York

April 19th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lapland

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 428 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 441

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12th, 1919, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 1 pm April 19th, 1919, for Liverpool

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. English	21	British	L'pool 2/14/19
R. de Ronde	30	Holland	—do—
J. French	27	British	—do—
J. Grewer	18	—do—	—do—
A. Clarendon	37	do	—do—

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Chapman	John	✓			do	do		25	✓	English	✓	5/9
	Thomas	Llewellyn	✓	3[illegible]		do	do	do	32	✓	Welsh	✓	5/9 158
	Yates	Douglas E	✓	37860		do	do	do	18	✓	English	✓	5/8 156
21	Burrows	Vivian	✓	38226		do	do	do	26	✓	✓	✓	5/8 160
22	Aitken	Thomas	✓	[illegible]	AB	do	do	do	33	✓	Scotch	✓	5/8 156
23	Hurd	Arthur	✓	51[illegible]		do	do	do	42	✓	English	✓	5/10 168
24	Sido	Fredk	✓	38[illegible]		do	do	do	31	✓	✓	✓	5/6 150
25	Mulheaine	Edward J	✓	35[illegible]		do	do	do	21	✓	Irish	✓	5/9 150
26	Sinnott	John	✓	[illegible]		do	do	do	35	✓	Irish	✓	5/10 220
27	Bardwell	William	✓	[illegible]		do	do	do	38	✓	English	✓	5/8 140
28	Bolger	James	✓	[illegible]	AB	do	do	do	26	✓	Irish	✓	5/10 170
29	Maxwell	Arthur	✓	51[illegible]		do	do	do	32	✓	English	✓	[illegible]
30	Goggin	William E	✓	91[illegible]		do	do	do	19	✓	Irish	✓	[illegible]

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. 3

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Doyle	21	British	Liverpool 2/4/19
J. W. Savage	51	do	— do —
R. Lingard	16	do	— do —
L. Mertens	40	Belgian	— do —
P. McHugh	19	British	— do —

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. J. Cardiff	21	U. S. A.	J. Pieton	42	British
Wm McKennon	36	British	Jean Lucier	16	do
E. Duffeni	50	do	J. Stanley	22	Sweden
P. Jones	23	do	J. Henderson	22	— do —
A. C. Faulkes	25	do	J. P. Cavanagh	29	British
J. Halsall	21	do	J. Bruss	27	U. S. A.
O. J. Pease	26	do	P. L. Raglan	21	British
J. Reynolds	26	do	A. E. Drew	21	do
D. Benimani	20	do	C. Hale	21	do
J. Bergeni	24	do	J. Reid	48	do
Annie Roberts	70	do	Lilly Coxon	24	U. S. A.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—1613

Seaporin, Turner
for
Master.

[OVER]

		Ernest W	✓									✓	✓	5/5 130
		Chapman	John	✓									✓	
		Thomas	Llewellyn	✓			do	do	do	32	✓	Welsh	✓	5/9 158
		Yates	Douglas E	✓			do	do	do	18	✓	English	✓	5/8 156
21		Burrows	Vivian	✓			do	do	do	26	✓	✓	✓	5/8 160
22		Aitken	Thomas	✓			do	do	do	33	✓	Scotch	✓	5/8 156
23		Hurd	Arthur	✓			do	do	do	42	✓	English	✓	5/10 168
24		Sido	Fredk				do	do	do	31	✓	✓	✓	5/6 130
25		Mulheaine	Edward J				do	do	do	21	✓	Irish	✓	5/9 150
26		Sinnott	John				do	do	do	35	✓	Irish	✓	5/10 220
27		Bardwell	William				do	do	do	38	✓	English	✓	5/8 140
28		Bolger	James				do	do	do	26	✓	Irish	✓	5/10 170
29		Maxwell	Arthur				do	do	do	32	✓	English	✓	5/
30		Goggin	William E	✓			do	do	do	19	✓	Irish	✓	2/

15—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S "Lapland" Vessel, arriving at New York, April 12 1919, from the port of Liverpool

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradshaw	John	master	2/4/19	Lpool	no	5[illegible]	M	English	British	5 6	80	
2	Thomas	Arthur J	Chf Officer	do	do	do	44	✓	Welsh	✓	5[illegible]	150	
3	Hutchinson	John	1st	do	do	do	42	✓	Irish	✓	5 5	170	
4	Dray	John Henry	2nd	do	do	do	33	✓	English	✓	5 6	140	
5	Hughes	Edward Francis	3rd	do	do	do	31	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		
6	Smith	Tom	4th	do	do	do	30	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		
7	Thomasen	Severn E	Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	35	✓	Scandinavian	Danish	5 7	168	
8	Terry	Albert	✓ Mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24	✓	English	British	[illegible]		
	Downes	Bartholomew	Bosun	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	40	✓	✓	✓	5 10	168	
	Turner	James	✓ Mate	do	do	do	35	✓	✓	✓	5 5	160	
11	Roberts	Frank	Petty Officer	do	do	do	30	✓	Welsh	✓	5 7	146	
12	Corney	John	✓	do	do	do	32	✓	English	✓	5 5	136	
13	Kennedy	Harry	Stores & AB	do	do	do	56	✓	✓	USA	5 8	150	
14	McMahon	Harry	Lamps & ✓	do	do	do	45	✓	Irish	British	[illegible]		
15	Tynan	Thomas	AB	do	do	do	42	✓	English	✓	5 7	160	
16	Griffiths	William	QM & AB	do	do	do	24	✓	Welsh	✓	5 9	165	
17	Boulby	Ernest W	✓	do	do	do	25	✓	English	✓	5 5	130	
18	Chapman	John	✓	do	do	do	32	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]		
	Thomas	Llewellyn	✓	do	do	do	32	✓	Welsh	✓	5 9	138	
	Yates	Douglas E	✓	do	do	do	18	✓	English	✓	[illegible]		
21	Burrows	Vivian	✓	do	do	do	26	✓	✓	✓	5 8	160	
22	Aitken	Thomas	✓ AB	do	do	do	33	✓	Scotch	✓	5 8	156	
23	Hurd	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	42	✓	English	✓	5 10	168	
24	Sido	Fredk	✓	do	do	do	31	✓	✓	✓	5 6	130	
25	Mulhearne	Edward J	✓	do	do	do	21	✓	Irish	✓	5 9	150	
26	Sinnott	John	✓	do	do	do	35	✓	Irish	✓	5 10	220	
27	Bardwell	William	✓	do	do	do	38	✓	English	✓	6 8	140	
28	Bolger	James	AB	do	do	do	26	✓	Irish	✓	5 10	170	
29	Maxwell	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	✓	English	✓	[illegible]		
30	Goggin	William E	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	✓	Irish	✓	[illegible]		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

without L 6

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1919

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2 APR 1919

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 2

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

S/S "Lapland", arriving at New York, April 12, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinnott	Michael J	AB	2/4/19	Lpool	No	34	m	English	British	5/8	146	
nc 2	Herbert	James	✓	do	do	do	49	✓	Irish	✓	5/11	170	
3	Mooney	Daniel	✓	do	do	do	62	✓	✓	✓	5/9	160	
nc 4	Keane	William	✓	do	do	do	28	✓	✓	✓	5/8	150	
nc 5	Boylan	James	✓	do	do	do	46	✓	✓	✓	5/7	140	
nc 6	Moonan	Patrick	✓	do	do	do	38	✓	✓	✓	5/5	168	
nc 7	Farrell	Phillip	✓	do	do	do	27	✓	✓	✓	5/8	150	
8	Clarenden	Henry	✓	do	do	do	37	✓	English	✓	5/8	136	
nc 9	Levins	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	36	✓	Irish	✓	5/10	175	
nc 10	Hemingway	Frank D	✓	do	do	do	22	✓	English	✓	5/7	140	
nc 11	Rath	Patrick	✓	do	do	do	35	✓	Irish	✓	5/10	168	
nc 12	Murphy	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	18	✓	✓	✓	5/8	150	
nc 13	Morris	Walter	✓	do	do	do	31	✓	English	✓	5/9	160	
14	Walsh	Bernard	✓	do	do	do	18	✓	Irish	✓	5/6	135	
15	Cavanagh	Richard	✓	do	do	do	25	✓	English	✓	5/7	146	
16	Murphy	John	✓	do	do	do	33	✓	Irish	✓	5/8	130	
17	Robinson	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	18	✓	English	✓	5/6	140	
18	Anderson	Henry	O S	do	do	do	17	✓	✓	✓	5/8	125	
19	Heinson	Henry	✓	do	do	do	16	✓	✓	✓	5/4	100	
20	Blunn	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	15	✓	✓	✓	5/7	120	
nc 21	Chandler	William	Bridge Boy	do	do	do	14	✓	✓	✓	4/8	90	
22	Cordova	Frank	✓	do	do	do	15	✓	✓	✓	5/-	100	
23	Vandaele	George	Surgeon	do	do	do	47	✓	Belgian	Belgian	5/8	160	
24	Savage	Joseph P	M R Steward	do	do	do	33	✓	English	British	5/8	150	
25	Comer	Charles	✓	do	do	do	17	✓	✓	✓	5/4	118	
26	Brookes	John Fred	Telegraphist	do	do	do	28	✓	✓	✓	5/5	130	
27	Thompson	William John		do	do	do	19	✓	Irish	✓	5/9	156	
nc 28	Maguire	Edward	AB	do	do	do	23	✓	✓	✓	5/6	130	
nc 29	English	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	21	✓	✓	✓	5/9	130	
30	Harrison	Brian	3rd mate	do	do	do	27	✓	✓	✓			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 nc and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas 1st Mate
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1919

C O Munsley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lapland", arriving at Newyork, April 12 APR 1919, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cleverly	William	Gunner Seaman Gunner 41346-1	2/4/19	Lpool	No	21	M	English	British	5/10	161	
2	Hopkins	William		do	do	do	21				5/9	150	
3	MacKay	John Russell	Chf Engineer 4350		do	do	50		Scotch		5/7	135	
4	Webster	Alexander	5r 2nd 4134				38				5/11	187	
5	Sharp	John	5r 3rd 41343				32				5/6	147	
6	Luke	John Alfred	5r asst 2nd 40930-1		do	do	33		English		5/7	140	
7	Short	John	5r 3rd		do	do	34				5/10	147	
8	Ismay	John	5r 4th 41336-2		do	do	27				5/8	158	
9	Williams	Owen Percival Jr	4th		do	do	27		Welsh		5/8	154	
10	Morgan	Edward Lewis	5r 5th 41331				31		English		5/10	146	
11	Astall	Harry	Lt 5th				22				5/5	135	
12	Lobley	F A	5r 6th 41351	do	do	do	21				5/8	142	
13	Wolfe	Fredk	Deck 41344-1	do	do	do	36				5/8	196	
14	Jude	William	Electrician 3444				31				5/7	183	
15	Rollins	Chas Henry	2 41345-								5/11	160	
16	Paver	Sidney H	3 41341-								5/9	154	
17	Crist-	George	Storekeeper				33				5/8	160	
18	Minto	Frank	Ref Greaser 3527	do	do	do	34				5/7	160	
19	Perry	Robert		do	do	do	34				5/8	150	
20	Barry	Patrick	Elec Greaser 51958				32				5/7	154	
21	Carney	Peter	53049-3				23				5/6	140	
22	Breen	John	Greaser 9074				53				5/7	145	
23	Canavan	George		do	do	do	46				5/8	154	
24	Temme	James A		do	do	do	59			Dutch	5/6	138	
25	Tracey	James	39424			do	18		English		5/7	140	
26	Rogan	Peter	38775			do	30				5/8	164	
27	Delahunty	John	~~39407~~			do	28				5/8	154	
28	Sutcliffe	James	41341			do	26				5/7	152	
29	Blundell	John		do	do	do	24				5/6	150	
30	Russell	Thomas		do	do	do							

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2860

6 nc.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A S Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1919

C B Mulcahy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel S/S "Lapland", arriving at Newyork, April 12 APR 1919, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	William	Greaser	2/4/19	Lpool	no	32	M	English	British	5/6	146	
2	Harper	Peter	Ldy Fireman	do	do	do	26	✓	Irish		5/10	196	
3	O'Connor	Patrick		do	do	do	26	✓	English		5/9	180	
4	White	George		do	do	do	36	✓	✓		5/8	146	
5	Rowan	Edward		do	do	do	40	✓	✓		5/6	150	
6	Nesbitt	Robert		do	do	do	42	✓	✓		5/8	154	
7	Keogh	James		do	do	do	25	✓	✓		5/7	154	
8	Hallett	Albert	Fireman	do	do	do	26	✓	✓		5/6	128	
9	Savage	Wm Jas		do	do	do	19	✓	✓		5/3	147	
10	Williams	Robert		do	do	do	32	✓	✓	✓	5/6	164	
11	Donoghue	Thomas		do	do	do	56	✓	✓	✓	5/8	154	
12	Corkhill	Williams E		do	do	do	20	✓	✓	✓	6/1	144	
13	Connor	Frank		do	do	do	18	✓	✓	✓	5/5	154	
14	McDonald	Jose		do	do	do	22	✓	Chilian	Chilian	5/5	141	
15	Rodriguez	Jose Garcia		do	do	do	28	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	154	
16	Cushion	Thomas		do	do	do	36	✓	English	British	5/4	145	
17	McKenna	John		do	do	do	24	✓	✓	✓	5/6	135	
18	Edwards	Gilbert		do	do	do	22	✓	✓	✓	5/6	150	
19	Ybarras	José		do	do	do	23	✓	American	American	5/8	150	
20	Crane	Joseph		do	do	do	29	✓	English	British	5/-	140	
21	McCormack	Bernard		do	do	do	35	✓	✓	✓	5/5	136	
22	Eaves	Roger		do	do	do	36	✓	✓	✓	5/10	168	
23	Murphy	James		do	do	do	32	✓	✓	✓	6/10	180	
24	Burns	Charles		do	do	do	24	✓	✓	✓	5/7	122	
25	Quinn	James		do	do	do	27	✓	✓	✓	6/8	164	
26	O'Brien	Thomas H		do	do	do	28	✓	✓	✓	5/7	140	
27	Fleming	John		do	do	do	32	✓	✓	✓	5/3	142	
28	Dalton	Charles		do	do	do	37	✓	✓	✓	5/4	154	
29	Morgan	James		do	do	do	20	✓	✓	✓	5/4	140	
30	Mannering	William		do	do	do	24	✓	✓	✓	5/		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15 WC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. J. Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1919

C. B. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [redacted] ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lapland", arriving at New York, April 12 APR 1919, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNally	James	Fireman	2/4/19	Lpool	no	25	M	Irish	British	5/7	158	
2	Reilly	Lawrence		do	do	do	29				5/7	140	
3	Carney	Alex		do	do	do	28		English		5/7	121	
4	Maguire	Frank		do	do	do	28				5/7	152	
5	Clarke	John J		do	do	do	26				5/7	146	
6	Welch	Arthur		do	do	do	43				5/8	140	
7	Flanagan	James		do	do	do	33				5/5	140	
8	Thompson	Thomas		do	do	do	21				5/6	154	
9	Morris	Denis		do	do	do	28				5/5	132	
10	Fagan	Thomas		do	do	do	25				5/11	154	
11	Peaker	Ernest		do	do	do	19				5/4	132	
12	De Ronde	Runnier		do	do	do	30		Dutch	Dutch	5/11	164	
13	Williams	Sidney		do	do	do	19		English	British	5/10	168	
14	Fielding	Robert	Trimmer	do	do	do	16				5/2	104	
15	Cleary	Patrick		do	do	do	16				5/6	128	
16	Carrick	Arthur		do	do	do	54				5/7	181	
17	Guatella	Anthony		do	do	do	18				5/4	126	
18	Baker	John		do	do	do	22				5/1	112	
19	Pimlett	Samuel		do	do	do	19				5/8	140	
20	Gamble	John		do	do	do	20				5/4	135	
21	Seymour	John		do	do	do	23				5/9	168	
22	Devaney	Christopher		do	do	do	18				5/4	120	
23	Gregson	John		do	do	do	20				5/2	112	
24	Rotheran	J James		do	do	do	19				5/7	140	
25	Birchall	Frank		do	do	do	15				5/5	102	
26	Kelly	Thomas		do	do	do	19				5/4	119	
27	Shortelle	William		do	do	do	19				5/6	134	
28	Loader	Joseph		do	do	do	33				5/8	156	
29	Allen	David		do	do	do	18				5/6	117	
30	Scott	Andrew		do	do	do	18				5/3	152	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 NC.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. J. Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1919

C. B. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lapland", arriving at New York, April 12 APR 1919, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McIntyre	Edward	Trimmer	2/4/19	Lpool	No	32	M	Irish	British	5/5	154	
2	Summers	Lawrence		do	do	do	20		English		5/4	126	
3	Brennan	William		do	do	do	26				5/7	140	
4	Doherty	James		do	do	do	18				5/2	120	
5	Ferney	Patrick		do	do	do	18				5/3	128	
6	Donnelly	Matthew		do	do	do	20				5/6	136	
7	Pyne	James		do	do	do	23				5/9	140	
8	Hankin	John		do	do	do	20				5/6	140	
9	Humphreys	William		do	do	do	17				5/3	112	
10	Draper	William R		do			17				5/4	108	
11	Wignall	Richard		do			22				5/2	126	
12	Robinson	James		do			17				5/3	110	
13	Sullivan	John		do	do	do	23				5/4	130	
14	Scrutton	Robert		do	do	do	16				5/6	126	
15	Dunn	George		do	do	do	18				5/9	168	
16	Mortimer	Ernest		do			17				5/6	130	
17	Patterson	James		do			19				5/4	126	
18	Banks	Robert		do	do	do	20				5/-	112	
19	Coburn	William		do	do	do	18				5/3	117	
20	French	John		do	do	do	27		Irish		5/9	148	
21	Donnelly	Frank		do	do	do	22				5/6	136	
22	Stacey	Fletcher	MR Steward	do	do	do	49		English		5/8	154	
23	Kenny	Edward		do	do	do	38				5/7	150	
24	Platt	Arthur R		do	do	do	18				5/6	130	
25	Heyes	Frank	Greaser	3/4/19	do	do	25				5/8	154	
26	Canavan	Bernard	Fireman	3/4/19	do	do	23				5/2	118	
27	Hill	William	6th Engineer	3/4/19	do	do	22				5/9	152	
28	Caporin	Joseph	Purser	2/4/19			47		Belgian	British	6/-	230	
29	Van Damme	Jacques	Chf Steward				40			Belgian	5/6		
	Rushton	James R	2nd				46		English	British	5/7		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2850

16 N.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1919

C B Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lapland", arriving at New York, April 12 APR 1919, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
nc 1	Long	Sidney H	Asst 2nd Stwd	3/4/19	Lpool	no	34	M	English	British	5/11	157	
2	Hone	Herbert Thos	2nd Purser	do	do	do	34	✓	✓	✓	6/-	151	
3	Cowin	William	Clerk	do	do	do	38	✓	✓	✓	5/10	146	
4	Wilkins	Arthur	Storekeeper	do	do	do	46	✓	✓	✓	5/10	180	
5	Lloyd	Edward	2nd ✓	do	do	do	32	✓	✓	✓	5/10	176	
6	Stanmore	Edward	Asst ✓	do	do	do	43	✓	✓	✓	5/5	138	
7	Hewett	Oscar H	✓ ✓	do	do	do	37	✓	✓	✓	5/7	144	
8	Provan	Thomas	✓ ✓	do	do	do	23	✓	Scotch	✓	5/7	140	
9	Lloyd	William	✓ ✓	do	do	do	29	✓	English	✓	5/11	145	
nc 10	O'Rourke	James	✓ Sal Stwd	do	do	do	31	✓	✓	✓	5/10	150	
11	Lockett	Edward	✓ 2 ✓	do	do	do	47	✓	Manx	✓	6/-	149	
12	Dinsdale	William George	✓ 3	do	do	do	49	✓	English	✓	5/6	130	
13	Hill	James R	✓ Stwd	do	do	do	50	✓	✓	✓	5/6	140	
14	Picton	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	33	✓	Welsh	✓	5/10	160	
15	Walker	Peter R	✓	do	do	do	26	✓	English	✓	5/2	118	
16	Farrell	John	✓	do	do	do	25	✓	✓	✓	5/7	155	
17	Garcia	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	24	✓	Argentina	Spanish American	6/-	168	
18	Kuhl	Volf	✓	do	do	do	29	✓	Scandinavia	Danish	5/10	160	
19	Moyses	Charles	✓	do	do	do	35	✓	English	British	5/10	140	
20	Curran	John	✓	do	do	do	49	✓	✓	✓	5/6	132	
nc 21	Elmslie	John	✓	do	do	do	40	✓	✓	✓	5/8	156	
22	Short	Peter	✓	do	do	do	39	✓	✓	✓	5/9	168	
23	Piper	William	✓	do	do	do	21	✓	✓	✓	5/6	155	
nc 24	Kennedy	Alexander	✓	do	do	do	26	✓	✓	✓	5/7	157	
25	Lea	Peter	✓	do	do	do	18	✓	✓	✓	5/4	131	
26	Cuthbert	Robert	✓	do	do	do	42	✓	✓	✓	5/7	156	
27	Askew	Fred	✓	do	do	do	40	✓	✓	✓	5/2	115	
28	Macdonald	Duncan	✓	do	do	do	35	✓	✓	✓	5/10	158	
29	Cain	John	✓	do	do	do	35	✓	✓	✓	5/6	170	
30	Williams	William	✓	do	do	do	34	✓	✓	✓	5/		

Herman Tipstaff Chas. P. Kingsley

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—3200

4 nc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. S. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J S Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1917

C O'Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 10

Sheet No. 8

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel S/S "Lapland", arriving at New York, April 12 APR 1919, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gordon	William Jas	Steward 41070	2/4/19	Lpool	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/1	118	
2	Goulder	Joseph	1111	do	do	do	38	✓	✓	✓	5/11	175	
3	Osborne	Henry	12340	do	do	do	39	✓	✓	✓	5/6	116	
4	Parker	Alfred G	1015	do	do	do	19	✓	✓	✓	5/4	134	
5	Davis	Vincent	34434	do	do	do	47	✓	✓	✓	6/3	205	
6	Robinson	Thomas	41030	do	do	do	37	✓	✓	✓	5/9	140	
7	Kay	Albert V	1563	do	do	do	37	✓	✓	✓	5/5	166	
8	Falloon	John	1514	do	do	do	39	✓	Welsh	✓	6/5	156	
9	Thomlinson	John R	41018	do	do	do	43	✓	English	✓	5/8	184	
10	Oliver	William		do	do	do	48	✓	✓	✓	5/10	150	
11	Burke	William	1766	do	do	do	46	✓	Irish	✓	5/10	150	
12	Clemmison	James	1763	do	do	do	41	✓	English	✓	5/7	140	
13	Leighton	William	1911	do	do	do	34	✓	✓	✓	5/7	140	
14	Slater	William	1915	do	do	do	28	✓	✓	✓	5/9	140	
15	Jones	John	1515	do	do	do	47	✓	✓	✓	5/10	184	
16	Longley	Fredk S	1600	do	do	do	36	✓	✓	✓	5/3	140	
17	Savage	John W	2000	do	do	do	51	✓	✓	✓	5/6	182	
18	Comerod	George F	12356	do	do	do	40	✓	✓	✓	5/6	136	
19	Bell	John	1972	do	do	do	34	✓	✓	✓	5/6	134	
20	Woodworth	Phillip Henry		do	do	do	49	✓	✓	✓	5/3	116	
21	Morris	Thomas R		do	do	do	53	✓	✓	✓	5/6	157	
22	Doyle	Albert	Butler Steward Boy	do	do	do	16	✓	✓	✓	5/2	128	
23	Roderoft	Joseph C	Steward	do	do	do	36	✓	✓	✓	5/7	158	
24	Gibson	John J	41041	do	do	do	52	✓	✓	✓	6/6	143	
25	Watson	John		do	do	do	29	✓	Scotch	✓	5/7	155	
26	Fletcher	William	41061	do	do	do	34	✓	English	✓	5/8	140	
27	Mumford	James Alf ✓	✓	do	do	do	39	✓	✓	✓	5/5	124	
28	Young	Charles B	41004	do	do	do	33	✓	✓	✓	5/8	148	
29	Price	Herbert John ✓	41044	do	do	do	25	✓	✓	✓	5/2	115	
30	Chamberlain	Robert	✓ Cabin Boy 41047	do	do	do	16	✓	✓	✓	5/		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
Chief Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1919

A O Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2 APR 1919

Sheet No. 10

Sheet No. 9

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S "Lapland", arriving at New York, April 12 APR 1919, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gillyan	Frank	Cabin Boy	2/4/19	Lpool	no	15	m	Irish	British	4/10	98	
2	Dix	John		do	do	do	17	✓	English	✓	5/-	93	
3	Black	Arthur	Lift Boy	do	do	do	15	✓	✓	✓	5/-	110	
4	Morrison	George	Printer	do	do	do	36	✓	✓	✓	5/9	142	
5	Davies	John H	Linen Keeper	do	do	do	50	✓	✓	✓	5/8	148	
6	Peter	Alfred	Bedrm Stwd	do	do	do	44	✓	✓	✓	5/10	168	
7	Williams	Albert E		do	do	do	34	✓	✓	✓	5/7	150	
8	Kavanagh	Michael		do	do	do	45	✓	✓	✓	5/9	165	
9	Smith	Arthur		do	do	do	46	✓	✓	✓	5/5	130	
10	de Kam	Peter		do	do	do	50	✓	Dutch	Dutch	5/10	170	
11	Child	William R		do	do	do	39	✓	English	British	5/2	147	
12	Atkins	Samuel		do	do	do	44	✓	✓	✓	5/6	145	
13	Cunningham	Joseph		do	do	do	61	✓	✓	✓	5/2	187	
14	Raff	Charles E		do	do	do	38	✓	✓	✓	5/10	165	
15	Winstanley	John		do	do	do	43	✓	✓	✓	5/6	168	
16	Maley	Charles	Ch Pantryman	do	do	do	40	✓	✓	✓	5/7	296	
17	Jones	William Castle	2	do	do	do	35	✓	✓	✓	5/10	165	
18	Emmett	John Wm	3	do	do	do	40	✓	✓	✓	5/3	140	
19	Welsh	John	Asst	do	do	do	19	✓	✓	✓	5/3	120	
20	Dunn	Michael		do	do	do	29	✓	Irish	✓	5/11	130	
21	Lambert	William		do	do	do	27	✓	English	✓	5/4	126	
22	Davies	Richard Glyn	Plate Stwd	do	do	do	19	✓	✓	✓	5/3	130	
23	Nugent	Walter		do	do	do	23	✓	✓	✓	5/5	147	
24	Daly	Joseph Patk		3/4/19	do	do	37	✓	Irish	✓	5/7	154	
25	Farrell	Daniel	Stwd	2/4/19	do	do	29	✓	✓	✓	5/6	148	
26	Paynter	Reginald E		do	do	do	16	✓	English	✓	5/8	130	
27	Murphy	John		do	do	do	38	✓	✓	✓	5/4	150	
28	Thornhill	Ernest	Ch Boots	do	do	do	40	✓	✓	✓	5/3	140	
29	Dixon	John H	2	do	do	do	41	✓	✓	✓	5/2	164	
30	Cornforth	Alfred	Asst	do	do	do	26	✓	✓	✓	5/8	132	

1 Woman in all, 14 years

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 NC.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1919

A G Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2 APR 1919

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel S/S "Lapland", arriving at New York, April 12 APR 1919, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Daniel Jno	Asst Bootsn 4104	2/4/19	Lpool	no	28	M	English	British	5/4	120	
2	Williams	Enos W	Asst 2018	do	do	do	17	"	Welsh	"	5/6	112	
3	Denson	Richard	Asst 38245	do	do	do	26	"	English	"	5/5	97	
4	Venno	Gerard	Chf 2nd Stwd 11[illegible]	do	do	do	58	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/8	245	
5	Hayden	William Burns	Stwd 6768	do	do	do	34	"	English	British	5/9	143	
6	Rothwell	Walter	" 85281	do	do	do	29	"	Manx	"	5/9	148	
7	Sharpe	George	5142	do	do	do	18	"	Irish	"	5/10	147	
8	Hughes	Robert Ellis	5174	do	do	do	26	"	English	"	5/10	137	
9	Jones	John R	1450	do	do	do	19	"	"	"	5/6	146	
10	Brown	Charles F	34427	do	do	do	41	"	"	"	5/5	168	
11	Tomlinson	George	34477	do	do	do	28	"	"	"	5/6	128	
12	Peers	Charles	34414	do	do	do	17	"	"	"	5/3	125	
13	Kerr	Archibald	41977	do	do	do	16	"	Scotch	"	5/4	112	
14	Bates	Joseph	41016	do	do	do	17	"	Welsh	"	5/4	118	
15	Thomas	David C	34434	do	do	do	17	"	English	"	5/5	120	
16	Smith	Ernest	30330	do	do	do	54	"	"	"	5/3	113	
17	Oldham	Emburys	[illegible]	do	do	do	45	"	"	"	5/9	172	
18	Kingard	Ronald L	64401	do	do	do	16	"	"	"	5/7	118	
19	McDonough	Thomas	38230	do	do	do	14	"	"	"	5/5	122	
20	Metcalf	Bertram	1571	do	do	do	23	"	"	"	5/9	140	
21	Woosey	John S	1503	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	6/1	150	
22	Hasselstrom	William	1430	do	do	do	29	"	"	"	5/4	140	
23	Brown	Alfred D	1459	do	do	do	18	"	"	"	5/8	146	
24	Quin	James H	1481	do	do	do	28	"	"	"	5/6	130	
25	De Leeuw	Pierre Albert	12	do	do	do	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/10	145	
26	Descovich	Fredk	2nd cl Bootsn 5[illegible]236	do	do	do	18	"	English	British	5/3	135	
27	Brown	John Wm	Asst 1420	do	do	do	47	"	"	"	5/10	154	
28	O'Connell	Alfred	Stwd [illegible]	do	do	do	29	"	"	"	5/7	125	
29	Perry	Williams	1446	do	do	do	19	"	"	"	5/9	112	
30	Mertens	Leopold	"	do	do	do	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5/5		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 NC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1917

C B Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2 APR 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lapland", arriving at NewYork, April 12 APR 1919, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hunter	William	✓ Bedrm Stwd 4 10 23	2/4/19	Lpool	no	58	M	English	British	5/8	136	
2	Jones	Harold C	✓ 4 10 49	do	do	do	31	✓	Welsh	✓	5/6	135	
3	Williams	William Hy	✓ 3873	do	do	do	41	✓	✓	✓	5/8	202	
4	Barr	James H	✓ 3144	do	do	do	31	✓	English	✓	5/9	180	
5	Cuvelier	Jules	✓ 3941	do	do	do	53	✓	Belgian	Belgian	5/6	130	
6	Anderson	Fredrick	3447	do	do	do	21	✓	✓	✓	5/7	170	
7	Larsen	Charles V	2	do	do	do	31	✓	Scandinavian	Danish	5/6	140	
8	Rice	George Fredk	✓	do	do	do	28	✓	English	British	5/10	147	
9	Reilly	John	✓	do	do	do	42	✓	✓	✓	5/7	150	
10	Broadhurst	James	✓	do	do	do	50	✓	✓	✓	5/6	140	
11	Jamieson	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	37	✓	✓	✓	5/10	147	
12	Williams	John C	✓ Library Stwd H 10 21	do	do	do	51	✓	✓	✓	5/7	140	
13	Curran	Robert	Smokrm ✓	do	do	do	39	✓	Irish	✓	5/8	182	
14	Moore	James	Pantryman H 10 1	do	do	do	37	✓	English	✓	5/9	156	
15	Smith	Ernest S	asst ✓	do	do	do	19	✓	✓	✓	5/8	168	
16	Martin	James T	✓ ✓ 1927	do	do	do	19	✓	✓	✓	5/8	147	
17	Coventry	Edward	✓ ✓	do	do	do	16	✓	✓	✓	3/2	109	
18	Wilkinson	William	✓ ✓ 1452	do	do	do	21	✓	✓	✓	5/4	140	
19	Cox	Daniel	Plate Stwd	do	do	do	21	✓	✓	✓	5/8	168	
20	Young	Arthur Joseph	✓	do	do	do	17	✓	✓	✓	5/	120	
21	Barton	Joseph	✓ 1936	do	do	do	17	✓	✓	✓	5/4	130	
22	Jolightly	Eric	✓ 1948	do	do	do	22	✓	✓	✓	6/-	165	
23	Haynes	Silas R	✓ 1486	do	do	do	16	✓	✓	✓	5/4	108	
24	Clare	William	Chf 3 cl Stwd ✓ 1538	do	do	do	36	✓	✓	✓	5/9	196	
25	Aspinall	Henry	2 ✓ 38209	do	do	do	39	✓	✓	✓	5/2	120	
26	Musker	William	2 ✓ 10051	do	do	do	41	✓	✓	✓	5/6	154	
27	Lampit	George Wm	Hospital Stwd ✓ 1506	do	do	do	31	✓	✓	✓	5/6	146	
28	Canofield	Anthony	Stwd. ✓	do	do	do	31	✓	✓	✓	5/6	168	
29	Smith	Richd T	✓ 1416	do	do	do	32	✓	✓	✓	5/6	148	
30	Groze	John S	✓ 1587	do	do	do	38	✓	✓	✓	5/7	158	

* German Hebrew

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—3800

4 NC ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April 1919

A B Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lapland", arriving at New York, April 12 APR 1919, 19 9, from the port of Liverpool 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Joseph H	Stwd 38278	2/4/19	Lpool	no	40	M	English	British	5/7	130	
2	Mc Hugh	Peter	37403	do	do	do	19				5/5	140	
3	Scruton	Gilbert C		do	do	do	26				5/8	150	
4	Hoban	Fredk	38278	do	do	do	19				5/4	136	
5	Williams	John	38279	do	do	do	49		Irish		5/5	128	
6	Stanfield	John		do	do	do	34				5/11	154	
7	Fraser	Robert	41034	do	do	do	47		English		5/5	140	
8	Mitchell	John	38222	do	do	do	24		Irish		5/5	120	
9	Green	William H	39444	do	do	do	18		English		5/10	168	
10	Barkey	Eugene	1414	do	do	do	39		Irish		5/8	156	
11	Hendy	Walter George		do	do	do	24		English		6/-	166	
12	Ward	Herbert		do	do	do	23				5/4	140	
13	Welsh	John		do	do	do	17				5/6	130	
14	Evans	Francis G		do	do	do	22				5/4	162	
15	Sheil	Richard J	40834	do	do	do	18		Irish		5/		
16	Todd	Arthur	30833	do	do	do	30		English		5/10	154	
17	Doolittle	George		do	do	do	38				5/11	140	
18	Griffiths	David John	24137	do	do	do	43				5/10	140	
19	Oakes	John Fry	51419	do	do	do	34				5/9	129	
20	Ryder	Alfred F	1487	do	do	do	31				5/5	145	
21	Moors	Jean	61914	do	do	do	53		Dutch	Dutch	5/6	168	
22	Rossiter	William	Cabin Boy 61354	do	do	do	16		English	British	5/6	128	
23	Rigby	Thomas E	Stwd	do	do	do	22				5/11	162	
24	Newton	John		do	do	do	21				5/7	126	
25	Prentice	Fredk H	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	17				5/4	126	
26	Williams	Ernest	Stwd 38297	do	do	do	18				5/9	140	
27	Hatton	William	39408	do	do	do	25				5/4	130	
28	Pass	John	38283	do	do	do	18				5/2	112	
29	Stewart	Allan	51454	do	do	do	19				5/6	112	
30	Widdop	Roy D	15784	do	do	do	36				5/6	146	

Herman Fry, Ch Steward

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1340

11 NC

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. & J. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J & J Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1919

C O Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lapland", arriving at Newyork, April 12 APR 13 1919, from the port of Liverpool 190

No. on Ldr.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Stainton	William	Steward	2/4/19	Lpool	No	38	M	English	British	5/8	140	
	2	Grewer	James		3/4/19	do	do	18		Scotch		5/10	140	
NC	3	Warriot	Alexander Lewis	Clerk	2/4/19	do	do	48		English		6/-	180	
	4	Pearse	John	Chief	do	do	do	37				5/7	196	
	5	Bovill	William	Asst	do	do	do	33				5/10	170	
NC	6	Dooley	Edward Hy	S Cook	do	do	do	29				5/9	142	
	7	Jackson	Harold	E.	do	do	do	36				5/5	158	
	8	Procter	James	2nd Cook	do	do	do	47				5/4	135	
	9	Wilcock	Henry	R.S. Cook	do	do	do	29				5/6	152	
	10	Wallace	William Edwd	Veg Cook	do	do	do	35				5/7	150	
	11	Bradley	Joseph	Asst Cook	do	do	do	34				5/4	132	
	12	Knight	Norman	Asst Cook	do	do	do	18				5/10	124	
NC	13	Callow	James		do	do	do	17		Mant		5/10	138	
	14	Jones	Robert		do	do	do	24		English		5/7	140	
NC	15	Connorton	William		do	do	do	23				6/2	130	
	16	Fenton	John		do	do	do	20				5/4	140	
	17	Wilcock	Arthur		do	do	do	25				5/7	150	
	18	Stokes	Albert Edwd	Galley Boy	do	do	do	17				5/7	130	
	19	Roberts	George	Scullion	do	do	do	19				5/3	133	
	20	Steacock	Percy		do	do	do	24				5/5	120	
	21	Holloway	Phillip		do	do	do	15				5/6	130	
NC	22	Preston	Christopher		do	do	do	17				5/9	143	
	23	Moran	Joseph		do	do	do	18				5/2	112	
	24	Williams	James		do	do	do	21				5/7	127	
	25	Kirkpatrick	Thomas	Pass: Cook	do	do	do	58				5/4	150	
NC	26	Edwards	William		do	do	do	39				5/3	130	
	27	Riddell	Alex Ser G	asst	do	do	do	26				5/4	143	
	28	Rankin	David	Asst Cook	do	do	do	23				5/7	140	
	29	Breese	John Hy		do	do	do	46				5/6	140	
	30	Baker	Alfred B		do	do	do	18				5/4	135	

Seaman Discharged (Resig.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

6 NC.

2 APR 1919

30	Cunningham	Chas E	6/5/00				2 APR	943217
NC	Staff							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. J. Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1919

A. Connolly
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lapland", arriving at New York, April 12 APR 1919, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Manus	Patrick	Scullion	2/4/19	Lpool	no	35	M	~~English~~	USA	5/8	157	
~~2~~	Hatton	Robert		do	do	do	15	✓	✓	British	5/4	120	
M.C. 3	O'Hanlon	John		do	do	do	16	✓	✓	✓	5/1	117	
no 4	Potter	Ernest	asst Cook	do	do	do	34	✓	✓	✓	5/7	142	
5	Parry	Albert	Ships Cook	do	do	do	29	✓	✓	✓	5/4	135	
nc 6	Simons	Charles T	Scullion	do	do	do	21	✓	✓	✓	5/4	120	
7	Bull	Arthur James	Galley Boy	do	do	do	15	✓	✓	✓	5/4	110	
8	Serries	Hubert	Chf Baker	do	do	do	36	✓	Belgian	Belgian	5/5	145	
9	Roche	Patk	2nd	do	do	do	23	✓	Irish	British	5/7	148	
10	McDonough	William	Asst 2	do	do	do	52	✓	English	✓	5/9	200	
11	Moss	William		do	do	do	19	✓	✓	✓	5/8	150	
12	Doyle	Peter	3rd	do	do	do	21	✓	Irish	✓	5/6	145	
13	Ward	James G	4th	do	do	do	25	✓	English	✓	5/3	140	
14	Thompson	Harry	Asst Baker	do	do	do	53	✓	✓	✓	5/5	130	
15	Suddle	William		do	do	do	48	✓	✓	✓	5/8	160	
16	Smith	Charles		do	do	do	18	✓	✓	✓	5/7	136	
17	Hales	Walter		do	do	do	29	✓	✓	✓	5/8	146	
18	Rouf	Leon		do	do	do	24	✓	Swiss	Swiss	5/8	140	
19	de Foy	August	Confectioner	do	do	do	25	✓	French Canadian	British	5/7	170	
20	Humphreys	Henry	Chf Butcher	do	do	do	42	✓	Welsh	✓	5/8	144	
21	Crawford	Walter	2nd	do	do	do	30	✓	Scotch	✓	5/8	162	
22	Astle	Charles Hy	3rd	do	do	do	49	✓	English	✓	5/7	168	
23	Thomas	Edward	Asst	do	do	do	48	✓	✓	✓	5/3	110	
24	Singleton	Frank		do	do	do	38	✓	✓	✓	5/3	144	
25	Parry	William Fletcher		do	do	do	29	✓	Welsh	✓	5/6	130	
26	Colville	Herbert C		do	do	do	25	✓	English	✓	5/7	148	
27	Roberts	Fredk		do	do	do	17	✓	✓	✓	5/10	130	
28	Owen	Samuel	LH Stwd	do	do	do	42	✓	✓	✓	5/7	106	
nc 29	McGregor	Fredk	LH Stwd	do	do	do	24	✓	✓	✓	5/8	141	
nc 30	Rea	Frances	Stwdess	do	do	do	40	F	Irish	✓	5/7		

Discharged by M.C. 1 Apr 41

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

5 nc.

86 Cunningham Thos E 6/3/20 23 Asst Ck Lpool ✓ 2 APR 1 923217

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A J Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1919

D O Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Zapland", arriving at New York, April 12 APR 1919, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gennis	Mary E	Stwdess 27632	2/4/19	Lpool	No	39	F	English	British	5/2	120	
2	Lockhart	Marion	B 3108	do	do	do	37	F	✓	✓	5/7	143	
3	Brown	Lilly	24091	do	do	do	31	F	✓	✓	5/6	188	
4	Nolan	Kate	✓	do	do	do	44	F	Irish	✓	5/2	149	
5	de Lapo	Louise	Matron 40371	do	do	do	32	F	Belgian	Belgian	5/6	130	
6	Beernaert	Andrew	Barber 46597	do	do	do	59	M	Belgian	Belgian	6/2	150	
7	Devroy	Fernand	2613 r	do	do	do	41	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/8	210	
8	Leers	Jacques D	Stwd 49003	do	do	do	33	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/8	164	
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14			Without Pass L.										
15			Victualing Department	38									
16			Engineers	49									
17			Deck	18									
18				105									
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

2 nc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Thomas, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A L Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1916

V D Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

Supplementary
CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Laplands Sailing from Lpool Date April 3/19 19

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
90	Daly	Joseph Park	2/4/81	Dublin	Brit	24 Russell Av Dublin	Brit	RS2/833158	71:1403
190	Grewer	James	13/6/1900	Aberdeen	✓	17 ~~Dee~~ Dee St Aberdeen	✓	RS 369173	
116	Heyes	Frank	~~Oct 10~~ 93	St Helens	✓	53 Hope St St Helens	✓	[illegible]	98407
117	Cabrawan	Bernard	Aug 1/96	Lpool	✓	3 Court 12 H [illegible]	✓	148 369 419	
114	Hall	Wm	Sept 5/96	Earlestown	✓	57 Wargrave Rd Earlestown	✓	RS 124792	983504
5	Howe	Herbert T	Oct 20/84	London	✓	30 Lewis Rd. Sutton Surr	✓	AS 200020	800312

Supplementary list of
Men engaged on point
of Sailing

[illegible]
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Laplands April 1919.

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

Deck

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Lapland Sailing from Liverpool Date 2 April 1919 194

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality.	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1	Bradshaw	[illegible]	7/4/62	Liverpool	Brit	29 Hereford Rd Bootle	Brit		21 18869
2	Thomas	[illegible]	12 Dec 70	[illegible]	Brit	[illegible]	Brit		730170
3	Hutchinson	[illegible]	26 Aug 76	Belfast	✓	36 [illegible]	✓		902748
4	Gray	[illegible]	7 Jan 58	[illegible]	Brit	165 [illegible]	Brit		461977
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	16 Sept 67	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Smith	[illegible]	2 Feb 61	[illegible]	✓	99 Newsham Rd [illegible]	✓		651764
7									
8	Thomason	George E	4 Dec 73	Pennycuik	Danish	38 Edith Rd Seaforth	Danish	Consul [illegible]	910564
9	Leary	Albert	21 Feb 94	Liverpool	Brit	31 Lemon St Liverpool	Brit	Reg [illegible]	
10	Davies	Bert	21 Oct 78	Hereford	Brit	49 [illegible]	Brit		252702
11	Jepson	[illegible]	29 Jan 84	[illegible]	Brit	22 Earle St Liverpool	Brit		563697
12	Roberts	Frank	20 May 63	Llanfairfechan	✓	102 Cawdor St	✓		865046
13	Cosgrove	[illegible]	5 Feb 65	Liverpool	Brit	39 High Park St	✓		594302
14	Kennedy	Hugh [illegible]	16 Oct 61	[illegible]	U.S.A.	35 Hunter St Liverpool	U.S.A.		645200
15	McFadden	Henry	9 Nov 73	Ireland	British	16 Dennison St ✓	Brit		21167
16	Jones	Thomas	23 Dec 76	Liverpool	✓	36 Ethra St ✓	✓		876573
17	Griffiths	H.	11 May 56	Glamorgan	Brit	42 Preston St [illegible]	U.S.		939402
18	Bowlby	Samuel H.	19 Feb 94	Hagley	✓	Lapford Devon [illegible]	✓		750545
19	Chapman	John	17 Dec 80	Liverpool	✓	99 Lurline St Liverpool	✓	1 42	360625
20	Thomas	Lewis [illegible]	7 Oct 87	St Asaph	✓	33 Hawthorn St [illegible]	✓		479583
21	Yates	Thomas [illegible]	23 Feb 91	England	✓	57 Carnarvon St ✓ Liverpool	✓		967706
22	Burrows	[illegible]	16 July 72	[illegible]	✓	8 Lorne St ✓	✓		754010
23	Aitken	Thomas	28 Sept 80	Aberdeen Scotland	✓	113 Flinders St ✓ Liverpool	✓		904126
24	Lloyd	Arthur	17 Jan 76	England	✓	Victoria Rd Stanley Liverpool	Welsh		761979
25	Lido	Ferdinando	8 June 87	Liverpool	✓	30 Leeds St ✓ Liverpool	Italian		770026
26	Mythorne	Edward	9 Feb 97	Norwich	✓	57 Princes St ✓	Brit		510703
27	Simnott	John	13 June 83	Hereford	✓	41 Sandeck St ✓	✓		518065
28	Bardwell	H.	7 [illegible] 76	Eastwood	✓	23 Tyne Lane St ✓	✓		536069
29	Bolger	[illegible] James	6 Feb 92	Wexford	✓	66 Broadway St ✓	✓		1664 37
30	Maxwell	Arthur	23 Feb 97	Liverpool	✓	22 Forth St ✓	✓		782354
31	Goggin	H. E.	22 Oct 97	Liverpool	✓	97 Ramsay St ✓	✓		783570
32	Simnott	Richard	13 Dec 63	Liverpool	✓	150 Arlington St ✓	✓		921476
33	Hereford	[illegible]	24 Aug 74	[illegible]	✓	12 Goodison St ✓	✓		900571
34	Toomey	Daniel	7 Feb 57	Cork	✓	3 Stanley St ✓	✓		179503
35	Keane	William	29 July 60	Dublin	✓	87 Foley St ✓	✓		751500
36	Boylan	James	Aug 72	Glasgow	✓	14 Brown St Bootle	✓	A.B.	369284
37	Morgan	Patrick	28 Jan 81	Drogheda	✓	Lancashire Ter ✓ Liverpool	✓	12	352909
38	Farrell	[illegible]	27 April 72	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓		369500
39	Chapman	Henry	12 Nov 82	Liverpool	✓	76 Hood St Bootle	✓		924131
40	Lewis	Thomas	29 June 83	Liverpool	✓	14 Brown St ✓	✓		913386

19 All [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Lapland April 19, 1919.

TOTALS

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. _____ Sailing from _____ Date _____ 19__ 195

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

9 APR 1919

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

TOTALS.

AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Lapland Sailing from Liverpool Date 2 April 1917 196

Article Number	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
21	Green	John	22/1/1866	Hoole	British	121 Tate St Hoole	British		901370
22	Canavan	George	2/12/74	✓	✓	41 Ellison St ✓	✓		762609
23	Lemme	Jas A.	31/2/1860	Amsterdam	Dutch	52 Penny St ✓	Dutch	11647 Consul Hoole 15/3/18	803492
24	Tracy	James	4/12/1888	W Indies	British	64 Rigford St ✓	British		
25	Cooney	James	11/8/1890	Dublin	✓	21 Walton St ✓	✓	R S 396220	967429
26	Sharples	David	14/4/1892	Hoole	✓	37 Newsham St ✓	✓		770594
27	Cooper	Peter	12/6/99	✓	✓	2 Tarbuck St ✓	✓		762997
28	Delahanty	John	9/1/90	✓	✓	1 Bagot St ✓	✓		943268
29	Sutcliffe	James	30/1/92	✓	✓	51 b Lime St ✓	✓		356074
30	Blundell	John	22/9/04	✓	✓	92 Latimer St ✓	✓		820892
31	Hessin	Thomas	23/2/82	Norway	✓	33 Byrom St ✓	✓		579447
32	Wilson	William Peter	18/7/87	Liverpool	British	8 Rimson St ✓	✓		717661
33	Harper		26/4/1893	Hoylake	British	116 Athol St Liverpool	British		865271
34	O Connor	Patrick	6/12/1892	Hoole	✓	105 Rutland St ✓	✓		635107
35	White	George	29/10/1882	✓	✓	17 Grey St ✓	✓		863079
6	Rowan	Edward	27/2/77	✓	✓	55 Kew St ✓	✓		
7	Nesbitt	Robert	7/9/72	✓	✓	2 Church Lane ✓	✓	A 2 Nov 91	961280
8	Reed	James	24/2/97	✓	✓	30 Rathmell St ✓	✓		
9	Hallett	Albert	12/2/1894	Southampton	British	52 Flaxton St Hoole	British	R S 371332	874295
40	Savage	Wm Jas	21/6/1879	Hoole	✓	59 Townsend St ✓	✓		717408
1	William	Robert	22/5/1886	✓	✓	5 Village Grove ✓	✓		697092
2	Donoghue	Thomas	7/4/1863	✓	✓	10 London St ✓	✓		862031
3	Corkhill	Wm Edward	22/8/1898	✓	✓	2164 Beaufort St ✓	✓		972902
4	Connor	Frank	20/1/1901	✓	✓	59 Eldon St ✓	✓		812167
5	Mc Dowall	José	12/2/1897	Chili	Chilian	5 Shannon St ✓	Chilian	Chilian Consul Liverpool 9/7/18	
6	Rodriguez	José Lorenzo	7/3/1899	Spain	Spanish	12 Irwell St ✓	Spanish	Spanish Consul Liv 9/7/18	9211 241 831923
7	Cushion	Thos	9/3/1884	Hoole	British	Higham St ✓	British	Buenos Ayres	977840
8	Mc Kenna	John	12/2/1895	✓	✓	4 Chapel Terrace ✓	✓		703474
9	Edwards	Edward	26/1/97	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]		691572
50	Charnock	Jack	19/3/97	Lancashire	[illegible]	72 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1	Frame	Joseph	21/1/90	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 [illegible]	[illegible]		932551
2	Mc Cormack	Edward	2/2/84	✓	✓	15 [illegible]	✓		941827
3	Eaves	Roger	8/11/82	✓	✓	20 Silverdale St ✓	✓		30201
4	Murphy	James	9/3/88	✓	✓	62 Kingsdale St ✓	✓		358105
5	Burns	Charles	6/12/94	✓	✓	47 Doncaster St ✓	✓		364527
6	Quinn	James	21/5/92	✓	✓	69 Carlington St ✓	✓		364528
7	O Brien	Thos H	19/8/90	✓	✓	9 Hamkin St ✓	✓		364522
8	Fleming	John	27/6/86	✓	✓	80 1st Sylvester St ✓	✓		650261
9	Dalton	Charles	7/7/82	✓	✓	93 Buckingham St ✓	✓		365885
60	Morgan	James	3/10/95	✓	✓	11 St Anns Terrace ✓	✓		356455
									925600

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Lapland April 1917 TOTALS

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. [illegible] Sailing from Liverpool Date 2 March 19 17 197

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).		Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1	Mannering	William	10/11/85	Liverpool	Brit	54 Gemma St	Liverpool	Brit		649521
2	McNally	James	7/11/93	Armagh	"	123 Brasenose Rd	"	"		771024
3	Reilly	Lawrence	30/3/90	"	"	8 Hamlet St	"	"		920126
4	Cassidy	Alec	7/2/91	Liverpool	"	90 Newsham	"	"		994118
5	Maguire	Frank	20/12/96	"	"	23 Bowen St	"	"		393105
6	Clarke	John J	25/12/92	Barrow	"	1st Flat Slade St	"	"		920682
7	Welsh	Arthur	6/11/75	Liverpool	"	26 Bond St	"	"		352817
8	Flanagan	James	5/3/86	York	"	370 Ext Howard St	"	"		968036
9	Thompson	Thomas	5/9/97	Liverpool	"	40 Rachel St	"	"		864406
10	Morris	Denis	14/9/90	"	"	12 Sylvester St	"	"		905396
11	Lagan	Thomas	1893	"	"	63 Summer St	"	"		892052
12	Peaker	Ernest	3/7/99	Wakefield	"	4 Grove St Shaftesbury	St Hartlepool	"		369272
13	de Rondie	Reinnier	29/8/85	Amsterdam	Dutch	242 Derby Rd	Boat	Dutch	Netherlands Consul Fees for 3/10/17	27595 R.P.
14	Williams	Edgar W	29/3/90	Rock Ferry	Brit	29 Sydney St	Tilbury	Brit		944029
15	Tunstall	Samuel	14/8/99	Liverpool	"	35 St Georges Bldgs	Liverpool	"		976833
16	Fielding	Robert	7/10/[illegible]	Prescott	British	6 Christmas St	Liverpool	British		19577
17	Cleary	Patrick	27/12/90	Liverpool	"	2 Elsie St	"	"		602291
18	Carrick	Arthur	[illegible]	Walton	"	11 Seaforth St	"	"	R.O. 18209	
19	Smallette	Anthony	11/9/[illegible]	Liverpool	"	3 Leicester St	"	"		72550
20	Baker	John	2/4/[illegible]	"	"	26 Law St	"	"	R.O. [illegible]	
21	Gamble	James	31/7/[illegible]	"	"	52 Clut St	"	"		7-7-5-0
22		John	16/2/[illegible]	Sydney	Australian	60 a Mill Rd	"	"	R.O. 16624	
23	Seymour	Edward	10/[illegible]	Liverpool	British	42 Smithdown St	"	"		5-4-0-1-
24	Evans	Lewis W	[illegible]	"	"	120 Elias St	"	"		20361-
25	Grafton	John	21/[illegible]	"	"	32 Page St	"	"		72772
26	Rotherham	Jas Isaac	21/10/[illegible]	"	"	Gordon Smith Trust	"	"	R. 12564	
27	Birchall	Frederick	[illegible]	St Helens	"	46 Princess St	"	"		772474
28	Kelly	Thomas	20/7/1900	Liverpool	"	21 Steel St	"	"	R. 16241	
29	Shorthill	William	8/[illegible]	"	"	7 [illegible]	"	"		19-1-5-
30	Loader	Joseph	[illegible]	Longsdon	"	72 Page St	"	"		132911
31		David	1/9/1900	Liverpool	"	27 a Rose Vale	"	"		72147
32	Allen	Andrew	1/9/1900	"	"	3x Ironfield-	"	"		72-5-14
33	Scott	Edward	11/[illegible]	Hyatt [illegible]	"	71 Westmoreland Place	"	"		2-5-4-61
34	[illegible]	Lawrence	14/[illegible]	Liverpool	"	[illegible]	"	"	R.O. [illegible]	
35	Summers	[illegible]	24/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	13 [illegible]	"	"		7-6-6-17
36	Eugene	[illegible]	27/2/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	37 [illegible]	"	"		70-0-3
37	Doherty	[illegible]	4/[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		391-23
38	Lennie	[illegible]	20/[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		5-4-6-2-7
39	Donnelly	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	17 Hopwood St	"	"		83348 7
40	Pyne	James	5/4/96	"	"	37 Luther St	"	"		967340
41	Hanlon	John	9/8/97	"	"	169 Park St	"	"		
42	Humphreys	William	4/10/01	Birkenhead	"					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Totals.

List 1

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Date [illegible] 19 7 198

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1	Draper	Wm P	30/11/1901	Borrita	Brit	37 Molyneux St Liverpool	Brit		929326
2	Wignall	Richard	18/4/96	Liverpool	✓	10 Walton St Liverpool	"		961946
3	Fokemori	James	1/1/02	"	"	86 Latimer St "	"		809941
4	Sullivan	John	1/4/96	"	"	25 Chantler St "	"		986194
5	Moulton	Robert	15/1/02	"	"	16 Amelia St "	"		972430
6	Dunn	George	4/12/1900	"	"	102 Lemard St "	"		962301
7	Mortimer	Ernest	14/1/02	"	"	74 Thorson St "	"		928372
8	Patterson	James	8/12/1900	"	"	75 Ellergan St "	"		992015
9	Banks	Robert	2/12/98	"	"	3 & 2nd Flt Anna St "	"		972487
10	Coburn	Wm	22/10/1900	"	✓	49 Bramley St "	"		369067
11	French	John	26/11/93	Cork	"	148 Fountain Rd "	"		369206
12	Donelly	Frank	27/9/96	Dundalk	"	30 St Patrick Terr Dundalk	"		9[illegible]
13	Geary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		8[illegible]
14	Kenny	Edward	17/3/81	Chester	✓	86 Clifton Terr St Liverpool	"		805026
15	Hall	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		805026

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Totals.

List 7

Sheet 1

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Cymric Sailing from Liverpool Date 2 April 1919

199

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1	Cahoon	E.	4/7/72	Belgium	U.S.A.	91 Forest Road, Ilford	English	Belge Consul Lon 7795	175258
2	Van Damme	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	172565
3	Rushton	James [illegible]	6/1/73	Liverpool	British	143 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	132523
4	Lowe	Wilfrid W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Godwin	Wm.	27/12/82	Liverpool	British	165 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	832375
6	Harper	Edward	14/3/72	Exeter	British	201 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	873643
~~7~~	~~Nelson~~	~~Charles~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ireland~~	~~British~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
7	Nelson	Charles W.	24/7/72	Ireland	British	35 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	131547
8	Lloyd	Edward W.	3/12/67	[illegible]	British	35 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	500658
9	Armitage	Edward	22/[illegible]/75	[illegible]	British	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	170775
10	Newell	Frank W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	32 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	72740
11	Morgan	Thomas	[illegible]/90	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	849535
12	Lloyd	[illegible]	6/4/90	[illegible]	British	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	Ad = [illegible]02	
13	O'Neill	[illegible]	12/4/[illegible]	[illegible]	British	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	737123
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26/[illegible]/71	[illegible]	[illegible]	17 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	944124
15	Dent	[illegible]	26/[illegible]/60	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1196 32
16	Bell	[illegible]	2/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	737253
17	Pegg	[illegible]	10/[illegible]/[illegible]	Hayle	British	56 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	952330
18	Walker	James [illegible]	31/12/93	Liverpool	British	42 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	649097
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/[illegible]/93	[illegible]	[illegible]	78 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	921305
20	Jones	Gwilym	5/[illegible]/92	Aberdare	British	12 [illegible]	Welsh	[illegible]	
21	Kuhl	Wm. F.	1/2/90	New York	British	31 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	152119
22	Reynolds	Charles	5/[illegible]/84	[illegible]	[illegible]	17 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	266257
23	Lucraft	John	17/2/70	Southsea	British	30 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	755536
24	Chaplin	Robert	12/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	680432
25	Short	Robert	26/[illegible]/74	Liverpool	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	521296
26	Pyle	William D.	4/12/87	Portland	British	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	777215
27	Kennedy	Thomas	20/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	605717
28	Lee	Arthur	29/10/91	Liverpool	British	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	942721
29	Cuthbert	Joseph	12/2/72	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	523584
30	Atkins	Ernest	[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 [illegible]92
31	MacDonald	Donald	[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	85 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	475543
32	Whitfield	Frederick	[illegible]/[illegible]/82	Liverpool	British	7 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	722049
33	Fagan	[illegible]	3/[illegible]/73	Belgium	[illegible]	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	680556
34	Hutchinson	[illegible]	20/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 [illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	529728
35	Fitzgerald	[illegible]	[illegible]/91	[illegible]	[illegible]	34 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	817475
36	Lewis	Joseph	3/[illegible]/91	Aberdare	British	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	656011
37	Catherine	[illegible]	11/2/71	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 [illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	772649
38	Parker	Alfred	13/[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	759420
39	Davies	Thomas	[illegible]/[illegible]/82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1004400

2 APR 1919

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Totals

Vol. 7

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Finland Sailing from Liverpool Date April 19 19 200

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1									
2	Robinson	Thomas							
3	Hall	Albert C.							
4	Fallon	John							
5	Jamieson	John							
6	Cleary	William							
7	Burke	William							
8	Edmundson	James							
9	Leighton	William							
10	Slater	William							
11	Jones	James							
12	Langley	Frederick							
13	Savage	John							
14	Ormerod	George							
15	Zeal	John							
16	Lewis	Thomas Davis							
17	Woodworth	Walter Thomas							
18	Mathews	Thomas M.							
19	Poole	George							
20	Rodgers	Joseph							
21	Lewis	Philip							
22	Watson	John							
23	Hatton	William							
24	Mumford	James A.							
25	Young	Thomas							
26	Price	Robert							
27	Chamberlain	Joseph							
28	Gilligan	Frank							
29	Lodge	John							
30	Black	Arthur							
17	Davies	John H.	23/3/68	Wales					
18	Peter	Alfred	29/3/75						
19	Williams	Albert E.	9/12/72	London					
20	Hayward	Frederick	21/12/73	Liverpool					
21	Smith	Arthur	22/9/72	Yorkshire					
22	De Ram	Lester	17/10/62	Hamburg	Denmark				
23	Child	William J.	1/5/73	London					
24	Collins	James	24/5/72						
25	Cunningham	Joseph	21/3/73	Ireland					
26	Roff	Edward	2/3/74	London					
27									
28									
29									
30									
	[illegible]	Wales	5/2/60	London					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Totals.

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. _____ Sailing from _____ Date _____ 19 _____ 201

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

202

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. _____ Sailing from _____ Date _____ 19

Article Number.	No. on Manifest.	Name in Full. Surname	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
121	1	Hoofe	Edward							
	2	De Lange	Jens Peter							
	3	Desmond	Frederick							
	4	Evans	Jno							
1	5	Connell	Alfred							
2		Lacey	Walter							
3		Mythen	Richard							
		Hunter	William							
4										
5		Barr	James M.							
		Wills	Llewellin							
6		Andersen	Frederick							
7		Larsen	Harald							
8		Pica	Giorgio							
		Gill	John							
9		~~Broadhurst~~	~~Thomas~~							
		Jacobsen	Georg							
10		Hellesens	Jno							
	10	Curran	Robert							
11		Moore	James							
12	2	Parker	James							
13	4	Geoghegan	Edward							
14	5	Hutchinson	H.							
		Cox	Daniel							
15		Young	Arthur H.							
16		Barton	Walter H.							
17		~~Hodgkinson~~	Geo							
	2	Edmonds	Joseph							
18	1	Clare	William							
19										
20	4	Lampit	Leora							
		Hazelwood	Gilbert							
21		Smith	Nicholas L.							
22		Grove	John							
23		Jones	Joseph H.							
		~~Allen~~	~~Percy~~							
24		Stengl	Victor	5/2/00					2 APR	
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Totals.

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. ____ Sailing from ____ Date ____ 19____ 202

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
12	Hooper	Edward	10/5/93	Cork	Br.	3 Gt Howard St Liverpool	Br.		
1	Dockerty	Sydney Albert	10/2/94	Salford	Br.	24 Gordon St Barrow	Br.		
3	Descovich	Frederick	1/11/00	Lussinpiccolo	Austria	56 Cairn St Barrow	Austria		
4	Kearney	John	26/6/93	Dublin	Br.	25 Scotia St Liverpool	Br.		
5	O'Connell	Edward	2/3/89	Liverpool	Br.	69 Newsham St Liverpool	Br.		
6	Perry	Thomas	2/1/69	Cork	Br.	Liverpool Workhouse Liverpool	Br.		
7	Mathews	Richard	1/1/75	Edinburgh	Britain	12 Devon St Liverpool	Br.		
8	Hunter	William	2/12/61	Kirkcaldy	Br.	2 County St Liverpool	Br.		
13									
1	Barr	James H.	4/6/95	Cork	Br.	7 Tyler St Everton Liverpool	Br.		
2	Wells	Frederick	29/1/96	Portland	England	7 Bell Terrace St Liverpool	Br.		
3	Andersen	Frederick	30/6/67						
4	Larsen	Gerald T.	26/5/93	Copenhagen	Denmark	1 Rigby St Liverpool	Denmark		
5	Rees	George Thos	2/6/76			27 Lynnington St Liverpool	Br.		
6	Quill	John	27/4/76	Liverpool	Br.	167 Great Homer St Liverpool	Br.		
7	~~Broadhurst~~	~~Thomas James~~	27/11/69	Runcorn	Br.	16 Linsley St Runcorn	Br.		
8	Jameson	Thomas	2/3/81	Liverpool	Br.	23 Gordon St Liverpool	Br.		
9	Williamson	John C.	12/5/87	Liverpool	Br.	169 Upper Parliament St Liverpool	Br.		
10	Gurran	Robert	2/11/78	Liverpool	Br.	21 Langsdale St Liverpool	Br.		
11	Moore	James	2/12/93	Ireland	Br.	57 Leopold St Liverpool	Br.		
12									
13	Rankin	James F.	14/1/00	Cork	Br.	5 Everton Park Liverpool	Br.		
14	Gowland	Edward	10/12/02		Br.	7 Clarke St Liverpool	Br.		
15	Nicholson	H.	1/5/97	Wigan	Br.	33 Hillsboro Rd Liverpool	Br.		
16	Cope	Daniel	6/3/97	Liverpool	Br.	2 Everton Park Liverpool	Br.		
17	Young	Arthur	24/12/94		Br.	48 Brown Lane Liverpool	Br.		
18	Barker	Joseph W.	5/7/02	Birkenhead	Br.	5 Everton Park Liverpool	Br.		
19	Gallagher	Eric	17/1/97	Liverpool	Br.	57 Hillside Rd Liverpool	Br.		
20	~~Hughes~~	Hugh	27/1/93	Birkenhead	Br.	Seamen's Hospital Liverpool	Br.		
21	Griffiths	Henry	23/9/80	Liverpool	Br.	3 Lloyd St Liverpool	Br.		
22	Clare	William	17/2/89	Liverpool	Br.	45 Pembroke St Liverpool	Br.		
23									
24	Lampit	George	5/7/93	Hoylake	England	56 Lloyd St Liverpool	Br.		
25	Capstick	Arthur	20/12/87	Liverpool	Br.	120 Bridge St Liverpool	Br.		
26	Woodall	Frederick	31/10/87	Liverpool	Br.	12 Lloyd St Liverpool	Br.		
27									
28	Grove	John	27/1/00	Liverpool	Br.	14 Clarke St Liverpool	Br.		
29	Jones	Joseph H.	31/10/78	Rhostyllen	Br.	122 Shrewsbury Rd Liverpool	Br.		
30	~~Williams~~	~~Peter~~	5/2/00	Liverpool	Br.	23 Clapham St Liverpool	Br.		

2 APR 1919

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Totals

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

293

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. _____ Sailing from _____ Date _____ 1920

No. on List.	Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
A										
1	16									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13	15									
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20	17									
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Totals.

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. _____ Sailing from _____ Date _____ 19__ 204

No. on List.	Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1										830984
2										814935
3										521475
4										532824
5										530783
6										941407
7										939379
8										521262
9										530149
10										542376
11										841762
12										941100
13										530274
14										841235
15										532269
16										521259
17										521255
18										530224
19										530201
20										529785
21										530
22										530
23										530
24										530
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Totals.

Duplicate II

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Date [illegible] 19[illegible] 295

No. on List.	Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
A										
1	Gal									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Entered April 1st, 1910. TOTALS.

Dock

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

FORM 14—214 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. Lapland Sailing from [illegible] Date 2 [illegible] 19[illegible] 296

No. on List.	Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	24 Jan	[illegible]	Brit	[illegible]	Brit		991886
	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	17 June	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 May	[illegible]		[illegible]			367979
	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
1	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	17 Jan	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
2	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 Feb	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
3	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
4	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
5	49	[illegible]	[illegible]	21 July	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
6	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	9 Oct	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
7	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			369652
8	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
9	53	[illegible]	[illegible]	8 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
10	54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
11	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 85	[illegible]	Brit	[illegible]			[illegible]
12	56	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
13	57	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
14	58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
15	59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
16	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
17	61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
18	62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
19	63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
20	64									
21	65									
22	66									
23	67									
24	68									
25	69									
26	70									

I hereby certify that the above named [illegible] duly engaged for service on the Lapland for voyage [illegible]

2 APR 1919

SEEN.

For on behalf of

Chief Naval Staff Officer (I.)

Liverpool Apr 3/19

SEEN: [illegible]

American Vice Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Replaced April 10, 1920.

Form 630 B

WHITE STAR–DOMINION–AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

207

89

Zaplana

4/19/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

14—614

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 3rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 APR 1919, 1919 297

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Galloway	Robert	53		M	M	Ireland	Ct of Common Pleas, December 29th, 1891.	6, Cottage Place, Lawrence, Mass.

1 Clt

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Lapland April 13, 1919.
Totals.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Y 14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 208

S.S. Lapland (White Star Line) arrived April 12, 19. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
371	1	Mason, Lily A.	I Cab	5	20	1	CL (E I 4/13 ..11.15 am..)	Richardson Murphy (MH)	4/13 127 Lon										4/18/19	350 pm	Landed					5	6	5
35m	2	Scott, Jas Mc F	II Cab	2	13	1	" Fr boat 5/5-3 pm	" 11.15 am	"																		
241	3	Rosin, Esther	I Cab	3	19	1	"	" 11.15 am	"										4/6/19	430 pm	Landed					3	4	4
76f	4	Barker, Helen	II Cab	9	6	1	LPC	" 11.15 am (File 752/54)	Sorrentino C Murphy	4/14 38	218.				4/17	50	5/2.	2.00								4	5	4

Totals.

Lapland April 13, 1919.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Searay 70, arriving at New York, April 1st, 1917, from the port of Lawrence Mass. 209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ottesen	Jacob	Master											
2	Andersen	Iggie	Mate											
3	Bakke	Oscar	Engineer					39						
4	Hansen	Karl	Deckhand											
5	Lapse	Peter	Deckhand											
6	Knudsen	Knud	Deckhand											
7	Løf	Knut	Deckhand			Yes								
8	Jacobsen	Oscar	Deckhand											
9	Salmonsen	Andrew	Deckhand			Yes								
10	Simonsen	Hans	Deckhand											
11	Andersen	Knud	Deckhand			Yes								
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

14—13sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barge Socony 90, declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. Ottesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1919

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

1

Socony 90
4/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4/12

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

No. 2504

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 210

S. S. Australrange 4/12/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Australrange the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Alien seamen will get seamans identification cards from L until completion of the same.

Winters photos are ready to ship Capt Offices. Room 270. Telephone 2029

Also The following as not being on the vessels crew list

Sidney Geisey. } These four men to be
Alfred Birlace } held on board ship
Sidney Gillies. } while she remains in a
Frank Hammond } port of the U.S.

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration,

By H. M. Oldway
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged
F. Hamm
1st Off

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it sh consignee, or master thereof to officer in charge of the port of all aliens employed on such ves tively hold in the ship's com respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of of such information as the Sec prescribe; and after the arriva duty of such owner, agent, con immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illega description of such alien, toget lead to his apprehension; and be it shall be the duty of such ow deliver to such immigration of names of all alien employees wh time of the arrival but who wil her departure, and also the nam paid off and discharged, and of or landed; and in case of the fail or master so to deliver either of and departing, respectively, or s or landing, such owner, agent, co by the Secretary of Labor, pay customs district in which the po $10 for each alien concerning w or a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pendin of the liability to the payment o fine is imposed, while it remain remitted or refunded: *Provided* prior to the determination of suc sufficient to cover such fine.

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

No. 211

PORT OF New York

14th May 1919

S. S. "Australrange"

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 47

The 12 April, 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at , and is for Lyttleton, N.Z.

First port of call in United States

The following all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

nality	When and where signed on.	
ish	19/3/19	London
ish	18/3/19	London

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	[illegible]	[illegible]									5-9	160
No Obs	18	Simpson	Thomas						42	Australia	"	5-10	162
No Obs	19	Broderick	Sidney						24	New Zealand	"	5-7	137
	20	Davis	Edward	B 2967 3-m					29	England	"	5-5	130
No Obs	21	Colman	William	O. S.	"	"			17	"	"	5-8	160
No Obs	22	Anderson	Harry	"	"	"			16	"	"	5-8	160
	23	Hill	David	63851-1	Eng	11/21/18	Sydney		45	Scotch	"	5-8	180
	24	Murray	Robert	63137-1	"	3/7/19	London		47	Eng	"	5-9	130
No Obs	25	Geisey	Sidney	"	"	3/25/19	"		32	Australia	"	5-10	150 Held on Board
	26	Thompson	Cecil	63150-1	"	3/4/19	"		20	"	"	5-6	150
No Obs	27	Burlace	Alfred	"	"	3/25/19	"		21	"	"	5-8	140 Held on board
	28	Carlisle	Albert	63296-1	Swimmer	4/21/18	Sidney		31	"	"	5-10	160
	29	Stewart	Thomas	46078-1	"	12/12/18	Melbourne		35	Scotch	"	5-4½	140
	30	Rees	Samuel	61022-1	"	11/21/18	Sydney		27	Eng	"	5-7	145

H. M. Oldway Insp't

Houlder, Mgrs. & Boyd.
C no Cards no Obs.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/12

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

PORT OF New York

14th May 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Australrange"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 April, 1919, consigned to Holder, Weir & Boyd; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 191 , for Lyttleton, N. Z. via United States port of Panama First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
F. H. Baker	V	British	19/3/19	London
R. Smith	V	British	18/3/19	London

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	17	[illegible]	George	[illegible]					27			5-9	160	
As Obs	18	Simpson	William						42	Australia	"	5-10	162	
As Obs	19	Broderick	Sidney						24	New Zealand	"	5-7	137	
	20	Davis	Edward	B 2973-1					29	England	"	5-5	130	
As Obs	21	Colman	William	O. S.					17	"	"	5-8	160	
As Obs	22	Anderson	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	5-8	160	
	23	Hill	David	63451-1	Eng	11/21/18	Sydney		45	Scotch	"	5-8	180	
	24	Murray	Robert	63137-1	"	3/7/19	London		47	Eng	"	5-9	130	
As Obs	25	Deisey	Sidney	"	"	3/25/19	"		32	Australia	"	5-10½	150	Held up Board
	26	Thompson	Cecil	63150-1	"	3/4/19	"		20	"	"	5-6	150	
As Obs	27	Surface	Alfred	"	"	3/25/19	"		21	"	"	5-8	140	Held up Board
	28	Carlisle	Albert	63296-1	Eng	4/21/18	Sidney		31	"	"	5-10	160	
	29	Stewart	Thomas	46078-1	"	12/3/18	Melbourne		35	Scotch	"	5-4½	140	
	30	Lees	Samuel	61022-1	"	11/21/18	Sydney		27	Eng	"	5-7	145	

J. H. McElderry Insp't

Holder, Weir & Boyd.
C. as Cads as Obs.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel Austral Range arriving at New York April 12, 1919, from the port of London March 25/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wayne	William	Master 63295-1	11/21/18	Sidney	No	Yes	51	M	Irish	British	5-9	145	
2	Flann	Peter	1st Officer 63146-1	"	"			40		Scotch	"	5-7	130	
3	Hylton	Gordon	2nd " 63145	12/18/18	Melbourne			25		Aust	"	5-7	145	
4	Guthrie	Albert	3rd " 63144-1	11/21/18	Sidney			24			"	5-10	170	
5	Baker	Hugh	Steward 63148-1	2/19/19	London			21		English	"	5-6	160	
6	Johnson	Robin	A.B. 63298-1	11/21/18	Sidney			25		Aust	"	6	150	
7	Scott	Neil	" 61445-1	"	"			18			"	5-11	135	
8	Parrish	Herbert	Boy 61024	"	"			35		English	"	5	150	
9	McHarris	Edward	Carpenter	2/17/19	London			39		Scotch	"	5-9	180	
10	Hopper	Eric	Saloonman 63300	11/25/18	Sidney			19		English	"	5-11	150	
11	Hilne	William	Donkeyman 51841-1	11/21/18	"			40		Scotch	"	5-5	130	
12	Lennon	John	2nd " 63142-1	11/21/18	Sidney			36		New Zeland	"	6	160	
13	McLennon	Angus	" 51799-1	"	"			27		Scotch	"	5-8	160	
14	Lamb	William	"	"	"			43		Eng	"	5-5	135	
15	Sundgren	Albert	" 61021-3	11/ /18	"			47		Norway	Scand	5-4	138	
16	Wright	George	" 63291-1	2/7/19	London			19		Eng	British	5-9	150	
17	Frost	George	" 63299-1	"	"			27		"	"	5-9	160	
18	Simpson	William	"	"	"			42		Australia	"	5-10	162	
19	Broderick	Sidney	"	"	"			24		New Zealand	"	5-7	137	
20	Davis	Edward	B. 29673-m	"	"			29		England	"	5-5	130	
21	Colman	William	O.S.	"	"			17		"	"	5-8	160	
22	Anderson	Harry	"	"	"			16		"	"	5-8	160	
23	Hill	David	1st Eng 63151-1	11/21/18	Sidney			45		Scotch	"	5-8	180	
24	Murray	Robert	2nd " 63137-1	3/7/19	London			47		Eng	"	5-9	130	
25	Deisey	Sidney	3rd "	3/25/19	"			32		Australia	"	5-10	170	Heldsbrand
26	Thompson	Cecil	4th " 63150-1	2/19/19	"			20		"	"	5-6	150	
27	Surface	Alfred	5th "	3/25/19	"			21		"	"	5-8	140	Heldmarked
28	Carlisle	Albert	Fireman 63296-1	4/21/18	Sidney			31		"	"	5-10	160	
29	Stewart	Thomas	Cook 48078-1	12/13/18	Melbourne			35		Scotch	"	5-4½	140	
30	Lees	Samuel	Steward 61022-1	11/21/18	Sidney			27		Eng	"	5-7	140	

Holder, Mgr. & Boyd.
6 mo Cards mo Chg

H. M. Oldney Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Australrange, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1919

Harold Oldweg
Immigrant Inspector.

E Williams
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

"American consulate trav. list"

25-3-1919

Sheet No. 2

213

S.S. "AUSTRALRANGE" No. 124180

London To New York.

216
such aliens

25/19

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Surname	Initials	Nationality	Passport	Passport No.	Country issued by	Birth Date	Birth Place	Nationality of Father	Permanent Address
Kiesey	Sidney	British	Temp. B.T.	33887	U.K.	1887	Melbourne	British	41 Hastings Rd. Melbourne.
Burbac	Alfred John	British	Temp. B.T.	33888.	U.K.	1898	Sydney	British	11 Harbour St Norman Sydney.
Collins	H.	British	Identity Card	846C1	U.K.	1898	Grimsby	British	On Board.
Hammond	Frank	British	P.T. Cert.	518^8	U.K.	1878	London	British	On Board

Certified True Copy of Supplement Forwarded to American Consulate General at London

F.C. Hugh Baker
"Purser"

Reid	Neil W.S.	"	"	"	33877	U.K.	1901	England	"	Empire St. Thornfield N.S.W.
Pearson	Arthur	"	"	"	33881	"	1883.	Auckland	"	14 New St. Ponsonby Auckland. N.Z.
Morrow.	Eric	"	"	"	33884	"	1900	Philadelphia	"	29 Wentworth Avenue Darlinghurst Sydney
Hutton	G. R. W.	"	"	"	33894	"	1894	Warrnampol	"	66 Schubert Road East Putney London
Lyons	[illegible]	"	"	"	33882	"	1901	[illegible]	"	194 [illegible]
McKenzie	D. M.	"	Identity Card		350804	U.K.	1880	Swansea	"	Will Street. London. E.
Bradcock	S. H	"	Temp. B. T.		38H414	"	1895	New Zealand	"	On board
Simpson	W.	"	"	"	38H118	"	1884	Tasmania	"	Frederick St. Launceston
Davis	E.	"	"	"	329160.	"	1840	Sunderland	"	34 Thomas St. Sydney
Frost	G.	"	"	"	33883.	"	1892.	London	"	31 Kent Street Sydney. N.S.W.
Will	David W.	"	"	"	33886.	"	1894	Scotland	"	182 Strathern Rd. Dundee
Milne	Wm.	"	"	"	33906	"	1849	Aberdeen	"	51 Bligh St. Sydney
Carlisle	A.	"	"	"	33905	"	1888	Worcester	"	Go Mr. Shannon Kent St. Sydney.
Ross	Daniel	"	"	"	33876	"	1842	Swansea	"	40 St Buckingham St. Redfern Sydney
Laverty	Henry	"	"	"	33903.	"	1842.	Belfast	"	333 Kent St. Sydney
Stewart	Thomas	"	"	"	33904	"	1894	Greenock	"	40 Bays Rd. Port Glasgow
Regan	William	"	"	"	33901	"	1894	L'pool	"	103 Primrose Road Bootle
Murray	Robert	"	Identity Cert		125405	"	1842.	L'pool	"	9 Kingsley Road Forest Gate
Robinson	A.G.	"	"	"	H04866	"	1842.	London	"	242 Victoria Dock Road Aus: Home
Haggerty	J.	"	"	"	H04931	"	1880	London	"	88 Wilson St. London.
Moyes	G.	"	"	"	H02393	"	1848	London	"	21 Barwood Rd [illegible]
Turner	W.	"	"	"	394177	"	1894	London	"	58 Angrove Road. Hargerston
Robinson	A.	"	"	"	H16835	"	1900	London	"	242 Victoria Dock Rd [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date ...

LIST OF CREW of Australian S.S. Australrange submitted for examination at the American Consulate London

214

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Victoria Docks London *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Mayne	C W.	British	Tem: B. T.	33902	U K	1858	Belfast	British	14 Laburnam Road. Liverpool
Baker F C H.	F. C. H.	"	Home Office	242784	U K	1878	Manchester	"	151 Warwick Street S.W. 1.
Gunderson	Albert	Norwegian	Norwegian	unnumbered	Norway	1872	Norway	Norwegian	aboard
Mann	A F.	British	Tem. B. T.	33892.	U K	1877	Shetland	British	Sandsting Shetland
Guthrie	Robert W.	"	" "	33893.	"	1875.	Stores	"	Bonar. nd Fraserburgh
Robinson	Austin K.	"	" "	33895.	"	1874	Ballarat	"	Maplewood near Leyland.
McKinnon	Al. M.	"	" "	33898	"	1872	Barra	"	1 Cadenwick st. Barra
Land	Arthur	"	" "	33904	"	1875	Liverpool	"	42 Leonville Avenue. Clapham London S.W.
Purcell	Albert	"	" "	33880	"	1884	Lincoln	"	Albert House Tennant St. Hull
~~Sidcott~~	~~A E.~~	~~British~~	~~" "~~	~~33894~~	~~"~~	~~1876~~	~~Bury~~	~~"~~	~~10 Chapel St. Billinge Wood Victoria~~
Wright	George	"	" "	33885	U K	1900	Bradford	"	West field Yorks
~~Shea-Robert~~	~~Robert~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	1874	Sydney	"	20 Andreas St. Petersham Sydney
Scott	Neil. W. S.	"	" "	33877	U K	1901	Caterfield	"	Rangiora St. Caterfield N. S. W.
Brennan	John	"	" "	33881	"	1883.	Auckland	"	14 Crew St. Ponsonby Auckland. N.Z.
Morrow.	Eric	"	" "	33884	"	1900	Philadelphia	"	34 Wunerah Avenue Dulwich Hurst Sydney
Hutton	G. R. W.	"	" "	33894	"	1894	Warrnampol	"	66 Schubert Road East Putney London
~~Lyons~~	~~L.~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~33882~~	~~"~~	~~1900~~	~~Melbourne~~	~~"~~	~~134 Warrington St Saint Kilda~~
McHarris	C. M.	"	Identity Card	350804	U K	1880	Swansea	"	Will Street. London. E.
Bradcock	S. H	"	Temp. B. T.	38H419	"	1875	New Zea	"	On board
Simpson	W.	"	" "	38H118	"	1884	Tasmania	"	Roderick St. Launceston
Davis	E.	"	" "	329160.	"	1890	Sunderland	"	34 Harbour St. Sydney
~~Frost~~	~~Ed.~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	33883.	"	1892.	London	"	31 Kent Street Sydney. N.S.W.
Will	David W.	"	" "	33886.	"	1874	Scotland	"	182 Strathmartin Rd. Dundee
Milne	Wm.	"	" "	33906	"	1879	Aberdeen	"	54 Jenkin St. Mt Sydney.
Carlisle	A.	"	" "	33905	"	1888	Worcs	"	C/o Mr Shannon Kent St. Sydney.
Rees	Samuel	"	" "	33876	"	1892	Swansea	"	40 St Buckingham St. Redfern Sydney
Laverty	Henry	"	" "	33903.	"	1872.	Belfast	"	333 Kent St. Sydney
Stewart	Thomas	"	" "	33904	"	1894	Greenock	"	40 Bays Rd. Port Glasgow
Regan	William	"	" "	33901	"	1894	L'pool	"	103 Primrose Road Bootle
Murray	Robert	"	Identity Card	125405	"	1872.	L'pool	"	9 Kingsley Road Forest Gate
Robinson	A. G.	"	"	H04866	"	1872.	London	"	272 Victoria Dock Road Asst: Steward
Haggarty	J.	"	"	H04931	"	1880	London	"	88 Whilmen St. London.
Moyes	G.	"	"	H02893	"	1848	London	"	21 Barwood Rd West Silvertown
Turner	W.	"	"	394144	"	1894	London	"	58 Angrove Road. Hagerston
Robinson	A.	"	"	H16835	"	1900	London	"	272 Vic Dock Rd. Custom Steward

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

216
such aliens

25/19

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Feldmbrad

Feldmbrad

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Continuation
2

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date.....

216
such aliens

25/19

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

LIST OF CREW of Australian S.S. Austral range submitted for examination at the American Consulate London

215

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Victoria St. London certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Downey	J.	British	Identt. Cert.	340410	U.K.	1891	London	British	6 Raby St. Stepney
Bowers	J.	"	"	401150	"	1884	"	"	24 Junction St. Canning Town
Hardy	H.	"	Temp B. T.	33840	"	1886	"	"	119 Living Stn Rd. Marrickville Sydney
Walker	J.	"	Identt. Cert.	£22566	"	1898	Cape Town	"	117 Hope St. Cape Town
Smith	R.	"	Temp. B. T.	33841	"	1898	Liverpool	"	30 St George St. Liverpool
Fay	W.	"	Identt Cert.	404994	"	1885	Boston	"	Palmer St. South Tomaville.
Murison	B. J.	"	Temp. B.T.	33908	"	1897	Sydney	"	Croydon. Hinnard. N.S.W.
Wilson	C B	"	Identt Card	845631	"	1900	Ilford	"	43 Martin Road Walthamstow
Gunn	RB	"	Temp BT.	33909	"	1894	Adelaide	"	Port Adelaide Australia
Batt	B.	"	Identt Card.	402460	"	1895	London	"	25 Hooper Road. Custom House
Wilson	F.	"	Identt Card.	416823	"	1887	Custom House	"	38 Stephenson st. Canning Town
Colman	A. Wm.	"	"	"	416861	"	1902	Lowestoft	"	80 Crown st. Lowestoft
Anderson	H.	"	"	"	416862	"	1903	Yarmouth	"	21 Ipswich Road. Lowestoft

Certified correct according to the articles now on deposit at this Office

P. J. Harwell
Mg. Supt.

Edm. Ward

Edmund

SEEN
NO
[illegible]

Date March 21/19

Arthur Elsed
American Vice Consul

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Australrange arriving at New York Mch 4/19, from the port of London Feb 25/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Regan	William	63140-1 Fireman	12/3/18	Melbourne	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-7	140	
2	Robinson	Arthur Geo	36523-1	2/19/19	London	"		47	"	"		5-11	170	
3	Haggerty	John	61018-1	"	"	"		39	"	"		5-7	130	
4	Moyes	Edward	63290-1	"	"	"		41	"	"		5-7	145	
5	Batt	Albert	63292-1	"	"	"		24	"	"		5-6	140	
6	Turner	William	2509-2	"	"	"		25	"	"		5-4	145	
7	Nelson	Fred	63128-1	3/1/19	"	"		34	"	"		5-9	155	
8	Robinson	Arthur	46076-1 Trimmer	3/19/19	"	"		19	"	"		5-8	140	
9	Downey	James	61019-1	"	"	"		28	"	"		5-3½	140	
10	Corris	John	46077-1	"	"	"		32	"	"		5-8	150	
11	Laverty	Henry	61020-3 Fireman	11/20/18	Sidney	"		47	"	Irish		5-9	140	
12	Hardy	Edward	46050-1 C.P.O.	11/21/18	"	"		33	"	Eng		5-7	145	
13	Smith	Robert	63149-1	2/19/19	Kandu	"		21	"	"		5-2	130	
14	Nelson	Edgar	61023-1	3/21/19	"	"		19	"	"		5-8	125	
15	Walker	John	63138-1 Mess Pt	1/28/19	Cape Town	"		21	"	S. African		5-10	150	
16	Collins	Sidney	2nd Cook	2/24/19	London	"		21	"	Eng		5-4	140	Held on board
17	Gay	Albert	2 Steward 14758-2	2/19/19	"	"		34	"	"		5-2	120	
18	Edmund	Frank	St Cook	3/20/19	"	"		41	"	Eng		6-0	175	Held on board
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H.M. Closing draft

48 in crew

With cards 38 — ~~With cards~~

Without cards 6 — ~~Without cards~~. 48 total

Not to be issued 4

Total 48

* 25-27-16-18 held on board during stay in U.S. ports

No 18. held under 811.111/2 1810. 4/10/19

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the V.S. Australiana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1919

H. W. Elding
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Williams
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

5

Australiana
4/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION S

Required

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

REW 221

essel having such aliens

3/24/19

Fr. France

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												160	—
2												150	—
3												135	—
4												179	—
5												160	—
6												172	
7												135	—
8												129	—
9												135	—
10												140	—
11												135	—
12												114	—
13												132	—
14												175	—
15												162	—
16												170	—
17												140	—
18												174	—
19												172	—
20												150	—
21												196	—
22												174	—
23												121	—
24												152	—
25												154	—
26												140	—
27												142	—
28													
29													
30													

No	
1.	Master
2.	Chief Officer
3.	Second -"-
4.	Third -"-
5.	Carpenter
6.	Boatswain
7.	Sailor
8.	"
9.	"
10.	"
11.	"
12.	"
13.	"
14.	Steward
15.	Cook
16.	Boy
17.	-"-
18.	Chief Engineer
19.	Second -"-
20.	Third -"-
21.	Donkeyman
22.	Fireman
23.	"
24.	"
25.	"
26.	"
27.	"
28.	"
29	"

Consulat de Norvège

Bordeaux, le 22 Mars 1919

217

Vapeur norvégien "Hallfried"

Le marin espagnol Garcia Emanuel, débarqué et [redacted]

[redacted]

Pour le Consul
Vice Consul

KGL. NORSK KONSULAT BORDEAUX

[redacted] Fireman. Ocean Yard, [redacted]
[redacted] April 20th 1885 [redacted]

Henry Godin	Norway	10.12.1893	Sailor	Norway	New York	

PRESENTED at AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.
No. 89 C.S. 1919
May 21, 1919.
Vice-Consul of the United States.
No. 2229 Fee $1
Equal to Kr. Norske Kroner

This is a true copy of Ships Articles
Olaf Hall
Master

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...d on.
...1 United States
...consigned to
..., and is
...
...
...

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION S

CREW LIST

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

No.	Name	Nationality	Residence (Country)	Sex	Age	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ha					160	—
2	Ed					150	—
3	Wi					135	—
4	Ale					179	—
5	Ber					160	—
6	Osc					172	
7	Pet					135	—
8	Joh					129	—
9	We					135	—
10	Ce					140	—
11	W					135	—
12	Mo					119	—
13	Be					132	—
14	Be					145	—
15	Fl					162	—
16	Be					170	—
17	Jen					140	—
18	Jo					124	—
19	Ha					142	—
20	Be					130	—
21	Ol					176	—
22	Le					174	—
23	Ch					121	—
24	Jam					150	—
25	Geo					154	—
26	Be					147	—
27	Anderse					142	—
28	Hod					162	—
29							
30							

No.	No	Name
1.	Master	Ola
2.	Chief Officer	Han
3.	Second --	Ed
4.	Third --	Ry
5.	Carpenter	A
6.	Boatswain	Ey
7.	Sailor	Ha
8.	"	Jo
9.	"	Ce
10.	"	J
11.	"	Ry
12.	"	E
13.	"	
14.	Steward	C
15.	Cook	J
16.	Boy	J
17.	--	
18.	Chief Engineer	V
19.	Second --	J
20.	Third --	R
21.	Doublegreaser	
22.	Fireman	J
23.	"	L
24.	"	
25.	"	A
26.	"	Th
27.	"	K
28.	"	E
29	"	Hen

Sheet No. 1

CREW 221

Vessel having such aliens

3/24/19

Fort. France.

218

Residence (Country)

20-4-1883 Norway

PRESENTED at
AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.
May 21, 1919
Vice-Consul of the United States.
No. 2229 Page 81
Equal to Form No. Ships Crew List

No. 89 C.S. 1919

This is a true copy of Ships Articles
Olaf Jakobsen
Master

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line
Owners Peder Kleppe, Baron, Norway
Local Agents Kleppe Esherdal & Co. Newcastle

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION S

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

CREW LIST

Steamer "Vallfried", Bergen, Norway

218

Sheet No. 1

REW 221

essel having such aliens

Fr. France.

No	Name (in Full)	Present Nationality	Date and Place (City and Country) of Birth		Father's Nationality	Last Place of Residence (City and Country)	(12)	(13)
1.	Master	Olaf Hall	Norway	31.10.1884	Bodö, Norway	Norway	New-York	
2.	Chief Officer	Hans Eriksen	"	31.12.1888	Karlstad "	"	"	
3.	Second -"-	Einar Wulf	"	22.10.1894	Bergen "	"	"	
4.	Third -"-	Peter Andersen	"	23.6.1895	Tönsberg "	"	"	
5.	Carpenter	Andreas Pedersen	"	4.10.1877	" "	"	"	
6.	Boswain	Erling Olsen	"	23.11.1898	Hitrö "	"	"	
7.	Sailor	Ludvig Nilsen	Denmark	26.7.1897	Lillebelt, Denmark	Denmark	"	
8.	"	Johannes Johannesen	Norway	18.3.1890	Bergen, Norway	Norway	"	
9.	"	Carl Wallin	Sweden	18.1.1892	Ostrum, Sweden	Sweden	"	
10.	"	John Pedersen	"	5.7.1895	Karlshamn "	"	"	
11.	"	Fridtjof Vieg	Norway	15.3.1896	Bergen, Norway	Norway	"	
12.	"	Emil Jensen	"	5.1.1901	Bergen. "	"	"	
13.	"	Sigurd Pedersen	"	14.12.1900	Stavanger "	"	"	
14.	Steward	Anton Knutsen	"	3.7.1865	Fr.stad "	"	"	
15.	Cook	Just Hans	Honduras	25.8.1886	Barfato, Honduras	Honduras (Spain)	"	
16.	Boy	Thorleif Knutsen	Norway	12.4.1903	Fr.stad, Norway	Norway	"	
~~17.~~	~~Manuel Nora Garcia~~	~~Spain~~	~~7.1.1889~~	~~Nora, Spain~~	~~Spain~~	"		
18.	Chief Engineer	Victor Andersen	Norway	29.1.1887	Kristiania, Norway	Norway	"	
19.	Second -"-	Johan Karlsen	"	10.5.1893	Tönsberg. "	"	"	
20.	Third -"-	Sigurd Hansen	"	22.5.1892	Kristiania "	"	"	
21.	Donkeyman	Gustav Berg	"	3.5.1886	Kristiania "	"	"	
22.	Fireman	Jens Olsen	"	6.9.1884	Kristiansund "	"	"	
23.	"	Jörgen Nystrand	"	4.9.1846	Kristiania "	"	"	
24.	"	Gösta Carlsen	Sweden	3.11.1881	Sweden, Sweden	Sweden	Buenos Ayres	
25.	"	Leif Aagaard	Norway	3.2.1898	Bergen, Norway	Norway	New-York	
26.	"	Thorvald Berg	"	2.12.1899	Bergen, -"-	"	"	
27.	"	Karl Andersen	Sweden	9.6.1898	Sweden	Sweden	Gothenburg.	
28.	"	Frank Hall	Holland	24.12.1888	Rotterdam, Holland	Holland	"	
29.	"	Henry Gulbi	Norway	10.12.1893	Aalesund	Norway		
30.								

PRESENTED at AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.
No. 22229
May 11, 1917.
John A. Logan
Vice-Consul of the United States.

This is a true copy of Ships Articles
Olaf Hall
Master

CONTINUED OVER.

Line
Owners Peder K. Leppe, Bergen, Norway
Local Agents Leppe Enevoldsen & Co. Ltd. Bergen

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6m0
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER

Required u

Vessel

Maskin-Rapport

paa reise mellem ..... og ..... i tiden fra ..... til 191

(1) No. on list	Fa	Donkey-kjedlen timer	Distance i kvartmil	Anmerkning
1	Ha			
2	En			
3	Ni			
4	Aud			
5	Ruh			
6	Osu			
7	Sil			
8	Joh			
9	Ha			
10	Ca			
11	We			
12	Mo			
13	Be			
14	Ber			
15	Ha			
16	Ber			
17	Jun			
18	Sj			
19	Ha			
20	Be			
21	Ch			
22	La			
23	Ca			
24	Sag			
25	Gu			
26	Be			
27	Anderse			
28	Hoel			
29				
30				

CONTINUED OVER.]

Forbruksgjenstande	I behold efter sidste rapport	Mottat siden sidst	Forbrukt til hovedmaskinen	Utlevert til dæk	I behold nu
Kul (ton à 1000 kg.)					
Olie					
Olie					
Bomolie					
Talg					
Twist					
Lampolie liter					
Petroleum					

Kulforbruket er saaledes fordelt pr.

Opfyring	Under gang: Fuld fart	Under gang: Sagte fart	Bakkede fyre	Donkey kjedlen	Kabys og kamin

Kulforbruket pr. 24 timer fuld fart

Følgende eftersyn er foretat:	
Arbeider	Dato og nærmere forklaring
Kjedlen rengjort	
Skorstenen feiet	
Skibsbunden rengjort	
Rister skiftet	
Stemplerne efterset	
Sleiderne do.	
Luftpumperne do.	
do. nye ventiler	
Cirkulationspumper efterset	
do. nye ventiler	
Fødepumpe efterset	
Lænsepumpe do.	
Lagere do.	
Kondensatoren do.	
Pakning indlagt	

Kullene er mottat

Dato	Stedet	Fremmed maal	Norsk maal	Sort og kvalitet

Tilsammen i tons ..... 1 ton = 1000 kg.

Anmerkninger angaaende maskinens og inventariets tilstand. Stedfundne reparationer etc.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

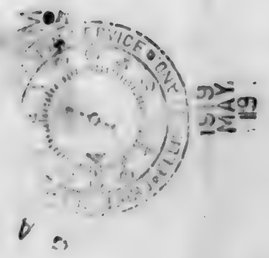
EW 221

sel having such aliens

(12) Weight

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 8th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Hallfrid
from port of Bordeaux, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12th, 1919, consigned to Kleppe, Ostervold & Co. Inc.; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail —, 191 , for Christiania and Bergen via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Hansen												
20	Berg X Gustav	Donkeyman	"	6 2/4	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	"	54	142 —
21	Olsen X Jens	Fireman	1919 Jan 14	6 10	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	55	196 —
22	Lystorm X Leif		"	"	1216	"	23	"	"	"	"	55	174 —
23	Carlsen X Gotth		"	"	3 4 19	"	37	"	"	Sweden		54	127 —
24	Tagaard X Leif		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway		55	142 —
25	Godø X Henrik		"	"	7 10	"	26	"	"	"		54	154 —
26	Berg X Thorvald		"	"	8 6	"	20	"	"	"		6	14 —
27	Andersen X Karl		"	"	Baltimore	"	21	"	"	Sweden		54	142 —
28	Hoel X Frank		"	"	2 9	"	31	"	"	Holland		53	162 —
29													
30													

Line .....
Owners Peder Kleppe, Bergen, Norway
Local Agents Kleppe Ostervold & Co. Inc. New York
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Vallin	27	Swedish	
Henrik Vade	26	Norwegian	
Frank Hall	31	Holland	
Torvald Berg	19	Norwegian	
Karl Andersson	31	Swedish	
E. Karlsson	38	"	
Gustav Berg	33	Norwegian	
John Söderström	24	Swedish	
Fridthjof Kirk	23	Norwegian	
Emil Monsen	18	"	
Gustav Florena	33	American	
Alfred Bordvik	19	Norwegian	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gresvold Bernhardsen	23	Norwegian	Bernh. Simmonsen	30	Norwegian
William Mathisen	25	Swedish	Iac. Hansen	21	Danish
Asbrun Holm	21	Norwegian	Arthur Rasmussen	21	Norwegian
Leif Holmoe	19	"	Einar Olsen	20	"
Abraham Fjeldbo	19	"	Fritz Ericksson	27	Swedish
Hans Nilsen	18	"	Carl Carlsson	27	"
L. T. A. Paulsen	33	"			
Evald Johannsen	31	"			
John Johnsen	51	"			
Rolf Pedersen	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Nicolai R. Klepp
Master.

[OVER.]

19	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	54	142	—
20	Berg × Gustav	Donkeyman	"	6 2 4	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	54	130	—
21	Olsen × Jens	Fireman	Jan 16 19	1 10	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	54	176	—
22	Lystom × Torgeir	"	"	1 216	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	54	174	—
23	Carlsen × Gotth.	"	"	3 4 19	"	"	"	37	"	"	Sweden	54	131	—
24	Tagaard × Leif	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	54	142	—
25	Godø × Henrik	"	"	7 1	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	54	154	—
26	Berg × Thorvald	"	"	8 6 6	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	14	—
27	Andersen × Karl	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	54	142	—
28	Hoel × Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Holland	52	162	—
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners Peder K. Klepp, Bergen, Norway

Local Agents Klepp Osterwald & Co. New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act

Vessel S/S Hal

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1	Hall
2	Endres
3	Wulf
4	Andrea
5	Bukman
6	Olsen
7	Nilsen
8	Johanne
9	Wa ll
10	Cederst
11	Wiig
12	Morsu
13	Bordu
14	Buntie
15	Flores
16	Bents
17	Jensin
18	Starke
19	Hansen Sigmund 3rd — " " " " 27 "
20	Berg Gustav Donkeynd " 6214 " yes " 32 "
21	Olsen Jens Fineman Jan 18 1919 " 6210 " " 34 "
22	Lystom A Jorgen " " " 1216 " " 23 "
23	Carlsen Gotth " " " 3247 " " 37 "
24	Jagaard Leif " " " " " 21 "
25	Godø Henrik " " " 7063 " " 26 "
26	Berg Thorvald " " " 8666 " " 20 "
27	Andersen Karl " " Baltimore " " 21 "
28	Hoel Frank " " " " " 31 "
29	
30	

Line

Owners Peder Kleppe, Bergen, Norway

Local Agents Kleppe Östervold & Co. Inc. N.Y.

14—1240

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE CORPORATION

4/7

KLEPPE, ÖSTERVOLD & COMPANY, INC.

SHIP OWNERS
SHIP BROKERS AND STEAMSHIP AGENTS

CABLE ADDRESS DURING WAR "KARL KLEPPE 11 BROADWAY NEW YORK"

CODES: SCOTT'S (10TH EDITION) BENTLEY COMPLETE PHRASE WATKINS A. B. C. 5TH EDITION WESTERN UNION AND PRIVATE

BOWLING GREEN BUILDING
11 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

MEMBERS OF
NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE
NEW YORK MARITIME EXCHANGE
NORWEGIAN AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

TELEPHONES
BOWLING GREEN
9178-9179

[redacted]

May 17, 1919

220

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Gentlemen: Attn. Commission of Immigration

Your letter of May 5th addressed to Gaston, Williams and Wigmore in reference to s/s "HALLFRIED" clearing at the Custom House on April 29th last for Norway, has been passed to us for attention.

We return herewith the list enclosed with your letter which has duly been filled in, as per your request. We would explain that the Master of this ship sailed without furnishing this information and same has been compiled by the Norwegian Consul from his record, and is therefore an accurate statement of the changes of crew at this port. The report is signed by Captain Kleppe, our ~~Charter~~ Marine Manager, which we trust will be satisfactory to you.

Yours very truly
KLEPPE, ÖSTERVOLD & CO. INC.

GMB HGK

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 221

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

3/24/19

port of Bordeaux, France.

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	160	—
"	"	5 6	150	—
"	"	5 4	135	—
"	"	5 7	179	—
"	"	5 8	160	—
"	"	5 7	172	
"	Denmark	5 3	135	—
"	Norway	5 7	129	—
"	Sweden	5 8	135	—
"	"	5 6	140	—
"	Norway	5 3	135	—
"	"	5 4	114	—
"	"	5 3	132	—
"	"	5 6	145	—
American Indian	Honduras	5 9	162	—
Scandinavian	Norway	5 4	170	—
"	"	5 8	146	—
"	"	5 7	136	—
"	"	5 4	142	—
"	"	5 4	130	—
"	"	5 5	176	—
"	"	5 5	174	—
"	Sweden	5 6	131	—
"	Norway	5 5	152	—
"	"	5 4	134	—
"	"	6 -	14	—
"	Sweden	5 4	142	—
"	Holland	5 3	162	—

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3/24/19

Vessel S/S Stallfried, arriving at New York, April 12, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux, France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hall	Olaf	Master	Sept. 11th 1918	6170 New York	no	yes	33	m	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	160	—
2	Enoksen	Hans	1st officer	"	6207 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	—
3	Wiik	Einar	2nd "	"	6128 "	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	—
4	Andersen	Bredo	3rd "	"	6213 "	no	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	179	—
5	Berkman	Andreas	Carpenter	Jan 15th 1919	6130 "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	160	—
6	Olsen	Erling	Boswain	"	6125 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	172	
7	Nilsen	Lauritz	Sailor	"	14246 "	yes	"	22	"	"	Denmark	5-9	155	—
8	Johannesen	Johannes	— " —	"	1610 "	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5-7	149	—
9	Wallin	Carl	— " —	"	8672 "	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5-8	135	—
10	Cederstrom	John	— " —	"	8671 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	—
11	Wiig	Frithjof	— " —	"	3121 "	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5-3	135	—
12	Moreau	Einil	— " —	"	6114 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	114	—
13	Bordvik	Alfred	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		8614 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	132	—
14	Bentsen	Stetson	Steward	"	13555 "	no	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	145	—
15	Flores	Jose	Cook	"	8669 "	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Honduras	5-9	162	—
16	Bentsen	Thorleif	2nd cook	"	6156 "	"	"	15	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-4	170	—
17	Simundsen	Victor	1st engineer	Sept 3rd 1918	6211 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	146	—
18	Jensen	Johan	2nd "	"	6216 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	154	—
19	Hansen	Sigmund	3rd "	"	6215 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	142	—
20	Berg	Gustav	Donkeyman	"	6214 "	yes	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	—
21	Olsen	Jens	Fireman	1919 Jan 16th	6210 "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	146	—
22	Lystom	Jorgen	"	"	1216 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	174	—
23	Carlsen	Gotth.	"	"	3347 "	"	"	37	"	"	Sweden	5-6	147	—
24	Tagaard	Leif	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5-5	142	—
25	Godø	Henrik	"	"	74-2 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	154	—
26	Berg	Thorvald	"	"	8663 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-	145	—
27	Andersen	Karl	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	5-4	142	—
28	Hoel	Frank	"	"	74 "	"	"	31	"	"	Holland	5-2	162	—
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .. Peder Kleppe, Bergen, Norway

Local Agents Kleppe Esterbrook & Co. New York

14—240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olaf Hall-Master, of the S/S Hallfried, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olaf Hall.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1914

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6164

Apr. 11-12-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 6165.

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

From Apr. 12, 1919 to Apr. 14, 1919.

1919.

Date	Vessel	Port	Sheets
April 12	Allianca	Cristobal	8
" "	Winnebago	Hull	3
" "	Montserrat	Barcelona; Cadiz	22
" "	Brittania	Marseilles; Lisbon	12
April 13	Anglia	Methil	1
" "	Gudrun	Guayabal, Cuba	2
" "	Gogsjo	Bergen	3
" "	Honduras	Santa Marta	1
" "	A.C. Bedford	Tuxpan	2
" "	Lake Callicoon	Jucaro	2
" "	Lake Indian	Matanzas	4
" "	Oranje Nassau	Port au Prince; Cape Hatteras	14
" "	Lydie	Antwerp	4
" "	Thos. J. Drummond	Santa Lucia	1
" "	Lucerna	Glasgow	3
" "	William P. Palmer	Nassau; Bahama	2
" "	West Ford	Plymouth	1
" "	K. Luckenbach	Brest	1
April 14	United States	Copenhaven	33
" "	Monterey	Havana; Vera Cruz, Progresso	21

6165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6165

Apr. 12-14-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 9 1943 day of ....., 194 .

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943 .....

Date

Camera Operator

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Nam

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the S. S. ALLIANCA, Employed (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three 15, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James H. Flynn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19

at

Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4. List on this form only

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Nam

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-5

S. S. "ALLIANCA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 7-14, APRIL, 6th, 1919.

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Dabah	Beckie	18	✓	F M	H'wife	yes	Eng.	yes	Egypt.	Egyptian.	Panama	Colon	Bro. in law Izri Dabah, Colon, Panama.	N.Y	New York.
2	✓	"	Sarah	2	✓	"	infant.				"	"	"	do	do	"	"
3	✓	"	Victoria E	1	1	✓ "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	DaCosta	Isaac Sangmuth	29	✓	M S	Clerk.	yes	Eng.	Sp.	yes	Brit.	B.W.I.	R.P	Panama City	C.D.Cornieldi, Panama City.	"	"
5	✓	"	Celia P.	53	✓	F W	Domes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	Tiberge.	Henri de	29	✓	M M	Artist.	"	"	Sp.Fr.	"	France	French.	Peru	Lima	Leo Preori, Hotel Strassburg, Lima Peru.	"	"
7	✓	"	Mrs "	28	✓	F "	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	American Born, Fr. thru marriage.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	Gonzalez	Luis R.	29	✓	M S	Salesman	"	Eng.	Sp.	"Venezuela.		Sp/Amer	Colombia,	Cali.	Hormoza H'nos, Cali, Col.	N.Y	New York.
9	✓	Hall	Rose	53	✓	F "	Maid.	"	"		"	Jamaica	Negro	C.Z.	Ancon.	Olive Einz, La Boca, C.Z.	D.C.	Washington
10		Raffal	Pedro S.	20	✓	M "	Student	"	"	Sp.	"	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Cali	F'co A.Magana, Cali, Col.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Stevenson	Wm.Berkley	37	✓	" M	Metal Mcht.	"	Eng		"	G/Brit	Eng.	Bolivia	Potosi.	Wife: Potosi, Bolivia.	Eng.	L'pool.
12	✓	Alfaro	Jose	27	✓	" S	F'man Seaman.	"	"		"	Mex.	Mexican.	N.Y.	New York.	none.	N.Y	New York.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P-101012-9-Um-19/6/34

2-656234 Sos 12-7-39

P-118233-3/28/38

P-112336-4-12/28/32

2-378925-C.O.-3/2/43

Panama Colon

Bro. in law Izri Dabah

Panama Colon

Panama Colon

New York.

Vessel

John B. Johnson } Purser

1

Total passengers 131
U. S. citizens 119

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the United States of or any

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 12/19., 191 2

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in lawful pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes		N.Y	Rafael James, 159, Delancy St. New York.	No Encor. 28		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Bk	Br		Egypt.	Cairo.
2							infant			"														R. P.	Colon
3							"																	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Apr.1919 & June/15, N.Y.		M.Delevante, 1599, E.14 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Vacation	2 wks no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"		Jamaica.	Kingston
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	No			Mrs M.Rowland, Doylestown, Pa.	Work.	indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Martinique.	Fort de France.
7	"		"	yes	American born.		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		USA. Pa	Williamsburg
8	"	"	100	"	Apr./18, N.Y.		W.Simpson & Sons, 74, Worth St. N.Y.	bus.	3 mos no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bk	"		Venezuela,	Pto. Cabello.
9	"	Mr McLean	15	"	Jan./18	"	With McLean Family.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	"	"		Jamaica,	Kingston
10	"	Self	"	No.			Gonzalo Magana, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Study	indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	"		Colombia,	Cali.
11	No.	"	"	"				In transit to	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"		England	Liverpool
12	yes	Consul	No	Yes			Ex S.S. "CARTAGO"	work.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	"	"		Mex.	Mexico City
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Nam

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B. Oakley Master., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the U. S. S. ALLIANCA, from Cristobal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APR 12 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W B Oakley

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., April 6, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 12/19, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allwork	Roland	58	✓	M	M	Supt. Engr. of the Line.	Letter to A L Flint Esq. 1,25,19.	Brooklyn, Kings Co. Oct.3/01, P/O.Bldg. 1436, Pacific St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	"	Winifred Mary	49	✓	F	"	Wife of above. (Quebec, Canada Feb.14/70)		" "
3	Atkinson	Edwin Stanly	31	✓	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. April 15/87	Spec. Lieut. USA. C Z.	119, N.19 St, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Brady	Geo. Preston	28	✓	"	"	Detroit Mich. July 31.1890	C.Z. 5788	338, Denton Ave. Detroit, Mich.
5	"	Margaret R.	47	✓	F	W	Lincoln Co. Ontario, Aug.31/1871	Citizen thru marriage C Z-5789.	" "
6	Burns	Daniel Jerome	24	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb.8.1895.	Navy Order Balboa 4th Dist March 13	623, 58th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	"	Sabine May	24	✓	F	"	" " July.7.1895	5651 C Z,	" "
8	Black	Chas. A.	36	✓	M	S	Baltimore, Md. Mch.7.1883	C Z 5841	Milroy, Pa.
9	"	Mrs H. M.	66	✓	F	M	Milroy, Pa. Oct.26.1852	do. 5842	" "
10	Bernson	Jacob	38	✓	M	S		C Z 5839 born- Russia, June.17.1881. U.S.Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. Dec.____1904.	
11	Birchall	William	28	✓	"	"	Glen Rock, Penn. July.7.1890	Child Emb. 88. Returned	96, Jefferson Road, Princeton N.J
12	Baker	Frank H.	27	✓	"	M	Philadelphia, Pa. April 9.1891	C Z 5824	4647, N.13 St. Philadelphia, Pa
13	Barrett	Joseph	40	✓	"	"	Baltimore, Md. March.28.1878	C Z 5893	842, Jefferson Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Butler	Francis G.	20	✓	F	S	Kalamazoo, Mich, Oct.4.1898	" 4 ✓	120, Haven Av. New York City
15	Brodrick	Mrs S. J.	65	✓	"	M	Albany, N.Y. April 20.1854.	C Z. 5412	1445, University Av. Highbridge, N.Y
16	"	Anna V.	40	✓	"	S	" " March.15.1879.	" to	" "
17	Cunningham	Riley James	25	✓	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y May.25.1893	Navy Con. Div. April 4. 11 C Z	54, Anderson Place, Buffalo, N.Y
18	Curtis	Philip F.	25	✓	"	S	Simpson, Pa. Aug.30.1893.	C Z. 5847 ✓	13, N.Church St, Carbondale, Pa
19	Coleman	Thos. E.	26	✓	"	M	Amherst Co. Va. April 26.1892.	C Z 5481	95, Central Av. Newark, N.J
20	"	Francis K.	24	✓	F	"	Newark, N.J. Dec.3 1894.	" 5493	" "
21	Cheek	John Edwin	27	✓	M	S	St Joseph, Mo. Mch.6.1890	5935 (Navy) Pass Returned	Marie Antoinette Hotel, N.Y.C
22	"	Mrs Ida. nee	52	✓	F	M	Mishawaka, Ind. Nov.11.1866	5934. Navy. Pass to	" "
23	Claherty	Peter J.	49	✓	M	"	Wilmington, Del. April 8.1869	C Z 5894	West New Brighton, N.Y.
24	"	Mrs P.J.	45	✓	F	"	Bertie Co. N.C. Sept. 26.1874	5795	"
25	"	Louise	7	✓	"	S	Colon Hospital, Panama. Feb.19.1912.		"
26	Decker	Arthur James	36	✓	M	"	Ringwood, N.J. Aug.19.1883	Child Emb. 88 — Pass Rcted	263, W.127 St. N.Y.C.
27	Diamond	Joseph Leo	26	✓	"	"	Watervliet, N.Y. Sept.29.1892	Nav. Order C Z. April 7. 19	253, 9 St, Troy, N.Y.
28	Derris	Jeffery F.	40	✓	"	W	Chicago, Ill. Mch.4.1878	C Z 5737 Admitted	734, N.Western Av. Chicago. Ill.
29	Dow	George Conant	49	✓	"	M	Deer Isle, Me. Oct.30.1869.	C Z 5619	30, Convent Av. New York
30	"	Jennie L.	33	✓	F	"	New York City. Sept. 29.1885.	" 5620	" "
31	"	~~Hazel~~	9		"		~~Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan.9.1910~~		" "

SEE #28 SHEET "E"

3 alt

John B. Johnson Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

16—214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. April.6/19, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 12/19. ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Emmons	Nye Emmon- Edward	36		M	M	Elwood, Ind. June. 23.1883.	C 35854	639, Eye St.N.E.Washington.Ill
2	Fischer	Thos. W.	23		"	S	New York City, Jan.13.1895.	C 3. Sgt.USA from Desk.	144, Union Hall St, Jamaica, L.I
3	Fuentes	Lawrence Edward	31		"	M	" Feb.27.1888	C 3 Ensign. March 7 S.T. 17 Navy	New York.
4	Fowler	William E.	34		"	S	Weatherly, Pa. June. 30.1884.	C 35713	435, Ridout St, London, Ont.
5	Flynn	Frank W.	44		"	M	Toledo, O. May.8. 1874.	50954 March 1.1918 Ltd	Kalamazoo, Mich.
6	"	Aileen Butler	37		"	"	Detroit, Mich. Dec.9. 1882.		"
7	"	Francis J.B	12		"		Kalamazoo, Mich. April 14/05		"
8	"	Joseph Edw.	9		"		" " June.15/09		"
9	Fitzgerald	George C.	37		"	M	Camden, N. J. Jan.27.1881.	C 3. 5623	89, Brill St, Newark, N.J.
10	"	Mary M.	25		F	"	New York City. May.7 1893	" 5824	"
11	"	Eleanor	6		"		Ancon. C.Z. June.25/13		"
12	"	George	1	6	M		Colon Hosp. R.P. Aug.5/17		"
13	Grove	Clarence Hamilton	27		"	S	Pittsburg, Pa. Feb.5. 1892	Lieut.USA C 3 4 0 - -	c/o Adj.General, Army.
14	Gross	William A.	24		"	"	Chicago, Ill. Dec.4. 1874	C 3 from Army Desk 6/19	223, Norwood Av.Grand Rapids, Mich.
15	Hudson	Chas. John	40		"	M	Ceres, Va. May.30. 1878	C 3 5887 Ltd.	Rural Retreat, Va.
16	"	Beulah W.	37		F	"	Rural Retreat, Va. Oct.4. 1880.	5888	"
17	Hulton	Harold Stephens	26		M	S	West New York. Aug.4. 1892	C 3 Lieut.USA April 2, 1918 —	West New York, N.Y
18	Hugler	H arry	33		"	M	Williamsport, Pa. Nov.22,1885	C 3 5525	5718, Walnut St.Phila.Pa
19	"	Mrs "	25		F	"	Shippensburg, Pa. Mch.12. 1894	5527	"
20	Helms	Marshall	31		M	"	Matthews, N.C. Mch.? 1889	Army Han Dis. C 3 31, 19	10, Hathaway St, Waterville, Me.
21	"	Florence M.	31		F	"	Waterville, Me. Feb.6. 1888	C 3 5776 - -	"
22	Hardwick	Mrs Geo.E	21		"	"	Mauch Chunk, Pa. July 27. 1898	C 3. 5576	1098, 5 St, Catasauqua, Pa.
23	Hindmarsh	Mabel J.	32		"	S	Marysville, Kan. Feb.11 1887	C 3. Employee Deported on order	3338, J. St, Lincoln, Neb.
24	Jackson	Wm. W.	27		"	M	Forest City, N.C. Dec.31. 1892	No 2-22 from Army Desk C 3. 6/19	Mooresboro, N.C. Route 1.
25	Kepler	Henry	34		"	M	Pittsburg, Pa. Nov.20. 1884	Sp. Army Order 74 Transf C 3	5871, Ellsworth Av, Pittsburg, Pa
26	Kingan	Anna M.	36		F	S	" June 11. 1883	C 3. 5802	214, Cederville St. "
27	Knen	Janet	66		"	W	South Canaan, Wyne Co.PA. June 1 1853.	5725	Scranton Pa.
28	Kennedy	Mildred	47		"	"	Hamilton, N.Y. Feb.25. 1872	C 3 5864	Indian Lake, N.Y
29	Lyons	Jean	69		"	M	Green Hill, Stirlingshire, Scot. Feb.17.1850.	777 Wash. 1917. Returned	Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Lee	Mary B.	22		"	"	Princess Ann, Md. Nov.30.1896	C 3 5492 Certified	220, Main St. Salisbury Md.
31	"	Marion	4		M		Washington, D.C. June.2/14.	SEE #29 SHEET "E"	"

306

W. Dunkowski, John H. Johnson } Interpreters

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from CRISTOBAL? C.Z., April.6, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April. 19, 19 19.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lindahl	Louise	34		F	S	Claims citizenship thru Father. Born Sweden, Mar.26.1885. C.Z. 5890		1002, 5 St, N.Y.
2	Miller	Geo. F.	33		M	"	Okolona, O. Dec.2. 1885 Sp. Order C.Z. C-4 Navy.		1850, Champlain St.Toledo, O.
3	Marquez	Alfonso E.	29		"	M	Naguito, Porto Rico. Apl.10 1890. 1825 Wash.	Retd	446, 61 St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	"	Marie G.	27		F	"	Amsterdam, Holland, May.21, 1892. Citizen thru marriage. do 38007	Retd	"
5	"	Johanna M.	1	5	"		Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov.1/17		"
6	Morris	M arie C.	37		"	M	Utica, N. Y. Sept. 23, 1882 C.Z. 5811. —		New York City.
7	Mott	Peter S.	59		M	"	Rochester, Minn: Sept. 15 1860 5614 Wash. 1916	Returned	Pine Island, Minn.
8	"	Alice R.	56		F	"	Roscoe, " Apl.19, 1865		"
9	"	Medora M.	23		"	"	Chatfield " Dec.18, 1896 C.Z. cert 5872		"
10	"	Richard L.		11	M		Ancon, C.Z. May.4, 1918. north 10.		"
11	Myers	Ernestine	33		F	S	Olney, Ill. Jan.22, 1886 C.Z. 5845 —		Olney, Ill. 319, N.Silver St.
12	Maris	Mrs John	37		"	M	Floyd, Va. May.14, 1881 6546 Wash	Returned	2534, S.Cleveland St.Phila.Pa
13	"	May	4		"		Deleware, July 1, 1916.		" "
14	Mead	Thos. J.	30		M	S	Cory, Pa. Mch.27, 1888 C.Z. 5853.		Cory, Pa.
15	McCarthy	Joseph F.	36		"	M	New York City, Jan.3, 1883 C.Z. Ident Cert. 5814		14, E. 125 St, New York City
16	McLean	J. H.	38		"	"	Paris, Tex.Apr.13. 1880. 5881		107, Seaton N.W., Washington, DC
17	"	Mrs J.H.	31		F	"	Atlanta, Ga. Sept.27th. 1888. 5860		" "
18	"	Marie	5		"		Ancon, C.Z. May.17/14		" "
19	"	John	3		M		" " Mch.7/17		" "
20	Neiss	Arthur L.	28		"	S	Rome, N. Y. Jan.19, 1891 C.Z. Army Order discharge		R.F.D.#1, Rome N.Y.
21	Nelson	Nels F.	40		"	M	C.Z. 5880 San Francisco, Cal. Mch.27, 1913.		South Vineland, N.Y.
22	Page	Sada A.	30		F	S	Topoham, Vt. Nov.22, 1888 C.Z. 5889 —		319, E.St, So.Boston, Mass.
23	Parsons	Wm. S.	43		M	M	Boston, Mass. Aug.18, 1875 C.Z. 5793		Pittsfield, Me.
24	Reed	Samuel N.	24		"	S	Fort Wayne, Ind. Dec.22, 1896 C.Z. Army Order Discharge		350, Normal Parkway, N.Y.
25	Rose	Carnalis J.	43		F	"	Covington, Va, date unknown. Maid of Lt Thropp. with D 12/15		1717, 19th St, Washington, D.C
26	Simkins	Arthur Brooks	51		M	M	Monticello, Fla. Dec.19, 1867. C.Z. 5981 Ident.		1314, So.57 St, Phila. Pa.
27	Smith	Roland S.	44		"	W	Bethel, Del. July.7, 1874 " 5873 "		Salisbury, Md.
28	Scarborough	Chas.	28		"	S	Hartland, N.Y. Apr.9, 1890 C.Z. Lieut.USA Sp. O. 44		Buffalo, N.Y.
29	Smart	Millard W.	21		"	"	Sangerville, Me. Apr.24, 1897. C.Z. Army Ord. Disch		Sangerville, Me.
30	Stuckey	Annette M.	21		F	M	Focsani, Roumania, Jan.19, 1898. Citizen thru marriage. — C.Z. 5886		614, Perry St, New York City.

Examined
John B. Jackson } Inspectors

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., April 6., 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 12/19, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schrantz	Eva Katherine	34	✓	F	S	Dunkirk, N.Y. Nov.5, 1885.	@ 5801	200, Lake St, Dunkirk, N.Y
2	Scheffer	Louise	48	✓	"	M	Chicago, Ill. Apr.1, 1871	Note addressed to "Dayton" in Canal Zone Flood &c.	5728, Broadway, N.Y. Chicago, Ill
3	"	Daisy	24	✓	"	S	" " Apr. 7, 1894		" "
4	"	Hector S.	12	✓	M		Joliet, Ill. June, 28. 1906		" "
5	Shoup	John p	43	✓	"	M	Wanga Co. Pa. Feb.16 . 1876	Legation Pcm 304 Retd	Franklin, Pa.
6	"	Blanche	34	✓	F	"	" " Sept.9,		"
7	Schutt	Geo. H.	35	✓	M	"	New York City, Nov.9, 1883	C 3 5817	Spruceton Spincton, N. Y.
8	"	Pearl M.	29	✓	F	"	Texas. Aug.20, 1889	5818	"
9	"	Geo. R.	9	✓	M		New Rochelle, N.Y. Feb.16, 1910.		"
10	"	Esther	7	✓	F		" July, 31.1912.		"
11	"	Ruth	3	✓	"		Ancon, C.Z. Nov.21, 1916.		"
12	Thropp	P.A.Scott	26	✓	M	M	Phila. Pa. Jan.11, 1893	5503 Wash. Taken	1717, 19 St, Washington D.C
13	"	Rebekah W.	24	✓	F	"	Washington, D.C. July 22, 1894		" "
14	"	Miriam	2	✓	"		" Dec.5, 1916	Can. Z. Army orders	" "
15	"	Wilmer Scott	1	✓	M		" Jan.15, 1918		" "
16	Vaughan	Ray	34	✓	"	S	West Union, O. Aug.28, 1884	N. 2-95. New Orleans. Identified Taken	West Union, O.
17	West	Eugene	64	✓	"	M	Worcester, Mass. May. 2, 1854	49032 Wash. Returned	La Jolla, Calif.
18	Woodruff	Silas	36	✓	"	S	Clyde, Kan. Feb.19, 1883	C.Z. 5507	Clyde, Kan.
19	Wikstrom	John N.	32	✓	"	"	C 5-112 Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. Nov.17, 1913.		221, Pacific Av. Jersey City, N.J
20	Watson	Geo. Wm.	43	✓	"	M	New York City, Oct.21, 1876	C 3577	New York.
21	Waters	Mary	65	✓	F	"	Phila, Pa. May.23, 1864	5672 C.Z.	3026, Almond St, Philadelphia.
22	"	Margaret	23	✓	"	S	" " Oct.20, 1895	5-73 Ans	" "
23	Yeomans	Etta R.	53	✓	"	M	Norwich, Conn. Apr.4, 1866	Identity Dept. Cert. 3-7-E. Taken	60, Hobart St, New Haven, Conn.
24	Zook	Menno P.	40	✓	M	"	Lewisburg, Pa. Dec. 30, 1878	Phila. Sept. 7 Retd	690, Eighth Av. New York.
25	"	Anna E.	46	✓	F	"	Herrick, Pa. Aug.18, 1872		"
26	"	Walter E.	9	✓	M		Orsorno, Chile, June, 18, 1909		"
27	"	John B.	7	✓	"		Herrick, Pa. Feb.18, 1912		"
28	Dow	Hazel	9	✓	F		Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan.9/10	SEE #29 & 30. SHEET "B"	30, Convent Av. New York.
29	Lee	Warren	4	✓	M		Washington, D.C. June.2/14	" #30 SHEET "C" Wash. Rec'd	220, Main St, Salisbury, Md
30									

Wait

Richard Farnsworth
John B Johnson
Stampers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Num

Alliance 4/14

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 19

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

April.18/19 191

I, master of the W.B.Oakley (Nationality.) S. S. "ALLIANCA"

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged ____ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ — Total crew this date 94

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12/19, 191, consigned to Panama R.R.Co.; is now lying at Pier 67 N/R, and is expected to sail April.18/19, 191, for Cristobal, C.Z. Via Haiti.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John H.Finck	51	Ger. Nat.	N.Y. Apr.17/19

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Lund	H. C.	✓	noc	"	"	"	"	2	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7	160
20	Miles.	John T.	✓	"	noc	"	"	"	2	"	43	"	Welsh.1st	Br. Sub. U.S.	5'7	165
21	Lefkowitz	Max	✓	O. S	noc Apr. 6	CRISTOBAL	"	"		"	25	"	U.S	American.	5'8	✓
22	Levey	Ben	✓		Mch 21	New York	"	"		"	19	"	"	✓ "	5'8	158
23	Mendez	A. A	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"		2	33	"	Span.1st	Spain	5'4	135
24	Young	E. M.	✓	U.S.Radio.	"	"	"	"		"	20	"	U.S	American	5'8	US Navy
25	Rudow	W. A	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'6	do
26	Wiley	Hiram E.	✓	O. S	noc Apr.6	CRISTOBAL.	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'6	✓
27	Dr. Turnipseed					V. F. Jambardi / Disp										
28						J. B. Sulzman										
29						Aliens in both cards 65										
30						" " no. 3										
						Cit. 25										
						93										

Line Panama R.R.S/S Line.

Owners Panama R.R.Co. 24 State St. New York.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARMY ARCHIVES
14—1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

Form 600

Page 2.

Discharged. Comtd.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Max Lefkowits, Ord Sea	26	U.S	Cristobal, Apr.6/19
Hiram E.Wiley "	22	"	" "
Chas Redas Waiter	25	Arg. 1st pa	New York. Mch.21/19
A. Rodrigues "	28	C. Rica	" "
Lee Zuger "	25	Swiss	" "
G.Besenzi "	25	Ital.	" "
G.N.Stewart "	38	U.S	" "
A.G.Smith "	56	"	" "
Hy Dress "	38	"	" "
John Moran "	25	"	" "
L.Flores "	34	Span.	" "
M.Mullin "	20	U.S	Cristobal, Apr. 6/19
Iver H.Lind "	23	Swed 1st pa	" "
L.Fernandez, Carptr.	22	Span.	New York. Mch.21/19
F. Hart Qtr Mstr	33	U.S	" 21/19
Robt Smith "	21	"	" "
A.E.Adolfsen Seaman.	37	Nor. 1st pa	" "
W. Engfors "	39	" Nat.	" "
A. Pelstrom "	44	Swed.	" "
Ben Levey O.S	19	U.S	" 22/19
R.M.Young, U.S.Radio.	20	"	Transferred by Navy.
P.Matiosa. Oiler.	32	Russ. 1st pa	New York. Mch.21/19
C. Neese "	30	U.S	" "
V.Z.Streckey "	24	"	" 22/19
Benito M.Garcia F'man.	25	Span.	" "
Carl Reinberg "	34	Russ 1st pa	" 21/19
Geo. Crone "	22	Denmark	" 22/19
A.F.Carpio "	21	Peru	" "
Jose Benda "	24	"	" "
Juan Freitas Coal Pass	32	Port.	" 21/19
Jose P.Bonilla "	25	Colomb.	" "
Manuel Papoza "	25	Span.	" "
Jose Ledoiro "	25	"	" "
A. Nunez "	25	Panama.	" "
J.O.Newcombe Chf Stwd.	53	Eng.1st pa	" "
Guillermo Acosta 4th cook	20	C.Rica	" "
A. Coto Baker.	21	Spain.	" 22/19
Edw.Correa Messman.	25	D.W.I	" "
R. Lourens "	26	"	" "
D. Sacks Waiter.	52	U.S	" 21/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thee J.Brown, Carpt	31	Russ Nat.	L.A.Skeels O/M	23	U.S
Carl Andersen, Sea.	46	Swed.	A.Johnsen "	49	Swed Nat
.Christensen "	36	"	Robt Clapper, Radio	26	U.S sent by Navy
t Kelly "	32	Ire.	H.B.Mosher Oiler	30	"
E.E.Neters O.S	20	Eng.1st pa	A.R.Beach "	27	Ner 1st pa
r.C.King "	18	U.S	Jose Pents W.T	33	Span "
.D.de Causey "	19	"	F.Kluden Oiler	25	Ger. Nat
ose Lopez F'man	27	Colomb.	S.Blanco Coal P.	18	Span.
an'l Perez "	43	Argent.	T.V.Ducue "	33	Colomb
obt.Leschke Cf Std	30	Holl 1st pa	E.Martines "	18	Span.
ast Aye 3rd cook	17	Spain	Jose L Serey "	21	Chile
.Salazabal.4 "	17	"	Seg.Lopez "	24	Ecuador
.Jamiesen Baker	67	Scot Nat.	J.Menendez.Mess	33	Span.
.Kirsch Waiter	22	Russ 1stpa	T.Gomez "	38	"
.Hoegerhend "	24	Holl.	Ben.Buscovich.	27	Russ 1st pa
Jose Valdez "	35	Span.1st pa	John R.Baker	17	Swed U.S
Davila Reyes "	35	Colomb.	Carl Barre	31	"
J.San Pedro "	52	Span.	Wm Russen	28	D.W.I

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Signed on at this port.		
J.Reque, waiter	23	Cuba.		
Morris Prince "	22	U.S		
A.Foreman "	26	B.W.I		
H. Wever. "	19	D.W.I		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M B Oakley
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Lund	H. O.	✓	"	noc	"	"	"	"	2	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7	160.
20	Miles.	John T.	✓	"	noc	"	"	"	"	2	"	43	"	Welsh.1st pa	Brit. U.S.	5'7	165.
21	Lefkowits Deserted	Max L. M.	✓	O. S	noc	Apr. 6	CRISTOBAL	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S	American.	5'8	✓
22	Levey	Ben	✓			Mch 21	New York	"	"	1	"	19	"	"	✓ "	5'8	158
23	Mendes	M. A	✓	Mossboy	5/4	"	21	"	"	"	2	33	"	Span.1st	Spain	5'4	135
24	Young	R. M.	✓	U.S.Radio.		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S	American	5'8	US Navy
25	Rudow	W. A	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	do
26	Wiley	Hiram E.	✓	O. S	noc	Apr.6	CRISTOBAL.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	✓
27	Dr. Participed					V. F. Jaubert						Insp					
28						J. B. Latham											
29						Aliens with cards						65					
30						" " no.						3					
						Cit. "						25					
												93					

Line: Panama R.R.S/S Line.

Owners: Panama R.R.Co. 24 State St. New York.

Local Agents

14—1240

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

Form 660

Page 2.

Discharged. Contd.

~~DEPARTURE DEFICIENT.~~ (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Max Lefkowitz, Ord Sea	26	U.S	Cristobal, Apr.6/19
Hiram E.Wiley "	22	"	" "
Chas Redas Waiter	25	Arg. 1st pa	New York. Mch.21/19
A. Rodrigues "	28	C. Rica	" "
Lee Zuger "	25	Swiss	" "
G.Bescozzi "	25	Ital.	" "
G.N.Stewart "	38	U.S	" "
A.G.Smith "	56	"	" "
Hy Dress "	38	"	" "
John Moran "	25	"	" "
L.Flores "	34	Span.	" "
M.Mullin "	20	U.S	Cristobal, Apr.6/19
Iver H.Lind "	23	Swed 1st pa	" "
L.Fernandez, Carptr.	22	Span.	New York. Mch.21/19
F. Hart Qtr Mstr	33	U.S	" 22/19
Robt Smith "	21	"	" "
A.E.Adolfson Seaman.	37	Nor. 1st pa	" "
W. Engfors "	39	" Nat.	" "
A. Felstrom "	44	Swed.	" "
Ben Levey O.S	19	U.S	" 22/19
E.M.Young, U.S.Radio.	20	"	Transferred by Navy.
P.Matiosa. Oiler.	32	Russ. 1st pa	New York. Mch.21/19
C. Neese "	30	U.S	" "
V.Z.Strockey "	24	"	" 22/19
Benito M.Garcia F'man.	25	Span.	"
Carl Reinberg "	34	Russ 1st pa	" 22/19
~~Geo. Greco~~ "	21	~~Spanish~~	" 22/19
A.F.Carpio "	21	Peru	" "
Jose Rosia "	24	"	" "
Juan Freitas Coal Pass	32	Port.	" 21/19
Jose P.Bonilla "	25	Colomb.	" "
Manuel Papeso "	25	Span.	" "
Jose Ledeire "	25	"	" "
A. Nunez "	25	Panama.	" "
J.O.Newcombe Chf Stwd.	53	Eng.1st pa	" "
Guillermo Acosta 4th cook	20	C.Rica	" "
A. Cote Baker.	21	Spain.	" 22/19
Edw.Correa Messman.	25	D.W.I	" "
R. Laureas "	26	"	" "
D. Sacks Waiter.	52	U.S	" 21/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Theo J.Brown, Carpt	31	Russ Nat.	L.A.Skeels O/M	23	U.S
Carl Andersen, Sea.	46	Swed.	A.Johnsen "	49	Swed Nat
[illegible].Christensen "	36	"	Robt Clapper, Radio	26	U.S sent by Navy
[illegible]t Kelly "	32	Ire.	H.B.Mosher Oiler	30	"
E.E.Waters O.S	20	Eng.1st pa	A.R.Beach "	27	Ner 1st pa
Thar.C.King "	18	U.S	Jose Pents W.T	33	Span "
[illegible].D.de Causey "	19	"	F.Rhuden Oiler	25	Ger. Nat
Jose Lopez F'man	27	Colomb.	S.Blanco Coal P.	18	Span.
Sam'l Perez "	49	Argent.	T.V.Ducue "	33	Colomb
Robt.Leschke Cf Std	30	Holl 1st pa	H.Martinez "	18	Span.
Faust Aye 3rd cook	17	Spain	Jose L Serey "	21	Chile
Luc.Selezabal.4 "	17	"	Seg.Lopez "	24	Ecuador
W.Jamiesen Baker	67	Scot Nat.	J.Menendez.Mess	33	Span.
I.Kirsch Waiter	22	Russ 1stpa	T.Gomez "	38	"
K.Hoegerhend "	24	Holl.	Ben.Buzcovich.	27	Russ 1st pa
Jose Valdez "	35	Span.1st pa	John R.Baker	17	Swed U.S
Davila Reyes "	35	Colomb.	Carl Barre	31	"
J.San Pedro "	52	Span.	Wm Russen	28	D.W.I

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Signed on at this port.		
J.Reque, waiter	23	Cuba.		
Morris Prince "	22	U.S		
A.Foreman "	26	B.W.I		
H. Wever. "	19	D.W.I		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—1613

N B Cates
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Lund	H. C.	✓	"	noc	"	22	"	"	"	2	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7	160.
20	Miles.	John T.	✓	"	noc	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	45	"	Welsh.1st pa	Brit. U.S.	5'7	165
21	Lefkowitz Crawford	Max L. M.	✓	O. S	noc	Apr. 6	CRISTOBAL	"	"	"		"	25	"	U.S	American.	5'8	✓
22	Levey	Ben	✓			Mch 21	New York	"	"	"	1	"	19	"	"	✓ "	5'8	158
23	Mendes	M. A	✓	Messboy	19	"	21	"	"	"	2	"	33	"	Span.1st	Spain	5'4	135
24	Young	E. M.	✓	U.S.Radio.		"		"	"	"		"	20	"	U.S	American	5'8	US Navy
25	Rudow	W. A	✓	"		"		"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'6	do
26	Wiley	Hiram E.	✓	O. S	noc	Apr.6	CRISTOBAL.	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'6	✓
27	Dr. Turnipseed					V. F. Jurkovsky												
28						J. B. Juliano												
29						Aliens with cards							65					
30						" " no.							3					
						Cit							25					
													93					

Line Panama R.R.S/S Line.

Owners Panama R.R.Co. 24 State St. New York.

Local Agents

14—1260

LOCAL AGENTS
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A L L I A N C A" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , April , *1919* , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oakley	W. B.	✓ Master	March,21	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	M.	U.S	American.	5'9		
2	Foster	F. H	✓ 1st Mate 4020	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	✓	
3	Pettersson	R.	✓ 2nd 2813	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinav.	Nat.U.S.	5'9		
	Lewis	Jos. A.	✓ 3rd 4303	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S	American	5'4	✓	
	Foster	John	✓ Purser. 2182 ✓ 2169	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'10	✓	
	Lobley	F. W.	✓ Freight Clerk	"	"	"	2 "	33	"	Eng.	1st pa U/S.	5'8	142	
E	Flynn	Jas. W.	✓ Surgeon. 2363	"	"	"	"	67	"	Irish	Nat. U.S.	5'10	✓	
8	Abrahamsen	August	✓ Boa'sn 1039	"	"	"	1 "	25	"	Scandinav.	Nor.	5'11	170	
9	Fernandez	L.	✓ Carpenter. 31077 e-2	"	29	"	"	22	"	Span.	Span.	5'6	150	
10	Andrews	L	✓ Qtr.Mstr. 857	"	21	"	2 "	19	"	Scandinav.	Nor.	1st pa	5'9	150.
11	Smith	Robt.	✓ " 1459	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S	American		5'6	✓
12	Hart	Frank	✓ " 488	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		5' 8	✓
13	Adolfsen	A. E	✓ Seaman 8557	"	"	"	2 "	37	"	Scandinav.	Nor.	1st pa	5' 8	155
14	C. Forsen	Christian	✓ 71291	"	"	"	2 "	28	"	"	Swed.	1st "	5' 8	160
15	Engfors	Wm.	✓ 7192	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Nor.	Nat.	5' 4	✓
16	Felstrom	Axel	✓ 47424	"	"	"	2 "	44	"	"	Swed.		5'6	149.
17	Bertiretti	Jos.	✓ 564	"	"	"	2 "	36	"	Ital.	Ital.		5'8	140
18	Selari	Joseph	✓ 19918	"	"	"	2 "	24	"	"	"		5'9	200
19	Lund	H. C.	✓ " noc	"	22	"	2 "	32	"	Scandinav.	Danish		5'7	160.
20	Miles.	John T.	✓ " noc	"	"	"	2 "	43	"	Welsh.	1st pa	British U/S.	5'7	165
21	Lefkowitz	Max	✓ O. S noc	Apr. 6	CRISTOBAL	"	"	25	"	U.S	American.		5'5	✓
22	Levey	Ben	✓ "	Mch 21	New York	"	1	19	"	"	✓	"	5'8	158
23	Mendes	M. A	✓ Messboy 574	"	21	"	2	33	"	Span.	1st	Spain	5'4	135
24	Young	E. M.	✓ U.S.Radio.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S	American		5'8	US Navy
25	Rudow	W. A	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		5'6	do
26	Wiley	Hiram E.	✓ O. S noc	Apr.6	CRISTOBAL.	"	"	22	"	"	"		5'6	✓
27	Dr. Turnipseed		V. F. Jambowski / Insp											
28														
29			Aliens with cards 65											
30			" " no. 3											
			Cit. 25											
			93											

Line Panama R.R.S/S Line.

Owners Panama R.R.Co. 24 State St. New York.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. B. Oakley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Alliance", *arriving at* New York, April, 191[illegible], *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Golfert,	H/A	Chief Engineer 2539	Mch.Fl	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	German	Nat.Amer.	5'6		
2	Baier	Chas.	1st Asst. 250	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "	5'6		
3	Royal	Henry	2nd 386	"	"	"	"	48	"	Finn.	1st pa. Finland	5'5	200	
4	Mody	Robt.F	3rd 3666	"	"	"	"	31	"	Aust.	Nat. Amer.	5'6		
5	Schult	Wm.	Referig. 3986	"	"	"	"	56	"	German	" "	5'11		
6	Claffey	Jos.	Oiler. 3910	"	"	"	"	55	"	U.S	"	5'4		
7	Pereira	Manuel	42469	"	"	"	2 "	23	"	Span.	Span.	5'7	180	
8	Matison	Peter	8 05	"	"	"	2 "	32	"	Russ.	1st pa. Russia	5'11	187	
9	Beese	Chas	8111	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S	American.	5'9		
10	Strockey	Vol/z	"	"	22 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8		
11	Cabezas	P'co	Water Tender 5155	"	21 "	"	2 "	30	"	Span	Span.	5'6	150	
12	Fernandez	Joseph	7627	"	"	"	2 "	47	"	"	"	5'9	180	
13	Garcia	Benito M	7866	"	"	"	2 "	25	"	"	"	5'5	165	
14	Fernandez	Claudio Ramon	Fireman 5070	"	"	"	2 "	32	"	"	"	5'1	140	
15	Vinas	Genaro	6725	"	"	"	3 "	21	"	"	"	5'7	134	
16	Fernandez	Pauline	6	"	3 "	"	2 "	29	"	"	"	5'5	145	
17	Rodrigues	Benitos	6218	"	"	"	2 "	46	"	"	"	5'8	145	
18	Fuentes	Manuel	5866	"	"	"	1 "	28	"	"	"	5'5	140	
19	Reinberg	Carl	12636	"	"	"	1 "	34	"	Russ.	1st pa.	5'9	200	
20	Hernandez	Louis	16016	"	"	"	3 "	21	"	Mex	Mex	5'6	140	
21	Gross	Jos.	35726	"	22 "	"	2 "	21	"	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	5'6	145	
22	Carpio	Alberto A. P.	7915	"	"	"	2 "	21	"	"	Peru	5'7	126	
23	Banda	Jose	1967	"	"	"	1 "	24	"	"	"	5'8	180	
24	Freitas	Juan	39040 Coal Passer	"	21 "	"	2 "	32	"	Port.	Port.	5'7	142	
25	Pereira	Jose	14083	"	"	"	2 "	25	"	"	"	5'2	130	
26	Bonilla	Jose P.	7296	"	"	"	3 "	25	"	Sp.Amer	Colombia	5'8	131	
27	Rodrigues	Juan	5082	"	"	"	2 "	34	"	Span.	Spain	5'5	128	
28	Bello	Manuel	5772	"	"	"	2 "	36	"	"	"	5'7	140	
29	Lopeco	Manuel	5884	"	"	"	2 "	25	"	"	"	5'6	140	
30	Bellasco	Jose Gonzalez	62[illegible]	Apr. 6	Cristobal.	"	2 "	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	
31	Lodiero	Jose	7388	Mch 21	New York	"	3 "	25	"	"	"	5'7	190	
32	Munoz	Ignazio	28987	"	"	"	2 "	25	"	"	"	5'6	120	
33	Roma	Genaro	Messboy 76	"	"	"	2 "	17	"	Panama	Panama	5'5	125	

V. F. Jankowski } Insp.
J. B. Johnson }

Line: Panama R.R. S/S Line.

Owners: Panama R.R. Co., 24, State St, New York.

Local Agents:

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Num

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. B. Oakley

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1919

V. F. Carswell

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1C

Vessel S/S "Alliance" *, arriving at* New York. *,* April. 12 *, 191* 9, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Newxombe	John O.	✓ 4250 Chief Steward	Mch.21	New York.	Paid off	Yes	53	M	Eng.	British	5'4	126	
2	Donaldson	Leonard	✓ 2nd 406	"	"	"	"	34	"	" 1st pa	" do.	5'7	140	
3	Le Marseny	Alice	✓ Stewardess. 32689	"	"	"	"	38	F	" N/Z	"	5'6	125	
4	Schmidt	Alfred	✓ Chief Cook. 613	"	"	"	"	42	M	Swiss,1st pa.		5'6	160	
5	Mosquera	Jose	✓ 2nd 39043	"	"	"	"	25	"	Span.	Span.	5'8	160	
6	Acosta	Guillermo	✓ 8444	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sp.Amer	Costa R.	5'4	150	
7	Coto	Adriano	✓ Baker 48129	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	Span.	Span.	5'6	130	
8	Mata	Anto.	✓ 2nd 6	" 21	"	"	"	22	"	Sp.Amer	Costa R	5'7	140	
9	Pagagua	Pedro	✓ Butcher 5126	"	"	"	"	44	"	Span.	Span.	5'5	166	
10	Zuniga	Anto.	✓ Porter 641	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp.Amer.	Costa R.	5'6	110	
11	Hellberg	Cecuroso	✓ Pantryman. 35784	"	"	"	"	33	"	Afr Blk D.W.I	Holland	5'11	150	
12	De Windt	John	✓ 2nd 37686	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	150	
13	Correa	Edward	✓ Messman. 37236	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	130	
14	Laurens	Ricardo	✓ 2nd 9442	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	150	
15	Sacks	David	✓ Waiter 3959	"	"	"	"	52	"	U.S	American.	5'4	✓	
16	O'Hara	Thos	✓ 43974	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng 1st pa	Brit.	5'9	155	
17	Johnson	Albert	✓ 43942	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'9	165	
18	Faulborn	Adolf	✓ " 608	"	"	"	"	40	"	D.W.I	Holland	5'10	128	
19	Pena	Jose A.	✓ " 573	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp.Amer	Costa R.	5'8	135	
20	Rodas	Chas.	✓ 4394	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Argent.1st pa	5'6	147	
21	Rodriguez	Abel	✓ 636	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Costa R.	5'6	138	
22	Lorente	Jose	✓ " 606	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Ecuador	5'8	142	
23	Zuger	Leo	✓ 43973	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6	145	
24	Besozzi	Giacomo	✓ " 891	"	"	"	"	25	"	Ital.	Ital	5'8	140	
25	Stewart	Geo. N.	✓ " 1110	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S	American	5'7	✓	
26	Smith	Alb.C.	✓ 5 2333	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6	✓	
⊗ 27	Godden	George	✓ 42088	"	"	"	"	39	"	D.W.I	Holland	5'7	140	
28	Hugnut	Henry	✓ 9510	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sp.Amer	Chile	5'9	190	
29	Dress	Henry	✓ 17413	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S	American	5'7	✓	
30	Andrews	John B.	✓ " 420	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scot. Nat.	"	5'5	120	
31	Moran	John	✓ 42063	"	"	"	"	26	"	Ire.	"	5'6	130	
32	Florez	Lewis	✓ 6228	"	"	"	"	34	"	Span.	Span.	5'6	158	
33	Mullin	Michael	✓ 8896	Apr.6	Cristobal	"	"	20	"	U.S	American	5'9	✓	
✓ 34	Lind	Ivor H.	✓ 6211	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav.	Swed.1st pa	5'8	150	

V. F. Jankowski
J. J. Johnson
Dissp

Line Panama R.R. S/S Line.

Owners Panama R.R.Co., 24, State St, New York.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST ... Num...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. OAKLEY MASTER, of the S/S "A L L I A N C A". do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B Oakley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APRIL, 1919.

W F Hankwood
Immigrant Inspector.

Alianca

4/12/19

(3)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] Num

Form 680 Crew's crew list attached. (Two Sheets) Sheet No. (1)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680. N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. [illegible], 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible] 11 line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: 1
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at this port as United States citizens.

[illegible]

Pier 4 Bayonne N. J.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

J. Veock
(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN CREW

12

[illegible] York

April 23 1919

Otago

I, master of [illegible] ng is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of this vessel from port of [illegible] to port of [illegible] during the period from [illegible] to [illegible]

Total crew [illegible] deserted 0

Number of [illegible] pital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of [illegible] e 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the [illegible] th, 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible] 6 Con Stock, and is expected to sail [illegible] w, Eng. via United States port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is [illegible]

No.	Name	Christian Name	Nationality	Rating	Date and where signed on.
[illegible]					

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Christian Name	Nationality	Rating	Date and where signed on.
19	Drewery	Edward	British Subject	Sailor	25.3.19
20	Collins	Arthur	British Subject	Greaser	25.3.19
21	Lockwood	William	British Subject	Greaser	25.3.19
22	Thorman	Walter H.	British Subject	Greaser	25.3.19
23	Thomlan	Percy	British Subject	Greaser	25.3.19
24	Golden	James	British Subject	Fireman	25.3.19
25	Howsen	Arthur W.	British Subject	Fireman	25.3.19
26	Linn	Edward	British Subject	Fireman	25.3.19
27	Wood	Georg[illegible]	British Subject	Fireman	25.3.19
28	Bucklo	Joseph	British Subject	Fireman	25.3.19
29	[illegible]	Engagement	Cancelled		
30	Wheatley	Earnest	British Subject	Carpenter	26.3.19

Line Anglo American

Owners Anglo American Oil Co Limited London

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Form 680

Trinidad's crew list attached.

(Two sheets) Sheet No. (1)

Num

ALIENS

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

12

ORT OF New York

April 23, 1919

S. Wainwright

ertify that the following is a complete record of all
rrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0

Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0

Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 17th, 1919, consigned to C A Carnes, Agt.; is now lying at Pier 6 E.R. Stock, and is expected to sail Apr. 23rd, 1919, for Barrow, Eng.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

SE... any fore... consignee... officer in... all aliens... tively ho... respective... and discha... of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Nil.	19	Drewery	Edward	67928 III	Sailor	25.3.19	–	–	..	23	..	English	–	5·6½	10·0	–	Signs deed
	20	Collins	Arthur	W	A.B. Pilot P12698	25.3.19	–	–	..	38	..	British	..	5·6	11·7	On left arm	D.B.L. Leaves
	21	Lockwood	William	W	Steward Pilot	25.3.19	–	–	..	45	..	English	–	5·8	10·4	On right forearm	three women
Nil.	22	Thorman	Walter H.	W	Greaser	25.3.19	–	–	..	42	..	–	–	5·9½	11·4	On each arm	Buck mark on
	23	Thomlas	Percy	W	Greaser Pilot	26.3.19	–	..	..	52	–	..	–	5·9	11·6	Right	Left Figure of Hope
Nil.	24	Golden	James	W	67994 Fireman	25.3.19	..	..	–	42	–	–	–	5·6	11·0	D.D.	Left forearm
Nil.	25	Howden	Arthur W.	W	67200 Fireman	26.3.19	..	–	..	23	–	British	..	5·8	11·8	———	American Flag
Nil.	26	Linn	Edward	W	67992 III Fireman	25.3.19	–	–	..	38	..	Scotch	..	5·1½	9·0	On right	arm
Nil.	27	Wood	Georg	W	67926 Fireman	25.3.19	–	–	..	48	..	English	..	5·5½	9·8	———	–
Nil.	28	Buckle	Joseph	W	67923 III Fireman	25.3.19	–	–	..	42	..	–	–	5·6	10·10	———	–
Nil.	29	~~Lewis~~	Engagement		Carpenter 67989												Shamrock tattooed
Nil.	30	Wheatley	Ernest	W	Carpenter	26.3.19	–	..	–	41	–	British	..	5·11	12·10	Arrow on	left arm

W. L. Eaton, Insp.

Line Anglo American

Owners Anglo American Oil Co. London

Local Agents (Consignee) C. A. Carnes

14—1200

British ship

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR [illegible]

Num

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Crew list attached.

(Two sheets) Sheet No (1)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689. ALIENS

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

PORT OF New York
April 23, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Connetago
from port of Hull, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 17th, 1919, consigned to C A Eames, Agt.; is now lying at Pier 6 Con. Nook, and is expected to sail Apr. 23rd, 1919, for Barrow, Eng.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N C			

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

Nov.	19	Drewery	Edward	67928 II	Sailor	25.3.19	"	"	"	23	"	English	—	5.6½ 10.0	—	Tiger head
	20	Collins	Arthur	W AB	Brit. P126925	26.3.19	"	"	"	38	"	British	"	5.6 11.7	Left fore arm	D.W. 2 Leaves
	21	Lockwood	William	W Greaser	Brit. P1C4	25.3.19	"	"	"	45	"	English	—	5.8 10.4	on right forearm	three women
Nov.	22	Thorman	Walter H.	W Greaser	— 26.3.19	"	"	"	"	42	"	—	"	5.9½ 11.4	on each arm	Buck mark on
	23	Thomlas	Percy	W Greaser	Brit. P1S7-2	26.3.19	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9 11.6	Right elbow	Figure of girl
	24	Golden	James	67994 W Fireman		25.3.19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6 11.0	Anchor	Left forearm
Nov.	25	Howsen	Arthur W.	67200 W Fireman		26.3.19	"	"	"	23	"	British	"	5.8 11.8		American flag
	26	Linn	Edward	67992 III W Fireman		25.3.19	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5.1½ 9.0	on right arm	
	27	Wood	George	67926 W Fireman		25.3.19	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5.3½ 9.8	—	
	28	Buckle	Joseph	67923 II W Fireman		25.3.19	"	"	"	42	"	"	—	5.6 10.10	—	
	29	~~Lewis~~	Engagement	Cancelled 67989												
	30	Wheatley	Ernest	W Carpenter		26.3.19	"	"	"	41	"	British	"	5.11 12.10	Shamrock right forearm	

W. S. Patten, Shipping Commissioner

Line Anglo American
Owners Anglo American Oil Co. London
Local Agents C A Eames

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

British

Winnebago APR 12 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST

Num

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

Winnebago APR 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew's crew list attached. (Two sets) Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel S/S Winnebago, arriving at New York, 12th April, 1919, from the port of Hull England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alcock	Vernon	Captain	25.3.19	Hull	Yes	Yes	31	male	English	Eng.	5'10"	150 lbs	Nil
2	Gething (Gething)	David H.	Chief Officer	25.3.19	Hull	-	"	28	"	Welsh	British	5'8½"	10 st	Nil
3	Sadler	William H.	2nd Officer	21.3.19	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6½"	10.6	Long scar on left arm Birth mark
4	Page	Theodore W. C.	3rd Officer	21.3.19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	12.6	On left forearm
5	Walton	David	Chief Engineer	26.3.19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	11.6	Nil
6	Dickson	William H. C	2nd Engineer	26.3.19	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	11.0	Nil
7	Walsh	Frederick J.	3rd Engineer	21.3.19	"	"	"	28	"	British	"	5'4"	12.0	-
8	Jackman	Arthur M.	4th Engineer	21.3.19	"	"	"	22	"	British	"	5'6"	11.12.	Nil
9	Sullivan	William	Boy	21.3.19	"	"	"	57	"	British	"	5'3"	10.8	Ship on right arm
10	Elliot	John B.	Mercen Opt	21.3.19	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	"	5'6"	9.0	Nil
11	Frere	Edward Archibald	Chief Steward	21.3.19	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5'9½"	14.0	"
12	Harrison	Hugh B. Albert	Mercen Opt	24.3.19	"	"	"	18	"	British	"	5'6"	9.8	"
13	Flore	[illegible]	[illegible]	25.3.19	"	"	"	46	"	British	"	5'4½"	11.10	Female Bust
14	Blanchard	James	A.B.	25.3.19	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'7"	11.6	Right arm.
15	Taylor	William.	Sailor	26.3.19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	10.0	Nil
16	Mc Lean	Archibald	A.B.	25.3.19	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	11.4	Nil Anchor Back
17	Lawson	John	A.B.	25.3.19	"	"	"	68	"	Scotch British	"	5'8½"	11.0	Left Hand.
18	Hill	Ray	Sailor	25.3.19	"	"	"	23	"	Colored	"	5'3"	9.10	Nil
19	Drewery	Edward	Sailor	25.3.19	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6½"	10.0	-
20	Collins	Arthur	A.B.	26.3.19	"	"	"	38	"	British	"	5'6"	11.7	Tigers head on left arm. Old Glory
21	Lockwood	William	Greaser	25.3.19	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'8"	10.4	On right forearm three women
22	Thorman	Walter H.	Greaser	25.3.19	"	"	"	42	"	-	"	5'9½"	11.4	On each arm Birth mark on
23	Thomlar	Percy	Greaser	26.3.19	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	11.6	Right Cheek Figure of Girl
24	Golden	James	Fireman	25.3.19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	11.0	Dot Left forearm
25	Howsen	Arthur W.	Fireman	26.3.19	"	"	"	23	"	British	"	5'8"	11.8	American Flag
26	Linn	Edward	Fireman	25.3.19	"	"	"	61	"	Scotch	"	5'11½"	9.0	On right arm
27	Wood	George	Fireman	25.3.19	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'5½"	9.8	-
28	Buckle	Joseph	Fireman	25.3.19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	10.10	-
29	[illegible]	Engagement	Cancelled											
30	Wheatley	Ernest	Carpenter	26.3.19	"	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	"	5'11"	12.10	Shamrock Right Arm on left arm

U. S. Citizen, Yes. 12 Jan. 19

Line Anglo American

Owners Anglo American Oil Co London

Local Agents [illegible] & Co. [illegible]

14—1240

1 British Born

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR [illegible]

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Tiverton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Two sheets)

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Winnelago*, arriving at *New York*, *12th April*, 1919, from the port of *Hull England*

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Com	Wong	1st Steward Phila. P 12683	28·3·19	Hull	Ho	Ho	38	Male	Chinese	British Chinese	5 ft 4½ in	8·0 lbs	Scar right centre of forehead
2	Kum	Chong	Ships Cook Port Arthur Texas C/7267	28·3·19	Hull	"	"	29	"	"	British	5 5½	8·7	Small growth on right ear.
3	Foo	Chin	2nd Cook Phila. P 1613	25·3·19	Hull	"	"	38	"	"	British	5·2	7·6	Scar on right leg.
Not Landed	4	Chun	Mess Steward	26·3·19	Hull	-		29	"	"	" "	5 4½	8·10	Stars each side of nose
Not Landed	5	Gill	Fireman 7/6/995	26·3·19	Hull	"	Yes	46	-	English	British	5·6	11·0	Bearings on right forearm
	6					With complete form L,		16						
	7					" incomplete no do,		18						
	8					Total,		34.						
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

W. C. Watson,
Imm. Insp.
Apl. 12/19.

Line *Anglo American*
Owners *Anglo American Oil Co London*
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR

Num

wm. f
Shi

AMERICAN
HULL
27

Sc

Williams

ce General of the U
Hull,

Surn

Alex
Fithi
Sadl
Page
Wals
Dicks
Wal
Jack
Sulli
Ellis
Ivers
Wa
Ju
Blas
Jay
L
Lar
Ha
Lu
Eil
Le
Sh
Ke
Ge
He
Le
A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Windsor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Initials)

T. Allen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1919.

W. S. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num[illegible]

Lists

WM. MORAN & CO.
Ship Brokers,
HULL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND
27 MAR 1917

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March 21 1917

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. Winnipeg submitted for examination at the American Consulate, Hull.

Seen! The British Mercantile Marine Office at Hull certifies that the particulars contained herein are as William Pelmore obtained by the British Board of Trade.

ice Consul of the United States of America,
Hull, England.

15

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Allcock	H.	British	Certificate	218645	U.K.	1855	Sunderland	British	Lyon's, Talbot Terr. London, N 13
Fothing	D. H.	do	Certificate	174411	do				
Sadler	W. H.	do	Registration Certificate	21422	do	1891	Port Talbot	do	7, Kent Terrace, Port Talbot
Page	J.	do	do	21122	do	1895	Carleton	do	21, Leopold Terrace, Carleton
Watson	D.	do	Certificate	10852	do	1896	London	do	Mariner, Victoria Docks, London
Dickson	W. H. L.	do	Registration Certificate	17556	do	1882	Jarrow	do	9, Harrison St. Jarrow
Hall	J. J.	do	Registration	111643	do	1859	Portmadoc	do	2, Bunn Place, Bangor
Jackson	W. M.	do	Registration	116557	do	1891	Pittington	do	7, Hermitage Terrace, Gurnick
Sutherland	H.	do		116555	do	1897	Hebburn	do	Clive, Bellevue Road, Hebburn.
Elliott	J. B.	do		3121445	do	1862	Jersey	do	Seaton, Little Regent Street
Fiers	H.	do		207775	do	1901	Oldham	do	37, Hemplow Lane, Oldham
Hopkins	Henry B.	do		5223577	do	1875	London	do	97, Ellenwood Road, London N. 15
Jones	Talbot	do		211152	do	1901	Barbados West India	do	11, Clapham Road, St James, Southampton
Blanchard	J.	do		3123488	do	1873	Haiti	do	36, Manchester Street, Hull
Taylor H.	H.	do		3220411	do	1891	Hull	do	11, Brighton Terrace, Liverpool, Hull
Mc Lean	Archibald	do		3251788	do	1878	do	do	7, Rotherham Terrace, Ennerdale St. Hull
Lawson	John	do		417618	do	1891	Glasgow	do	81, Dean Street, Hull
Hall	R.	do		321682	do	1852	Ayr	do	81, Dean Street, Hull
Drewery	E.	do		322662	do	1891	Sydney N.S.W.	do	21, Carlton Road, Sydney, N.S.W.
Collins	Arthur	do		322107	do	1876	Hilperton	do	21, Tenterground, Hull
Lockyard	William	do		417711	do	1891	Droitwich	do	244, Ravenhill Road, Northfield, Birmingham
Thomson	W.	do		3614358	do	1871	Lincoln	do	6, Silvester Terrace, Beverley Road, Hull
Thornton	Percy	do		417161	do	1877	London	do	11, Hamilton Road Street, Hull
Golden	James	do		321723	do	1867	Helensburgh	do	38, Portland Street, Hull
Hudson	A. W.	do		322597	do	1877	Hull	do	41, Dover Street, Hull
Linn	Edward	do		417621	do	1876	Irvine	do	175, Waterloo Street, Hull
Hood	G.	do		321476	do	1879	Glasgow	do	31, Williamson Street, Hull
Buckley	J.	do		392700	do	1891	Deptford	do	1st, Waltham Terrace, Hawthorn St. Hull
Lowe	Fred	do		392715	do	1877	Keighley	do	34, Cogan Street, Hull
Lam	Wong	British	Certificate	517716 21/1/07	do	1876	Hong Kong	British	15, Swinton Square, London
Kim	Chong	Chinese	Certificate	523207 5554A 2/6/06	do	1876	Canton	Chinese	31, [illegible]
Lee	Ching	do	Certificate	523165 5535A 7/5/06	do	1876	Canton	do	31, [illegible]
Whiarty	T.	British		523758	do	1887	Canton	do	31, do do
Fitt	Joseph	do		321167	do	1875	Hull	British	1, Princes Terrace, Hawthorn Cr. Hull
Chin	Lee	Chinese	Certificate	321368	do	1877	do	do	3, Hogarth Terrace, Wheeler St. Hull
				511642 1/1/07					
				523411	do	1891	Canton	Chinese	37, West India Dock Rd. Hull

been furnished, and that the [illegible]
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

List

(3)

Winnebago

4/12/19

plac
prin
alie
pan
paid
as t
it sh
offic
fron
lead
such
cont
arri
thor
or l
eith
case
Sec
of a
erec
ame
and
or 1
que

sha
con
tion

bee
by
in Rule 25 (sub. d) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz Gonzales, Surgeon of the S.S Montserrat employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Valencia (Spain)
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 14

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arrived 7/5/14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

25 1 24
24 1 25
52 1 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat 5-8 . Passengers sailing from Barcelona 3-14, 25 March, 1919

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ferradanes	Carlos	30	m	m	Diplomatic	Sp.and Ing.	yes	Guatemala	Sp.America	Spain	Madrid	Guatemala Legation Madrid	Cuba	Habana	
2		Ripoll	Juan	45	m	m	Merchan y	Spain	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Mallorca	Dolores Fargas 20 Olivar	Mex.	Mexico	
3		Mendez	Aurora	40	f	m	The sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4		Ripoll	Catalina	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5		Ripoll	Jaime	9	m	s	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6		Ripoll	Rosario	1	f	s	------	no	--------	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7		Bordes	Consuelo	26	f	s	Servant	y	Spain	yes	Mexico	Sp.Ameri.	"	"	do	"	"
8		Ferrer	Jose	17	m	s	Student	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	do	"	"
9		Oliver	Juan	45	m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margarita Mullan 66 Pelayo Mallorca	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of ...

List ... 1 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 12 April, 1919

17

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for following pursued in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note.) (Answer "yes" or "no" for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		yes by me	$ 500	Y	14	Jeorge T. Eugenio Fisheer National Ci ty Bank N.Y.	yes Transit n	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brw.	brw.	no	Cuba	Habana
2		" "	$ 200	n	----------	The Steiger Trading CO.N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Soller
3		" Husband			----------	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Tabasco
4		" Father			----------	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		" "			----------	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		" "			----------	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		"	"	"	"	Spain	Mallorca
7		" Mr Rippolno			----------	~~Mr. Jean Rippll~~	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
8		" Uncle			----------	~~do~~	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spller
9		" by me	$ 500	yes	3 m	N.York The Steiger Trading Co.N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Spanish Shipment per s.s. #135 from Barcelona. Shipment #165. U.S. Ambassador Madrid

1913

49 Murray St

49 Murray St

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Nam

I ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Arturo Muslera, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S Montserrat, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Muslera
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

I ...t.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat 5-8 . Passengers sailing from Barcelona 3-14 , 25 March , 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Barrena	Carlos	27	✓	m	s	merchant	ys sp	and Yng	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	mother Dolores Malagotto 10 J R de Santa Cruz st.Cadiz Sp.	N.Y.	New-York
2	✓	Curtet	Luis Carlos	25	✓	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	"	"	Sociedad Charles Curtet Barna.		
3	✓	Lazaro	Juan	37	✓	"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Ramon Gasol 73 Borrell.Barna.	"	"
4	✓	Mendoza	Jose	36	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid"	Piedad Castro 10Española Mad.	"	"
5	✓	Casadevall	Luis	33	✓	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	J.Dueñas 436 Cortes st.Barcelo		
6	✓	Garay	Amador	27	✓	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.E.A.	New-York	Wife Luisa Sanchez 225 East 33 st. New-York	"	"
7	✓	Padin	Manuel	35	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padin Brothers 350 Broadway NY	"	"
8	✓	Padin	Evaristo	39	✓	m	s	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	Spain	Vigo	Giraldez Hos. L.Taboada 32 Vigo	"	"
9	✓	Martinez	Jordana	29	✓	m	m	"	"	Sp. and Yng	"	"	"	"	Madriz	Ana Utrilla 32 Infantas st. Mad.	"	"
10	✓	Testagorda	Figueras Juan	45	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	J.Figueras 8 Plaza Lesseps Bar.	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

English mon

The Aliens Inspector

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . Other Organizations . . . . Reasons because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New- York, 12 APRIL, 191 9

13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	by me	$500	yes	1Yer	N.Y. Makalpin Hotel		yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brw	blue	no	Sp.	Cadiz S Fernando
2	"	"	$100	no		----------	Andiffew Co. West 90 NY	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brw	"	Swiss	Ginebra
3	"	"	$100	yes	9 y	N.Y.	Wiffe M.Lazaro 562 W.148 st NY	no	definitively	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blak	"	"	Sp.	Zumarraga
4	"	"	$100	no		---------	American Hotel.	yes	5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blak	"	"	Tarifa
5	"	"	$100	yes	1 y	Phila.	Ymperial Hotel	"	~~1 mos~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
6	"	"	$100	"	5 y	N.Y.	Wiffe L.Sanchez 225 East 33 NY	"	definitively	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Santoña
7	"	"	$100	"	4 "	"	Padin Brothers 350 Broadway NY	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brw	blue	"	"	Rosal
8	"	"	$100	"	1 "	"	do. do. do	yes	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$500	no		----------	Ymperial Hotel	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brow	"	"	Madrid
10	"	"	$800	yes	30 y	Manila	Warner Barnes Co.Ltd.Manila	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Manresa
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Montserrat *, from* Barcelona *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Arturo Muslera
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April *, 19*19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Nam

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel in port thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Pedro Díaz

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat 5-8 . Passengers sailing from Cadiz 3-14 , 30 March , 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carrion	Enrique	41	m	m	merchant	y	Sp.Ing	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	A.Santamarina 26 Alfonso XII Md.	Phil.	Manila
2		Servet	Sebastian	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murcia	D.Clemencin 72 Plateria St.	Murcia NY	New-York
3		Rodriguez	Blanca	45	f	m	The sex	"	Spain	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Mother D.Gomez 45 Oliver	Madriz Texas	Paso
4		Lacoma	Estela	20	f	s	"	"	Sp.Ing.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5		Miranda	Augusto	24	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	Augusto Miranda 67 Hortaleza M.	N.Y.	New-York
6		Mora de -	Isidro	38	m	m	Edistor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Gloria de Mora 62 Alcala	Madrid	" "
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . ;

Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 12, 191 9

21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (limiting period) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by me	$2000	y	20	Manila Insular Cigars Factury Manila	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Brown		no	Phil.	Manila
2	"	"	$ 60	no	---------	Carlos Garcia 1604 Bedford Av. Brooklyn	"	1 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Murcia
3	"	husband	$ 300	Y	3 y	Paso Husband Silvestre Lacoma 702 Paso St. Paso Texas	"	definitively	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sevilla
4	"	Father	)	"	"	" Father Silvestre do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Mexico	Mexico
5		Spanish Government	$ 200	no	---------	Spanish Naval Commission N.Y.	"to the order of Government" Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Ferrol
6 ALIEN	"	by me	$ 1000	y	4 y	New-Y 981 Park Av. New-York.	"	3 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rota
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s Montserrat, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Cadiz 30 March, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 12 April, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spindler	Lewis	46		m	m	10 October 1872 San Louis Missouri		2101 Locust St San Louis Mo
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. English Disp

New- York 12 April 1919

Master

1 lt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6165

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 9 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6165 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 9 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

Numb

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Pedro Dias**, Surgeon of the **s/s Montserrat**, **employed** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **14** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Valencia(Spain)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Dias

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **April**, 19**19**

at **New York** **NY**

C.F. English

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monserrat 5-6. Passengers sailing from Barcelona, Valencia and Cadiz 3-14, 25, 26 & 30 March, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Ortiz	Josefa	34		f m	The sex	yes	Spanish 4-4594	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	Teresa Cana 3 Murillo Valencia	Mx.	Mexico
2	TRANSIT	Nandin	Josefa	40		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo"	Prudencio Nandin"La Paz"Vigo	Cuba	Habana
3	TRANSIT	Dotes	Encarnacion	57		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Josefa Verdadco 2 Espartines Madrid	Mx.	Mexico
4	TRANSIT	Benet	Augusto	19		m s	Merchant	"	4-4594	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Valentin Benet 88 Tamarit Barcelona	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	Will continue trip on S/S to destination from 2 & 4.																
9	Nos 1 and 3. not inspected.																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Wm Alexander, Engineer } Inspector

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num[illegible]

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New- York, 12m April, 1919

24

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own ass.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN	1		yes by me	$ 20	no	----------		In Transit for Mexico Temp to Richards 55 Broadway.	yes	Transit	NO	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brw.	bw.	no	Spain	Valencia
UT ALIEN	2	"	"	50	no	----------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
ALIEN	3	"	"	no	no	----------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Verja
ALIEN	4	"	"	$ 8	no	----------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ripoll
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.s Montserrat, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Muslera
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1919
at New York city

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

Numb

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1919

at New York - NY.

C F English

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat 5-6. Passengers sailing from Barcelona 3-14, 25 March, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Prieto	Jesus	28		m	s	Carpenter	Spa.	Ing.	yes	Spain	Spanis	U.S.A.	New-York	2085 Lexington Av.New-York	N.Y.	New-York
2	P-1194969-4/30/38							2-902527										
3		Loca	Maria	49		f	w	The sex y	Spain			"	"	Spain	Barcelona	5 Trafalgar St.Barcelona		
	4-9264-6-7-19							2-940046-12-15-41										
4		Guillo	Olga	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5		Cristofol	Enrique	18		m	s	Brazier	"		"	"	"	"	"	C.Bonet S.Juan de Malta 105 Barcelona	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		Gonzalez	Presentacion	36		f	m	The sex	"		"	"	"	"	"	H.Ruiz 13 Elizabech St.Barcelona	Oh.	Cleveland
7	UNDER 16	Miro	Antonio	5		m	s	-----no"	----"----		no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Miro	Presentacion	4		f	s	-----no"	-----"-----		no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	VL380/657							2-225707-505										
9		Sola Diaz	Carlos	50		m	m	Electriyes cian	Spain		yes	"	"	"	"	9 Arco de Tamboret St. Barcelona	Conn	Bridport
10		Muñoz	Jose Maria	22		m	s	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	263 Dos de Mayo St.Barcelona	N.Y.	New-York
11	ADMITTED	Muñoz	Rosario	36		f	m	The sex	"		"	"	"	"	"	83 Atlantida St. Barcelona	Pa/	Eddistone
12	ADMITTED	Molina muñoz	Francisco	17		m	s	Mechanic	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	TD	Pobes	Luisa	19		f	s	The sex	"		"	"	"	"	Zaragoza	Mother J.Eseverri 20 Audiencia St. Zaragoza	N.Y.	New-York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

Numb

NX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of New-YORK, 12 April, 191 9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ye	by me	$100	yes	8	New-York	Mother L.Prieto 2085 Lexington Av.New-York	no	definitively	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brw	brw	no	Sp.	Huesca Hecho
2	"	"	$8000	no	----------		Luis Guillo 229 Broadway St.N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sp.	Barcelona Barcelo
3		"mother	)	"	---------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Francia	Beziers
4		"uncle	$ 30	"	----------		Uncle J.Cristofol 326 1/2 South Spring St.Los Angeles Cal.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona
5	no	Husband	$ 30	"	---------		Husband A.Miro 2252 E.55 St Cleveland Oh.	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		" Father	)	"	-------		do	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
7		" "	)	"	---------		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona
8	no	by me	$ 30	"	---------		M.Sola 549 Lafyette St.Bridgerport Cal.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Huescar
9	ye	"	$ 30	"	---------		Ramon Sala 309 Broadway St.N.Y.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Lame	"	Valencia
10	no	Husband	$ 60	"	---------		Husband E.Alvares 1407-12St.Eddistone Pa.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Priego
11		" Father	)	"	---------		do	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Armidinilla
12	ye	Mother	$ 50	"	--------		Uncle J.Bertomeu 487.2nd Av.N.Y.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zaragoza
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

71 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Num

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Montserrat *, from* Barcelona *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Arturo Muslera
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April *,* 1919.
at New York NY

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

Num

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Diaz

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1919

at New York NY.

C F English

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

[illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat 5-8 . Passengers sailing from Cadiz 3-14 ,30 Marth , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fujalte	Ramon	60		m	w	Merchant	yes	Spain	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	my house 5 Peligros St.Madrid	N.Y.	New-York
2		Delgado	Pilar	22		f	s	The sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3		Garcia	Ramon	33		m	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Barcelona	21 Rosal St.Barcelona	"	"
4		Manuel Tobar	Felipe	37		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Ampudia	Father J.Rodrigues 25 Corredera Pa/ Ferrell St.Ampudia Palencia		
5		Rodrigues	Eulalia	64		f	m	The sex	"	"	"	"	"	USA	"	do	"	"
6		Manuel	Angel	5		m	s	------ no	----------		no	"	"	USA	"	do	"	"
7		Rodrigues	Braulia	23		f	s	The sex	yes	Spain	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8		Fernandez	Circuncision	31		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Marquesas Palomares 31 Genova St. Madrid	"	New-York
9		Delgado	Carmen	25		f	m	H[illegible] wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo Nuevo	Father L.Delgado 40 Sagasta St. Pueblo Nuevo Cordoba	Va	Roles
10		Sanchez	Isidro	3		m	s	------ no	----------		no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	ADMITTED	Vega Cagigas	Jose	32		m	m	Merchant	yes	Spain	yes	"	"	"	Cadiz	Sister Belen Vega Cagigas Puerto de Santa Maria Cadiz	NY	New-York
12	ADMITTED	Hormaechea	Carmen	28		f	m	The sex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST ... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num...

Num...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of New-York, 12 April, 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by me	$400	no			American Hotel	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brw	brw	no	Spain	Huesca
2	"	uncle	)	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Valledolid
3	"	by me	$170	yes	1yer	N.York	25 Park Row New-York	no	definitively	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
4	No	"	$400	"	16	" Arizona	Pa in a tin Factory	Farrell,P	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palencia
5	"	Husband	)	"	6	" "	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gedd	red	blue	"	"	Ampudia
6	"	Father	)	"	5	" "	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	Arizona	Williams
7	"	Brother	)	no			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brw.	brw.	"	Spain	Ampudia
8	No	by me	$60	"			Brother DomingoMadrid	Bordigaos y	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Baroja
9	no	Husband	$ 60	"			Husband Aquilino Sanchez	Soles	yes	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belarosza
10	"	Father	)	"			&W Va. Box 33 do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo Nuevo
11	Yes	by me	$700	"			2085 Lexington Av.New-York		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Santander
12	"	Hysband	)	"			do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Farrell F Plato

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

LIST OF [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Num

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Montserrat, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1919
at New York, N.Y.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Montserrat 4/12/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Montserrat arrived April 12th, 1919, M., from 29

14-347

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Pobes Luisa	4	12		19	uncle to call	Discharged to Emil J. Bertonneau 487-2nd ave N.Y. City Macatie		4/4/19	11:20 am	—	—	—

Montserrat 4/12/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Number 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Arriving at New York April 12, 1919.

30

V. 29 bis

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Torre	Antonio dela	20		M	S	Waiter 4405	24 Mar.	Barcelona	no	Spanish	Spain	5-4	124	no
2	Ruiz Rodero	Antonio	20		M	S	64405	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
3	Picart Picart	Pedro	34		M	M	64402	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C. E. English Inspector

Total with cards 108
" Without " 15
" crew 123

I, Master of the S/S Montserrat, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of the United States immigration laws.

New York 12 April 1919
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April 1919.
C. F. English
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opp names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

TOTALS.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

4/10/19

4/13/19

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Num
NO.

S. S. MONTSERRAT (SPANISH LINE) arrived April 13, 1919, 191, M., from 31

Index No.		Names.		Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	1	Munoz, Rosario	3 Cab	4	10	3	Ill LPC(EI 4/14 1130am)	King Zahajsky	4/14	22	9½								Landed 4/27/19-11.20 am						13	15	13
17m		Molina Francisco													4/14	22	9½	3.10									
32m	2	Cagigas, Jose Vega	3 Cab	5	11	3	CL	"	"	"	4/14	147	2.05	4/15	31	Pr.	4/15	89	QS 3.30						2	2	2
28f		Carmen H.																									
																									17	19	17

MONTSERRAT April 14, 1919.

Totals.

C[illegible]ANÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

Relación de los tripulantes del vapor-correo ..... MONTSERRAT.

N.º	Nombre y apellidos	Destino a bordo	Nacionalidad	NACIMIENTO Fecha	NACIMIENTO Lugar	Nacionalidad del Padre	Ultimo punto de residencia
1	AZNAR Linares -Pedro	Marinero	Española	4-5-72	Alicante	Española	Barcelona.
2	AGUSTIAS Ramos- Juan M[illegible].	Engrasador	id.	8-4-58	Jerez	id.	Cádiz.
3	AMBUAJE Botana - José	Ayud. cocina	id.	20-11-83	Cádiz	id.	id.
4	ALBIS Vidal - Isidro	Marmitón	id.	12-9-96	Barcelona	id.	Barcelona.
5	APISTIES Gómez - José	Practicante	id.	19-3-74	Habana	id.	id.
6	ALONSO Sánchez - José	Camarero	id.	1-11-79	Cádiz.	id.	Cádiz.
7	AMEN Sandirete - Luis	id.	id.	23-3-81	id.	id.	id.
8	ALBARELLO García -Antonio	id.	id.	6-3-84	id.	id.	id.
9	ALOY Mata - Antonio	id.	id.	7-5-87	id.	id.	id.
10	ALBERTO Hernández -Antonio	Pañadero	id.	4-6-75	id.	id.	id.
11	ARVALO Rodrigues -Antonio	Grumete	id.	30-9-90[illegible]	Pto.S.Maria	id.	id.
12	BOSSIO Ferrer - José	3º Oficial	id.	15-10-85	Alicante	id.	Barcelona.
13	BALLASPIGA Vidallet -Pedro	Telegrafista	id.	2-5-902	Barcelona	id.	id.
14	BACHES Rodrigues- Francisco	Marinero	id.	6-12-87	Aguilas	id.	id.
15	BARRIENTOS Chica - Francisco	Fogonero	id.	2-3-70	Vejer.	id.	Cádiz.
16	BARROSO Franco - José	Palero.	id.	1-5-92	Cádiz.	id.	id.
17	BARQUIN Moreno - Manuel	3º Cocinero.	id.	10-10-87	id.	id.	id.
18	BOZA Muñoz - Antonio	Carnicero.	id.	27-11-82	Sevilla.	id.	id.
19	CALAFELL Martorell-Jaime	Mozo.	id.	22-3-80	Mallorca	id.	Mallorca
20.	CASTILLEJOS Feline-Agustin	1º Maquinista	id.	22-8-61	Aldeanueva	id.	Barcelona

Mod. V. 163 bis

COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

Relación de los tripulantes del vapor-correo MONTSERRAT.

N.º	Nombre y apellidos	Destino a bordo	Nacionalidad	NACIMIENTO		Nacionalidad del Padre	Ultimo punto de residencia
				Fecha	Lugar		
21	BANO Utrera - Manuel	Fogonero	Española	7-11-78	Medina	Española	Cádiz.
22	CASALS Ros - Fusebio	Marmitón	id.	25-7-91	Barcelona	id.	Barcelona.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	id.	[illegible]	[illegible]	id.	[illegible]
24	CASELLO Astorga -Emilio	Camarero	id.	23-5-95	id.	id.	id.
25	CAMPOS Sabater- Carlos	id.	id.	11-7-90	Barcelona	id.	Valencia
26	CASTAÑEDA Montero-Ramón	Palero	id	6-6-95	San Fernando	id.	Cádiz.
27	DIAZ Gonsáles -Pedro	Medico	id.	15-12-79	Villajoyosa	id.	Valencia.
28	DOPICO Sabin- José	Palero	id.	1-05-72	Coruña	id.	Coruña.
29	EXPOSITO Torres-Antonio	Camarero	id.	13-8-98	Andujar	id.	Barcelona
30	FITE Ramires -Francisco	Marinero	id.	15-11-84	Cádiz.	id.	Cádiz.
31	FELIP Roca - Juan	id.	id	14-3-88	Granada	id.	Barcelona
32	FERRER Caball -Bernardo	Grumete	id	20-12-97	Barcelona	id.	id.
33	FERNANDEZ López-Amador	2º Maquinista	id	3-5-75	Ollana	id.	Miranda
34	FERNANDEZ Pascuas -Manuel	Cabo	id.	12-7-75	Cádiz.	id.	Cádiz.
35	FELICES Lacorta -Vicente	Palero	id.	1-6-86	id.	id.	id.
36	FERNANDEZ Puente - Hilario	2º Cocinero	id.	24-10-83	Belmonte.	id.	id

Mod. V. 163 bis

COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

Relación de los tripulantes del vapor-correo MONTSERRAT.

N.º	Nombre y apellidos	Destino a bordo	Nacionalidad	NACIMIENTO Fecha	NACIMIENTO Lugar	Nacionalidad del Padre	Ultimo punto de residencia
37	GONZALEZ Basoco - José	Cabo	Española	12-3-83	Carmiñal	Española	Barcelona
38	GUIAT Baborit-Isidro	Repostero	id.	2-2-89	Rita.	id.	id.
39	GISBERT Jordá - Vicente	id.	id.	15-2-75	Alcoy.	id.	id.
40	GARCIA Toreal -José	Camarero	id.	9-11-91	Zaragoza.	id.	id.
41	GIMENEZ Arevalo-Antonio	id.	id.	4-6-86	Cádiz	id.	Cádiz.
42	GAMEZ Carvee - José	id.	id.	11-5-90	id.	id.	id.
43	HERAS Carreras -Pedro	Repostero	id.	20-2-76	Tarragona	id.	Barcelona
44	HERNANDEZ Muñoz -Eustaquio	Camarero	id.	14-3-89	Zaragoza.	id.	id.
45	LAFUENTE Amar -Felix	Agregado	id.	4-5-9[illegible]0	Valencia.	id.	Valencia.
46	LOPEZ Agulló - Marcos	Contramaestre	id.	10-3-67	Barcelona	id.	Barcelona.
47	LIBARES [illegible]rte-Pedro	Marinero	id.	15-11-80	Benidorm.	id.	Benidorm.
48	LOPEZ Barbanusa -Eduardo	Marmitón	id.	27-2-9[illegible]	Cádiz.	id	Cádiz.
49	LOPEZ Pica - Juan	Camarero	id.	25-10-91	id.	id.	id.
50	MUSLERA Menéndez-Arturo	CAPITAN	id.	16-3-73	Gijón	id.	Gijón.
51	MAS Campins -Jacinto	2º Oficial	id.	3-3-84	Vilasar.	id.	Barcelona.
52	MARTINEZ Vallejo- Vicente	Mozo	id.	3-2-86	Santander	id.	Santander
53	MATA Aleu- Andrés	id.	id.	1-4-96	Cádiz.	id.	Cádiz.
54	MORA Román - José	Grumete	id.	15-1-97	id.	id.	id.

Mod. V. 163 bis

26428

COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

Relación de los tripulantes del vapor-correo MONTSERRAT.

N.º	Nombre y apellidos	Destino a bordo	Nacionalidad	NACIMIENTO Fecha	NACIMIENTO Lugar	Nacionalidad del Padre	Ultimo punto de residencia
55	MARTINEZ Baños - Ramón	Engrasador	Española	27-5-71	Mazarrón	Española	Barcelona.
56	MARTINEZ Escobar- José	Fogonero	id.	1-1-85	San Fernando	id.	Cádiz.
57	MONTERO Montes-Cristobal	id.	id.	29-9-85	Cádiz. -	id.	id
58	MORET Sánchez - José	Paiero	id.	26-11-57	id.	id.	id.
59	MORENO Litrán - Manuel	id.	id	26-7-95	Rota.	id.	id.
60	MERCADAL Llopis - Rosa	Camarera	id.	30-9-78	Aloyor.	id.	Barcelona
61	MACIAS Rodrigues - Domingo	Camarero	id.	18-6-71	Cádiz.	id.	Cádiz.
62	MARTINEZ Sánchez - Fernando	id.	id.	11-1-89	id.	id.	id.
63	MORENO Gómez - Salvador	id.	id.	29-5-95	Vinaros.	id.	Barcelona
64	MARTINEZ Apis - José	Moso	id.	5-3-78	Sanpueyo	id.	Dorrón
65	MANZANO Amaya - Nicolás	Grumete	id.	2869-92	Santa Maria	id.	Cádiz.
66	OCORIO Vazquez - José	Engrasador	id.	6-2-76	Cádiz.	id.	Cádiz.
67	ORTEGUIA Salado - Luis	Grumete	id.	1-5-98	Chiclana	id.	id.
68	PERADALTA Geli - Martolián	Capellán	id.	23-10-65	Lloré	id.	Arenys
69	PASCUAL Castillo - Francisco	Telegrafista	id.	10-6-84	Valencia.	id.	Valencia.
70	PASTOR Martín -Aniceto	Marinero	id.	25-9-86	Adra	id.	Barcelona
71	PEREZ Llorens -Antonio	3°Maquinista	id.	17-10-77	Benidorm .	id	Cádiz.
72	PEREZ Cañas - José	3°Cocinero	id.	10-11-98	Jerez	id.	id.
73	PUJOL Soler - Luis	Camarero	id.	15-3-57	Barcelona	id.	Barcelona
74	PEREZ Sánchez - José	id.	id.	26-6-88	Cádiz	id.	id.

Mod. V. 163 bis

COMPAÑIA TRASATLÁNTICA

Relación de los tripulantes del vapor-correo MONTSERRAT.

N.º	Nombre y apellidos	Destino a bordo	Nacionalidad	NACIMIENTO Fecha	NACIMIENTO Lugar	Nacionalidad del Padre	Ultimo punto de residencia
75	PIÑA Manchemo - Miguel	Camarero	Española	21-8-94	Jéres.	Española	Cádiz.
76	PORTO Bello - Angel	Palero	id.	24-12-75	Cádiz.	id.	id.
77	PEREA Barrera - José	id.	id.	25-4-90	id.	id.	id.
78	PEREZ Macias - Manuel	Despensero	id.	25-6-66	id	id.	id.
79	QUINTANA Gómez -Manuel	Guardián	id.	4-6-97	Cádiz.	id.	Cádiz.
80	QUIROS Rodrigues -Francisco	Despensero	id.	8-8-86	Medina	id.	id.
81	RODRIGUEZ Corral- Juan J.	Carpintero	id.	3-12-77	Ferrol.	id.	Ferrol.
82	RUIZ Péres - José	Marinero	id.	1-6-83	Cádiz.	id.	Cádiz.
83	RIPOLL Zaragoza -Andrés	Engrasador	id.	1-2-66	Alicante.	id.	Barcelona.
84	RODRIGUEZ Erguido -José	id.	id.	8-5-83	P.Sta.María	id.	Cádiz.
85	RODRIGUEZ Santos - Benito	Fogonero	id.	25-11-85	Cádiz.	id.	id.
86	ROSELLO Ramos -Ramón	id.	id.	1-3-78	id.	id.	id.
87	ROSENDO Dorado -José	id.	id.	1-1-89	Pto. Real	id.	Pto.Sta.María
88	REYES Arevalo - Agripino	Camarero	id.	10-12-82	Córdoba	id.	Barcelona.
89	ROMERO García -Antonio	id.	id.	15-11-88	Mazarrón	id.	id
90	RUIZ Rodiño -Antonio	id.	id	25- 8-98	Segovia.	id.	id.
91	SANTALICES Péres -Manuel	Sobrecargo	id.	5-6-82	Orense	id.	Barcelona
92	SIELVA Sánchez - Manuel	Sereno	id.	21-4-82	Rivoira	id.	Rivoira.

Mod. V. 163 bis

COMPAÑIA TRASATLÁNTICA

Relación de los tripulantes del vapor-correo MONTSERRAT.

N.º	Nombre y apellidos	Destino a bordo	Nacionalidad	NACIMIENTO Fecha	NACIMIENTO Lugar	Nacionalidad del Padre	Ultimo punto de residencia
93	SERRANO Gallardo- José	Pajo.	Española	13-2-9[illegible]	Cádiz.	Española	Cádiz.
94	SACALUGA Bofora -Juan	Ayud.máquina	id.	3-10-93	id.	id.	id.
95	SUMPO Ruiz - Pedro	Cabo agua.	id.	16-11-88	Pota.	id.	id.
96	SOLER Balcells- José	Palero	id.	27-8-80	Igualada.	id.	Igualada.
97	SANCHEZ Andres-Pedro Miguel	1º Mayordomo	id.	11-7-67	Cádiz.	id.	Barcelona.
98	SANCHEZ Bojito - Francisco	Ayud.panadero	id.	18-1-83	Pota.	id.	Cádiz.
99	SILVA Chazares-María	Camarera	id.	1-7-65	Cádiz.	id.	Barcelona
100	SEDEÑO Rubio- Bandalio	Camarero	id.	15-6-67	id.	id.	Cádiz.
101	~~SOLS Marcb Enrique~~	~~id.~~	~~id.~~	~~25-7-88~~	~~Montell~~	~~id.~~	~~Montell~~
102	TORRES de la Segovia -Carlos	Mozo.	id.	27-11-87	Cádiz.	id.	Cádiz.
103	TEMJILLO Torres-Antonio	Pañolero	id.	26-11-79	id.	id.	id.
104	TAURIS - Casimiro	Fogonero	id.	6-4-88	id.	id	id.
105	TORRES Campa - Liborio	Camarero	id.	23-7-90	Barcelona	id.	Barcelona
106	URGELLES Urgelles- Juan	Ropero	id.	19-3-71	Villanueva	id.	Villanueva.
107	UTRERA Giménez - Manuel	Fogonero.	id.	24-6-88	Vejer.	id.	Cádiz.
108	VAZQUEZ Ronco -Benito	Fogonero	id.	2-5-82	Coruña	id.	Coruña.
109	~~[illegible]~~	~~id.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Cádiz.~~	~~id.~~	~~Cádiz.~~
110	VARELA Villar- Juan	3º id.	id.	19-5-79	Coruña.	id.	id.
111	VILAPLANA Fla - Jaime	Camarero	id.	20-8-95	San Feliu.	id.	Barcelona.

De la presente lista dejan de embarcar los tripulantes: Eduardo Conchet Gandulla, Isidro Cruat Saborit, Enrique Soler Marchy y Antonio Villero Garcia, los que figuran con los nº 23. 38-101- y 109 respectivamente.

F. Vivel

Barcelona 16 de Marzo de 1919.

EL CAPITAN.

Mod. V. 168 bis

26428

COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

38

Relación de los tripulantes del vapor-correo ... MONTSERRAT.

N.º	Nombre y apellidos	Destino a bordo	Nacionalidad	NACIMIENTO Fecha	NACIMIENTO Lugar	Nacionalidad del Padre	Ultimo punto de residencia
	RELACION DE LOS TRIPULANTES DEL VAPOR " MONTSERRAT " CUYAS FOTOGRAFIAS SE ACOMPAÑAN CON LA PRESENTE POR NO FIGURAR EN LA LISTA PRESENTADA EL 31 de Diciembre de 1918, DEBIDO A HABER EMBARCADO POSTERIORMENTE EN EL.						
7	AMEN Benduvete - Luis	Camarero					
9	ALOY Mata -Antonio	id					
10	ALBERTO Hernández -Antonio	Panadero					
11	AREVALO Rodríguez -Antonio	Grumete.					
14	BACHES Rodríguez -Antonio	Marinero					
16	BARROSO Franco -José	Palero					
17	BARQUIN Moreno -Manuel	3º Cocinero					
22	CASALS Ros -Eusebio	Marmitón.					
24	CABELLO Astorga -Emilio	Camarero.					
26	CASTAÑEDA Montero -Román	Palero					
29	EXPOSITO de la Torre-Antonio	Camarero					
35	FELICES Lacorte -Vicente	Palero.					
42	GOMEZ Carvec-José	Camarero					
48	LOPEZ Barbaman -Eduardo	Marmitón					
49	LOPEZ Pico -Juan	Camarero					
54	MORA Román -José	Grumete.					
56	MARTINEZ Escobar -José	Fogonero					
59	MORENO Litrán -Manuel	Palero.					
63	MORENO Gómez -Salvador	Camarero					
64	MARTINEZ Apis - José	Mozo.					
65	MANZANO Amaya -Nicolás	Grumete.					
66	OCERIO Vázquez-José	Engrasador.					
67	ORBEQUIA Salado- Luis	Grumete.					
70	PASTOR Martín-Aniceto	Marinero					
76	PORTO Bello-Angel	Palero					
77	PEREZ Barrera -José	id.					
78	PEREZ Macías- Manuel	Despensero					
79	QUINTANA Gómez- Manuel	Guardián.					
82	RUIZ Pérez-José	Mozo.					
84	RODRIGUEZ Erguido-José	Engrasador.					
89	ROMERO García -Antonio	Camarero.					
90	RUIZ Rodiño - Antonio	id.					
95	SUERO Luis- Pedro	Cabo agua.					
101	SOLE March - Enrique	Camarero.					

Mod. V. 163 bis

COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

39

Relación de los tripulantes del vapor-correo ..... MONTSERRAT. .....

N.º	Nombre y apellidos	Destino a bordo	Nacionalidad	NACIMIENTO Fecha	NACIMIENTO Lugar	Nacionalidad del Padre	Ultimo punto de residencia
			- 2.-				
102	TORRES de la Segovia- Carlos	Moso.					
103	TRUJILLO Torres - Antonio	Pañolero					
104	Tauris Casimiro-	Fogonero.					
107	UTRERA Giménez - Manuel	Fogonero.					

Barcelona 18 de Marzo de 1919

EL CAPITAN.

SEEN
American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, March 25-1919.
No. 780 American Consul.

Mod. V. 163 bis

2-428

COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

Relación de los tripulantes del vapor - correo "MONTSERRAT"

N.º	Nombre y apellidos	Destino a bordo	Nacionalidad	NACIMIENTO Fecha	NACIMIENTO Lugar	Nacionalidad del Padre	Ultimo punto de residencia
1	Antonio Romero Leon	Marinero	Espal[a]	25/2/890	Tarifa	Español[a]	Cádiz
2	José Becerra Muñoz	Mozo	"	2/2/890	Pto.Sta.Maria	"	"
3	Fernando Guerrero Vargas	.Cabo	"	16/2/885	Sn.Fernando	"	"
4	José Neira Silva	id.	"	16/2/873	Pto.St[a] Maria	"	"
5	Antonio Borrego Vico	id.	"	20/1/881	Cádiz	"	"
6	Pedro Riamonde	Fogonero	"	24/6/868	Estrada	"	"
7	Manuel Perez Gutierrez	id.	"	13/6/883	Cádiz	"	"
8	Jaime Nondedeu Zaragoza	Palero	"	3/10/873	"	"	"
9	Ildefonso Jimenez Legmacin	id.	"	26/5/894	Sanlucar	"	"
10	Pedro Picart Picart	Camarero	"	4/6/889	Barcelona	"	Barcelona
11	Manuel Pinzon Manzanete.	2º Mayord[o]	"	31/3/874	Cádiz	"	Cádiz
12	José Nadal Grimó	1º Cocinero	"	3/2/894	Barcelona	"	Barcelona
13	Manuel Collaso Costela.	Ayut[e] Panad[o]	"	11/5/874	Cádiz	"	"
14	Julian Oslé Fuente	1º Oficial	"	2/8/879	Santander	"	Cádiz
15	Francisco Alvarez Cepero	4º Maquint[a]	"	26/11/895	Cádiz	"	"
16	Bartolomé Sanchez	Fogonero	"	23/8/890	Abionso	"	"

Mod. V 163 bis.

29407

Cadiz, 30 de Marzo de 1.919

El Capitan

S E E N

Cadiz, Spain, 30th March 1919

American Vice Consul

COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

DELEGACIÓN DE CADIZ

Yo Arturo Insulera Capitán del vapor correo Español nombrado Montserrat declaro solemnemente que han sido desembarcados en este puerto los tripulantes cuyos nombres se copian á continuación y que figuran con los números de orden que llevan al lado en la precedente lista.

BAJAS

CÁDIZ TIP. LIT. RODRIGUEZ DE SILVA

Número de orden	NOMBRE	APELLIDOS	NACIONALIDAD	Edad	DESTINO Á BORDO
		Iruguna			

SEEN
Cadiz, Spain, 30th March 1919
Calvin Hurst,
American Vice Consul

Cadiz 30 Marzo 1919
El Capitan

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3477

April 12, 1919.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Montcalm

42

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Montcalm the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain aboard your ship, all alien seamen not in possession of Seamens Identification Cards Form L, until same is issued to them.

When Photos are ready, notify Broad 2629

Frederic Mayo
2nd Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By C. F. English
~~Permit~~ Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Control

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA

DELEGACIÓN DE CADIZ

Yo Arturo Insulera Capitán del vapor correo Español nombrado Montserrat declaro solemnemente que han sido desembarcados en este puerto los tripulantes cuyos nombres se copian á continuación y que figuran con los números de orden que llevan al lado en la precedente lista.

BAJAS

CÁDIZ TIP. LIT. RODRIGUEZ DE SILVA

Número de orden	NOMBRE	APELLIDOS	NACIONALIDAD	Edad	DESTINO Á BORDO
		Ninguna			

SEEN
Cadiz, Spain, 30th March 1919
Carter Hurst,
American Vice Consul

Cadiz 30 Marzo 1919
El Capitan

16

Montreal

4/13/19

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3477

April 12, 1919.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Montserrat

42

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Montserrat the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain aboard your ship all alien seamen not in possession of Seamens Identification Cards Form L, until same is issued to them.

When photos are ready, notify Broad 2629

Francis May
2d Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By C. F. English
~~Permit~~ Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Control

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

113

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

April 17th, 1919

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Montserrat

from port of Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123. Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none 43

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12th, 1919, consigned to Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier 8. E. R., and is expected to sail April 17th, 1919, for Havana & Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No cards!

C.C. for Jamaica

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable ...ken out final naturalization papers.
names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. ...nifest. Suitable notation may be made

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Arriving at New York April 12, 14, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical m.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	S	[illegible]	24 Mar.	Barbados	no	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		M	S	[illegible] 44029-2	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible] 36791	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	144	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	S	[illegible] 44007	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	163	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	144	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	S	[illegible] 44057	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible] 44015	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible] 49538-	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	152	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible] 44017	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	105	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	[illegible] 44[illegible]0	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	159	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	[illegible] 44644	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible] 44407	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	127	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible] 66420	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

No card!

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable [illegible] out final naturalization papers. names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to obsorve the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. [illegible]nifest. Suitable notation may be mad[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Num

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , Arriving at New York Apr 17, 191 17

Physical

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical
1	Torre Segovia	Carlos de la	39		M	S	Fireman	24 Mar.	Barcelona	no	Spanish	Spain	5-7	130	
2	Cebalell Mantowe	Jaime	38		M	M	44084	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	98	
3	Mata Allen	Andres	23		M	S	418[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	128	
4	Martinez Agis	Jose	45		M	M	64417	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	134	
5	Mora Roman	Jose	25		M	S	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	144	
6	Ferrer Caball	Bernardo	21		M	S	4-1071	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	101	
7	Acevedo Rodriguez	Antonio	18		M	S	64415	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	117	
8	Orregua Salado	Luis	21		M	S	64414	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	161	
9	Hermano Linares	Nicolas	27		M	S	64416	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	104	
10	Serrano Gallardo	Jose	17		M	S	4183	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Trujillo Torres	Antonio	39		M	M	Gibraltar	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	102	
12	Lleco Ruiz	Pedro	30		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	138	
13	Fernandez Pasaran	Manuel	43		M	W	dly 36789-3	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	144	
14	Guerra Vargas	Fernando	33		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	134	
15	Ripoll Zaragoza	Andres	52		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	[illegible]	
16	Borrego Vico	Antonio	34		M	M	36795	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	138	
17	Martinez Baños	Ramon	47		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	150	
18	Rodriguez Izquierdo	Jose	35		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5-5-12		
19	Merlo Vazquez	Jose	42		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5-4-154		
20	Rivera Silva	Jose	45		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	150	
21	Gonzalez Ramos	Juan Mª de las	21		M	M	dly 41837-3	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	137	
22	Martinez Ceuba	Jose	33		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	5-	[illegible]	
23	Benito Rodriguez	Santos	35		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	125	
24	Vaca Utrera	Manuel	41		M	M	36779	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	150	
25	Bacinto Unca	Fumisco	48		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	144	
26	Vazquez Ramos	Benito	36		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	125	
27	Redmonde	Pedro	51		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	130	
28	Perez Gutierrez	Manuel	35		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	112	
29	Medina Ramos	Ramon	46		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	124	
30	Montero Montes	Isidro	36		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Without card 4

(25 stamps)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Arriving at New York Apr 12, 191

46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical
1	Rosado Orado	Jose	29		M	M	Fireman	24 Mar	Havana	no		Spanish	Spain		
2	Lauis	Casimiro	21		M	S	64759	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	134	
3	Silva Lemus	Manuel	39		M		69560	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	139	
4	Hamilton	Bautista	24		M	S	64401	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	144	
5	Hibert Jorda	Vicente	48		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5-1	140	
6	Mondelou Fanaggi	Jaime	45		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5-5		
7	Lopico Sahn	Jose	46		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5-	64	
8	Blanco Franco	Jose	26		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5-1	120	
9	Felices Acosta	Vicente	33		M	M	64404	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	140	
10	Gimenez Sagomanini	Alfonso	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5-5	125	
11	Vila Balcells	Jose	38		M	S	67807	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	140	
12	Moret Lopez	Jose	28		M			"	"	"	"	"	5-4	122	
13	Moreno Estran	Manuel	21		M	S	96788	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	125	
14	Soto Bello	Angel	44		M	M	64401	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	127	
15	Castañeda Montero	Ramon	29		M	S	64404	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	115	
16	Seiu Barua	Jose	29		M	S	60705	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	134	
17	Sanchez Andreu	Pedro Miguel	51		M	M	Muchacho	"	"	"	"	"	5-	00	
18	Lopez Manzanedo	Manuel	45		M	M	2d 64,712	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	156	
19	Diez Molina	Manuel	53		M	M	Pantry	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	139	
20	Lucio Rodriguez	Francisco	32		M	S	2d	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	140	
21	Macias Trimo	Jose	35		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	132	
22	Fernandez Puente	Hilario	35		M	M	3d	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	164	
23	Puig Cana	Jose	26		M	S	3d 41839	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	16	
24	Paula Villar	Juan	39		M	M	3d 36	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	120	
25	Barcaiztegui	Manuel	36		M	M	3d	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	120	
26	Arbuch Retana	Jose	35		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5-4	136	
27	Lopez Barranza	Eduardo	20		M	S	Sculli	64404	"	"	"	"	5-3	108	
28	Ellis Vial	Jesus	30		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5-6	140	
29	Casal Rey	Emilio	27		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5-4	127	
30	Alcala Linares	Antonio	40		M	M	Baty	49542-2	"	"	"	"	5-4	140	

Without cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Num

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Arriving at New York Jan 14, 191

47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When.	Where.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical
1	Mazo Cortelo	Manuel	43		M	W	Baker 44050	24 Nov	Barcelona	No	Spanish	Spain	5-5	120	
2	Sanchez Rojito	Francisco	35		M	M	44145	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	146	
3	Rivera Gamas	Pedro	42		M	M	Jing. Tuther	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	146	
4	Boza Muñoz	Antonio	37		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	145	
5	Ungeller Ungeller	Juan	47		M	M	Ropero	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	94	
6	Cristides Gomez	Jose	44		M	M	Practising	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	120	
7	Silva Chazaro	Maria	53		F	W	Washing maid 44035	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Mercadal Llopis	Rosa	40		F	S	44	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Ruiz Soler	Luis	61		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	120	
10	Macia Rodriguez	Domingo	44		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5-4	140	
11	Sedano Rubio	Sandalio	51		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5-3	136	
12	Martinez Sanchez	Fernando	59		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5-5	144	
13	Perez Sanchez	Jose	30		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5-3	140	
14	Alonso Sanchez	Jose	39		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5-8	138	
15	Amen Sandiete	Luis	32		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5-6	102	
16	Alay Mata	Antonio	24		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5-5	124	
17	Cedello Autorga	Emilio	32		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	122	
18	Lopez Pico	Juan	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5-6	124	
19	Hernandez Muñoz	Eustaquio	29		M	S	dy 44169-2	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	116	
20	Gomez Campo	Liborio	28		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	5-4	134	
21	Reyes Arevalo	Aquilino	36		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5-4	174	
22	Yama Foral	Jose Maria	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"			
23	Vilapiana Pla	Jaime	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"		128	
24	Campos Salata	Carlos	28		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140	
25	Gomez Arevalo	Antonio	33		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5-4	112	
26	Pina Manchuño	Miguel	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5-6	156	
27	Alberello Yama	Antonio	34		M			"	"	"	"	"	5-3	110	
28	Romeo Yama	Antonio	3[illegible]		M	M	dy 41819-2	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	139	
29	Moreno Gomez	Salvador	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	5-5	115	
30	Yama Vasco	Jose Ygnacio	28		M	S	44418	"	"	"	"	"			

Without cards!

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaliz

2. Where one or more members of a famili are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notati names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from the United States and insular possessions.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, FABRE Abel, Surgeon of the S.S.BRITANNIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1919, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BRITANNIA 2-3 sailing from MARSEILLES 3-6, THE PORT OF NEW YORK, 191

14—430

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓		NOKIN	CHARLES JEAN JOSEPH	41	7	M	M	[illegible]	YES	YES	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	[illegible]	WIFE ROSAY JEANNE [illegible] (BELGIQUE)
2										STURZENEGGER	ROBERT	[illegible]		M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZ.	ST. GALL	WIFE HOME ST. GALLEN SWITZERLAND
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from [illegible] United States [illegible]

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 12th, 191 9

40

14—100

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of any encouragement, assistance, solicitation, or invitation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S.	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES [illegible] N.Y. BOSTON			MR.C.W.A.VEDITZ 3028 KONAROK ST.E.PHILADELPHIA	NO	NO	NO	BUSINESS	GOOD	NO	5	1/2	FRESH	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	BELGIQUE	HAUT-COURT
2	U.S.	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	6	N.Y.	105.5TH.AV.NEW YORK (ADDRESS OF MY BUSINESS)	NO	NO	NO	BUSINESS	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ST.GALL
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4—913

aliens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	FRENCH BELGIEN		2 MONTS.	NO	NO	NO
2	GERMAN FRENCH			NO	NO	NO
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character or

14—28.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, **Laurent VIDAL** (State whether master, first or second officer.) **Master** , of the **BRITANNIA** from **MARSEILLES** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **April 1919**, 19

at **[illegible]**

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Abel FABRE, Surgeon of the S.S.BRITANNIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly IFCLARE that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL 1919., 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United [illegible]

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIA" 2-3. Passengers sailing from LISBON, 9-10, MARCH 30th, 1919.

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Leacock	John C.	23	-	M.	S.	Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Portugal	Lisbon	Carlos Oliveira Ferreira-Augusta Str.220/Lisbon	U.S.A.	New York
2		Silva	Fernando Leite da	45	-	M	M	merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	wife Maria Bertrudes Campos Silva-R.da Senhora do Monte 31	N.Y.	New-York
3	✓	Macieira	Alberto Arthur	54	-	M	M	merchan	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	mother Marianna C.S.Macieira	N.Y.	New-York
4		Rohner	Frederic	34	2	M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Nunchenbuchsee n/Berne.	Father:J.Rohner,36 Brauerstr. Winterthour,Switzerland.	N.Y.	New-York
5		Rohner	Mary Betty	34	1	F	M	no prof.	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Nunchenbuchsee n/Berne	Father-in-law:J.Rohner,36 Brauerstr.Winterthour,Switzer.	N.Y.	New-York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 ?

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United [illegible]

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 12th 1919, *191*

51

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign residence after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes Himself~~	~~$60~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~2 years~~	~~Leacock & Co. 220 5th. Avenue New-York~~	~~Yes 6 months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	nat.	brown	blue	None	~~Madeira~~	~~Funchal~~
2	yes himself	50	no	-	--	Guaranty Trust Company of New York-140 Broadway -New-York	yes	Indefini	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	graybrown	None	Portugal	Lisbon
3	yes himself	50	no	-	----	he has got no relatives or relations	yes	2months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	92	nat.	greybrown	none	Portugal	Lisboa
4	yes himself	yes	no	-	----	going to establish business relations with U.S.A.	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Switzerland	Stein.
5	yes her husband	no	-	-	-----	accompanying her husband.	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Bavaria	Neuessing
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALIEN

ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurent VIDAL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April 1910, 19

at New-York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Abel FABRE *, Surgeon of the* S.S.BRITANNIA *,* employed by owners thereof *,*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* April 1919. *, 19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental U... 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2-3

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1-5

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from Ponta Delgada, St. Michael, S AZORES, APRIL 2nd, 1919

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Vasconcelos	Maria S.P.Abreu	23		F	S	domestic	yes yes	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	P.Delgada	Father Joao P. A. Vasconcellos Ponta Delgada San Miguel
2		✓	Vasconcelos	Isabel L. P. Abreu	22		F	S	domestic	yes yes	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	dito	Dito
3		✓	Cardoso	Maria das Merces C.	37		F	D	domestic	yes yes	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	dito	Father Jose P. J. Cardoso
4	DIPLOMAT	✓	Trindade	Adolfo	30		M	S	Commander	yes yes	Portugal	portuguese	S.Michael	dito	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental U[illegible]

List 94

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 12th, 1919

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	no	herself	$200	no	no	no	Cousin Januario A.Vasconcelos 561 West 186th St.New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Ponta Delgada
2	N.Y.	dito	no	herself		no	no	no	Dito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	dito
3	N.Y.	dito	no	herself	$300	no	no	no	femalefriend Christiana F.P.Vasc 561 West 186th St. New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	olive	dark	dark	nothing	S.Michael	Ribeira Grande
4	Va	Washington	no	himself	$5.000,00		N.York		Portuguese Lagation Washington Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Fayal	Horta
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14—918

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
1	portuguese	yes	10	no	no	no
2	dito	yes	10	no	no	no
3	dito	yes	10	no	no	no
4	dito	yes	4	no	no	no
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Laurent VIDAL (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Britannia from Marseillea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 1919, 19

at New-York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5½

S. S. BRITANNIA *sailing from* MARSEILLES [illegible] OF MARCH, 19 1[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK April 12th 19[illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BANKS	FREDERIC	54	7	M	M	PORTLAND MAINE. AUGUST 6TH. 1854		140. CHURCH ST. NEW YORK.
2	BENNETT	KLER	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	NICHOLS	WALTER	35	1	M	S	JERSEY CITY. NEW YORK. FEBRUARY 1ST. 1864		E. J. PERINE 865. ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK.
4	GOODRICH	FREDERIC P.	23	11	M	S	MILWAUKEE. FEBRUARY 1895.		575. MARSHALL ST. MILWAUKEE. WIS.
5	HAZEN	DAVID	59	8	M	M	PITTSBURG. PENSYLVANIA. JUNE 26TH. 1879.		320. ROSA STREET. PORTLAND.
6	GOLDMZER	BERTHA	24		F	WID	VID. PRUEGRANI. BOHEMIA. APRIL 10TH. 1880.		JUDGE MILTON STRASBURGER ONTARIO ROAD. WASHINGTON.
7	PASTEUR	LOUIS	42	3	M	S	ST. [illegible]		405 MADISON AVE. ST. L[illegible]
8	MORSE	HENRY	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	MORSE	VIRGINIA	47	5	F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	YOUNG	OLIVER H.	20	2	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	STERNBERG	MARY E.	37	5	F	WID	PHILADELPHIA OCTOBER 17 T[illegible]		26 S[illegible]TH. 8TH. ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
12	HETTRICH	MARY	11	11	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. APRIL 17TH. 1907		26 [illegible] TH. ST. [illegible] N.Y.
13	NICOLL	[illegible]	27		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
14	PARKER	OLIVER	[illegible]		M	M	TAUNTON MASS. [illegible]		[illegible] TAUNTON
15	SIDGWICK	MALCOLM	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	CALIFORNIA. AUGUST 23TH. [illegible]		[illegible] ST. STOCKTON.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Cl

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

(4)

55

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10 Fils

Sworn to before me this 12th day of ....., 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2-3 1-5

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from PONTA DELCADA, ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES, on APRIL 2nd, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 8		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos							Country.	City or Town.	
																						Female friend Francisca de Castro
1									P-40/8992-11-26-40 ✓	Gonsalves	Maria Julia	40		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	England	portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Funchal Madeira
2									✓	Cruz	Gloria Celeste da	17		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	portuguese	S. Michael	P. Delgada	Father Jose Feliciano da Cruz Ponta Delgada San Miguel
3										~~Teixeira~~	~~Antonieta dos Anjos~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~portuguese~~	~~Madeira~~	~~Funchal~~	Friend Guilherme Matta Funchal Madeira
4										~~Cardoso~~	~~Francisco Ignacio~~	~~68~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~portuguese~~	~~Fayal~~	~~Horta~~	Friend Dr. Neves ~~Horta Fayal~~
5										~~Silva~~	~~Urcula Candida da~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~portuguese~~	~~Fayal~~	~~dito~~	~~Dito~~
6										~~Bourado~~	~~Maria da Gloria~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~portuguese~~	~~Fayal~~	~~dito~~	Friend Joaquim Furtado ~~Ponta Delgada San Miguel~~
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible]

List 94

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 12th, 1919 56

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									Nephew Manuel Rodrigues													
1	N.Y.	Newark	no	herself	$10	no	no	no	123 Commerce St. Newark N.Y. Cousin Manel Rodrigues	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	nothing	Demerara	Demerara
2	N.Y.	dito	no	herself	$10	no	no	no	123 Commerce St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Madeira	Machico
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4—[illegible]

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	yes	10	no	no	no
2	portuguese	yes	10	no	no	no
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, LAURENT VIDAL, MASTER, of the BRITANNIA from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of APRIL 1919, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible]

List 94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AXEL PARRE, Surgeon of the S.S. BRITANNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE LILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Axel Parre

Sworn to before me this 12th day of APRIL 1919., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—67

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA V-3 Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, March 30th, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Ferreira Augusta	Adelia	37	F	M	domestique		-		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	uncle Pereira Perdiz 4-2D Calcada de Agustinho Carvalho	NY	Newark
2	ADMITTED ER 16	Ferreira Augusta	Olivia	14	F	S	domestique	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	uncle Pereira Perdiz 4-2D Calcada de Agustinho Carvalho	NY	Newark
3	ADMITTED	VL99153 Lisbon Ferreira	Fernando	9	M	S	s/prof	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	uncle Pereira Perdiz 4-2D Calcada de Agustinho Carvalho	NY	Newark
4		Martins	Maria Conceicao	31	F	M	domestique	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	friend Julio Mendes Hospital S.Jose Lisbon	NY	Brooklyn
5	ER 16	Martins	Maria Adelaide	3	F	S	s/pro.	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	she goes with her mother Maria C. Martins	NY	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Martins	Maria Jose	1	F	S	-	-	-	-	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	she goes with her mother Maria C. Martins	NY	Brooklyn
7		Silva	Guilhermina R.	28	F	M	domest	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	mother Maria Panes Large das Olaria 54 1 Lisbon	NY	Pennsgrove
8	ADMITTED	Moreira	Rosa	25	F	M	domest	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Amadia	father-in-law Manoel Rosima Moreira da Gamia Amadia	NY	New-York
9		Dias Ramalho	Jose Clemente	47	M	M	doctor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	wife Maria J. S. Ramalho Rua Agueta 125 3 Lisbon	NY	New-York
10		Vilarinho	Marcelino C.	24	M	S	merch	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	mother Mathilde P.C.Vilarinho R.Arco Chafariz Terreo-Lisbon	NY	New-York

18

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

[illegible] of property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible]

List 94

List 93.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 12th 1919, *191*

58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	6s	no	-	-	husband Antonio Ferreira 32 Durand Str. Newark N.Y.	yes	6years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brewbrow		none	Portugal	Mangualde
2	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Antonio Ferreira 32 Durand Str. Newark N.Y.	yes	6years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	mat	brewbrow		none	Portugal	Lisben
3	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Antonio Ferreira 32 Durand Str. Newark N.Y.	yes	6years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	mat	brewbrow		none	Portugal	Lisben
4	yes	husband	6s	no	-	-	husband Antonio J. Martins 105 Harisen Str. Brooklyn	yes	3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	blacbrow		none	Portugal	Lisben
5	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Antonio J. Martins 105 Harisen Str. Brooklyn	yes	3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	mat	-	-	none	Portugal	Lisben
6	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Antonio J. Martins 105 Harisen Str. Brooklyn	yes	3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	mat	-	-	none	Portugal	Lisben
7	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	husband Manoel M Silva A Lusitania Box 159 Cormeys Point Patchogue N.Y.	yes	indefinine	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brewbrow		none	Portugal	Lisben
8	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	husband Manoel Simoes Elizabeth 240 Bond Str. N.Y.	yes	indefinine	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brewbrow		none	Portugal	Amdia
9	yes	himself	50	yes	1917-1918	New-York	Jose Bermudo Jor 32 Broadway New-York	yes	3mouths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	garybrow		none	Portugal	Vidiguera
10	yes	himself	60	yes	-	-	friend Henry S. Watter Street 193 New-York	yes	indefinine	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brewbrow		none	Portugal	Almada
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LAURENT VIDAL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of APRIL 1919, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible]

List 94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

59

D Fahey

Sworn to before me this 12th day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United Sta...

List 94

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BRITANNIA 2-3 sailing from MARSEILLES 22ND OF MARCH 3-6, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos			Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓	TSITSIAS	DIMITRIO	48	M	M	MERCHANT	YES YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENES	WIFE RUE AGHIS I& PANAYOTARA ATHENES. GREECE
2									✓	DARLAKOS	HELENE G.	26	F	S	NONE	YES YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ARGOS	DOCTOR NICOLAS PAPAMITROS ARGOS. GREECE.
3									✓	STAMATELIS	IRENE P.	30	F	S	NONE	YES YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	POTIVIA (NEAR ATHENES)	MITSIOTAKIS C. STADE STREET. ATHENES.
4									✓	GIANNARIS	DEMÈTRE ANDRE	54	M	M	CHEMIST	YES YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENES	DEDALE ST. 3TH. ATHENES.
5									✓	LEBOUCHER	DOLORES	54-10	F	M	HOUSEKEEPER	YES YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	SON. ALBERT LEBOUCHER. MERCHANT PAPEETE. HAITI.
6									✓	SIMONET	CAROLINE	31-9	F	M	HOUSEKEEP.	YES YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	BROTHER ALBERT LEBOUCHER. MERCHANT PAPEETE. HAITI.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from [illegible]

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 12th, *1919*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution or hospital for the [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S.	NEW YORK CTY.	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO			GREEK CONSUL. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	BROWN	GREY	GREY	NO	GREECE	CARDITZA
2	U.S.	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO			ASSIMAKIS CH. MAT. STOR. 636 BERGELINE AVE. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NO	GREECE	ARGOS
3	U.S.	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO			ANT. EPTANIARITIS 229 W. 26TH. ST. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1/4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NO	GREECE	MITYLENE.
4	U.S.	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO			ASSIMAKIS CH. MAT. STOR. 636 BERGELINE AVE. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NO	GREECE	PSARA
5	U.S.	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1916-1917	S. FRANCISCO	ATKINS KROLL 311 CALIFOR. STREET. SAN FRANCISCO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	BROWN	GREY	BROWN	NO	CHILI	VALPARAISO.
6	U.S.	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1916-1917	S. FRANCISCO	ATKINS KROLL 311 CALIFOR. STREET. SAN FRANCISCO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	BROWN	DARK	BROWN	NO	PAPEETE	HAITI.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALIEN

4—218

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENGLISH GREEK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO
2	GREEK	"	"	NO	NO	NO
3	GREEK	"	"	NO	NO	NO
4	GREEK	"	3 MS.	NO	NO	NO
5	FRENCH SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
6	FRENCH SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, LAURENT VIDAL (State whether master, first or second officer.) MASTER, of the BRITANNIA from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of APRIL 1919, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from MARSEILLES 22ND OF MARCH, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th APRIL, 19 19

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PORDICOULIS	EUTIMIO GEORGE	39		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF GLYNN COUNTY. BRUNSWICK GA	PETER PORDICOULIS. 1400 GEORGE ST. BRUNSWICK
2	HAMILTON	JAMES	64		M	M		CITY COURT YONKERS MARCH 14TH 1876	227.93RD ST. BROOKLYN NEW YORK.
3	ANDERSON	HARRY	51		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT N.Y. JANUARY 5TH. 1892	53. NAGY ST. MIDDLE VILLAGE. N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BRITANNIA 2-3 sailing from LISBON 9-10, 30 MARCH, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2 12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Silva — Julio Rodrigues	32 -	M	S	Merchant	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	wife Graciete Silva Rua Secula 34-3° Lisbon
2		Correia — Jose Filipe	26 -	M	S	Soldier	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father Raimundo Correia Rua-Travessa da Silva Nunes Lisbon
		[illegible] — Maria Alda Pereira	24 -	F	S	[illegible]	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oporto	Felipe Jose Godes Aguiar Trinda Oporto
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible] — Maria Jose	21 -	F	S	domestic	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oporto	she goes with her mother Maria Rita Ferreira Tavares Oporto Rua Santa Marina
5	ADMITTED	Pinto — Gertrudes Delfa	45 -	F	M	Housewife	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Agostinho Pinto she goes with her mother Gertrudes Delfa Pinto
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible] — [illegible]	20 -	F	S	domestic	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 22-27835
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible] — Jose	6 -	M	S	school	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	he goes with his mother Gertrudes Delfa Pinto
8	ADMITTED	[illegible] — Maria	28 -	F	M	housewife	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Antonio Jose Pinto Ferreira 6 Lisbon she goes with her mother Maria Conceicao
9	ADMITTED	Costa — Beatriz	24 -	F	S	domestic	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	2-1041810 . 6/10/43
10	ADMITTED	[illegible] — Adolfo	22 -	M	S	student	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	2-825279-1/4/41 605 (C.L 205-12-2-41)
11		[illegible] — Isidoro Maria	26 -	M	M	carpenter	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	he goes with his mother Maria Conceicao mother Ribeiro Maria Rua Victor Emiliano 18-2° Lisbon
12		[illegible] — Antonio Carlos	24 -	M	S	Fireman	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilheo	wife Maria Assun Ilheo
13		[illegible] — Dionysius Emilio	22 -	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Graciosa	22-4076 Father Antonio Emilio Vieira Olivedrinha -Graciosa wife Maria Leal Fonseca
14		[illegible] — Manuel Rocha	46 -	M	M	farmer	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilheo	Ilheo wife Carmina Jesus
15		[illegible] — Joaquim Rodrigues	23 -	M	S	student	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilheo	Ilheo wife Anninhas Simoes Pulhes
16		[illegible] — Jose	33 -	M	M	artist	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilheo	Ilheo wife Maria Rocheda
17		[illegible] — Jose Antonio	37 -	M	M	fisher	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilheo	Ilheo wife Anninhas Vieira Emerida
18		[illegible] — Jose	31 -	M	M	farmer	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Graciosa	Agueda Aveiro wife Anna Rocha
19		[illegible] — Manuel Diniz	26 -	M	M	farmer	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oporto	Oliveirinha wife Maria Simoes [illegible] Refugo
20		Refugo — Jose Simoes Maia	28 -	M	M	farmer	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oporto	Oporto wife Josefina Ferreira Lopes
21		Lopes — Francisco Soares	49 -	M	M	shoemaker	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carvalho Pinto	Redondinho de Campo-Coelho Lgar wife Emiliana Vitoria Silva
22		[illegible] — Francisco Antonio	27 -	M	M	carpenter	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Rua Escolas Gerais 104 wife Emilia Dias Conceicao
23		Lopes — Jose Maria	28 -	M	M	carpenter	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Lopes wife Maria Gomes Parata
24		Martins — Joaquim Barata	25 -	M	M	carpenter	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Castello Branco wife Maria Olinda Domingos
25		Domingos — Benjamin	32 -	M	M	workman	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Lopes mother Emilia Duarte Pino
26		Pino — Maria Augusta Duarte	19 -	F	M	domestic	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	R. Fernandes Thomaz 82 3 Lisbon Feliberto Luz Manuel Simoes Rosina Arabia
27		Moreira — Rosa	25 -	F	M	domestic	no no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Spain	wife Rosalina Jesus
28		Gomes — Antonio Perdigao	25 -	M	M	fisherman	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Setuel	Quinta do Visconde-Setuel Father Emilio Duarte Pino
29		Pino — Julieta Augusta	44 -	F	S	domestic	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Rua Fernandes Thomaz 82-3° Lisbon mother Joaquim Maria Silveira Rosina
30		Adrico — Alipio	26 -	M	M	carpenter	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pombal	

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List 80

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 12th 1910, *191*

63

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or in receipt of support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Elizabeth port	yes	himself	$25	no	--	--	brother Francisco Augusto Silva 226 Bigley Place Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	Brownbrown		none	Portugal	Estarreja
2	N.Y.	Elizabeth port	yes	himself	$25	no	--	--	Francisco Antonio Silva 226 Bigley Place Elizabethport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	blackblack		none	Portugal	Lisbon
3	Calif	Selma	yes	husband	$30	no	--	--	National Copper Chain Company	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	sal	Brownbrown		none	Portugal	Oporto
4	Calif	Selma	yes	father	-	no	--	--	Jose C Selma California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Pago
5	Calif	Scotia	yes	husband	$40	no	--	--	father Manuel Silva Box 202 Scotia California	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sal	-	-	none	Portugal	Pago
6	Calif	Scotia	yes	father	-	no	--	--	daughter Maria Jose Costa 907 Bullwood Str. South Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sal	-	-	none	Portugal	Pare
7	Calif	Scotia	yes	father	-	no	--	--	sister Maria Jose Costa 907 Bullwood Str. S. Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	blackbrown		none	Portugal	Viseu
8	Pa	South Bethlehem	herself		$30	no	--	--	daughter Maria Jose Costa 907 Bullwood Str. S. Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Lisbon
9	Pa	S.Bethlehem	yes	mother	-	no	--	--	friend Clemente Mello 720 6 Str. So Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sal	-	-	none	Portugal	Lisbon
10	Pa	S.Bethlehem	yes	mother	-	no	--	--	cousin Jose Francisco Ernesto de 181 Commerce Str. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Grandola
11	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$25	no	--	--	cousin Antonio Bettencourt Cruz Ambrosio Box 740 Cogeing Cove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Ilhavo
12	N.Y	New-York	yes	himself	$25	no	--	--	friend C.S.Commodore 69 Jackson Str. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Aveiro
13	Calif	S.Francisco	yes	himself	$130	no	--	--	daughter in law Henrique Oliveira Valle 248 Commerce Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Ilhavo
14	Calif	S.Stanislaus	yes	himself	$25	no	--	--	friend Jose Fernandes 121 Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	blackbrown		none	Portugal	Ilhavo
15	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$25	no	--	--	friend Manoel Abreu 128 Manil ton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Ilhavo
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$25	no	--	--	brother Antonio Batista 77 Jackson Str. S. Francisco Cali	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	blackbrown		none	Portugal	Ilhavo
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	New York	brother in law Manuel Simon Vieira Box 72 Centerville Santa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Aveiro
18	Calif	S.Francisco	himself		$25	yes	1906	Calif	friend Antonio Fernandes Cruz Box 748 California Centre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Aveiro
19	Mass	Randolville	yes	himself	$25	no	--	--	friend Sebastio Fernandes Cruz Box 748 California Centre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Aveiro
20	Calif	S.Francisco	yes	himself	$25	no	--	--	Gamaya Point Box 20-6 Tomales friend Clemente Mello 720 6 Str. So Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Oporto
21	N.Y.	Pennsgrove	yes	himself	$25	no	--	--	friend Clemente Mello 720 6 Str. So Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Batterez
22	Pa	Philadelfia	yes	himself	$5	no	--	--	friend Antonio Henrique 727 719 Eighth Str. S. Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Vagos
23	Pa	Philadelfia	yes	himself	$5	no	--	--	friend Antonio Bettencourt 824 Canal Str. New-York	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Castelbo Branco
24	Pa	S.Bethlehem	yes	himself	$5	no	--	--	husband Antonio Augusto Nunes 68 73 River Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Goes
25	NE	New-York	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906	Grave N.Y.	husband Manoel Simoes 240 Bond Str. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Almeida
26	NY	Newark	yes	husband	$25	no	--	--	friend Ayres Rodrigues Rocha Hotel Louisiana Pennsgrove N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Aveiro
27	N.Y	Elizabeth	yes	father	$25	no	--	--	Eugene Antonio Augusto Nunes 68 73 River Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Oliveira Frades
28	NY.	Pennsgrove	yes	himself	$25	no	--	--	husband Manoel Simoes 240 Spring Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sal	blkbr brown		none	Portugal	Coimbra
29	N.Y.	Newark	yes	herself	$25	no	--	--		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	brownbrown		none	Portugal	Fundao
30	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself	$5	no	--	--															

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Portugue	yes	4 year	no	no	no
2	Portugue	yes	5 year	no	no	no
3	no	yes	4 year	no	no	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no
7	[illegible]	yes	4 year	no	no	no
8	no	yes	4 year	no	no	no
9	Portugue	yes	5 year	no	no	no
10	Portugue	yes	5 year	no	no	no
11	Portugue	yes	5 year	no	no	no
12	Portugue	yes	5 year	no	no	no
13	Portugue	yes	5 year	no	no	no
14	Portugue	yes	5 year	no	no	no
15	Portugue	yes	5 year	no	no	no
16	Portugue	yes	5 year	no	no	no
17	Portugue	yes	5 years	no	no	no
18	Portugue	yes	5 year	no	no	no
19	Portugue	yes	5 year	no	no	no
20	Portugue	yes	5 year	no	no	no
21	Portugue	yes	5 year	no	no	no
22	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
23	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
24	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
25	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
26	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
27	no	yes	Indef	no	no	no
28	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
29	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
30	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Officer.

.....

Immigration Officer.

I, Laurent VIDAL (State whether master, first or second officer.) MASTER of the BRITANNIC from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of APRIL 1912, 19

at .....

.....

Officer.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Abel FABRE, Surgeon of the S.S.PRITANNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE LILLE, FRANCE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abel Fabre

Sworn to before me this 12 day of APRIL, 1919, at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BRITANNIA 2-3 sailing from LISBON 9-10, 30 MARCH, 1918

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Nogueira	Rosa Jesus	42	-	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	sister Virgina Jesus R.Luis Camoes 24 loja Lisbon
2	Estrugado	Manuel Ferreira	48	-	M	M	maritime	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	wife Maria Lavradora Ilhavo
3	Moreira	Serafin DeAriques	48	-	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal Spain	Lisbon	wife Ramona Moreira Barcelona Spain
4	Marafin 223771	Albino Dias	31	-	M	M	mechanic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	wife Lourinda Rosa Arcampos C.Arroyos 2nd R/c Dr.Lisbon
5	Almeida	Francisco Augusto	20	-	M	S	day la-bourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pompilhosa	mother Maria Joaquina Jesus Pompilhosa
6	Guimaraes	Laura Joaquina Sousa	20	-	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Reposende	father [illegible] Guimaraes Reposende
7	"	Isaura	11	-	F	S	s/prof	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Reposende	grand father Antonio Sousa Reposende
8	"	Oscar	8	-	M	S	s/prof	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Reposende	grand father Antonio Sousa Reposende
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	-	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	[illegible]	mother Olinda Luz Vasconcelos Barca Conversa
10	Santos	Jose Nunes	22	-	M	S	day la-bourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	father Virgilio Nunes Santos Aveiro
11	[illegible]	Frederick	26	-	M	S	sailor	yes	yes	American	American	Portugal	Lisbon	[illegible]
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

11

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 81

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 12th 1919, *191* 65

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If over sixteen years of age, can read or cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	husband	35	no	-	-	Husband Francisco Nogueira Half Moon Bay Route 1 Box 124	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Gouveia
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	26	no	-	-	son Antonio Mendes 120 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	28	no	-	-	cousin Domingos Fernandes 75 Thompson Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra
4	N.Y.	North Amityville	yes	himself	21	no	-	-	Grove Str. North Amityville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	black	none	Portugal	Lisbon
5	N.Y.	Punnegrave	yes	himself	2 5	no	-	-	brother Antonio Maria Almeida Hotel Lusitano Punnegrave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Pampilhosa
6	Wash	Tacoma	yes	husband	30	no	-	-	husband Joao Senha Guimaraes 319 So 21st Str. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Espozende
7	Wash	Tacoma	yes	father	-	no	-	-	she goes with her mother Laura Joaquina Sousa Guimaraes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Portugal	Espozende
8	Wash	Tacoma	yes	father	-	no	-	-	she goes with his mother Laura Joaquina Sousa Guimaraes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Portugal	Espozende
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	28	no	-	-	father Domingos Correa Vasconcellos 665 Commerce Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Espozende
10	N.Y.	Carnegy Point	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Jose Serro Galveo Hotel Lusitano Box 159 Carnegy Point	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Brazil	Para
11	Ohio	Lima	yes	himself by the an American Consul Lis.	-	yes	-	-	father Joseph Guimaraes 948 North west Str. Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
12										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Hair Blue		none	American	Lima Ohio
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—211

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
2	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
3	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
4	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no
5	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no
6	Portugue	yes	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no
7	no	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
8	no	yes	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no
9	Portugue	yes	Indef	no	no	no
10	Portugue	yes	Indefine	no	no	
11	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of APRIL, 1919, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

66

..... D. F. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* ....., 19 19

at NY

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States coming at a port of continental United States...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BRITANNIA 2-3 10 sailing from PONTA DELGADA ST.MICHAEL, AZORES 1-5, April 2nd, 1919

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										✓ Teixeira	Antonieta dos Anjos	21		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Friend Guilherme Mattos Funchal Madeira
2										Silva	Maria Rosa da	38		F	S	domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Rocha Camacha Madeira	Sister Rosa Maria Faja & Ovelh a
3	Not Counted									Pradchinke	Dimitrie	31		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia 244 6th Street, Philadelphia	Friend G. MICHAIFMAN
4	Not Counted ✓									Torre	Jose de la	30	4	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Panama	Panama	U.S.A.	Norfolk	Friend Manuel Sanchez 140 Church St. Norfolk Vir.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 12th 1919, *191*

67

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Newark	no	herself	$10	no	no	no	Friend Manuel Rodrigues 123 Commerce St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Madeira	Funchal
2	N-Y	Brooklyn	no	herself	$10	yes	5	N-Y	Uncle Pace da Silva 55 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	olive	dark	dark	none	Madeira	Madeira
3	N-Y	New-York	no	himself	--	yes	1	Phil. N-Y.	Foreign Transport and Mercantile Corporation Bridge St. N-Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	tattoo Jap. girl left arm	Russia	Odessa
4	N-Y	New-York	no	himself	$7	yes	4	San Francisco	Sailer's Home South Street 25 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	brown	scar on forehead	Panama	Panama
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Russian English	No.	5 years	yes	no	no
4	Spanish English	no	5 years	yes	no	no
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, LAURENT VIDAL (State whether master, first or second officer.) MASTER, of the BRITANNIA from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of APRIL 1910 19

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from ST.MICHAEL, AZORES, April 2nd, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 12th, 1919.

68

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REMURES	ARTHUR	25	10	M	S	June 19th 1893, Woonsocket, R.I.		42 Morton St, Lawrence Mass.
2	JONES	WILLIAM B.	21		M	S	August 11th 97, New-York, N-Y.		178 West 137th Street, New-York.
3	FRANCHINI	DEMETRIS			M	S		Philadelphia, November 12th 1918	244 4th 8th Street, Philadelphia.
4	TORRE de la	JOSE			M	M		Norfolk, 26th October 1918.	140 Church St. Norfolk
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 lst

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Britannia 4/12/19

14—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Britannia arrived April 12, 1917, M., from

69

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
4/8/17 10:20 a.m. 1	Guimaraes Laura	81	48		1	to late to travel Tele for funds	R.R. West. to husband 708 "C" A. Tacoma Wash.	Smith			6	9	6
"	Iguara	—	—		1			Mcotter	4/16/17	2:30 p.m.	3	3	3
"	Oscar	—	1		1						9	12	9
4/12/17 2	Tavares Maria & Ch	82	4		2	Too late to Proceed	Proceed to destination	Cook	4/22/17	2:45 p.m.	6	6	6
											15	18	15

Britannia 4/12/17

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CMM S. S. Brittania (Fabre Line) *arrived* Apr 12, 19 , 191 , M., , *from* 70 No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37f	1	Ferreira, Augusta Adella	2 Cab	93	1	3 LPC Ill (EI 4/13 10am)	Arachtinl Dolfini							4/14	28	NS	10[20]									
14f		Olivia																						3	3	3
9m		Fernando																								
38f	2	Moreira, Rosa	2 Cab	93	8	1 Ill	"	"	4/14	35	NS			4/14	20	Cl.	11[45]									
45f	3	Clara, Gertrude B.		80	5	3 Ill & LPC	"	"	4/14	32	NS			5/5	72	GS	12[50]						1	2	1
10f		Gertrude				To Insp 4/16-10 AM For Insp 5/3/19-10[50] am																				
6																										
6m		Jose																								
34f	4	Tavares, Maria Rita		80	3	2 Ill & LPC	"	"	4/14	25	NS	4/17	68	SA	4/19	10	Hov	1[05]						12	14	12
11f		Maria Jose																								
39f	5	Costa, Maria		80	8	3 "	"	"						4/14	21	NS	9[55]									
14f		Beatrice																						3	3	3
12m		Adolfo																								

66 71 68

BRITTANIA April 13, 1919.

Totals,

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. C. G. S.
MAR 26 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

4/13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71

PORT OF New York 19th April, 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Anglia

from port of Hartlepool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port One — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th April, 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 83 East River, and is expected to sail 19th April, 1919, for Helsingfors (Finland) via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Steel Adrian Strömgvist	24	Swedish	4th of March 1919 in Gothenburg

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Andersson	Anders Mauritz	66386-1	Swedish	3-3	—	—	—	27	"	"	"	5'-6½	132
18	Persson	Ivar Hilbert	66383-1	"	3-3	—	—	—	24	"	"	"	5'-11"	165
19	Håkansson	Karl Anton	11768-1	"	3-3	—	—	—	26	"	"	"	5'-8"	154
20	Andersson	Carl Leonard	66393-1	"	3-3	—	—	—	43	"	"	"	5'-4"	147
21	Lindeberg	Albert Emanuel	67798-1	"	3-3	—	—	—	23	"	"	"	5'-8"	129
22	Strömgvist	Adrian Alexander	66400-1	"	3-3	—	—	—	24	"	"	"	5'-8"	146
23	Hedin	Knut Aldor	66387-1	"	3-3	—	—	—	35	"	"	"	6'-0"	160
24	Mattson	Petrus	66382-1	"	3-3	—	—	—	23	"	"	"	5'-8"	143
25	Söderberg	Axel Gerhard	66385-1	"	4-3	—	—	—	20	"	"	"	5'-7"	132
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. M. Aldrey Inspector

Seen No 1.

Herbt. McCormack Agt

No Fee

H. D. Endicott

Dunfermline, CONSULATE Scotland. AMERICAN CONSUL

MAR 26 1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Peterson	47.	Swede.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John A. Bengtsson
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Andersson	Anders Maurits	66386-1	Finland	3-3	—	—	—	—	27.	-	"	"	½	132
18	Persson	Ivar Hildemar	66383-1		3-3	—	—	—	—	24.	-	"	"	5'-11"	165
19	Håkansson	Karl Anton	11768-1		3-3	—	—	—	—	26.	-	"	"	5'-8"	154
20	Andersson	Carl Leonard	66393-1		3-3	—	—	—	—	43.	-	"	"	5'-4"	147
21	Lindeberg	Albert Emanuel	67198-1	Finland	3-3	—	—	—	—	23.	-	"	"	5'-8"	129
22	Strömqvist	Adrian Alexander	66400-1		3-3	—	—	—	—	24.	-	"	"	5'-8"	146
23	Hedin	Knut Aldor	66387-1	Sweden	3-3	—	—	—	—	35.	-	"	"	6'-0"	160
24	Mattson	Petrus	66382-1		3-3	—	—	—	—	23.	-	"	"	5'-8"	143
25	Söderberg	Axel Gerhard	66385-1	Helsingfors	4-3	—	—	—	—	26.	-	"	"	5'-7"	132
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John M. Aldridge Captain.

Henry McCormick Agt.

Seen. No. 1.

No Fee.

H. D. Sandoval
AMERICAN CONSUL

Dunfermline, CONSULATE
Scotland.
MAR 26 1919

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Anglia, arriving at [illegible] 4/13, 1919, from the port of Hartlepool March 29/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bengtsson	John [illegible]	✓ J. 207 F	3-3-19	Gothenburg	No.	41.	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	[illegible]	
2	Fagerberg	Edvin Waldemar	✓ 1st Officer 66397-1	11-3--	—" —	—"—	35.	"	"	"	5'-9"	158	
3	Pettersson	[illegible]	✓ 2nd 66388-1	3-3	[illegible]	—"—	38.	"	"	"	5'-8"	174	
4	Kygren	Johan Linus	✓ J 197 J	3-3--	Gothenburg	—"—	29.	"	"	"	6'-0"	168	
5	Björkman	Ivar Agathon	✓ J 187 J	3-3--	—	—"—	39.	"	"	"	6'-1"	170	
6	Alsson	Carl Theodor	✓ 3436-1	3-3	—	—"—	38.	"	"	"	5'-6"	180	
7	Westerström	[illegible] Leonard	✓ J 201 J	3-3--	—	—"—	26.	"	"	"	5'-8"	175	
8	Andersson	Alex [illegible]	✓ A/10193-1	3-3--	—	—"—	29.	"	"	"	5'-8½	160	
9	Forsell	Carl Edvin	✓ 66391-1	3-3	—	—"—	20.	"	"	"	6'-1"	186	
10	Andersson	Carl Erik	✓ 66398-1	3-3	—	—"—	31.	"	"	"	5'-9½	162	
11	Gustavsson	Emanuel	✓ 66390-1	3-3	—	—"—	23.	"	"	"	5'-9"	154	
12	Pettersson	Axel Henning	✓ 66399-1	3-3	—	—"—	22.	"	"	"	5'-11"	143	
13	Lidén	Fritz [illegible]	✓ 66394-1	3-3	—	—"—	28.	"	"	"	6'-2"	198	
14	Karlsten	Axel Hesun	✓ 66384-1	3-3	—	—"—	19.	"	"	"	5'-9"	136	
15	Rydbeck	Olof Hemming	✓ 66395-1	3-3	—	—"—	17.	"	"	"	5'-9"	121	
16	Jonström	Fritz Oscar	✓ J 206 J	3-3	Gothenburg	—"—	25.	"	"	"	5'-6"	144	
17	Andersson	Anders Hermut	✓ 66386-1	3-3	—	—"—	27.	"	"	"	5'-6½	132	
18	Persson	Ivar Hilding	✓ 66383-1	3-3	—	—"—	24.	"	"	"	5'-11"	165	
19	Håkansson	Axel [illegible]	✓ 11768-1	3-3	—	—"—	26.	"	"	"	5'-8"	154	
20	Andersson	Carl Leonard	✓ 66393-1	3-3	—	—"—	43.	"	"	"	5'-4"	147	
21	Lindeberg	[illegible]	✓ 6798-1	3-3	—	—"—	23.	"	"	"	5'-8"	129	
22	Strömqvist	Hilmar Axel	✓ 66400-1	3-3	—	—"—	24.	"	"	"	5'-8"	146	
23	Hedin	Knut Aldor	✓ 66387-1	3-3	—	—"—	35.	"	"	"	6'-0"	160	
24	Mattson	Petrus	✓ 66382-1	3-3	—	—"—	23.	"	"	"	5'-8"	143	
25	Söderberg	Axel Gerhard	✓ 66385-1	3-3	—	—"—	21.	"	"	"	5'-7"	132	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Jas. M. Aldridge Captain

Seen. No. 1.

Herb. McCormick Agt

Dunfermline, CONSULATE
Scotland
MAR 26 1919

AMERICAN CONSUL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Bengtsson, of the Sk. Anglia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John A. Bengtsson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1919

H. M. Olney
Immigration Inspector.

219

1

Anglia

4/13/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

FLAG No. 676

Form 600.

6165

4/13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73

PORT OF New York, April 28th, 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Eudrum

from port of Ensyboel, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th, 1919, consigned to Wards Line; is now lying at Pier N. W., and is expected to sail To day, 1919, for Copenhagen via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FLAG No. 896

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Gustavsen	Hugo	✓	No. 11249-2	do	Yes	26	"	"	✓	Norwegian 5'7" 165 taken on board Ss from foreign
19	Wilberg	Helge	✓	No. 9638-2 11/3.19	do	Yes	33	"	"	"	Norwegian 5'8" 180 taken on board Ss from foreign
20	Caspersen	Albert	✓	9936-1	do	Yes	31	"	"	"	Norwegian 5'6" 160 None
21											
22	All with	from L.	all	that are	paying						
23					of	Wilberg	J.	Mussett			
24									Consgo.		
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1300

49

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. E. Karlsen	30	Swedish	8/26. 18. New Orleans
A. Hansen	45	Danish	3/11. 19. " "
J. A. Koster	35	Holland	3/13. 19 " "
H. Walberg	32	Swedish	" " " "
A. Kaspersen	21	Norwegian	" " " "
L. Halseth	28	"	" " " "
C. M. Petersen	57	Swedish	" " " "
C. Thorsen	46	Norwegian	" " " "
C. Olsen	35	"	2/15. 19 " " "
O. Thorsen	35	"	2/10. 19 " " "
K. H. Olsen	37	"	" " " "
Aa. W. E. Hansen	30	Danish	" " " "
O. A. Andersen	48	Swedish	" " " "
H. Gustafsen	26	"	" " " "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Hansen	25	Danish	P. Lyngholm	24	Swedish
A. Andersen	19	"	O. E. Nielsen	31	Danish
F. Lawgren	38	Swedish	E. A. Nielsen	17	"
T. Paulsen	19	Norwegian	A. Dettlersen	25	"
A. Johansen	26	Danish			
C. Jakobsen	30	"			
C. Petersen	40	"			
A. Axelsen	19	"			
F. Reuther	35	"			
W. Andersen	26				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

R. M. Andersen
Master.

[OVER.]

219

	Olsen	Conrad	✓	Fireman	12.17	do	Yes						
18	Gustavsen	Hugo	✓	No. 11249-2	"	do	Yes	33	"	"	✓	Norwegia	5'7" 165 tatoo on left hand
19	Walberg	Helge	✓	do	11/3.19	do	Yes	26	"	"	✓	Swedish	5'7" 165 tatoo on both Arms
20	Caspersen	Albert	✓	No. 9638-2 do 9236-1	"	do	Yes	33	"	"	"	Do	5'8" 170 tatoo on both arms
21								21	"	"	"	Norwegia	5'6" 160 None
22	All mail from L. all that are payable to will be kept by J. Mussell												
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Agt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1913

49

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

4/13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

74

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 27th, 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.), S. S. Gudrun

from port of Guayabal Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 18th, 1919, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier N. N. R., and is expected to sail April 28th, 1919, for Copenhagen. Denmark.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Gustavsen	Hugo	✓	No. 11249-2	do	Yes	33	"	"	Norwegian	5' 7"	165 lbs. on Left Hand taken on
19	Wiberg	Helge	✓	do	do	Yes	26	"	"	✓ Swedish	5' 7"	165 lbs. on both Arms taken on
20	Caspersen	Albert	✓	No. 9638-2	11/3.19	do	Yes	33	"	"	do	5' 8" 180 both arms
21				9236-1	-	do	Yes	21	"	"	Norwegian	5' 6" 160 None
22	All with from L. all that are paying of willing											
23											J. Musselli	
24											Dago.	
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1300

49

Form 660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. H. Olsen	37	Norwegian	2/11.19. New Orleans
O. S. Thygesen	36	"	2/11.19 " "
O. A. Andersen	48	Swedish	2/11.19 " "
C. N. Petersen	57	"	13/3.19 " "
J. A. Koster	33	Hollander	3/13.19 " "
L. Halseth	28	Norwegian	3/13.19 " "
C. H. Thorsen	46	"	3/13.19 " "
H. Gustavson	26	Swedish	2/11.19 " "
C. Olsen	38	Norwegian	2/11.19 " "
H. Walberg	32	Swedish	2/11.19 " "
A. Caspersen	20	Norwegian	2/11.19 " "
A. Hansen	45	Danish	11/3.19 " "
K. E. Karlson	30	Swedish	24/8.18 " "
Aa. W. E. Hansen	30	Danish	10/2.19 " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Hansen	26	Danish	S. Ljungholm	24	Swedish
A. Andersen	19	"	O. E. Nielsen	31	Danish
F. J. F. Lövgren	38	Swedish	~~A. Andersen~~	~~36~~	~~Norwegian~~
F. Poulsen	18	Norwegian	~~Ch. Hansen~~	~~54~~	~~"~~
A. Johansen	26	Danish	E. L. Nielsen	17	Danish
C. Jakobsen	30	"	L. Dittwesen	25	do
C. Ch. Petersen	40	"			
A. Olsen	19	"			
F. Reuther	35	"			
W. Andersen	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M. M. Andersen
Master.

[OVER]

18	Gustavson	Hugo	✓	do	"	"	do	Yes	26	"	"	"	Swedish	5'7" 163	on both Arms
19	Walberg	Helge	✓	do	No. 9638-2	11/3.19	do	Yes	33	"	"	"	do	5'8" 170	both arms
20	Caspersen	Albert	✓	do	9236-1	"	do	Yes	21	"	"	"	Norwegian	5'6" 160	None
21															
22	All with from L. all that are signed of will be by J. Mussett														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

49

FORM 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Danish M/S "Sudrem", arriving at New York, April 13, 1919, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba 4/7/19, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Remarks or duties
1	Andersen	Niels Mork ✓	Master Vol. 2990-1	23/3.17	Denmark	No	51	Md	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	tatoo Danish Coat of arms on right Arm	
2	Jakobsen	Carl ✓	1st Mate Vol. 3814	"	"	do	41	"	"	"	5'3"	140	None	
3	Olsen	Niels Hilbert ✓	2nd do No. 8755-1	12.19	New Orleans	Yes	36	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	160	None	
4	Gabrielsen	Niels Peter ✓	1st Engineer Vol. 3800-1	23/3.17	Denmark	No	53	"	"	Danish	5'6"	170	tatoo anchor on right hand	
5	Nielsen	Hans Peter ✓	2nd do No. 5N-2	3/12.18	New Orleans	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	150	None	
6	Christiansen	Svend Martin ✓	3 do Vol. 3801-1	23/3.17	Denmark	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	None	
7	Larsen	Ernst Dunicer ✓	Steward Vol. 3810-1	11/4.18	New York	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	150	Scar on left side of neck	
8	Hansen	Aage Wilhelm ✓	Cook 8631-2	10/2.18	New Orleans	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	150	None	
9	Hansen	Johan Anton ✓	Messman	11/3.19	do	Yes	45	"	Do Resident	"	5'6"	160	Scar on left cheek	
10	Thygesen	Ole Severin ✓	Seaman No. 1600-2	11/2.19	do	Yes	35	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	160	tatoo on both Arms	
11	Andersen	Oscar Albrik	do No. 900-2	"	do	Yes	48	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	165	tatoo Rose on hands on right Arm	
12	Peterson	Wilhelm ✓	do No. 9633-2	11/3.19	do	Yes	37	"	"	do	5'5"	160	tatoo anchor and Rose on right Arm	
13	Thorsen	Charles ✓	do No. 9632-2	"	do	Yes	46	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	170	tatoo on both Arms	
14	Halsith	Ludvig Kristian ✓	do 963X-2	"	do	Yes	28	"	"	do	5'6"	135	tatoo on both Arms	
15	Koster	Johannes Adrianus ✓	do No. 1183-2	"	do	Yes	33	"	"	Holland	5'6"	160	tatoo on both Arms	
16	Karlson	Karl Gustaf ✓	Donkeyman Vol. 3807-1	26/8.18	do	No	28	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	160	None	
17	Olsen	Conrad ✓	Fireman No. 9071-2	11/2.19	do	Yes	33	"	Do Resident	Norwegian	5'7"	165	tatoo K.E.K on left Hand	
18	Gustavsen	Hugo ✓	do No. 11249-2	"	do	Yes	26	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	165	tatoo on both Arms	
19	Wiberg	Helge ✓	do No. 9638-2	11/3.19	do	Yes	33	"	"	do	5'8"	170	tatoo on both arms	
20	Caspersen	Albert ✓	do 9936-1	"	do	Yes	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	160	None	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All with fam. L. all that are paym. of will Wiberg J. Mussell Purs.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. M. Andersen, Master, of the danish S/S "Gudrun", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

N. M. Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1919

J. Muscott
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Goasjo

WARD LINE

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

American Consular Crew List

Persons composing the crew of the ~~American~~ Danish Steamship called the "Gudrun" 78

of 1171/1905 Net Tons / Gross Tons Registered at Copenhagen, Denmark whereof N.M.Andersen is Master.

	Name	Capacity	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Fathers Nationality	Last Place of Residence
1	Niels Mork Andersen	Master	7/24/67	Denmark	Danish	Denmark
2	Carl Jakobsen	Mate	5/28/77	"	"	"
3	Niels Hilberg Olsen	2nd Mate	6/7/82	Norway	Norwegian	Norway
4	Niel Peter Gabrielsen	Chf.Engineer	5/8/86	"	"	Denmark
5	Hans Peter Nielsen	2nd "	5/8/86	"	"	"
6	Svend Martin Christiansen	3rd "	1/18/92	"	"	"
7	Ernest Duvald Larsen	Steward	12/24/95	"	"	"
8	Age Wilhelm EgiriisHansen	Cook	12/8/99	"	"	"
9	Ole Severin Tygesen	Seaman	12/15/84	"	"	Norway
10	Oscar Albin Andersen	"	9/21/71	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden
11	Karl Gustaf Karlson	Donkeyman	9/18/89	"	"	"
12	Bror Ewe Gustavson	Fireman	10/30/93	"	"	"
13	Conrad Olsen	"	7/30/86	Norway	Norwegian	New Orleans
14	Carl Thersen	Seaman	1/18/73	"	"	"
15	Ludwig Halsetti	"	9/15/91	"	"	"
16	Wilhelm Peterson	"	2/22/62	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden
17	Helge Warrberg	Fireman	8/27/87	"	"	"
18	Albert Caspersen	"	12/8/89	Norway	Norwegian	Norway
19	Anton Hansen	Messman	7/31/74	Denmark	Danish	Denmark
20	Johannes Koster	Seaman	8/12.86	Holland	Dutch	Holland
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						

Seen
American Vice-Consular Agent

MAR 26 1919
American Vice-Consul
at Santiago de Cuba.

Seen MAR 2 1919
Marcus B. Bellot
Am. Consular Agent
Manzanillo Cuba

N.M. Andersen
Master

...y a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...et No. ...

...such aliens

...7.1919

(13)

...ysical marks or peculiarities

Sheet No. .....

g such aliens

78

7, 1919

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

(2)

Indian

4/13/19

" "

" "

" "

Form 089.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4/13

7

PORT OF New York.

..... 1919.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Oggsjø,

from port of Haugesund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew this date 24.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12th, 1919, consigned to Norwegian American Line; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 1919, for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Olsen			2-24-19	New-York				
18	Pedersen	Karl J.	Fireman	3-17-19	Kragerø		18		
19	Karlsen Sandli	Johan	Donkeyman	6-28-18	New-York		23		
20	Wahlgren	Nils	Fireman	2-22-19	— " —		22	Swedish	
21	Andreassen	Hjalmar	— " —	— " —	— " —		32	Danish	
22	Gustavsen	Karl	— " —	— " —	— " —		24	Swedish	
23	Tilsen	Johan	— " —	— " —	— " —		25	— " —	
24	Rosenblad	Karl	— " —	— " —	— " —		19	— " —	
25	Einertsen	Tellef Halvor	Master	3-19-19	Bergen		32	Norwegian	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

....., Master.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wahlgren, Nils	23	Swedish	2/22-19. New-York.
Rosenblad, Karl	20	— " —	— " — " —
Gustafson, Karl	25	— " —	— " — " —
Andreassen, Hjalmar	32	Danish	— " — " — " —
Michalsen, Trygve	19	Norwegian	2/24-19. — " —
Nilsson, Johan	25	Swedish	2/22-19 — " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan. Nilsen	26	Swede			
H. Bruun	39	Norwegian			
Bjarne Karlsen	22	"			
Hugo Svenson	28	Swede			
B. Hellgreen	28	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. Einertsen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Michalsen	Trygve		2-24-19. New-York			19		— " —		
18	Pedersen	Karl J.	Fireman	3-17-19. Kragerö			18		— " —		
19	Karlsen Landli	Johan	Donkeyman	6-28-18. New-York			23		— " —		
20	Wahlgren	Nils	Fireman	2-22-19 — " —			22		Swedish		
21	Andreassen	Hjalmar	— " —	— " — — " —			32		Danish		
22	Gustavsen	Karl	— " —	— " — — " —			24		Swedish		
23	Nilsen	Johan	— " —	— " — — " —			25		— " —		
24	Rosenblad	Karl	— " —	— " — — " —			19		— " —		
25	Einertsen	Tellef Haldor	Master	3-19-19 Bergen			32		Norwegian		
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

....., Master.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Gogaja, arriving at New York, April 13, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam, March 27, 1919

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bärnick	Thorleif	Chief Officer	12-16-18.	Lindesfjord			27			Norwegian			
2	Haraldsen	Ernst Hans	2nd					27						
3	Lystad	Johnny Albert	Chief Engineer					31						
4	Nilsen	Otto Edvard	2nd					34						
5	Krönke	Karl	3rd					24						
6	Andersen	Kristoffer	Steward					50						
7	Paulsen	Olai Werner	Cook	2-24-19.	New-York			25						
8	Hansen	August Angel	Messboy	3-17-19.	Bergen			15						
9	Karlsen	Johan Andreas	Boatswain		Kragerö			25						
10	Andersen	Alfred Severin	Ord. Seaman					22						
11	Sörensen	Jens Peder						22						
12	Nilsen	Nils Kristian	E.R. Sailor					21						
13	Klausen	Simon Thorvald						21						
14	Jörgensen	Hjalmar Ferdinand						27						
15	Eriksen	Ingve Barth						21						
16	Ephraimsen	Anton Martinius						34						
17	Michalsen	Trygve		2-24-19.	New-York			18						
18	Pedersen	Karl J. E.	Fireman	3-17-19.	Kragerö			18						
19	Karlsen Landli	Johan	Donkeyman	6-28-18.	New-York			23						
20	Wahlgren	Nils	Fireman	2-22-19				22			Swedish			
21	Andreassen	Hjalmar						32			Danish			
22	Gustavsen	Karl						24			Swedish			
23	Nilsen	Johan						25						
24	Rosenblad	Karl						19						
25	Einertsen	Tellef Haldor	Master	3-19-19	Bergen			39			Norwegian			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 – 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

....., Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Einertsen, Master, of the Norwegian S/S "Tegrjo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Einertsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
U S Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREWLIST OF THE Norwegian S/S „Gogsjö" OF Sandefjord

Nationality — Name of Ship — Home Port

Owner: D/s a/s Gogsjö Charterers: Nord. Am. Line Owner's Agents in New York A. Andersen & Co (or other American port) Agents in Bergen Nord Am. Line

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.	Helleff Haldor Einertsen	Master	Sannidal pr. Kragerö	16/8 1887	Norw.	Kragerö	Norw.			
2.	Thorleif Pörnicke	Chief Officer	Sandefjord	10-11-91	Norw.	Sandefjord	Norw.			
3.	Ernst Hans Haraldsen	2den — " —	— " —	15-12-91	"	— " —	— " —			
4.	Johny Albert Krystad	Chief Eng.	— " —	12-11-87	"	"	"			
5.	Otto Edvard Nilsen	2den — " —	Fredrikstad	28-1-84	"	"	"			
6.	Karl Strömke	3rd — " —	Sandefjord	27-12-94	"	"	"			
7.	Nikolai Olai Andersen	Steward	Flekkefjord	10-12-68	"	— "	"			
8.	Olai Verner Paulsen	Cook	Nötterö pr. Tönsberg	18-9-93	"	New York	Swedish			
9.	Johan Karlsen Sandli	Donkeyman	Haug.	20-11-95	"	— "	Norw.			
10.	Nils Folgen	Fireman	Karlstad	7-2-01	Swedish	" —	Swedish			
11.	Hjalmar Andreassen	— " —	Karlsr.	21-4-97	Dane	— " —	Dane			
12.	Karl Gustavsen	— " —	Ombult	27-7-94	Swedish	— " —	Swedish			
13.	Johan Nilsen	— " —	Jikling	20-2-83	"	— " —	"			
14.	Karl Rosenblad	— " —	Kvidinge	17-1-99	"	— " —	"			
15.	Knuts Angel Hansen	Fireman	Bergen	27-6-07	Norw.	Bergen	Norw.			
16.										
17.										
18.										
19.										
20.										
21.										
22.										
23.										
24.										
25.										
26.										
27.										
28.										
29.										
30.										
31.										
32.										
33.										
34.										
35.										

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT BERGEN, NORWAY.

No.

SEEN

S/S Gogsjö is to depart for the United States of America between 25 MRS 1919 and 29 MRS 1919

Bergen, Norway, 25 MRS 1919

F. Carpenter

American Vice Consul

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Bergen, Norway, ... Date

Certified Correct: ....., Master.

CREWLIST OF THE Norwegian S/S "Gogsjö" OF Sandefjord

Nationality — Name of Ship — Home Port

Owner: D/s a/s Gogsjö Charterers: Nord. Am. Line Owner's Agents in New York A. Andersen & Co (or other American port) Agents in Bergen Nord Am. Line

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.	Helleff Haldor Einertsen	Master	Sannidal pr. Kragerö	15/8 1887	Norw.	Kragerö	Norw.			
2.	Thorleif Törnicke	Chief Officer	Sandefjord	10-11-91	Norw.	Sandefjord	Norw.			
3.	Ernst Hans Haraldsen	2den "	"	15-12-91	"	"	"			
4.	Johny Arent Krystad	Chief Eng.	"	12-11-87	"	"	"			
5.	Ottar Edvard Nilsen	2den "	Fredrikstaad	28-6-84	"	"	"			
6.	Karl Krömke	3rd "	Sandefjord	22-12-94	"	"	"			
7.	Nicolai Olai Andersen	Steward	Florö	10-12-68	"	"	"			
8.	Olai Verner Pauelsen	Cook	Nötterö pr. Sönsberg	18-9-93	"	New York	Swedish			
9.	Johan Karlsen Sandli	Donkeyman	Haug.	20-11-95	"	"	Norw.			
10.	Nils Folgren	Fireman	Karlstad	7-2-01	Swedish	"	Swedish			
11.	Hjalmar Andreassen	"	Aarhus.	21-4-97	Dane	"	Dane			
12.	Karl Gustavsen	"	Ekenäset	27-3-94	Swedish	"	Swedish			
13.	Johan Nilsen	"	Gilleleje	20-2-83	"	"	"			
14.	Karl Rosenblad	"	Kristinge	17-1-92	"	"	"			
15.	Lauritz Angel Hansen	Seaman	Bergen	27-6-07	Norw.	Bergen	Norw.			
16.										
17.										
18.										
19.										
20.										
21.										
22.										
23.										
24.										
25.										
26.										
27.										
28.										
29.										
30.										
31.										
32.										
33.										
34.										
35.										

[redacted]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT BERGEN, NORWAY.

SEEN

No. [redacted]

S/S Gogsjö is to depart for the United States of America between 25 MRS 1919 and 25 MRS 1919

Bergen, Norway, 25 MRS 1919

F. Carpenter

American Vice Consul

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Bergen, Norway, ... Date

Certified Correct: ....., Master.

CREWLIST OF THE Norwegian S/S. "Jorgen" OF Haugesund

Nationality — Name of Ship — Home Port

Owner: A/S. A/S. "Jorgen" Charterers: Norw. Am. Line Owner's Agents in New York A. O. Andersen Agents in Bergen Andersen & Co.

Rosendal & Bildstøgen (or other American port)

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.		Master								80
2.		Chief Officer								
3.	Johan Andreas Karlsen	Boatswain	Kragerø	12-9-93	Norw.	Kragerø	Norw.	406	Stavanger	20-5-19.
4.	Olgeir Severin Das Andersen	ord. seaman	— " —	6-2-96	— " —	— " —	— " —	409	— " —	— " —
5.	Jens Peter Sörensen	— " —	— " —	1-5-96	— " —	— " —	— " —	413	— " —	— " —
6.	Karl J. R. Pedersen	fire man	— " —	10-7-03	— " —	— " —	— " —	412	— " —	— " —
7.	Niels Kristian Nilsen	A.B. Sailor	Skotø	23-11-98	— " —	— " —	— " —	408	— " —	— " —
8.	Teman Thorvald Bakk Klausen	— " —	Kragerø	6-7-98	— " —	— " —	— " —	411	— " —	— " —
9.	Hjalmar Ferdinand Jörgensen	— " —	— " —	29-11-41	— " —	— " —	— " —	405	— " —	— " —
10.	Ingvar Bart Effensen	— " —	— " —	11-6-98	— " —	— " —	— " —	410	— " —	— " —
11.	Andreas Martinius Hjaimsen	— " —	— " —	31-1-98	— " —	— " —	— " —	407	— " —	— " —
12.	Trygve Michalsen	— " —	Stavanger	8-1-1900	— " —	Stavanger	— " —			
13.										
14.										
15.										
16.										
17.										
18.										
19.										
20.										
21.										
22.										
23.										
24.										
25.										
26.										
27.										
28.										
29.										
30.										
31.										
32.										
33.										
34.										
35.										

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Bergen, Norway, 21-5-19. Certified Correct: T. Einarsen, Master.

Date

CREWLIST OF THE Norwegian (Nationality) S/S. Jorgen (Name of Ship) OF Stavanger (Home Port)

Owner: A/S. A/S. Rosendal & Sildeksport Charterers: Norw. Am. Line Owner's Agents in New York A. O. Andersen (or other American port) Agents in Bergen Andersen & Co.

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.		Master								80
2.		Chief Officer								
3.	Johan Andreas Karlsen	Boatswain	Kragerø	12-4-93	Norw.	Kragerø	Norw.	406	Stavanger	20-5-19.
4.	Olfred Severin Olas Andersen	ord. seaman	— " —	6-2-96	— " —	— " —	— " —	409	— " —	— " —
5.	Jens Peder Sörensen	— " —	— " —	1-5-96	— " —	— " —	— " —	413	— " —	— " —
6.	Karl J. R. Pedersen	Fire man	— " —	10-7-03	— " —	— " —	— " —	412	— " —	— " —
7.	Niels Kristian Nilsen	a.b. Sailor	Skudesø	23-11-98	— " —	— " —	— " —	408	— " —	— " —
8.	Simon Thorvald Bakk Klausen	— " —	Kragerø	6-7-98	— " —	— " —	— " —	411	— " —	— " —
9.	Hjalmar Ferdinand Jörgensen	— " —	— " —	29-11-91	— " —	— " —	— " —	405	— " —	— " —
10.	Ingvar Bart Ellefsen	— " —	— " —	11-6-98	— " —	— " —	— " —	410	— " —	— " —
11.	Andreas Martinius Elaimsen	— " —	— " —	31-7-93	— " —	— " —	— " —	407	— " —	— " —
12.	Trygve Michalsen	— " —	Stavanger	8-1-1900	— " —	Stavanger	— " —			
13.										
14.										
15.										
16.										
17.										
18.										
19.										
20.										
21.										
22.										
23.										
24.										
25.										
26.										
27.										
28.										
29.										
30.										
31.										
32.										
33.										
34.										
35.										

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Bergen, Norway, 21-5-19. (Date) Certified Correct: T. Einarsen, Master.

h aliens

13)

marks or
larities

(3)

Logs

4/13/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

4/13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

81

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, April 16th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Honduras from port of Santa Marta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 15 E. R., and is expected to sail April 16th, 1919, for Port Antonio

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Kirkeren				New York						160
17	Petterson	Edvard	Asst Cargo Mark	19			51		—	W.I.C.	5'7 160
18	Brooks	Edvind	Fireman	Feb. 19	Jamaica		30		African	Jamaica	5'7 166
19	Burke	Isaiah	IN HOSPITAL.. DISCHARGED 7/18/19				31		—	—	5'9 165
20	Butterfield	John	—	—			27		—	Puerto Rico	5'11 165
21	Williams	Daniel	—	—			55			Jamaica	5'8 160
22	Ferguson	James	—	—			35			—	5'8 158
23	Green	George	—	—			44		—	—	5'10 158
24	Edwards	Hubert	—	March	19		28		—	—	5'10 160
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

H Danielsen
Master

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners E. H. T. Jensen Christiania
Local Agents United Fruit Co

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harald Sorensen	39	Norwegian	Novbr 1915 Norway
Heldberg Saud	25	"	" 1918 Boston
Jens Andersen	27	"	Jan. 1919 New York
Dionicios Hauge	40	"	March "

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Honduras, arriving at New York April, 1919, from the port of Santa Marta (Col)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Danielsen	Henrik	Master	Nov-1915	Norway		Yes	53	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10	230	
2	Andersen	Anders	1st Officer	Dec-19	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'9	175	
3	Sörensen	Henrik	2nd "	Nov-15	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	157	
4	Lund	Ole	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6	147	
5	Franck	Albert	Sailor	Oct-18	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	140	
6	Holdberg Lund	Julius	"	Nov-18	Boston	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	175	
7	Andersen	Jens	"	Jan-19	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	154	
8	Hauge	Ananias	"	March-19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	175	
9	Nilsen	Nils	"	" 19	Baltimore	No	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'4	140	
10	Hansen	Anders	Steward	Jan-19	Norway		"	53	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	180	
11	Andersen	Arne	Cook	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'6	170	
12	Olsen	Odd	Messman	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5'5	130	
13	Jansen	Olaf	Engineer	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'8	165	
14	Olsen	Oskar	2nd "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'6	160	
15	Karlsen	Arne	3rd "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'6	158	
16	Kirkerud	Alf	Deckhand	"	New York		"	25	"	"	"	5'5	160	
17	Pettersen	Edvard	Chief Cargo	March-19	"		"	51	"	"	W.I.C.	5'7	180	
18	Brooks	Edvind	Fireman	Feb-19	Jamaica		"	30	"	African	Jamaican	5'7	166	
19	Burke	Isaiah	IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED 7/18/19				"	31	"	"	"	5'9	165	
20	Butterfield	John	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	Turks Isl	5'11	165	
21	Williams	Daniel	"	"	"		no	55	"	"	Jamaican	5'8	160	
22	Fergusson	James	"	"	"		Yes	35	"	"	"	5'8	158	
23	Green	George	"	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5'10	158	
24	Edwards	Hubert	"	March-19	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'10	160	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H Danielsen
Master

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners O. H. L. Jensen Kristiania
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Danielsen Master, of the S.S. Honduras, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Danielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1919

A Farrell N
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Honduras

4/13/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

4/13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

83

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 17, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. A. C. Bedford from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13th, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 1 Tidewater, and is expected to sail April 18th, 1919, for Tuxpam Mexico via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	[illegible]				26								
17	Eaton	Kans.	M[illegible]		24	"	"	35	"	Kans.	5-10	178	
18	McCourt	Penn.	4/[illegible]/17		24	"	"	24	"	Penn.	5-8	180	
19	Headland	Ephraim	"		24	"	"	25	"	"	5-7	145	
20	Carey	Martin	"		24	"	"	21	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Williams	[illegible]	[illegible] 1094		21	"	"	21	"	"	6-	135	
22	Dixon	James	[illegible]		26	"	"	26	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Jarlan	Johan	[illegible]		22	"	"	22	"	Russ.	Russia	5-8	140
24	Dicko	Carlos	[illegible]		24	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	[illegible]
25	Fernandez	Juan	[illegible]		24	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	130
26	Soderberg	John	[illegible]		24	"	"	[illegible]	"	Swed.	Sweden	5-9	150
27	Dietta	Diego	[illegible]		24	"	"	39	"	Greece	Greece	5-7	140
28	Hildreth	James	[illegible]		24	"	"	36	"	Canada	Canada	6-	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5-2	140
30	Jakins	[illegible]	Jersey		20	"	"	[illegible]	"	Canada	Canada	5-1	135
[illegible]	Wale	John	[illegible]		24	"	"	[illegible]	"	Engl.	England	5-9	[illegible]

Line Standard Oil N. J.

Owners " " N. J.

Local Agents E. H. Warden

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Maggras I Philippe	21	France	New York March 24th 1919
E Michelsson	22	Finland	New York March 24-1919
H Mathisen	30	Norway	New York March 24-1919
M Bohonovshy	31	Russia	New York March 24-1919
L Perez	33	Spain	New York March 24-1919
Shloime Fortus	22	Russia 1st P.	New York March 24-1919
A Ekland	30	Norway 1st P.	New York March 24-1919
Jose Estere	22	Spain	New York March 24-1919
Ramon Herrero	20	Spain	New York March 26-1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Agrne Ahlgren	23	Finland			
Joseph Ahlgren	30	Finland	George Millas	39	Greece
K Malmsten	29	Russia	Ramon Souto	33	Spain
L Andersen	34	Sweden	Jose Mares	28	Spain
Fred Skoffeth	28	Norway	Juan Mares	20	Spain
K Wallace	44	Ireland 1st P.	Rosenda Luna	19	Peru
J Lynam	36	Ireland 1st P.	M Rodrigues	22	Portugal
Victor Rodrigues	23	Porto Rica	E Spruzzola	46	Switzerland
E Nieto	33	Spain	A Guns	26	Holland
Jose P. Fernandez	23	Spain	John Hannah	38	Scotland
John A Soderberg	20	Sweden	Wm McCaulay	39	Scotland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. W. Melvin (SEAL)
Master.

D. T. WARDEN

Line Standard Oil N.J.
Owners " " N.J.
Local Agents D. T. Warden
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. C. Bedford, arriving at New York Apl 13, 1919, from the port of Tuxpan Mex Apr. 5, 1919

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hallinson													
2	Eglinton							37		English				
3	Wallace							26						
4	Simms							25						
5	Corpse							32						
6	Phillips							41			French			
7	Richardson							22						
8	Mathison							31						
9	Smith							19						
10	Rodriguez							28						
11	Bobrinsky							31						
12	Sandoval							24						
13	Perez							22						
14	Ivy							19						
15	Blanchard							19						
16	Stone							29						
17	Eaton							35						
18	McCord							29						
19	Headland							28						
20	Chavez							21						
21	Williams							21						
22	Simms							26						
23	Jackson							23						
24	Soto							33						
25	Fernandez							23						
26	Soderberg							2						
27	Smith							37						
28	Hubbard							31						
29	Sparks							33						
30	Jenkins							40						
31	Martin							21						

Line Standard Oil N. J.
Owners " " N. J.
Local Agents U. S. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A. C. Bedford, arriving at New York Apr 13, 1919, from the port of Tuxpan, Mex. apr 5, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Edward												
2	Ekland	Carl						31	"			6-	165	
3	Soares	Joseph						25	"				145	
4	Soares	John						21	"			5 1	140	
5	Silva	Joseph						23	"			5 2	145	
6	Sousa	Antonio						19	"			5 2	140	
7	Edge	Edmund						34	"			5 9	135	
8	Swanson	Carl						41	"			5 6	135	
9	McCarthy	William						17	"			5-	135	
10	Schmidt	William						18	"			5 4	112	
11	Evans	Harry						27	"			5-6	135	
12	Christian	Andrew						30	"			5 1	132	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A. L. Anderson
Master

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Owners " " " Co. of N.J.
Local Agents D. F. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. A.B. Bedford do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1919

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

A. G. Bedford

4/13/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680 Only
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*This crew list is for Immigration Service use only. It requires one copy only, same to be completed by master before leaving Quarantine Station. Ready Island, Del. Columns to be filled in, including "height", "weight" and "physical marks or peculiarities" columns, latter meaning tattoo marks, scars, birth marks, deformities, etc.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel S.S. Lake Callicoon arriving at New York 13th April, 1919, from the port of Liverpool, G.B.

Seaman's Identification Card No. (Outside Letter)	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4819	1	Proios	Constantine	1st Mate	Mar 16	Phila.	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Greek	Greek	5-5	149	Nat'g tattooing
6372	2	Martness	Magnus	2nd "	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Norway	5 11	152	" "
6599	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	146	" "
8964								"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	149	" "
18715								No	29	"	"	"	5-6	154	" "
18714								Yes	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	" "
18731								Yes	25	"	Scandin	Swedish	5-7	140	" "
1465								"	29	"	"	"	5-11	148	" "
78								"	51	"	"	Norwegia	5-6	145	"
17533								"	65	"	Scandin	Swedish	5-6	160	" "
1853								"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	148	" "
9467								"	30	"	Scandin	Swedish	5-8	[illegible]	" "
8324								"	24	"	"	Norwegia	5-7	152	" "
8652								No	29	"	Spanish (America)	Chilean	5-4	145	" "
10743								"	30	"	"	"	5-5	147	" "
16727								"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	" "
8663								"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	" "
19162								"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	" "
129								"	31	"	"	"	6-	152	" "
16578								"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-9	145	" "
18898								"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5-4	142	" "
18800								"	28	"	"	"	5-4	144	" "
17736								yes	21	"	East India	Portugese	5-7	146	" "
2968								"	44	"	West India	Curreseau	5-6	152	" "
8785								"	26	"	"	English	5-8	146	" "
*16778								"	39	"	East India	Portugese	5-4	145	" "
16666								No	39	"	"	"	5-6	148	" "
X17735								"	19	"	"	English	5-6	140	" "
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

689

4/13

LIST OF ALIENS ON BOARD THE S.S. " LAKE CALLICOON"

88

April 24th, 1919.

		Place of Birth.
Charles Swenson	Chief Engineer	Sweeden.
Nicholas Arbonic	1st Asst "	Spain
Radriguel Manuel	Oiler	"
Juan Banobre	Oiler	"
Nilson Ligard	Oiler	Norway
John Zabbar	Fireman	Greek
Betz Stephans	"	"
Peter Nicholas	"	"
N. Kampourin	"	"
A. Varrilarar	"	"
Jose Vega	"	Chile
Felia Paragal	Coal Passer	"
Manuel Martinei	" "	"
Ramon Mujica	" "	"
William Dunn	Master	England
Constantine Prôios	1st Mate	Greek
Magnus Martiness	2nd Mate	Norway
George Proios	3rd Mate	Greek
G. Gribrilis	Bos'n	"
P. Trageolis	Seaman	"
John Gregor	"	"
Gust Jerbo	"	Finland
Seit Astan	"	"
George Salonke	"	Greek
Helias Patellis	"	"
R. Hereda	Steward	Portugal
Percy Lored	2nd Cook	Engish
Antonio Pereina	Mess Man	Portugal
Michel Trubbel	" "	Dutch
Antonio Perru	" Boy	Cuba
Wm. Shadrock	" "	Siberia.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590 Only
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel S.S. Bellicosa arriving at New York 13th Apr., 1917, from the port of Limerick, Ireland

*This crew list is for Immigration Service use only. It should be executed in duplicate, one copy required, same to be completed before the vessel departs from last foreign port. Quarantine Station, Ready Island, Del. Bay, or Reedy Island, Del. River, if vessel is to be boarded there by Immigration officer. Columns to be filled in as follows: (1) Consecutive number of alien, beginning with 1 and running consecutively; (2) Full name of each alien, including surname or family name and given name or names; (3) Rating of each alien as sailor, fireman, cook, steward, or other occupation; if distinguished as "able" or "ordinary" seaman, or as "first," "second," or "third" class, such fact must be stated; (4) Whether each alien has been shipped or engaged as such at the port at which the vessel has arrived, and if so, when and where; (5) Whether each alien intends to be paid off or discharged at the port of arrival; (6) Whether each alien can read or can not read; (7) Age of each alien at last birthday before date of arrival; (8) Sex of each alien; (9) Race of each alien, as African (black), Chinese, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race, specifying which; (10) Nationality of each alien; (11) Height of each alien; (12) Weight of each alien; (13) Any visible distinctive marks or peculiarities, such as scars, tattooing, deformities, etc.

Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include Initials)	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4819	1	Proios	Constantine	1st Mate	Mar 16	Phila	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Greek	Greek	5-5	149	Not known
6372	2	Martness	Magnus	2nd "	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Norway	5-11	152	" "
		Proios	George	3rd "	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	146	" "
		Gabrilis	Dimitrios	Boatswain	" 18	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	149	" "
		Gregos	John	Seaman	" 18	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5-6	154	" "
		Sergiclis Tragaris	Panagotis	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	" "
		Nygaen	Ernest	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	25	"	Scandin	Swedish	5-7	140	" "
		Aderson	Fred	"	" 18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	148	" "
		Christenson	Christoph	"	" 18	"	"	"	51	"	"	Norwegia	5-6	145	"
		Swensson Iverson	Charles A.	Chief Engin	" 16	"	"	"	65	"	Scandin	Swedish	5-6	160	
		Aviles, Cortopo Cortes	Nicolas A.	1st Asst	" 17	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	148	" "
		Carlsson	Sigfrid	3rd "	" 17	"	"	"	30	"	Scandin	Swedish	5-8		" "
		Nilson	Ligoro	Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegia	5-7	152	" "
		Calboya	Antonio	Fireman	" 16	"	"	No	29	"	Spanish (America)	Chilean	5-4	145	" "
		Royal	Jose	"	" 16	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	147	" "
		Vega	Louis	"	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	" "
		Figuera	Antonio	"	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	" "
		Martinez	Manuel	"	" 18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	" "
		Coutinho	Reinardo	"	" 16	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-	152	" "
		Soriano	Constantine	Coalpass	" 16	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-9	145	" "
		Ryano	Louis	"	" 18	"	"	"	25	"	Sp. Amer	Chilean	5-4	142	" "
		Lueza	Felix	"	" 18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	144	" "
		Heredia	Reinardo	Steward	" 16	"	"	Yes	26	"	East India	Portugue	5-7	146	" "
		Penos	Les	Cook	" 17	"	"	"	44	"	West India	Curresao	5-6	152	" "
		Lenos	Peiz	2nd Cook	" 17	"	"	"	26	"	"	English	5-8	146	" "
		Pereira	Antonio	Messman	" 16	"	"	"	39	"	East India	Portugue	5-4	145	" "
		Almeida	John	"	"	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5-6	148	" "
		Peter Sing	Sing Pete	Messboy	" 16	"	"	"	19	"	"	English	5-6	140	" "
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents

14—1230

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520 Only
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel Ste Catherine arriving at New York 13th Octr, 1917, from the port of Liverpool

* This crew list is for Immigration Service use only. It should be prepared in duplicate, one copy retained by the master, and the other copy delivered to the Immigration officer at the first port of arrival in the United States. Do not fill in the Commissioner General's Reference No. or the Seaman's Identification Card No. Ditto marks are not permitted. Leave no blank spaces. Read the headings carefully. Be sure that the answers to questions are entered in the proper columns. Avoid abbreviations. Make entries plainly in ink. Use the word "none" where the answer to the question is none. Do not omit any information called for unless you are sure that it is not necessary. Entries may be typewritten. Persons in charge of vessels who refuse or neglect to deliver lists, or who refuse or neglect to answer questions, or who willfully answer falsely, are liable to a penalty of $100 for each offense. (Sec. 2, act of Feb. 5, 1917.)

Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include Initials)	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4819	1	Proios	Constantine	1st Mate	Mar 16	Phila	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Greek	Greek	5-5	149	Nat[illegible]
6372	2	Wartness	Magnus	2nd "	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Norway	5-11	152	" "
		Provos	George	3rd "	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	146	" "
		Gabrilis	Demitrios	Boatswain	" 18	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	149	" "
		Gregos	John	Seaman	" 18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	154	" "
		Sergiclis Dagaras	Panagotis	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	" "
		Mcgeen	Ernest	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	25	"	Scandin	Swedish	5-7	140	" "
		Aderson	Fred	"	" 18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	148	" "
		Christenson	Christopher	"	" 18	"	"	"	51	"	"	Norwegia	5-6	145	"
		Swenson	Charles A.	Chief Engin	" 16	"	"	"	65	"	Scandin	Swedish	5-6	160	
		Ayiler,	Nicolas A.												
		Acosta Cortes	Jose	1st Asst	" 17	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	148	" "
		Carlsson	Sigfrid	3rd "	" 17	"	"	"	30	"	Scandin	Swedish	5-8		" "
		Nilson	Leigoro	Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegia	5-7	152	" "
		Calibaya	Antonio	Fireman	" 16	"	"	No	29	"	Spanish America	Chilean	5-4	145	" "
		Royal	Jose	"	" 16	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	147	" "
		Vega	Louis	"	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	" "
		Figuera	Antonio	"	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	" "
		Martinez	Manuel	"	" 18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	" "
		Coutinho	Reinardo	"	" 16	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-	152	" "
		Soriano	Constantine	Coalpasser	" 16	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-9	145	" "
		Reyano	Louis	"	" 18	"	"	"	25	"	Sp. Amer	Chilean	5-4	142	" "
		Lurza	Felix	"	" 18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	144	" "
		Heredia	Bernardo	Steward	" 16	"	"	yes	26	"	East India	Portugue	5-7	146	" "
		Penos	Lee	Cook	" 17	"	"	"	44	"	West India	Curresao	5-6	152	" "
		Penos	Percy	2nd Cook	" 17	"	"	"	26	"	"	English	5-8	146	" "
		Pereira	Antonio	Messman	" 16	"	"	"	39	"	East India	Portugue	5-4	145	" "
		Almeida	John	"	" 16	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5-6	148	" "
		Peter Sing	Sing Pte	Messboy	" 16	"	"	"	19	"	"	English	5-6	140	" "
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dunn Master, of the Lake Sullivan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Dunn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1917.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Gallicoon, arriving at New York, April 3, 1917, from the port of Havana, Cuba April 1, 1917.

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bryant	George E.	Asst Cook	1/16/17	Halifax, N.S.	Yes	Yes	45	M	White	American			
2	Wheeler	Clarence E.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Mavis	William J.	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
4	Hinkle	Edwin L.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
5	McDowell	Harry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6														
7														
8	U.S. Citizens	8												
9	Aliens	27												
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Delivered, Boston

1 - #28 - Shipped for Trachoma ordered to Brand St. Hosp from 1/19 arrival.
all others in possession of seamen cards.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXE IN DIGN APR 14 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Lake Erie ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... W C Dunn .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 15th ..... day of ..... April ....., 1919

..... Edward A Schmidt .....
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lake Erie

4/15/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Card issued.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew List of S/S Lake Indian Bound for Key via Matanzas Cuba

Imprenta "El Escritorio".—Cárdenas

	NAME	NATIONALITY	BIRTH PLACE AND DATE		FATHER'S BIRTH PLACE	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Otto H. Swars	American	Germany	1888	Germany	New York
2	J. H. Threadgill	"	U. S.	1894	U. S.	"
3	G. J. Anderson	"	Sweden	1868	Sweden	Philadelphia
4	Andrew Stern	"	"	1875	"	New York
5	A. Rasmussen	Norwegian	Norway	1891	Norway	Norfolk Va
6	Jean Jensen	Danish	Denmark	1894	Denmark	New York
7	Christian Olsen	"	"	1894	"	"
8	H. B. Darling	American	U. S.	1895	U. S	Brooklyn
9	W. A. Perkins	"	"	1891	"	Boston Mass
10	O. Melroth	Swedish	Sweden	1897	Sweden	New York
11	Thos. Manning	American	U. S.	1901	U. S.	New York
12	Thos Hale	"	"	1900	"	Scranton Pa
13	H. A. West	English	Newfoundland	1887	Newfoundland	Brooklyn NY
14	A. Metafas	Greek	Greece	1881	Greece	"
15	D. Michalopoulo	"	"	1890	"	"
16	M. M. Garbis	Roumanian	Roumania	1898	Roumania	"
17	R. J. Watson	American	U. S.	1883	U. S	Chicago Ill
18	J. F. Wells	"	"	1898	"	Greenville Miss
19	J. Krinos	Greek	Greece	1892	Greece	Brooklyn NY
20	S. Polorodis	"	"	1899	"	" "
21	Geo. Camonianes	"	"	1899	"	" "
22	M. Moros	"	"	1894	"	" "
23	N. Blates	"	"	1889	"	" "
24	N. Mates	"	"	1895	"	" "
25	E. Lemanis	"	"	1898	"	" "
26	A. Kalipolidis	"	"	1892	"	" "
27	S. L. Hyden	American	U. S	1900	U. S	Boston Mass
28	K. Paschalopoulos	Greek	Greece	1900	Greece	Brooklyn
29	G. Van Overloop	Belgian	Belgium	1885	Belgium	New York
30	Joseph Ledee	French	Barbadoes	1893	Barbadoes	Brooklyn

Sworn April 2-1919
Geo. P. Makinson
Consular Agent of the United States of America
Cardenas Republic of Cuba.

Cardenas, Cuba, April 2" 1919

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 7 1919
MATANZAS, CUBA

H. W. Gegg
Master.

Paul K. Houston

EXTRACT FRO

SEC. 36. That u
any foreign port
consignee, or mas
officer in charge
all aliens employe
tively hold in th
respectively shipp
and discharged in
of such informatio
prescribe; and af
duty of such own
immigration offic
which any such a
description of suc
lead to his apprehe
it shall be the du
deliver to such i
names of all alien
time of the arriv
her departure, an
paid off and disc
or landed; and i
or master so to d
and departing, r
or landing, such
by the Secretary
customs district
$10 for each ali
or a true report
shall be granted
of the liability t
fine is imposed,
remitted or refu
prior to the dat
sufficient to cov

RECEIVED 4/14

...ES IN CREW ... M

...91

...arks N. Y. 18

...il 25", 1919

...ian"

...is a complete record of all

...serted ...

...al (or died) ...

...35

...9..., 191 , consigned to

...ie Basin..., and is

...Cuba

...ort of call in United States

...d where signed on.

...Feb. 26" 19

..." 26" "

...March 4" "

..." 4" "

...Feb. 28" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Cris											5'6"	155
17	Wat											6'0"	185
18	Wel											5'11"	160
19	Comar											5'7"	150
20	Lemanis	Emanuil	[illegible]	3-14-19	do		2	"	21	"	Turk	5'5"	140
21	Moros	Michael	[illegible]	2-28-19	do		3	"	23	"	" "	5'6"	145
22	Blatos	Nicholas	[illegible]	2-28-19	do		7	"	30	"	" "	5'7"	150
23	Mates	Nicholas	[illegible]	3-3-19	do		2	"	29	"	" "	5'5"	140
24	Kalipolites	A. Tomaso	Coal Passer	3-15-19	do		1	"	27	"	" "	5'6"	145
25	Polyzoilis	S. Stamatiou	do	3-17-19	do		3	"	29	"	" "	5'7"	150
26	Paschalinopoulos	Costantino	do	2-28-19	do		2	"	19	"	" "	5'8"	155
27	Van Overloop	Gaston	Steward	3-1-19	do		1	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'10" 160
28	Ledee	Joe.	Chf Cook	2-28-19	do		1	"	26	"	W. Indies	W. Indian	5'9" 150
29	Cadiz	Bernabe	2nd Cook	3-20-19	do		1	"	22	"	Pac Islds	Pac Islds	5'6 130
30	Stevens	M. B.	Messman	3-6-19	do		1	"	20	"	White	American	5'9" 150

Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Baasler Bros. Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED 4/17

Crew List of S/S Lake Indian Bound for New York via Matanzas Cuba

Imprenta "El Escritorio"—Cárdenas

	NAME	NATIONALITY	BIRTH PLACE AND DATE		FATHER'S BIRTH PLACE	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Bernabe Cadiz	American	Phil. Isl.	1897	Phil. Isl	Brooklyn NY
2	Severino Buan	"	"	1896	"	" "
3	M. Stevens	"	U. S.	1899	U. S	Boston Mass
4	M. Cuichiri	British	Malta	1898	Malta	Brooklyn NY.
5	C. J. Rördam	American	U. S.	1894	Norway	New Orleans La
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Seen April 2, 1919
Geo. P. Sakimoff
Consular Agent of the United States of America at Cardenas, Republic of Cuba.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 7 1919
MATANZAS, CUBA
Paul S. Clapston

Cárdenas, Cuba, April 2 1919

H. W. Legg
Master.

CHANGES IN CREW

91

Clarke, N. J. 4/28

il 26", 1919

Indian"

is a complete record of all

90 eserted

al (or died)

35

9, 191, consigned to

via Basin, and is

, Cuba

port of call in United States

n and where signed on.

h, Feb. 26 '19
" 26 "
March 4 "
" 4 "
Feb. 28 "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Cruces												6"	155
17	Watson												0"	185
18	Wells												11"	160
19	Comara												7"	150
20	Lemanis	Efstratios	NY 9354	3-14-19	do		2	"	21	"	Greek	"	5'5"	140
21	Moros	Michael	32614	2-28-19	do		3	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145
22	Blatos	Nicholas	NY 365	2-28-19	do		2	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150
23	Mates	Nicholas	9637	3-3-19	do		2	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	140
24	Kalipolites	Anastasios	Coal Passer	3-15-19	do		1	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145
25	Polyzoilis	Stamatios	NY 2773	3-17-19	do		3	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150
26	Paschalinopoulos	Constantinos	NY 343	2-28-19	do		2	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	155
27	Van Overloop	Gaston	Steward	3-1-19	do		1	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'10"	160
28	Ledee	Joe.	Chf Cook	2-28-19	do		1	"	26	"	W. Indies	W. Indian	5'9"	150
29	Cadiz	Bernabe	2nd Cook	3-20-19	do		1	"	22	"	Pac Islds	Pac Islds	5'6	130
30	Stevens	M.P.	Messman	3-6-19	do		1	"	20	"	White	American	5'9"	150

Effective New York.

Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Hasler Bros. Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FRO

SEC. 36. That up
any foreign port o
consignee, or mast
officer in charge of
all aliens employed
tively hold in th
respectively shipp
and discharged in
of such informatio
prescribe; and aft
duty of such own
immigration office
which any such a
description of suc
lead to his apprehe
it shall be the du
deliver to such i
names of all alien
time of the arriv
her departure, an
paid off and disc
or landed; and in
or master so to d
and departing, re
or landing, such
by the Secretary
customs district
$10 for each ali
or a true report
shall be granted
of the liability
fine is imposed,
remitted or refu
prior to the date
sufficient to cove

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
April 25", 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Lake Indian"
from port of Matanzas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13" 1919, 191, consigned to Hasler Brothers; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail April 25", 1919, for Nuevitas, Cuba
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Jean Jensen	25	Denmark	New York, Feb. 26" 19
	Christian Olsen	25	Denmark	" " " 26" "
	H. B. Darling	24	United States	" " March 4" "
×	W. a. Perkins +	28	" "	" " " 4" "
	N. Blates	30	Greece	" " Feb. 28" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Crinos	John	Oiler	3-3-19	do			"	27	"	Greek	Greek		
17	Watson	Robt. J.	"	2-26-19	do			"	36	"	American	American	6'0"	185
18	Wells	Thos. F.	"	2-26-19	do			"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	160
19	Comaranes	George	Fireman	2-26-19	do			"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	150
20	Lemanis	Emanuel		3-14-19	do			"	21	"	Greek	"	5'5"	140
21	Moros	Michael		2-28-19	do			"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145
22	Blatos	Nicholas		2-28-19	do			"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150
23	Mates	Nicholas		3-3-19	do			"	29	"	"	"	5'5	140
24	Kalipolites	Anastasios	Coal Passer	3-15-19	do			"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145
25	Polyzoilis	Stamatios	do	3-17-19	do			"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150
26	Paschalinopoulos	Costantino	do	2-28-19	do			"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	155
27	Van Overloop	Gaston	Steward	3-1-19	do			"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'10"	160
28	Ledee	Joe.	Chf Cook	2-28-19	do			"	26	"	W. Indies	W. Indian	5'9"	150
29	Cadiz	Bernabe	2nd Cook	3-20-19	do			"	22	"	Pac. Islnds	Pac Islnder	5'6	130
30	Stevens	M.K.	Messman	3-6-19	do			"	20	"	White	American	5'9"	150

Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Hasler Bros. Inc
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629.

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
April 25", 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Lake Indian"
from port of Matanzas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 13 - 1919, 191 , consigned to Hasler Brothers; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail April 25", 1919, for Nuevitas, Cuba
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jean Jensen	25	Denmark	New York, Feb. 26" 19
Christian Olsen	25	Denmark	" " " 26" "
H. B. Darling	24	United States	" " March 4" "
× W. a. Perkins +	28	" "	" " " 4" "
N. Blates	30	Greece	" " Feb. 28" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	16	Crinos	John	✓ Oiler	3-3-19	do			"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5'6	140
	17	Watson	Robt. J.	✓ "	2-26-19	do			"	36	"	American	American	6'0"	185
	18	Wells	Thos. F.	✓ "	2-26-19	do			"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	160
	19	Comaranes	George	✓ Fireman	2-26-19	do			"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	150
	20	Lemanis	Emanuel	✓ "	3-14-19	do			"	21	"	Greek	"	5'5"	140
	21	Moros	Michael	✓ "	2-28-19	do			"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145
	22	Blatos	Nicholas	✓ "	2-28-19	do			"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150
	23	Mates	Nicholas	✓ "	3-3-19	do			"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	140
	24	Kalipolites	Anastasios	✓ Coal Passer	3-15-19	do			"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145
	25	Polyzoilis	Stamatios	✓ do	3-17-19	do			"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150
	26	Paschalinopoulos	Constantino	✓ do	2-28-19	do			"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	155
	27	Van Overloop	Gaston	✓ Steward	3-1-19	do			"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'10"	160
	28	Ledee	Joe.	✓ Chf Cook	2-28-19	do			"	26	"	W. Indies	W. Indian	5'9"	150
	29	Cadiz	Bernabe	✓ 2nd Cook	3-20-19	do			"	22	"	Pac. Islds	Pac Islds	5'6	130
	30	Stevens	M.S.	✓ Messman	3-6-19	do			"	20	"	White	American	5'9"	150

Discharged New York

Line —
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Hasler Bros. Inc
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. Discharged DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Lemanis	21	Greece	New York, March 13" 19
M. Moros	23	"	" Feb. 28" "
J. Van Overloop	34	Belgian	" March 1" "
Joseph Ledee	26	French W. I.	" Feb. 28" "
Serenino Buan	23	Filopino	" March 21" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bernabe Cadiz	22	Filopino	New York - March 20" 19
N. S. Stevens	20	U. S.	" " 6" "
N. Matos	29	Greece	" " 3" 19
Andrew Stern	44	Sweden	" " 22" "
J. MacHeadgill	24	U. S.	" " 4" "
M. Cushivi	21	Malta	" " 22" "
Geo. Camoviaues	20	Greece	" " " "
A. Kalipolidites	27	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. E. Blanchard	50	U. S.	H. Petersen	21	Denmark
C. O. B. Anderson	22	"	F. Petersen	18	"
J. B. Brodnex	20	"	E. L. Flint	29	U. S.
W. A. Perkins	28	"	J. Rodrigues	23	Spain
S. Bauros	36	Greece	L. Nowan	37	U. States
A. Papoulos	20	"	Thos. Paul	38	U. States
M. Morales	23	Ecuador	Julian Ballego	20	Spain
O. Gonzales	28	Panaman			
A. Trujillo	23	Mexican			
W. Bloueers	38	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. W. Legg
Master.

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	Robt. J.			2-26-19	do			"	36		American	American	60"	180
18	Wells	Thos. F.		"	2-26-19	do			"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	160
19	Comaranes	George		fireman	2-26-19	do			"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5'1"	150
20	Lemanis	Emanuel			3-14-19	do			"	21	"	Greek	"	5'5"	140
21	Moros	Michael			2-28-19	do			"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145
22	Blatos	Nicholas			2-28-19	do			"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150
23	Mates	Nicholas			3-3-19	do			"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	140
24	Kalipolites	A. [illegible]		Coal Passer	3-15-19	do			"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145
25	Polyzoilis	S. [illegible]		do	3-17-19	do			"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150
26	Paschalinopoulos	C. [illegible]		do	2-28-19	do			"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	155
27	Van Overloop	Gaston		Steward	3-1-19	do			"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'10"	160
28	Ledee	Joe.		Chf Cook	2-28-19	do			"	26	"	W. Indes	W. Indian	5'9"	150
29	Cadiz	Bernabe		2nd Cook	3-20-19	do			"	22	"	Pac. Islds	Pac Islds	5'6	130
30	Stevens	M. S.		Messman	3-6-19	do			"	20	"	White	American	5'9"	150

Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Hasler Bros. Inc
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE INDIAN APR 14 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Indian, arriving at New York, ..., 1919, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Swars	Otto H.	Chf Officer	3-5-19	New York		Yes	31	M.	White	American	5'7"	150	None
2	Anderson	Albert J.	2nd Officer	2-26-19	do		yes	51	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
3	Stjern	Andrew	3rd Officer	2-26-19	do		"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
4	Rasmussen	Alfred	Bo'sun	2-26-19	do		"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	150	"
5	Perkins	Wm. A.	Seaman	3-4-19	do		"	28	"	"	American	5'7"	180	"
6	Darling	Harry B.	"	3-4-19	do		"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"
7	Olsen	Christian N.E.V	"	2-26-19	do		"	25	"	"	Danish	5'11"	166	"
8	Jensen	Jean (Nagi)	"	2-26-19	do		"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
9	Melroth	David	"	3-5-19	do		"	22	"		Swedish	5'9"	150	"
10	Manning	Thos. J.	Ord. Seaman	3-21-19	do		"	18	"		American	5'9"	140	"
11	Hale	Thos.	"	2-26-19	do		"	19	"		"	5'8"	145	"
12	West	H. A.	Chf. Engineer	2-26-19	do		"	32	"		British	5'4"	135	"
13	Metafas	A.	1st Asst	2-26-19	do		"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5'9"	160	
14	Michalopoulos	D.	2nd Asst	2-26-19	do		"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
15	Garbis	Nicholas M.	3rd Asst	2-26-19	do		"	21	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5'9"	150	
16	Crinos	John	Oiler	3-3-19	do		"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	155	
17	Watson	Robt. J.	"	2-26-19	do		"	36	"	American	American	6'0"	185	
18	Wells	Thos. F.	"	2-26-19	do		"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
19	Comaranes	George	Fireman	2-26-19	do		"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	150	
20	Lemanis	Emanuel	"	3-14-19	do		"	21	"	Greek	"	5'5"	140	
21	Moros	Michael	"	2-26-19	do		"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
22	Blatos	Nicholas	"	2-28-19	do		"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
23	Mates	Nicholas	"	3-3-19	do		"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
24	Kalipolites	Anastasios	Coal Passer	3-15-19	do		"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
25	Polyzoilis	Stamatios	do	3-17-19	do		"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
26	Paschalinopoulos	Constantino	do	2-28-19	do		"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
27	Van Overloop	Gaston	Steward	3-1-19	do		"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'10"	160	
28	Ledee	Joe.	Chf Cook	2-28-19	do		"	26	"	W. Indies	W. Indian	5'9"	150	
29	Cadiz	Bernabe	2nd Cook	3-20-19	do		"	22	"	Pac. Islds	Pac Islder	5'6"	130	
30	Stevens	M.S.	Messman	3-6-19	do		"	20	"	White	American	5'9"	150	

Line .....
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Baehr Bros. Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Legg master, of the S/S Lake Indian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. W. Legg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 191 6

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Indian, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buan	Severino	Messman	3-20-19	New York	yes.	yes	23	M.	Philippine	American	5'3	130	None
2	Cushiri	Mobila	Messboy	3-7-19	"		"	21	"	Malta	Maltese	5'6"	146	"
3	Threadgill	J. H.	Supercargo	3-4-19	"	yes.	"	24	"	American	American	5'9	160	"
4	Rondam	C. J.	Wire Operator	3-26-19	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
5	Hyden	S. J.	Fireman	3-26-19	Norfolk	yes.	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
6	[illegible]	Henry H	[illegible]	3/26/19	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	205	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All 3 men to be paid off

Line .....

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Haskell Bros Inc.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H W Gegg master, of the S/S "Lake Indian", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H W Gegg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Apl, 191 7.

Edward A Bruce
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, V. Marie, Surgeon of the St. Louis Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisiana; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 53 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1919

at NY

A. J. Bracket
Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORANJE NASSAU sailing from PARAMARIBO, 25th MARCH, 1919

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓	Visser.	Abel.P	68	-	m	m	Notary	yes	yes	Suriname	DUTCH	Suriname	Paramaribo	Sirinaamsche Bank Oranjestraat Paramaribo.
2								✓	Visser	Chatarina.M.J.	61	-	F	m	None	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	------ ,, ----------
3								✓	Jhr.v.Asch.v.Wyk.	Hubert.W.	51	-	m	m	Judge	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Goevernementplein.Paramaribo.
4								✓	Mrs.Alberga.Fonseca.	Helena.	57	-	F	mw	None	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	C.Fernandes. Steenbakkerystraat.Paramaribo.
5								✓	Miss. ,,	,, Betsie.H.	24	-	F	ms	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	--------- ,, ---------
6								✓	Miss.Samuels.	Seline.M.	38	-	F	ms	Clerk	,,	,,	,,	Hebrew	,,	,,	M.N.Samuels. Keizerstraat.214. Paramaribo.
7								✓	Mr.v.d.Siepkamp.	Johannes.G.	30	-	m	m	Merchant	,,	,,	Holland,	DUTCH	,,	,,	Miss.Fernandes.
8								✓	Mrs. ,,	Margaretha.G.	30	-	F	m	None	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Waterkant.A.167.Paramaribo.
9																				----------,,----------
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 14.th APRIL, 1919

95

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of anybody, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Pa.	Philadelphiyes	Himself	yes	yes	1891			Miss.A.E.Visser. Luckenan-Hospital.Philadelphia.	-	-	-	-	Good	None	5'	4"	Fair	gray	gray	None	Holland	Schiedam
ALIEN 2	,,	,,	Husband	,,	,,	XXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	----------,,----------	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	2"	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Dordrecht.
ALIEN 3	Cal	San-Franc:	,,	Himself	,,	,,	1915	S.F.	San.Francesco.XXXXXXXX Consul General Netherlands.	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	11"	,,	,,	Brown	,,	,,	Assen
4	N-Y	Brooklyn	,,	Herself	,,	No	-	-	Estelle. (Brooklyn) Esquita Flatbush. [redacted] e.2nd. 558.E	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	4"	w.i.	blue	brown	,,	Suriname	Paramaribo
5	N-Y	,,	,,	Mother	,,	,,	-	-	----------,,----------	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	3"	,,	black	,,	,,	,,	,,
6	N-Y	West-Hardf:	,,	Herself	,,	,,	-	-	B.J Mitchel. Farmtown.Av: 969 West-Hardford.	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	4"	Fair	,,	gray	,,	,,	,,
ALIEN 7	N-Y	New-York	,,	Himself	,,	Yes	1916 Yes	N-Y	Knickkerbocker-Hotel.New-York	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	6"	,,	fair	,,	,,	Holland	Delft.
ALIEN 8	N-Y	,,	,,	Husband	,,	,,	,,	,,	----------,,----------	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	4"	,,	brownbrown		,,	,,	Zantvoort.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Lt. Peters, master (State whether master, first or second officer) of the Nieuw Amsterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peters
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1917

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African admixture of blood or the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and civil division of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nominal residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States (as I are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute the permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such place of destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year and place; as "1907, Philadelphia").

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join his or her relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20. The answers in these columns are subject to correction by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—20

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

93

I, H. Levie, Surgeon of the S.S. Ryndam, employed by the Holland American Line (State whether Surgeon is "connected with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1917

at Ellis Island

A. J. Bradstreet
Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4-6 6-12

S. S. ORANJE NASSAU sailing from CURACAO D. W. I., 30th. MARCH, 1919

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										✓ Des Bouvrie	Johannes	33	-	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	DUTCH	Curacao	Curacao	Curacao Trading Company Curacao.
2										✓ Leon	Numa.P.	52	✓	m	m	,,	,,	,,	Venezuela	W.I.	Maracaibo	Venezuela	A.Morales. Maracaibo.Venezuela.
3										✓ Leon	Alcibiades.	25	✓	m	s	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	---------,,----------
4										✓ Leon	Rafael.A.	16	✓	m	s	Student	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	----------,,----------
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 3.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK UNITED STATES, 14th. APRIL, 1919

97

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Holl.	Amsterdam	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1918	N-Y	Astor-Hotel New-York	-	-	-	-	Good	None	5'	2"	Fair	Black	gray	None	Holland	Amsterdam
2	N-Y.	New-York	,,	,,	,,	,,	1916	,,	Suzart...Withney. 44.Whitehallstreet.New-York.	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	5"	w.i.	,,	black	,,	Venezuela	Maracaibo
3	N-Y	,,	,,	Father	,,	,,	1909	,,	---------,,---------	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	0"	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
4	N-Y	,,	,,	,,	,,	No	-	-	----------,,--------	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	0"	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Th. Stefens ..master..... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the Austrian from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—33

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H. Kerr, Surgeon of the 1st Cavy. Marine, Luciendhenwith, do
(State whether Surgeon of the Service or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania Police, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, V. Kline, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Camp Merritt, Tuckerton, Monmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of," "attached thereto," or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

98

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 19 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4-8 7-10

S. S. ORANJE NASSAU sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, 6th. of APRIL, 1919

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gentil	Victor	44		m	m	Member of the Int:Comm:	yes	yes	Haiti	West-Indian	Haiti	Port auPrince	Mme V Gentil.Port au Prince.
2			Mansour	Felix	21		m	s	Merchant	,,	,,	Unit:Kingd:	English	,,	,,	E.Mansour.Port au Prince.
3			Levy.	Clement	27		m	s	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	----------,,,----------
4			Foote	James.	33		m	s	Engineer	,,	,,	,,	Scotch	,,	Petit.Goaves	Simmonds Freres.Petit-Goaves.
5			v,Langendonck	Leon	54		m	s	Merchant	,,	,,	Belgian	Flemish	,,	,,	van de Berghe Belgian Council Port au Prince
6			de la Fuente	Lucie.M.	39		F	m	None	,,	,,	Haiti.	West-Indian	,,	Cap-Haitien	D.F.d/l Fuente.Cap-Haitien.
7			Mr.Orlandeau	Ludovic	31		m	m	Engineer	,,	,,	,,	African	,,	Port auPrince	Peu de Chose.Port au Prince
8			Mrs. ,,	Christiane	26		F	m	None	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	----------,,----------
9			Cesvet	Jef	24		m	s	Merchant	,,	,,	,,	West-Indian	,,	,,	Jurjeau. Port au Prince.
10			Abrahams	Michel	44		m	m	,,	,,	,,	,,	Syrian	,,	Aux-Cayes.	Ganry. Aux-Cayes. Haiti.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK UNITED STATES, 14 th. of APRIL, *1919*

99

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	N-Y	New-York	yes	Himself	yes	yes	tim:	N-Y	Haitian Consulate.New-York	-	-	-	-	Good	None	5'	6"	w.i.	graybrown	None	Haiti	Pt au Prince
ALIEN 2	F.	Havre	,,	,,	,,	No.	-	-	Astor-Hotel.New-York	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	5"	Fair	blackgray	,,	Egypt	Cairo
ALIEN 3	F.	Paris	,,	,,	,,	yes	1915	N-Y	Chalon.&.Co. 16 Allen street.73.New-York.	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	10"	w.i..	,, brown	,,	,,	Thanta.
ALIEN 4	U.K.	Aberdeen	,,	,,	,,	No	-	-	Astor-Hotel.New-York.	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	6"	Fair	gray gray	,,	Scotland	Aberdeen.
ALIEN 5	F.	Paris.	,,	,,	,,	yes	tim:	N-Y.	Hotel Brevoort. 5th.Avenue. New-York.	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	7"	,,	,,	,,	Belgian	Brussels
6	Holland	Nymegen	,,	Husband	,,	No	-	-	M.d.l Fuente.8705.Bay parkway.Bensonhurst. N-Y.	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	0"	w.i.	brownbrown	,,	Haiti	Cap-Haitien.
7	N-Y	New-York.	,,	Himself	,,	yes	tim:	3 1/2 in.	391. Cumberlandstreet. Brooklyn.	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	4'	9''	black	blackblack	,,	,,	Pt au Prince
8	N-Y	,,	,,	Husband	,,	No	-	-	----------,,----------	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	4'	7"	,,	,,	,,	,,	Jacmel.
9	Haiti	Pt.au Prince	,,	Himself	,,	yes	tim:	N-Y	Union-Square.Hotel New-York. 29.Cityhall.Avenue.	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	2"	w.i.	brownbrown	,,	,,	Pt au Prince
10	C.	Montreal	,,	,,	,,	,,	1917	Montreal.	Montreal. C	-	-	-	-	,,	,,	5'	0"	,,	black ,,	,,	Syrie	Damascus.
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, Jos. Stetus (State whether master, first or second officer.) master, of the S.S. Orazio Nasoni from Cortenza Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stetus

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 19

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H. Levi, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1919

at Seattle, Wash.

W. J. Bruchton
Immigration Officer.

16—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—218

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4-8

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ORANJE NASSAU *sailing from* CAP - HAITIEN 7-10, 8th. Of APRIL, 1919

14—430

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Santelli	Antoine	30		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Haiti	Cap-Haitien	E.W. Dacosta. Cap-Haitien
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 7. .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK UNITED STATES, 14th. APRIL, 1919

101

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any such offer, etc., to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	N-Y	New-York	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1916	N-Y	Hotel Lafayette.New-York.	-	-	-	-	Good	None	5	3	w.i.blackbrown		None		France	Isle Corsica
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J. P. Peters, master, of the Grand Mastin, from Port au Prince, Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Peters
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1919

at Key West

J. Machin
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. ORANJE NASSAU sailing from PARAMARIBO, 25th, March, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 14th.April, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tiffany	Percy	52	-	m	m	New-Port.R.I. Oct:27th.1866.	[illegible]	Hotel.Vanderbildt.New-York.
2	Tiffany	Olive	36	-	f	m	Newark.N-J. Febr:9th.1883.	do	do.
3	Ashley	Leslye.L.	51	-	m	m	Norwood.N-Y. Oct:23rd.1867.	[illegible]	Norwood.New-York.
4	Teats	Eugnium.H.	67	-	m	m	Michigan.U. May.3rd.1851.	[illegible]	Denver.Col:
5	Leaman.	Alfred.P.	39	-	m.	w	London. Nov:15th.1881.	His Father was naturalized.	401.West-End.Av:.New-York.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 6.

100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORANJE NASSAU sailing from CAP HAITIEN, 8ht. APRIL, 19 12., Arriving at Port of New York 14th. of APRIL, 19 12

No. on Sh't.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr.Lauro.	Caetano.	54	-	M	M	Seaman's card of this port.	Is naturalized .Oct:4th.1884. by Kys Court. New-York.	Brooklyn. New-York.
2	Mrs.Lauro	Maria.G.	42	-	F	M	do	11512 do Is naturalized by marrying Mr.G.Lauro	-------,,-------
3	Miss.Lauro	Martha.K.	16	-	F	S	Dec: 4th. 1900.	11913 do Her Father	-------,,-------
4	Burke	Eva	20	-	F	M	[illegible]. Oct:24th.1898.	2112	Lexington.Virginia.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9	4 lot								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8. 4

101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORANJE NASSAU sailing from PORT AU PRINCE 6th. APRIL, 19 19., Arriving at Port of New York 14th. APRIL, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vital	Alexander.	35	-	m	s	72 [illegible]	21st.Sept. by Hudson Court.	25 Beaver. New-York.
2	Egginton	William.G.	30	-	m	s	Brooklyn.N.Y. June.17th.1888.		743.Ridges.Av: New-York.
3	Reid	William.E.	58	-	m	m	Chicago. Illinois. Febr:25th.1861.		123.Wadsworth.Av: New-York.
4	Hanes	Albert.	35	-	m	m	New-York.N.Y. May.13th.1883.		Astor-Hotel.New-York.
5	Mrs.Mac-Lean	Bertha.S.	42	-	F	m	South-Bridge.Mass: Dec: 25th.1876.		South-Bridge.Mass:
6	Miss.Mac-Lean	Marie	11	-	F	s	Boston. " Jan:24th.1908.		" " "
7	Bevan	Lloyd	50	-	m	m	Baltimore. O June.17th.1868.		416.LaffayetteStreet.New-York.
8	Kellman	Aaron	41	-	m	m	[illegible]	His Father is naturalized on Oct:4.1895. by Baltimore Court,	27.North-Broadway.Baltimore.O.
9	Cohen	Gustav.J.	25	-	m	s	Baltimore. O Jan:26th.1894.		27.North-Broadway.Baltimore.O.
10	Dr.Gray	Arthur.R.	43	-	m	m	New-Jersey ~~N.Y.~~ Dec:13th.1875.		14.E.22nd.Street.New-York.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(2)

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Levie, Surgeon of the S.S. Orange Nassau Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1909

at Ny

A J Carstins
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—718

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORANJE NASSAU. Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO D. W. I., 25th. of MARCH, 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coronel	Alexander.E.	21		m	s	Student	Yes	Dutch, Engl: yes	Dutch		Suriname	Paramaribo	Wed:Coronel.I7I.Waterkant. Paramaribo	N.Y	Jers. Jersey
2		de.Pina.	Jacques.C.	27		m	s	Merchant	..	..	W. Ind.		..	..	C.de.Pina. Wagenwegstraat B.2I. Paramaribo.	N-Y.	New-York.
3		Favery.	Florian J.	20		m	s	Engineer.	..	..	Dutch		..	..	G.J. Favery.van Idsingstraat I75. Paramaribo.	N-Y	Brooklyn.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK,UNITED STATES, 14th, of APRIL, 1919 106

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Himself	$160	Yes	5 yrs	N-Y	Dr.L.A.Parra.484.Broadway. Bayonne.New-Jersey	W	5 yrs	W	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	None	5'	0"	w.i	blackbrown	None		Suriname	Paramaribo
2	"	"	$50	No	-	-	Mr.H.de.Pina. Bro. 434.W. 47ht.street.New-York.	W	Ltd	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	11"	"	gray	"		"	"
3	"	"	$50	"	-	-	J.D.Wydh. Fd. 409.Cumberlandstreet.Brooklyn	W	5 yrs	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9"	black	black	"		"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

FORM 523
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Britton, Master, of the S.S. Orange Nassau, from Paramaribo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Britton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1917

at New York

Geo. W. Ward
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Wilson, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Orange Nassau, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wilson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1917

at Key West

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Levie, Surgeon of the ss Orange Nassau Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Amsterdam Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORANJE NASSAU. Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, 6th. of APRIL, 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Forsyth	Roger.A.	19	m		s	Student	yes	English	yes	Und:King:	African	Haiti	Pt au Prince	.D.W.Gibbons.Pt.au.Prince.	Ind	Indiana.
2	N	Callender	Charles.C.	32	m		s	Engineer,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Haitian-American.Sugar.Co. Port au Prince	N-Y	New-York
3		Duncan	Cecile	31	m		s	Chauff:	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Hearsen Baptist.Pt au Prince.	N-Y.	,,
4		Mibe	Sincia	24	F		s	Nurse	,,	French	,,	Haiti.	,,	,,	,,	Chalvot. Port au Prince.	N-Y	,,
5	TRANSIT	Fidelie	Philomene	23	F		s	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Aliman de Maculer Aux-Cayes.Haiti.	Can	Montreal.
6	TRANSIT	Salame	Michel	48	m		s	Merchant,,	,,	Arabic	,,	Syrie	Syrian	,,	Cap-Haitien	M.Salame.&Fils,Port au Prince.	F	Paris.
7		Beaufort	Emilie	21	F		s	[illegible]	,,	,,	,,	Haiti	African	,,	Pt au Prince	Les Soeurs de l'Orfelina d/l Madeleine.Pt au Prince	N-Y	New-York.
8	DIPLOMAT	Pierre	Hosanna	24	F		s	Haitian minister Government	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Louise Gavot. Jeremie.Haiti	W	Washington.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—013

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—013

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK UNITED STATES, 14th. of APRIL, 1919

108

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	$20.00	Yes			1641.Wahingtonstreet Gary Indiana.										Good	None	5	II	black	blac	brown	None	Jamaica	Port.Anthonie
2	,,	,,	$ 62.00	,,			342.W.59th.Street New-York.										,,	,,	6	I	,,	,,	Black	,,	Barbados	Br: Town
3	,,	,,	$ 51.00	,,			------do------										,,	,,	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	Granada	St George,
4	,,	A.Sada.N-Y	50.00	,,			A Sada.& Co. 100Broadway. New-York.										,,	,,	4	II	,,	,,	,,	,,	Haiti	Aux Cayes.
5	yes	M.Abraham	Employer $50.00	,,			M Abraham .29 Cityhall.av: Montreal. O.										,,	,,	4	10	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
6	,,	Himself	$50.00	,,	1912	N-Y	S.Handal.&Freres 30-33 E.21st str: New-York										,,	,,	5	7	w,i	,,	,,	,,	Syrie	Bethlehem
7	,,	S.S.Comp	Employer $50.00	No			Rapperell S S Line I7 Batteryplace.New-York										,,	,,	5	8	black	,,	,,	,,	Haiti	Aux Cayes.
8	,,	Morris	,,	,,			Haitian Council.M.Morris Wahington										,,	,,	4	9	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Jeremie.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK UNITED STATES, 14th. of APRIL, 1919

108

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily to laboring persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1			$200				Bro. alone 1641.Wahingtonstreet Gary Indiana.																			
2	yes	Himself	yes	No	-	-	Fid. John Ould 342.W.59th.Street New-York.											Good	None	5	II	black	blac	brown	None	Jamaica	Port.Anthonie
3	..	..	$62	..	..	-	-											..	..	6	I	..	..	Black	..	Barbados	Br: Town
4	..	..	$51	..	..	-	Fid. -do-											..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	Granada	St George.
5	..	A.Sada.N-Y	$50	..	..	-	A Sada.& Co. 100Broadway. New-York.											..	..	4	II	..	..	..	..	Haiti	Aux Cayes.
6	JEW ALIEN	M.Abraham	Employer $50	..	-	-	M Abraham .29 Cityhall.av: Montreal. O.											..	..	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	Himself	$200	..	1912	N-Y	S.Handal.&Freres 30-33 E.21st str: New-York											..	..	5	7	w.i	..	..	..	Syrie	Bethlehem
8	..	S.S.Co.	Employer $50	No	-	-	Rapperell S.S Line I7 Batteryplace.New-York											..	..	4	9	black	..	..	..	Haiti	Aux Cayes.
9	..	Morris	..	..	-	-	Haitian Council.M.Morris Wahington											..	..	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	Jeremie.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

FORM 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Mc... Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Orange Nassau, from Port au Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...one... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Mc...
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1919

at Key West

A. J. Bracklin
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, S. Levie, Surgeon of the Orange Mospn, Sailing Steamship (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Amsterdam Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 19 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ORANJE-NASSAU" sailing from XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX PARAMARIBO, 8.ht. APRIL, 191[illegible]

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	de.Lauw. JAN	40	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	FROM PARAMARIBO. N-Y	New-York	American Flag S.S.Wagheen". Paramaribo
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Inspectors { A. Argentin. C. Hayden

Not Counted

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 14 TH of APRIL, 1919

110

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				Paramount.																			
2	N-Y.	New-York	yes	American Consul	38 yes		1905 -19	all over	333.Bloomfieldstreet Hoboken.N-J.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5'	6"	Fair	black	brown	None	Belgian	Antwerp
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—218

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, J. P. Peters (State whether master, first or second officer.) master, of the Orange Grass from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Peters

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1919

at Arr

A. J. Crockett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

EXTRACT FROM IM

SEC. 36. That upon a
any foreign port or plac
consignee, or master the
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on s
tively hold in the ship
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the p
of such information as
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, age
immigration officer, in w
which any such alien has
description of such alien
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of s
deliver to such immigra
names of all alien employ
time of the arrival but w
her departure, and also t
paid off and discharged
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver e
and departing, respectiv
or landing, such owner,
by the Secretary of La
customs district in whic
$10 for each alien conc
or a true report is not m
shall be granted clearan
of the liability to the p
fine is imposed, while
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determinati
sufficient to cover such f

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3407

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 4/3/19
S. S. Orange Nassau

111

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Orange Nassau the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of Crew not in possession of Previous Identification Card Form 430.)

When Photos are ready notify Immigration 'Phone #2029 Broad

Pier 26 Brooklyn

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

4/13

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
IOR TO DEPARTURE.

112

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

1st Mai, 1919

S. S. Orange Nassau

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:

106 Number of seamen deserted 5

48 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

75 Total crew this date 60

port 13th April, 1919 consigned to
Co.; is now lying at Pier 27 Brooklyn and is
1919, for West Indies

First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

ESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
Dutch	Curaçao D.W.I. 14/3/19
"	" " 14/3/19
"	" " 30/3/19
"	" " 14/3/19

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	38022-2	[illegible]	..	..	..	[illegible]	M	..	..	[illegible]	
20	Pieternella	Antoni.E.	Bentevain	3/14/19	Curacao	..	..	34	M	African	..	4.II	I39
21	Fermin	Juan.F.	38021-3 Lamp'niet	..	..	..	..	30	M	..	Venezuel:	5.0	L32
22	Candeuil	Pedrito.S.	38017-2 Sailer	..	..	..	..	36	M	..	Dutch	5.3	I75
23	Kersilia	Herman.O.	38015-2 ..	..	..	..	..	44	M	..	..	5.Ly	I81
24	Haants	Elias.G	38019-2 ..	..	...	..	..	22	M	..	..	5.3	I43
25	Martisseon	Bernardus.G	38020-2 ..	..	..	..	..	34	M	..	..	5.I	I62
26	Sille	Emanuel.L.	38018-2 ..	..	..	..	..	33	M	..	..	5.5	I55
27	Kip	Clement L.	68767-3 ..	..	..	..	..	30	M	..	..	5.3	I31 no Papers
28	de Lancy	Henri.Th	57375-3 boy	..	..	..	..	18	M	..	..	4.11	I20
29	Schoop	Jose.W.A.	38014-2 ..	..	..	..	..	20	M	..	..	5.0.	I35
30	Janssen	Chris.A.	38013-2 ..	..	..	..	..	16	M	..	..	4.9	I29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

4/13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

1st Mai, 1919

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Oranje Nassau, from port of New-York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 106 Number of seamen deserted 5 5

Number of seamen discharged 48 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 5 Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th April, 1919, consigned to Funch-Edye & Co; is now lying at Pier 27 Brooklyn and is expected to sail the 1st Mai, 1919, for West-Indies

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ed. Vivas	33	Dutch.	Curaçao 14/3/19
John Poendoe	21	"	" 14/3/19
M. M. Henriquez	38	"	" 30/3/19
M de Vinds	46	"	" 14/3/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	20	Pieternella	Antoni.E.	38023-2 Boatswain	3/14/19	Curacao	..	34	M	afrigan	..	4.II I39
	21	Pemin	Juan.F.	38021-3 Lamp'niet	..	..	..	30	M	..	Venezuel	5.0 L32
	22	Candeuil	Pedrito.S.	38017-2 Sailer	..	..	..	36	M	..	Dutch	5.3 I73
	23	Horsilia	Herman.O.	38015-2 ..	..	..	..	44	M	..	..	5.IY I51
	24	Haanto	Elias.G	38019-2 ..	..	...	..	22	M	..	..	5.5 I43
	25	Martisseon	Bernardus.G	38020-2 ..	..	..	..	34	M	..	..	5.I I62
*	26	Sille	Emanuel.L.	38018-2 ..	..	..	..	33	M	..	..	5.5 I55
	27	Kip	Clement L.	6878-3 ..	..	..	..	30	M	..	..	5.3 I31 no Papers
No Pass	28	de Lancy	Henri.Th	57375-3 boy	..	..	..	18	M	..	..	4.11 I20
	29	Schoop	Jose.W.A.	38014-2 ..	..	..	..	20	M	..	..	5.0. I35
	30	Jansen	Chris.A.	38013-2 ..	..	..	..	16	M	..	..	4.9 I29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. A. v/d Lende	30	Dutch	Curacao D.W. 3/14 1919

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. P. Nederfoort	36	Dutch.	30/3/19. Curaçao D.W.I.
J. F. Trado	34	"	" " "
T. B. Martina	28	"	" " "
M. S. Cijntje	36	"	" " "
B. P. Pouries	37	"	" " "
E. S. Joiro	26	"	" " "
D. H. Martis	36	"	" " "
C. M. Knipoper	25	"	" " "
J. E. Hernandez	22	"	" " "
H. N. Meyer	19	"	" " "
H. V. de Cyrost	33	"	" " "
W. Thomas	32	"	" " "
J. Vos	46	"	" " "
J. R. Alberto	31	"	" " "
Th. A. Alberto	26	"	" " "
V. N. Hato	19	"	" " "
S. J. J. A. Rosberg	21	"	" " "
O. L. J. Laurens	20	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

To be continued at sheet no 2.

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Ricardo	47	Dutch			Dutch
A. J. Blomonte	24	"			"
J. Zeekmann	26	"			Dutch
J. Monteiro	55	"			"
J. Martina	43	"			"
S. A. Lauffer	23	"			"
J. H. Reuneis	18	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

to photo	19	Prins	Hendrikus.L.	2nd.Fireman	38023-2	2/20/19	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4 I34
	20	Pietermella	Antoni.E.	Boatswain		3/14/19	Curacao	"	34	M	african	"	4.11 I39
	21	Permin	Juan.F.	Lamp'niet	38021-3	"	"	"	30	M	"	Venezuel:	5.0 I32
	22	Candeuil	Pedrito.S.	Sailer	38017-2	"	"	"	36	M	"	Dutch	5.3 I73
	23	Hersilia	Herman.O.	"	38015-2	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.IV I51
	24	Haante	Elias.G	"	38019-2	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3 I43
	25	Martinzoon	Bernardus.G	"	38020-2	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.I I62
	26	Sille	Emanuel.L.	"	38018-2	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8 I55
	27	Kip	Clement L.	"	68787-3	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3 I31 no Papers
to Photo	28	de Lancy	Henri.Th	"	57375-3	boy	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.11 I20
	29	Schoop	Jose.W.A.	"	38016-2	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.0. I35
	30	Janssen	Chris.A.	"	38017-2	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.9 I20

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1280

Form 689.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

No 2.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

PORT OF ....., 191

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Stam.	Aris.D	Carpenter	8/22/18	New-York	..	31	M	..	..	5.3	I30
no photo	19	Prins	Hendrikus.L.	2nd.Fireman	2/20/19	..	..	39	M	..	..	5.4	I34
	20	Pieternella	Antoni.E.	Boatswain	3/14/19	Curacao	..	34	M	african	..	4.11	I39
	21	Permin	Juan.F.	Lamp'niet	..	..	..	30	M	..	Venezuel:	5.0	L32
	22	Candeuil	Pedrite.S.	Sailer	..	..	..	36	M	..	Dutch	5.3	I75
	23	Hersilia	Herman.O.	..	..	..	..	44	M	..	..	5.11	I51
	24	Haante	Elias.G	..	..	...	..	22	M	..	..	5.3	I43
	25	Martisscon	Bernardus.G	..	..	..	..	34	M	..	..	5.1	I62
	26	Sille	Emanuel.L.	..	..	..	..	33	M	..	..	5.5	I58
	27	Kip	Clement L.	..	..	..	..	30	M	..	..	5.3	I31
no Pha	28	de Lancy	Henri.Th	.. boy	..	..	..	18	M	..	..	4.11	I20
	29	Schoop	Jese.W.A.	..	..	..	..	20	M	..	..	5.0.	I35
	30	Jansen	Chris.A.	..	..	..	..	16	M	..	..	4.9	I29

no Papers

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. M. Ewaldes	19.	Dutch.	30/3/19 Curacao S. M. S.
R. Ricardo	47	"	" " "
J. J. Francisca	34	"	" " "
L. J. Samuel	37	"	" " "
A. Mines	37	"	" " "
E. E. Estrada	33	"	" " "
P. R. Thomasia	33	"	" " "
J. A. Dolveres	38	"	" " "
R. Correa	39	"	" " "
B. C. Francisca	41	"	" " "
H. C. Martina	43	"	" " "
H. J. Brut	36	"	" " "
C. M. Facunda	36	"	" " "
E. V. J. Grotham	24	"	" " "
F. C. Coto	47	"	" " "
A. D. Blomonte	24	"	" " "
E. E. P. Granvial	22	"	" " "
A. P. Cathalina	26	"	" " "
M. A. H. Wolff	20	"	" " "
C. R. Faries	46	"	" " "
J. M. Winklaar	22	"	" " "
P. A. Louffer	23	"	" " "
C. K. Hassell	18	"	" " "
J. E. Hughs	16	"	" " "
J. A. F. Marki	22	"	" " "
Kuiak	23	"	" " "
A. C. Bloem	37	"	" " "
C. H. Pourier	37	"	" " "
H. v. Emstan	20	"	" " "
H. L. Prins	39	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

				3rd.Cook	..	..	..	18	m	..	..	5.10	I40	No Papers
	18	Stam.	Arie.D	Carpenter	8/22/18	New-York	..	31	m	..	..	5.3	I30	
No photo	19	Prins	Hendrikus.L.	2nd.Fireman	2/20/19	..	..	39	m	..	..	5.4	I34	
	20	Pietermella	Antoni.E.	Boatswain	3/14/19	Curacao	..	34	m	african	..	4.11	I39	
	21	Fermin	Juan.F.	Lamp'niet	..	..	..	30	m	..	Venezuel:	5.0	L32	
	22	Candeuil	Pedrito.S.	Sailer	..	..	..	36	m	..	Dutch	5.3	I73	
	23	Hersilia	Herman.O.	..	..	..	..	44	m	..	..	5.11	I51	
	24	Haante	Elias.G	..	..	...	..	22	m	..	..	5.3	I43	
	25	Martinszoon	Bernardus.G	..	..	..	..	34	m	..	..	5.1	I62	
	26	Sille	Emanuel.L.	..	..	..	..	33	m	..	..	5.5	I55	
	27	Kip	Clement L.	..	..	..	..	30	m	..	..	5.3	I31	No Papers
No Pho	28	de Laney	Henri.Th	.. boy	..	..	..	18	m	..	..	4.11	I20	
	29	Schoop	Jose.W.A.	..	..	..	..	20	m	..	..	5.0.	I35	
	30	Jansen	Chris.A.	..	..	..	..	16	m	..	..	4.9	I29	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Orange Nassau APR 14 1919

FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel ORANJE NASSAU, arriving at NEW YORK, 9th of April, 1919, from the port of CAP - HAITIEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wetus	Jouke.C	Captain 69547	3/18/19	La Guayra	No	52	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	225	
2	Hartog	Nicolaas.S.	1st.Officer 68782-1	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	155	
3	Jansen	Johannes.J.	2nd. " 68782-1	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.8	140	no Photo
4	Lolman	Arie	3rd. " 63131-1	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.3	150	
5	Bogaerts	Wilhelmus.G.	4th " 38026-1	12/23/18	New-York	"	22	m	"	"	6.0	155	
6	Levis	Salomon	Doctor 68784-1	3/18/19	La Guayra	"	29	m	West-Indian	"	5.9	115	no Photo
7	van de Kaase	Jacobus	1st.Engineer 11049-1	8/1/18	New-York	"	40	m	Dutch	"	5.11	190	
8	de Koning	Willem.P.	2nd. " 11044-1	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.10	190	
9	Engelse	Johannes.J.	3rd. " 11048-1	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.9	170	
10	Cohee	Johan.C.H.G	4th. " 66123-1	3/18/19	La Guayra	"	37	m	"	"	6.2	162	no Papers
11	Beech	Gerardus.C.	1st.Marconist S.F.2244-1	2/4.19	New-York	"	31	m	"	"	5.11	150	
12	van Beaten	Hendrik.J.B.	2nd. " 38029-1	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.4	130	
13	Poelman	Henri.	Purser 57313-	3/30/19	Curacao	"	26	m	"	"	6.0	160	
14	de Jonge	Sjoerd	Chief Steward 68785-2	3/18/19	La Guayra	"	37	m	"	"	5.7	175	no Photo
15	Dekker	Maria.M	Stewardess 66126-2	"	"	"	40	m f	"	"	4.10	125	" "
16	Brinkers	Bouwe	Chief Cook 57362-2	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5.1	170	
17	van Rumen	Hans	3rd.Cook 57348-2	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.4½	140	no Papers
18	Stam.	Arie.D	Carpenter 38021-1	8/22/18	New-York	"	31	m	"	"	5.3	130	
19	Prins	Hendrikus.L.	2nd.Fireman 57211-2	2/20/19	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.4	134	
20	Pieternella	Antoni.E.	Boatswain 38023-2	3/14/19	Curacao	"	34	m	african	"	4.11	139	
21	Permin	Juan.F.	Lamp'nist 38021-3	"	"	"	30	m	"	Venezuel:	5.0	132	
22	Candeuil	Pedrito.S.	Sailer 38017-2	"	"	"	36	m	"	Dutch	5.3	173	
23	Hersilia	Herman.O.	" 38015-2	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.11	151	
24	Haante	Elias.G	" 38019-2	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.3	143	
25	Martisscon	Bernardus.G	" 38020-2	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.1	162	
26	Sille	Emanuel.L.	" 38018-2	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	155	
27	Kip	Clement L.	" 68787-3	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.3	131	no Papers
28	de Lancy	Henri.Th	" 57375-3 boy	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	4.11	120	
29	Schoop	Jose.W.A.	" "	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.0.	135	
30	Jansen	Chris.A.	" "	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	4.9	129	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Orange Nassau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CONTINUATION

115

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curiel	Gregorio .N.	1st.Fireman 38008-2										
2	Leuf	Welvil	" 37314-2	3/14/19	Curacao.	No	32	M	African	Dutch	5.5	I60	
3	Reyer	Antoine.N.	" 38010-2	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	I47	
4	de Windt	Nemesio	" 11158-3	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3	I61	
5	Minguel	Josef	2nd " 38002-3	"	"	"	46	MM	"	"	5.5	I68	
6	Marcelli	Theodore	" 38001-3	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	I39	
7	Kepra	Johannes.T	" 38006-3	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	I48	
8	Kirindingo.	Bicento.G.	" 38004-2	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	I72	
9	Conquet.	Natividad.M	" 37-11	3/30/19	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I75	
10	Deiker	Fabian.D.	Trimmer 38097-2	3/14/19	"	"	37	MM	"	"	5.5	I68	
11	Bough	Pablo.J	" 38095-2	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.1	I40	
12	Mchen.	Lourens.C	" 38096-3	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	I42	
13	Vivas	Gaspar.	" 51348-3	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I71	
14	v.d.Linde	Leon	" 51-1--2	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	I59	
15	Pieteras	Manuel.F	" 38094-2	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	I47	
16	Broos	Theodorus.L.	2nd.Steward 38068-2	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	4.9	I00	
17	v.d.Singel	Jacob	Waiter 38050-2	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.2	I60	
18	Delima	Ignatio.L.T.	" 38073-2	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.0	I47	
19	Eugenia	Domingo.J.W.	" 38074-2	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	4.11	I40	
20	Geelee	Jose.G	" 38075-2	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	4.11	I28	
21	de Landy	Francisco.W	" 51371-2	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	I54	
22	Johanna	Johan.L.	" 11160-1	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	4.10	I18	
23	Feendee	Johannes.F.	" 37-1--2	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.0	I47	
24	Provence	Hendrik	" 38080-2	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.0	I43	
25	Maria	Jose.M.F.	" 38084-2	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	4.10	I21	
26	Henrigues	Minguel.M.	" 57363-2	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	4.11	I28	
27	Leyba	Felix.V	" 38071-2	3/30/19	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	I47	
28	Cyntje	Simion.P.	2nd.Cook 38082-2	3/14/19	"	"	37	M	"	Venezuel:	5.4	I57	
29	Lewish	Teofilo.Z	3rd. " 38085-2	"	"	"	26	M	"	Dutch	5.0	I48	
30	Cyntje	Calito.P.	" 51349-3	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	I82	
							26	M	"	"	5.0	I51	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

Form 520.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Orange Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 191 9

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORANJE NASSAU, *arriving at* NEW-ORK, 4th. April, 19**2**, *from the port of* CAP-HAITIEN

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vederfoort	Isaac.P.	✓ Sailer 51342-3	3/30/19	Curacao	Discharge	36	M	African	Dutch	5.8	161	no Papers
2	Iradi	Juan.F	✓ " 51338-3	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	178	no Papers
3	Martina	Juan.B.	✓ " 26469-2	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	147	
4	Cyntje	Martinus.S.	✓ " 51339-2	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	176	no Papers
5	Pourier	Bernardus.P.	✓ " 51340-2	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.0	181	no Papers
6	Jeiro	Eladio.S.	✓ " 57370-2	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.1	187	
7	Martis	Diginio H.	✓ " 51280-2	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.1	149	no Papers
8	Knipper	Lambertus.W.	✓ " 57286-2	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.1	162	no Photo
9	Hernandez	Jacobus.E	✓ " 57345-3	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	137	no Papers
10	Wever	Hendrik.H	✓ " 51324-2	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	147	no Papers
11	de Groot	Henri.V.	✓ " 57344-3	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	191	no Papers
12	Thomas	Wenceslao	✓ " 57337-2	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.0	187	no Photo
13	Vos	Julio	✓ " 57334-3	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.3	172	" "
14	Alberto	Joseph.L	✓ 38016-3	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.1	135	
15	Alberto	Theodore.A	✓ " 57331-3	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	161	" "
16	Hato	Vicente.W.	✓ " 57335-3 boy	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	152	" "
17	van Rosberg	Severius.J.J	✓ " 51344-3	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.0	118	no Photo
18	Laurens	Delfinsio.J	✓ " " 57339-3	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	140	no Photo
19	Eusebios	Girigorio.W.	✓ " " 57340-3	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	4.8	120	" "
20	Ricardo	Leon	✓ Fireman 57338-3	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	198	" "
21	Francisca	Juliano.S	✓ " 57343-3	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.2	140	" "
22	Duncon	Alejander.J	✓ " 57335-2	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.0	171	" "
23	Winet	Arturo	✓ " 54841-2	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	160	" "
24	Schoop	Felix.E.	✓ " 57341-3	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.1	185	no Photo
25	Thomasia	Pedrito.R	✓ " 51341-3	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	208	" "
26	Delveres	Jacobus.A.	✓ " 57336-3	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.2	160	no Photo
27	Correa	Ramon	✓ " 57311-2	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	145	no Photo
28	Francisca	Bonifacio.C.	✓ " 51342-3	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	183	no Papers
29	Martina	Theodorus C.	✓ " 57329-3	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	200	no Papers
30	Lint	Herman.J.	✓ " 57336-3	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	4.10	140	no Papers

Inspector A Hayden

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Orange Blossom, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION ( )

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			57381-3										
2	Fecunda	Clectande.N.	Fireman	3/30/19	Curacao	Discharge	36	m	African	Dutch	5.1	148	
3	Graham	Emilio.V.J.	Trimmer	29726									
4	Goile	Fernando.G	"	26472	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.2	150	
5	Elemente	Arturo.A	"	57354-3	"	"	47	m	"	"	5.3	207	
6	Granviel	Leopold.E.P.	"	57358-2	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.3	134	
7	Cathelina	Alexis.P	"	54347-2	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.1	140	
8	Wolff	Willem.H.K.	"	57388-3	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.4	140	
9	Maries	Chamyn.R.	"	Cancelled by 57346-3	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.3	153	
10	Winklear	Jose.M	Waiter	57343-3	"	"	46	m	"	"	5.2	151	
11	Leuffer	Samuel.A	"	57372	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	140	
12	Russell	Cesar.H.	"	57323-3	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	132	
13	Hughs	John.E	"	57346-3	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.0	125	
14	Marti	Jose.A.T	"	57387-3	"	"	16	m	"	"	5.0	125	
15	Bahr	Celestine	"	57345-3	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.6	141	
16	Bloem	Antonio.G	Carpenter	57358-3	"	"	23	m	"	Venezuel:	5.7	190	no Photo
17	Pourier	Casimirus.Th	"	57367-3	"	"	37	m	"	Dutch	5.2	137	
18							27	m	"	"	5.8	158	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

With Cards 42
Without 64
Total 106
No medical Certs.
O. J. Brooks
Dr. Brooks

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Pelton master, of the S.S. Orange Nassau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1919

J. C. Pelton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

A. Zaschkin
Immigrant Inspector.

Clyde Mail Line

Orange Nassau

4/13/19

(4)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Cor

Vessel Lydie

Lydie APR 14 1919

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2545 118

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lydie

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lydie the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Rene Nys = Fireman
Pieter Pauwels = Coalpasser
until completion of seamens identification cards Form L.

When photos are ready notify Immigr. Office. Barge Office Telephone No 2029 Broad

5 North
Bryson Stph.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John B. Johnson
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. ....

BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

120

of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU Family name				(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ticlemans	G			Belgian	5-6	140	nil
2	Hostens	G			"	5-6	140	"
3	Moreaux	C			"	5-11	152	nil
4	Brysse	A			"	6-1	170	Name right a
5	Sorrebeeck	G			"	5-6	165	nil
6	Aldernagh	G			"	5-1	130	Tatoo left arm.
7	Jennissen	B			"	5-10	155	nil
8	Sorrebeeck				"	5-5	135	nil
9	Borrenberg	C			"	5-5	135	women cross arm 2 arm
10	Delafaille	J			"	5-4	150	
11	Vandermeer	J			"	5-3	130	
12	Daelemans	L			"	5-1	139	women, breast
13	De Decker	L			"	4-10	120	nil
14	Lippens de Gallais	G			"	5-7	145	nil
15	Foubert	E			"	5-4	120	nil
16	Legon	J			"	5-1	120	finger lost
17	Caudry	B			"	5-10	160	nil
18	Rooms	Joseph	Third	41216	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	Finger all'd, right shoulder
19	Kestelle	Eugène	Fourth	C-1 41764	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	nil
20	De Backer	Jean	Assistant	C-2 41-67	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	152	nil
21	Saems	Maurice	Assistant	23566	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0	160	nil
22	DeWael	Edouard	donkeyman	41213	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	160	cross. 2 arms.
23	Dumont	François	fireman	T-1	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	160	
24	Choffart	Achille	"	C-2	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	150	cross. breast
25	Onsea	Felix	"	C-2	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	145	women. 2 a
N.C. 26	Nys	Irene			"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6		
27	Van Vaerenwijck	Henri		C	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7		
N.C 28	Pauwels	Pieter	Coalpasser	41765	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	960	women. l.a.
29	Sorrebeeck	Eugène			"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	140	nil
30	Van Selder	Pierre		C-2	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	130	nil.

John B. Johnson

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Lydie APR 14 1919

LIST OF ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con... Sheet No. ...

Vessel Lydie ... Antwerp ... 120

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FU...	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Celemans	F...							Belgian	5-6	140	nil
2	Hostens	G...							"	5.6	140	"
3	Moreaux	C...							"	5.11	152	nil
4	Brysse	A...							"	6.1	170	Name right a
5	Sorrebeeck	G...							"	5.6	165	nil
6	Aldernagh	F...							"	5.1	130	Tatoo left arm.
7	Jennissen	D...							"	5.10	155	nil
8	Sorrebeeck								"	5.5	135	nil
9	Borrenberg	C...							"	5.5	135	woman on r arm
10	Delafaille	J...							"	5.4	150	
11	Vandermeer	J...							"	5.3	130	
12	Gaelemans	C...							"	5.1	139	women, hearts
13	De Decker	C...							"	4.10	120	nil
14	Lippens de Sollaix	C...							"	5.7	145	nil
15	Foubert	E...							"	5.4	120	nil
16	Legon								"	5.1	120	finger lost
17	Cauguy	C...							"	5.10	160	nil
18	Rooms	Joseph	Third	21276 C-1	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	Finger all'g, right hand
19	Kestelle	Eugène	Fourth	C-1 41764	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	nil
20	De Backer	Jean	Assistant	C-2 41764	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	152	nil
21	Saems	Maurice	Assistant	41764	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	160	nil
22	DeWael	Edouard	Donkeyman	23566	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	cross r arm.
23	Dumont	François	Fireman	21213 C-2	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	160	
24	Choffart	Achille	"	" C-2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	150	cross hearts
25	Onsea	Felix	"	" C-2	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	145	women r.a.
26	Nys	Irene			"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	140	
27	Van Saenewyck	Henri		C	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	170	
28	Pauwels	Pierre	Coalpasser		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	160	women l.a.
29	Sorrebeeck	Eugène			"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.0	140	nil
30	Van Selder	Irene		C-2	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	130	nil.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Consulat de Belgique
25 Madison Avenue
New York.

New York, May 5, 1919.

4/13

No AL/MH 6106
Annexe
689

The Commissioner of Immigration,
U. S. Department of Labor,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N.Y.

119

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 25th ult.
I beg to give you herebelow the name of the man who signed on the SS LYDIE, during its last stay in the port:

LAUWEREINS, André, born in Ostende the 30th of May, 1877.

There were no men discharged from this steamer.

Yours very truly,

Belgian Consul.

Lydie APR 14 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lydie*, arriving at *New York*, *April*, 1919, from the port of *Antwerp*. 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vielemans	Hippolyte	Captain C-1	18/3/19	Antwerp	no	32	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	140	nil
2	Hostens	Michel	Chief officer C-1	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
3	Moreaux	Raphaël	Second C-1	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	152	nil
4	Brysse	Alphonse	Third C-2	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.1	170	Name right a
5	Sorrebeeck	Joseph	Boatswain C-1	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	165	nil
6	Aldernagh	François	Carpenter C-2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	130	tatoo left arm.
7	Jennissen	Théodore	A.B C-2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	155	nil
8	Sorrebeeck	Jean	" C-2	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	135	nil
9	Borrenberg	Gérard	" C-2	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.5	135	woman and man r.arm
10	Delafaille	Jean	" C-2	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	150	
11	Vandermeer	Félix	" C-2	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.3	130	
12	Daelemans	Adolf	" C-2	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	139	women, breast
13	De Decker	Alfred	O. S C-3	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.10	120	nil
14	Lippens de Gallaix	Richard	" C-2	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	145	nil
15	Foubert	Ernest	" C-2	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	120	nil
16	Legon	Jean	Chief Engineer C-1	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	120	finger lost
17	Canguy	Michel	Second C-1	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160	nil
18	Rooms	Joseph	Third C-1	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	Ring all in, right shoulder
19	Kestelle	Eugène	Fourth C-1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	nil
20	De Backer	Jean	Assistant C-2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	152	nil
21	Daems	Maurice	Assistant C-2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	160	nil
22	De Waele	Edouard	Donkeyman C-2	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	cross r.arm.
23	Dumont	François	Fireman C-2	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	160	
24	Choffart	Achille	" C-2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	150	cross heart
25	Onsea	Felix	" C-2	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	145	women. r.a
N.C. 26	Nys	Pierre	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	140	
27	Van Vaerenwyck	Henri	" C-2	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	145	
N.C. 28	Pauwels	Pierre	Coalpasser	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	960	women. l.a.
29	Sorrebeeck	Eugène	" C-2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.0	140	nil
30	Van Gelder	Pierre	" C-2	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	170	nil

John Kinnear

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lydie, arriving at New York, April, 1919, from the port of Antwerp

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Dingene	Gommaire F.	Coalpasser C-2 21294	18/3/19	Antwerp	No	40	male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	120	women 2.a
2	Herman	Jean	Chief Cook C-1 21360	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.1	125	nil
3	Simons	Henri	Second " C-1 21377	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	160	nil
4	Hospied	Fernand	Steward C-2 21421	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	nil
5	Van Vaerenwijck	Jean	Ass. Steward C-2 21760	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	twins 2.a
6	Spelkens	René	Wireless Operator C-1 21365	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	125	nil
7	De Greef	Jean	" " C-1 21245	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.9	120	nil
8	Boogaert	Jacques	Fireman C-1 21761	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	155	nil
9													
10	Two deserters on board with Certificates. Certificates to these deserters,												
11	John Bowman												
12													
13													
14	Total Number of Crew = 18												
15	" With cards = 36												
16	" Without cards = 2												
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H Hieleman

...ister, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARMEMENT ADOLF DEPPE
S^TE EN NOM COLLECTIF
ANVERS

Liste d'Équipage du Vapeur s/s " Lydie " 122

Capitaine Tielemans partant le 18 March 1919.

pour Sandy Hook

N^os	NOM ET PRÉNOM	PROFESSION	NATIONALITÉ	AGE
1	Tielemans Hypolite	Captain	Antwerp-Belgian	6/7/86
2	Westens Michel L.G.	1 th Officer	" "	12/9/90
3	Moreaux Raphaël A.H.T.	2 th " "	" "	30/12/90
4	Bryssé Alphonse C.J.	3 th " "	Adinkerke "	4/9/86
5	Correbeeck Joseph	Bootswain	Antwerp- "	18/6/76
6	Aldernaght François	Carpenter	" "	19/5/90
7	Jennissen Théodore J.J.	A.B.	Borgerhout "	26/3/96
8	Correbeeck Jean Joseph	" "	Antwerp "	9/9/99
9	Borrenberg Gérard F.	" "	" "	3/3/65
10	Dellafaille Jean J.	" "	" "	12/12/91
11	Vandermeer Felix	" "	" "	2/7/82
12	Daolemans Adolphe Louis	" "	" "	29/5/79
13	De Decker Alfred M.J.	O.S.	Louvain "	24/12/94
14	Lippens de Cellaix Richard Otto	" "	Antwerp "	17/3/05
15	Legon Jean	1 th Engineer	" "	29/3/84
16	Tangpy Michel	2 th " "	" "	11/7/91
17	Rooms Joseph Ch.	3 th " "	" "	3/1/89
18	Kestelle Eugene	4 th " "	" "	19/9/[illegible] 5
19	De Backer Jean	Assist. "	" "	15/[illegible]/96
20	Daems Maurice	" "	" "	1/4/1900
21	De Wael Edouard	Donkeyman	" "	[illegible]/3/7[illegible]
22	Dumont François	Fireman	" "	5/4/88
23	Chaffart Achille	"	Breedene "	2/4/88
24	Onsea Felix	"	Broechem "	17/7/[illegible] 1
25	Nys Pierre J.	"	Boechel "	6/6/72
26	Boogaert Jacques J.	"	Hulst Dutchman	25/11/79
27	Van Vaernewyck Henri	"	Antwerp Belgian	29/7/89
28	Pauwels Pierre Joseph	Trimmer	" "	9/[illegible]/ 77
29	Correbeeck Eugene A.	"	" "	5/1/[illegible]1
30	Van Gelder Pierre F.	"	Turnhout "	[illegible]/7/74
31	Van Dingenen Commaire Fr.	"	Antwerp "	22/4/79
32	Herman Jean E.M.	Cook	" "	3/6/74
33	Simons Henri F.	2 d. Cook	" "	9/12/80
34	Hospied Ferdinand	Steward	Gald "	6/6/93
35	Van Vaernewyck Jean Emile	Messroom St.	Antwerp "	[illegible]8/9/ 88
	Foubert Ernest Alphonse	Boy	Zwyndrecht "	19/1 /[illegible]

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
27 MAR 1919, 19

SEEN. Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN at American Consulate General, Anvers, le 19
ANTWERP-BELGIUM March 18 1919

Le Capitaine,
Tielemans

[illegible] March 27/19 [illegible]
[illegible] examination at the
[illegible] are as obtained

RESIDENCE

[illegible]rmanent, or if none,
[illegible]untry last lived in
123
Belgium.

[illegible]lgium.
[illegible] the men's papers.
27th 1919
[illegible]
[illegible]
Chancellor

[illegible]a at Cardiff, Wales.
[illegible]R 1919, 19
[illegible]
[illegible] States of America.

[illegible] Set No. .....
126
such aliens
[illegible]
(13)
Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible] left-arm
[illegible] left-hand.
[illegible] Right-hand.
[illegible] Right-arm
[illegible] on neck.
[illegible] left-arm.

LIST
American Consul
The Briti
by the British Bo
Edward Roberts 124, Bute Road, Cardi

NAME

Surname Ch

I. Degneef Jean
Spelkens R

I hereby certify that the particula

IN CREW

[illegible]1 1 7

[illegible]
[illegible], 1919
[illegible] men on[illegible]
[illegible] complete record of all
1
[illegible]ied)
85
[illegible]
[illegible]91, consigned to
[illegible], and is
[illegible]
[illegible]ll in United States
[illegible]
[illegible]signed on.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of Belgian S.S. "Lydie"

Date March 27/19

American Consulate Cardiff

~~The British Mercantile Marine Office at~~ ~~by the British Board of Trade.~~ ~~certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained~~ submitted for examination at the

Edward Roberts 134, Bute Road, Cardiff.

NAME		Nationality	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE	
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate *If some other document describe it.*	~~Date~~ ~~Number~~ of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place Country		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in	
I.	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	
Regneef	Jean Baptiste	Belgian	~~Passport~~ Military Certificate of Identity No.	6/7/1918	Belgium	6/12/93	St Josse Ten Noode Belgium	Belgian	Belgium.	123
Spelkens	Rene	Belgian	~~Passport~~ Military Certificate of Identity No.	24/4/1918	Belgium	13/5/~~19~~	Alvey Belgium	Belgian	Belgium.	

I hereby certify that the particulars given above in Columns I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, and X, are in accordance with the Ship's Articles and the men's papers.

Cardiff March 27th 1919

An the Consul

L'n Downing

Chancellor

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

27 MAR 1919, 19

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America.

IN CREW

191 9

on my

mplete record of all

1

ed)

25

91, consigned to

, and is

ll in United States

signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

126 such aliens

(13)

ysical marks or peculiarities

left-arm

left-hand

Right-hand.

Right-arm

on. neck.

left-arm.

IMPO

Lydie

4

4/13/19

Sheet No. .....

126

aving such aliens

Cuba

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

No
No
Tattoo left-arm
No
Scar left-hand
No
No
No
Scar. Right-hand.
No
No
No
No
No
No
No
No
No
No
No
No
No
Tattoo Right arm
No
Scar on. neck.
No
Tattoo left-arm.
No
No

IN CREW

4/13/19

, 191 9

mplete record of all

l

ied)

25

191 , consigned to

, and is

ll in United States

signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/14

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to de
officer in charge of the port of ar
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged, a
and discharged in the port of arr
of such information as the Secre
prescribe; and after the arrival
duty of such owner, agent, consi
immigration officer, in writing, a
which any such alien has illegall
description of such alien, togeth
lead to his apprehension; and befo
it shall be the duty of such own
deliver to such immigration offi
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the name
paid off and discharged, and of
or landed; and in case of the failu
or master so to deliver either of th
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, co
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the por
$10 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made as a
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment o
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 231

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~3000~~

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S S. "Thos. J. Drummond" 124

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. "T. J. Drummond" the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

George Ryan - Fireman - until "L" card is completed

R J Davis.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By H P Journeay
~~Permit Agent~~ and Immigrant Inspector.
PERTH AMBOY, N. J.
APR 13 1919

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PARTURE.

NT OF LABOR 125
SERVICE

ET OF Perth Amboy
April 24th, 1919
S. Thomas J. Drummond
ertify that the following is a complete record of all
rrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 28

April 12th, 191, consigned to
is now lying at Carteret, and is
Havana Cuba
First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

EAMEN.

ity	When and where signed on.
	Halifax Jan. 21. 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	Downie													
18	Collings	W. Parker		2 do.	14.11.18	Halifax	"	/	"	45	"	Canadian	British	S. 7	130	No
19	Kendall	✓ Geo		Downey	14.11.18	Halifax	"	/	"	28	"	Canadian	British	S. 6	140	No
20	Connell	✓ Pat-		Diver	14.11.18	Halifax	"	✓	"	38	"	Canadian	British	S. 8	160	No
21	Hendon	✓ A. Pk		Diver	31.3.19	Havana	"	/	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	S. 6	160	Tatto Right arm
no photo	22 Ryder	Geo		Finan	9.1.19	Halifax	"	✓	"	45	"	Canadian	British	S. 9	160	No
23	Shea	✓ [illegible]		Finan	9.1.19	Halifax	"	✓	"	27	"	N. F. L. D.	British	S. 7	135	scar on. neck.
24	McDonald	✓ Pat-		Finan	14.11.18	Halifax	"	✓	"	32	"	English	British	S. 8	140	No
25	Feaney	✓ Jos		Finan	9.1.19	Halifax	"	✓	"	35	"	Scotch	British	S. 5½	140	Tatto left arm.
26	McGrath	✓ Patrick		Finan	14.11.18	Halifax	"	✓	"	27	"	Canadian	British	S. 6	175	No
27	Jensen	N Chris		Finan	9.1.19	Halifax	"	✓	"	23	"	Dane	Denmark	S. 9	160	No
28																
29																
30																

Henry P Journeay
Insp

Line
Owner: Dominion of Canada
Local Agents: West India S/S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/14

EXTRACT FROM IM

SEC. 36. That upon a
any foreign port or pla
consignee, or master th
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on s
tively hold in the shi
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the
of such information as
prescribe; and after th
duty of such owner, ag
immigration officer, in
which any such alien h
description of such ali
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of
deliver to such immigr
names of all alien emp
time of the arrival bu
her departure, and also
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver
and departing, respectiv
or landing, such owner,
by the Secretary of La
customs district in whi
$10 for each alien conce
or a true report is not m
shall be granted clearan
of the liability to the p
fine is imposed, while
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determinati
sufficient to cover such f

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, on agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

'ARTMENT OF LABOR 125
IGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Bath Amboy
April 24th, 191 9
S. S. Thomas J. Drummond

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
el since arrival at this port:

27 Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
3 Total crew this date 28

April 12th, 191, consigned to
; is now lying at Carteret, and is
19, for Havana Cuba
First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
British	Halifax Jan. 2d. 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Collings	W. Parker	& do.	14.11.18	Halifax	"	/	"	45	"	Canadian	British	S. 7	130	No
19	Kendall	Geo	Doukey	14.11.18	Halifax	"	/	"	28	"	Canadian	British	S. 6	140	No
20	Connell	Pat-	Oiler	14.11.18	Halifax	"	/	"	38	"	Canadian	British	S. 8	160	No
21	Mendoza	A. Sh	Oiler	31.3.19	Havana	"	/	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	S. 6	160	Tatto Right arm
no photo	Ryder	Geo	Fireman	9.1.19	Halifax	"	/	"	43	"	Canadian	British	S. 7	160	No
23	O'Shea	[illegible]	Fireman	9.1.19	Halifax	"	/	"	27	"	N. F. L. & D.	British	S. 7	125	Scar on neck.
24	McDonald	Pat-	Fireman	14.11.18	Halifax	"	/	"	32	"	English	British	S. 8	140	No
25	Greaney	Jos	Fireman	9.1.19	Halifax	"	/	"	35	"	Scotch	British	S. 5½	140	Tatto left arm.
26	McGrath	Patrick J	Fireman	14.11.18	Halifax	"	/	"	27	"	Canadian	British	S. 6	175	No
27	Jensen	N Chris	Fireman	9.1.19	Halifax	"	/	"	23	"	Dane	Denmark	S. 9	160	No
28															
29															
30															

Henry P. Journeay
Insp.

Line
Owners Dominion of Canada
Local Agents West India S/S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/14

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

PORT OF Port Arthur
April 24th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Thomas J. Drummond from port of Sault Ste. Marie Ont., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ~~28~~ 27 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12th, 191 , consigned to ; is now lying at Barker, and is expected to sail April 24th, 1919, for Havana Cuba

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Harvey	36	British	Halifax Jan. 9th 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

16	[illegible]												
17	Downie	£30858			18	Halifax	"	/				54	"
18	Collings	£30831	W. Parker	& Co.	14.11.18	Halifax	"	/	"	45	"	Canadian	British S:7 130 No
19	Kendall	£30834	Geo	Doorkey	14.11.18	Halifax	"	/	"	28	"	Canadian	British S:6 140 No
20	Connell	£30835	Pat-	Oiler	14.11.18	Halifax	"	✓	"	38	"	Canadian	British S:8 160 No
21	Mendoza	£3758	A. Bk	Oiler	31.3.19	Havana	"	/	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain S:6 160 Tatto Right arm
22	Ryder	£30849	Geo	Fireman	9.1.19	Halifax	"	✓	"	45	"	Canadian	British S:9 160 No
23	Shea	£110446	John	Fireman	9.1.19	Halifax	"	✓	"	27	"	N.F.L.D.	British S:7 125 scar on neck
24	McDonald	£30877	Pat-	Fireman	14.11.18	Halifax	"	✓	"	32	"	English	British S:8 140 No
25	Feaney	£30878	Jos	Fireman	9.1.19	Halifax	"	✓	"	35	"	Scotch	British S:5½ 140 Tatto left arm
26	McGrath	£30880	Patrick	Fireman	14.11.18	Halifax	"	✓	"	27	"	Canadian	British S:6 175 No
27	Jansen		A Chris	Fireman	9.1.19	Halifax	"	✓	"	23	"	Dane	Denmark S:9 160 No
28													
29													
30													

Henry P. Journeay
Insp.

Line
Owners Dominion of Canada
Local Agents 1c—1bc Wilson India S/S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Patrick McDonald	32	British	Halifax Nov. 14th. 1918

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo Nelson	34	Swedish			
Julius Torres	21	Porto Rico			
Lora Figuria	34	Chile			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W J Davies
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

				two	20.12.18	N. Sydney									
17	Moore	✓	Robert	1 Engr	14.11.18	Halifax	"	1	"	48	"	Canadian	British	5:11	254	No
18	Collings		W. Parker	2 do.	14.11.18	Halifax	"	1	"	45	"	Canadian	British	5:7	130	No
19	Marshall	✓	Geo	Donkey	14.11.18	Halifax	"	1	"	28	"	Canadian	British	5:6	140	No
20	Connell	✓	Pat-	Oiler	14.11.18	Halifax	"	1	"	38	"	Canadian	British	5:8	160	No
21	Mendoza	✓	A	Oiler	31.3.19	Havana	"	1	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5:6	160	Tatto Right arm
no photo ✓	Ogden	✓	Geo	Fireman	9.1.19	Halifax	"	2	"	45	"	Canadian	British	5:9	160	No
23	Shea	✓	Wm	Fireman	9.1.19	Halifax	"	2	"	27	"	N.F.L.D.	British	5:7	135	scar on neck.
24	McDonald	✓	Pat-	Fireman	14.11.18	Halifax	"	2	"	32	"	English	British	5:8	140	No
25	Heaney	✓	Jos	Fireman	9.1.19	Halifax	"	2	"	35	"	Scotch	British	5:5½	140	Tatto left arm.
26	McGrath	✓	Patrick J	Fireman	14.11.18	Halifax	"	2	"	27	"	Canadian	British	5:6	175	No
27	Jensen		A Chris	Fireman	9.1.19	Halifax	"	2	"	23	"	Dane	Denmark	5:9	160	No
28																
29																
30																

Henry P Journeay
Insp

Line
Owners Dominion of Canada
Local Agents West India S/S Co
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thos J Drummond, arriving at Newport R.I., APR 13 1919, 191, from the port of Santa Lucia Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		Master	14.11.18	Halifax	No	Yes	52	Male	British	British	5:7	232	No
2	[illegible]		Mate	14.11.18	"	"	"	32	"	Canadian	Do	5:11	152	No
3	[illegible]		2nd Mate	14.11.18	"	"	"	25	"	Do	Do	5:8	160	Tattoo left arm
4	[illegible]		Bosn	18.11.18	"	"	"	51	"	Canadian	Do	5:7	160	No
5	[illegible]		Carpr	11.1.19		"		19	"	American	America	5:6	140	Scar left hand
6	[illegible]		Fireman	14.11.18	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	British	5:6	130	No
7	[illegible]		AB	8.1.18	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norway	5:10	150	No
8	[illegible]		AB	14.11.18	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	British	6.1	180	No
9	[illegible]		AB	19.11.18	"	"	"	24	"	N.F.L.D.	Do	5:6	150	Scar right hand
10	[illegible]		AB	20.11.18	"	"	"	17	"	Canadian	Do	5:10	135	No
11	[illegible]		AB	5:12.18	N. Sydney	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5:8	161	No
12	[illegible]		AB	7.2.19	P. Amboy.	"	"	23	"	Dane	Denmark	5:8	156	No
13	[illegible]		Stew	7.12.18	N. Sydney	"		30	"	Welsh	British	5:6	125	No
14	[illegible]		2 do	7.12.18	N. Sydney	"	"	18	"	Canadian	British	5:8	150	No
15	[illegible]		Cook	20.12.18	N. Sydney	"	No	50	"	Canadian	British	5:6	150	No
16	[illegible]		2d Stew	20.12.18	N. Sydney	"	Yes	21	"	Canadian	British	5:1	125	No
17	[illegible]		Engr	14.11.18	Halifax	"	"	48	"	Canadian	British	5:11	254	No
18	[illegible]		2 do	14.11.18	Halifax	"	"	45	"	Canadian	British	5:7	180	No
19	[illegible]		Oiler	14.11.18	Halifax	"	"	28	"	Canadian	British	5:6	140	No
20	[illegible]		Oiler	14.11.18	Halifax	"	"	38	"	Canadian	British	5:8	160	No
21	[illegible]		Oiler	31.3.19	Havana	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5:6	160	Tatto Right arm
no photo	[illegible]		Fireman	9.1.19	Halifax	"	"	43	"	Canadian	British	5:9	160	No
22	[illegible]		Fireman	9.1.19	Halifax	"	"	21	"	N.F.L.D.	British	5:7	125	Scar on neck
23	[illegible]		Fireman	14.11.18	Halifax	"	"	32	"	English	British	5:8	140	No
24	[illegible]		Fireman	9.1.19	Halifax	"	"	35	"	Scotch	British	5:5½	140	Tatto left arm
25	[illegible]		Fireman	14.11.18	Halifax	"	"	27	"	Canadian	British	5:6	175	No
26	[illegible]		Fireman	9.1.19	Halifax	"	"	23	"	Dane	Denmark	5:9	160	No
27	[illegible]													
28														
29														
30														

Henry P Journeay
Insp

Line
Owners Dominion of Canada
Local Agents West India S/S Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Davies, of the S/S "Thos J Drummond", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W J Davies
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1919

A P Journeay
Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. J Drummond

4/13/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

government because of his or their allegiance to it.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST C

Required under Act of Co

Vessel British SS. L

APR 14 1919

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4213

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. Lucerna

4/21/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lucerna 127 the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew not in possession of Seamans Card from L. Complete

J. Shotton
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

16—1613

W. S. Foster

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 129

EMBERS OF CREW

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

ort of Greenock, Scotland, GB.

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) NAME IN FU	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shotton.											
2	Bennett.											
3	Guy.											
4	Price											
5	Watters.											
6	Jones.											
7	D. Cowan.											
8	Colter											
9	McMath											
10	Johnston											
11	McDonald.											
12	Kennedy											
13	Kennedy.											
14	McKinnon											
15	Hamilton											
16	James											
17	McMillan											
18	Dowling											
19	Bradley.	William.	Skyman.	"	"	do	"	36	Scotch.	"		
20	Kelly.		Fireman & Trimmer.	"	"	do	"	26.	"	"		
21	McGowan.		"	"	"	do	"	31	Irish.	"		
22	Carson		"	"	"	do	"	44.	Scotch	"		
23	Sha.		"	"	"	do	"	31	East Indian	"		
24	Feeney.	Michael	"	"	"	do	"	36	Irish	"		
25	McArthur	Henry	"	"	"	do	"	61	Scotch.	"		
26	Bradley.		"	"	"	do	"	42	"	"		
27	Sutherland	John George.	"	"	"	do	"	32.	"	"		
28	Ferguson	John.	Chief Steward	"	"	do	"	31.	"	"		
29	Sinclair	Arthur S.	2nd Steward	"	"	do	"	18.	"	"		
30	Harper	Stephen.	Mess Room Boy.	"	"	do.	"	16	"	"		

Cards issued complete 4/21/19
H H Trumph Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

other organized government because of his or her citizenship or

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel British SS Lu

APR 14 1919

Sheet No. ....

EMBERS OF CREW 129

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

ort of Greenock, Scotland, GB.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUL Family name		(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shotton.			British	5-4	145	
2	Bennett.			"	5-10	178	
3	Guy.			"	5-1	164	
4	Price			"	5-9	161	
5	Watters.				5-7	147	
6	Jones.				5-3	137	
7	D. Cowan.				5-8	181	
8	Colter				5-11	178	
9	McMath				5-6	155	
10	Johnston				5-8	150	
11	McDonald.				5-6	130	
12	Kennedy				5-6	141	
13	Kennedy.				5-5	170	
14	McKinnon				5-8	136	
15	Hamilton				5-11	157	
16	James				5-8	167	
17	McMillan				5-3	131	
18	Dowling				5-9	144	
19	Bradley.	William.	Skyman.	do		36	Scotch.		5-3	137
20	Kelly.		Fireman & Trimmer.	do		26	"			
21	McGowan.		" " "	do		31	Irish.		5-8	163
22	Carson		" " "	do		44.	Scotch		5-3	143
23	Sha.	Obait	" " "	do		31	East Indian.		5-2	141
24	Feeney.	Michael	" " "	do		36	Irish		5-5	143
25	McArthur	Henry	" " "	do		61	Scotch.		5-3	150
26	Bradley.	M.	" " "	do		42	"			
27	Sutherland	John George.	" " "	do		32.	"		5-9	147
28	Ferguson	John.	Chief Steward	do		31.	"			
29	Sinclair	Arthur R.	2nd Steward	do		18.	"		5-6	144
30	Harper	Stephen.	Mess Room Boy.	do.		16	"			

Cards issued complete 4/15/19 — Table (illegible)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4/13

Form 620.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 18, 1919

I, ~~master~~ Agent of the Brit (Nationality.) S. S. Lucerna
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12, 1919, consigned to D. T. Warden; is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail April 19, 1919, for Bergen & Christiania via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		no changes	

D. T. Warden

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British SS "Lucerna", arriving at New York, March 13, 1919, from the port of Greenock, Scotland, GB.

APR 4 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shotton.	Jack	Master. 69658-1	21-3-19.	Greenock.	No.	47.		English	British	5-4	145	
2	Bennett.	Jr H.	1st Mate. 69659-1	" " "	do	"	24.		"	"	5-10	178	
3	Guy.	Thos Lester.	2nd " 69660-1	" " "	do	"	22		"	"	5-1	164	
4	Price	Ralph A.	3rd " 69664-1	" " "	do	"	22.		"	"	5-9	164	
5	Watters.	John.	Carpenter. 69662-1	" " "	do	"	23.		Scotch.	"	5-2	147	
6	Jones.	Evan.	Bosun & Lamptrimmer 69663-2	" " "	do	"	47.		Welsh.	"	5-3	131	
7	D. Cowan.	D[illegible]	A-B. 69664-2	" " "	do	"	54.		Scotch.	"	5-8	181	
8	Colter	Walter	" " 69665-2	" " "	do	"	65.		St. Vincent British W. Indies.	"	5-10	178	
9	McKrath	Peter.	" " 69666-2	" " "	do	"	45		Scotch	"	5-6	155	
10	Johnston	Michael.	" " 69667-2	" " "	do	"	20.		"	"	5-8	[illegible]	
11	McDonald.	Norman.	Sailor 69668-2	" " "	do	"	35.		"	"	5-7	150	
12	Kennedy	Alex.	" 69669-2	" " "	do	"	20		"	"	5-6	130	
13	Kennedy.	Henry.	" [illegible]	" " "	do	"	19.		"	"	5-6	141	
14	McKinnon	John.	" 69671-2	" " "	do	"	19.		"	"	5-5	[illegible]	
15	Hamilton	Thomas.	1st Engineer. 64457-1	" " "	do	"	54.		English.	"	5-8	196	
16	James	T. E.	2nd " 64458-1	" " "	do	"	31.		"	"	[illegible]		
17	McMillan	J. G.	3rd " 64459-1	" " "	do	"	29.		Scotch	"	5-11	187	
18	Dowling	Andrew C.	4th " 64460-1	" " "	do	"	26.		Irish.	"	5-8	167	
19	Bradley.	William.	Skyman. 69614-2	" " "	do	"	36		Scotch.	"	5-3	131	
20	Kelly.	J[illegible]	Fireman & Trimmer. [illegible]	" " "	do	"	26.		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	McGowan.	M[illegible]	" " [illegible]	" " "	do	"	31		Irish.	"	5-4	143	
22	Carson	R[illegible]	" " 69616-2	" " "	do	"	44.		Scotch	"	5-3	143	
23	Sha.	Obait	" " [illegible]	" " "	do	"	31		East Indian.	"	[illegible]	141	
24	Feeney.	Michael	" " 69682-2	" " "	do	"	36		Irish	"	5-6	143	
25	McArthur	Henry	" " [illegible]	" " "	do	"	61		Scotch.	"	5-7	150	
26	Bradley.	M[illegible]	" 69675-2	" " "	do	"	42		"	"	5-9	174	
27	Sutherland	John George.	" 69681-2	" " "	do	"	32.		"	"	[illegible]		
28	Ferguson	John.	Chief Steward 69677-1	" " "	do	"	31.		"	"	5-9	144	
29	Sinclair	Arthur R.	2nd Steward 69678-2	" " "	do	"	18.		"	"	5-6	117	
30	Harper	Stephen.	Mess Room Boy.	" " "	do.	"	16.		"	"	[illegible]		

Cards issued complete 4/1/19 — A Tuttle (Insp.
H H Rumph
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] organized government because of his or her official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191* .

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

...only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States...

...other organized government because of his or their views or...

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "British S.S. Lucerna" arriving at ....., ..., 1919, from the port of Greenock Scotland G.B.

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pinkerton	Ebernezer.	Ship's Cook. 69683-1	21-3-19	Greenock.	No.	57.		Scotch.	British	5'5	134	
2	Hutchinson	William.	2nd " 12647 2	" " "	"	"	30		"	"	5'8	158	
3	Campbell.	John Richard	Wireless Operator 69673-2	24-3-19.	"	"	19.		"	"	5'5	120	
4	Spencer.	R.A.L.	" 69672-1	22-3-19.	"	"	18.		English	"	5'8	126	
5	Kelly.	William	Fireman & Trimmer. 69680-2	27-3-19.	"	"	27.		Irish.	"	5'8	160	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4140

If failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States [illegible]

other organized government because of his or her allegiance to the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tuscan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Trotter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1919

Herman Nurse
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S. Lucerna

Port _____ Date _____

Master J Shotton. 131

	NAME.	RATING.	NATIONALITY.	Passport, Discharge, Description or No.	Date and PLACE OF BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF PARENTS.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
1	J Shotton.	Master	British	Shipowners Certificate 10207	South Shields 10/9/71	British	7a Candlish St South Shields
2	J H Bennett	1st Asto.	"	R.S.&A. 10208	Redcar 28/2/94	"	82 Hill Lane Southampton
3	L L Guy	2nd "	"	12.1.8	Jersey 1897	"	16 Crawford St London W
4	R A. Price	3rd "	"	9040	Birkenhead 1897	"	96 Woodchurch Rd Birkenhead
5	John Waller	Carpenter	"	320001	Greenock 1896	"	18 Cathcart St Greenock
6	Evan Jones	Bosun	"	316182	Carnarvon 1871	"	32 Roath St Cardiff
7	D Bowers	AB.	"	319628	Swansea 1860	"	4 45 Argyle St Glasgow
8	Walter Collier	"	"	319957	Monmouth Bldg 1874	"	7 West Broad Greenock
9	Peter McMath	"	"	320869	Greenock 1873	"	9 Clarence St Greenock
10	Mitchell Johnson	"	"	399818	Glasgow 1899	"	128 West St. Glasgow
11	Norman McDonald	"	"	382145	Glasgow 1884	"	21 Thorn St Partick Glasgow
12	Alex Kennedy	"	"	400066	Glasgow 1899	"	6 Gardenside Ave Camphill Glasgow
13	Henry Kennedy	"	"	300867	Glasgow 1900	"	"
14	John McKinnon	"	"	334710	Barra 1900	"	130 McLean St Glasgow
15	Thos Hamilton	1st Engr.	"	108228	Liverpool 1865	"	20 Oxford Ave South Shields
16	E. E. James	2nd "	"	108229	Jarrow 1888	"	22 Beaconsfield St Jarrow
17	J. F. McMillan	3rd "	"	1148447	Greenock 1890	"	32 Stephenson St W Hartlepool
18	A. E. Dowling	4th "	"	123320	Cork 1893	"	32 Friars Rd Cork
19	W. Bradley	Oilyman	"	301072	Greenock 1883	"	5 Smiths Lane Greenock
20	J. Kelly	Fireman	"	320072	Greenock 1893	"	1 Buccleuch St Greenock
21	M. McEwan	"	"	301157	Moville 1888	"	7 West Broad Greenock
22	R. Carson	"	"	319986	Greenock 1875	"	24 Shaw St. Greenock
23	Obait Sha	"	"	319952	Bombay 1888	"	60 Tennet Greenock
24	M. Feeney	"	"	320279	Moville 1888	"	14 Bogle St Greenock
25	~~Daniel McNab~~	"	"	301048	Greenock 1888	"	18 Market St Greenock
26	Henry McArthur	"	"	301238	Greenock 1888	"	Smithston Cottages Greenock
27	M Bradley	"	"	320546	Greenock 1877	"	7 Dock Lane Greenock
28	John F. Sutherland	"	"	320366	Wick 1897	"	17 Kyle Lock St Greenock
29	John Ferguson	Steward	"	301132	Greenock 1888	"	24 Kelly St Greenock
30	Arthur R Sinclair	2nd "	"	887063	Greenock 1901	"	68 Holmscroft St Greenock
31	Stephen Harper	MR Steward	"	901115	Greenock 1903	"	1st Andrew St Greenock
32	E. Pinkerton	Cook	"	89077	Greenock 1862	"	Meadowbank Kirn Greenock
33	W. Hutchinson	2nd "	"	901159	Greenock 1889	"	69 Wellington St. Greenock
34	J. H. Campbell	Asst Mar Operator	"	203792	Aberdeen 1/9/ 1899	"	41 Balmoral Place Aberdeen
35	R. A. L. Spencer	Asst Mar Operator	"	210339	London 1901	"	West Bury Rd Shepherds Bush London
36	W. Kelly	Trimmer	"		Londonderry 1892	"	Colmon Londonderry
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							

Certified to be a correct copy of Crew as signed on Articles.
24/3/19
J Shotton Capt. M. M. O.

those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 16—1340

Dutch, and Swedish).

Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] members who claim citizenship.

[illegible] terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible] United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. 961

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND 24 MAR 1919 191

SEEN

Vice-Consul for the United States of America,
at Glasgow, Scotland.

3

Lucania

4/13/19

those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any,
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1340

Flemish.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

of those members who claim citizenship.

the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—606

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 132

S. S. Wm P. Palmer sailing from Bermuda, April 7, 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 2, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abel	Robert	62		M	W	[illegible] San Francisco Cal. Jan 1, 1879		[illegible] Prospect Ex Emptied & Emptied
2	Abbott	Marian	11		F	S	[illegible] Bellingham Wash [illegible]		
3	Bradford	Bonyon	11		F	S	[illegible] Bristol, Me [illegible] 1, 1880		
4	Bergeron	Antoine	8		M	S	[illegible] Brooklyn NY [illegible]		
5	Skrupucka	Lucian	41		M	M	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		
6	Smith	Richard	39		M	M	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Shipwrecked Seamen from ex. [illegible] Reform"
Texas Portland

Now Counted

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Wm P Palmer

April 15/19

Rec'd Apr 17/19

Wm Cernecki

other organized government because of his or their political opinions,

Commissioner of Immigration of the United States.

14—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... any foreign port or place it shall be ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver ... officer in charge of the port of arrival ... all aliens employed on such vessel ... tively hold in the ship's company ... respectively shipped or engaged, and ... and discharged in the port of arrival ... of such information as the Secretary ... prescribe; and after the arrival ... duty of such owner, agent, consignee ... immigration officer, in writing, as ... which any such alien has illegally landed ... description of such alien, together with ... lead to his apprehension; and before ... it shall be the duty of such owner, ... deliver to such immigration officer ... names of all alien employees who were ... time of the arrival but who will leave ... her departure, and also the names of ... paid off and discharged, and of those ... or landed; and in case of the failure of ... or master so to deliver either of the ... and departing, respectively, or so to ... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee ... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the ... customs district in which the port of ... $10 for each alien concerning whom ... or a true report is not made as above ... shall be granted clearance pending the ... of the liability to the payment of such ... fine is imposed, while it remains ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That ... prior to the determination of such question ... sufficient to cover such fine.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
Nassau. N.P., March 22, 1919.

133

U.S. Shipping Commissioner,
New York City.

Sir:

I am forwarding per steamer William P. Palmer which departs to-day from Nassau for New York, six mariners who were wrecked when the American three masted schooner Nettie Shipman of New York foundered at sea about February 10" 1919 one hundred and sixty miles north east of Watlings Island Bahamas.

W.C. Reid the owner of the schooner, who resides at cornor Java and Provos Streets, Brooklyn, New York, did not cable me funds for paying off the crew, but requested me to forward all the men to New York for settlement of wages.

They are all Americans, so it is claimed; All papers of the ship were lost. The names of the men are; Beryn Bradford, Gardner F. Goold, Gustof F. Krupukka, William schott, Ambrose Colligan, Robert Abel.

Very respectfully yours,

W. F. Doyle

885. American Consul.

4/13

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

T OF LABOR
SERVICE

T OF 191

Wm P. Palmer

rtify that the following is a complete record of all ival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... none

Total crew this date ... 135

April 14th, 1919, consigned to ... ow lying at Pier 38 N.R., and is Phila Pa

... First port of call in United States

nges in crew:

EN.

	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.											
18	Stockin	Wm									
19	Reid	W.C.	Master	Nassau	N.P.	"	"	31	"	British	" 8"
20	Briscoe	Wm	Steward	Nassau	N.P.	"	"	18	"	"	" 8
21	Johanson	Fredrk.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	Sp.	54	"	Swed	W.F. 5 Misc. W. 1505
22	Doyle	Chas H	Seaman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Amer	" W.F. Doyle
23	Duffey	Chas J.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	Seam. Boy Consul
24	Cote	Wenzel O.	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Eng	U.S. Consul Nassau N.P.
25	Thompson	Henry	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	Ger	U.S. " "
26	Erickson	Jr. Frank P.	Asst	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	" "
27	Elliot	John C.	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" " Prescribed
28	Pierce	Patrick	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "
29	Tibbets	Jacob B.	3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Seam. April 9th 1919
30	Silvers	Herbert	4th Asst	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	F.J. Johnston
				Louis Burkhardt							American Consular Agent St George Bermuda

Line ... Cayce Line ... Baltimore

Owners ... Offering $800 ... per Ton

Local Agents ... Pier 38, N.R.

14—1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

4/13

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... any foreign port or place it shall ... consignee, or master thereof to deli... officer in charge of the port of arri... all aliens employed on such vessel, ... tively hold in the ship's company ... respectively shipped or engaged, an... and discharged in the port of arriv... of such information as the Secreta... prescribe; and after the arrival of ... duty of such owner, agent, consign... immigration officer, in writing, as ... which any such alien has illegally la... description of such alien, together ... lead to his apprehension; and before ... it shall be the duty of such owner, ... deliver to such immigration officer ... names of all alien employees who wer... time of the arrival but who will leav... her departure, and also the names of ... paid off and discharged, and of thos... or landed; and in case of the failure of ... or master so to deliver either of the sa... and departing, respectively, or so to ... or landing, such owner, agent, consign... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th... customs district in which the port of ... $10 for each alien concerning whom ... or a true report is not made as above ... shall be granted clearance pending the ... of the liability to the payment of such ... fine is imposed, while it remains unp... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That ... prior to the determination of such ques... sufficient to cover such fine.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Nassau, N.P., March 22, 1919.

U.S. Immigration Service,

New York City.

134

Gentlemen:

I am forwarding per steamer William P. Palmer which departs to-day or tomorrow from Nassau for New York, six mariners who were wrecked when the American three masted schooner Nettie Shipman of New York foundered at sea about February 10th 1919 one hundred and sixty miles North East of Watlings Island Bahamas.

W.C. Reid the owner of the schooner, who resides at cornor of Java and Provos Streets, Brooklyn New York, did not cable me funds for paying off the crew, but requested me to forward all the men to New York for xxx settlement of wages.

They are all Americans,so it is claimed. All papers of the ship were lost. The names of the men are; Beryn Bradford, Gardner F. Goold, Gustof F. Trupukka, William Schott, Ambrose Colligan, Robert Abel.

Very respectfully yours,

885.

W. F. Doyle

American Consul.

Encl: Communication for U.S. Shipping Commissioner.

L REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW EPARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

RT OF ..... , 191

S. Wm P. Palmer

rtify that the following is a complete record of all rival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... none

Total crew this date ... 135

April 14th, 1919, consigned to ow lying at Pier 38 NR., and is Phila Pa

First port of call in United States

nges in crew:

EN.

	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.											
18	Stoerisin	Dorsey					29	"	Croatian	Pilot	$8
19	Reid	Charles	Master	"	"	"	21	"	British	"	$15
20	Briscoe	Richard	Mate	"	"	No	18	"	"	"	$8
21	Johnson	Fredrik	3rd Mate	"	"	Sp.	54	"	Swed	W.S.	5 Mex. Pd. 1505
22	Doyle	Thos H	Seaman	"	"	"	XI	"	Irish	"	W.S. Dollars
23	Keffer	Thos C.	Steward	"	"	"	XX	"	U S	Seaman's Pass	
24	Clute	Wynes O.	Ch Eng.	"	"	"	XX	"	Eng	U.S. Consul	
25	Thompson	Henry	2nd Asst	"	17	"	35	"	U S	U.S.	Nassau N.P.
26	Erickson Jr.	Fredk Pl	Asst	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	No 776 Prescribed
27	Elliot	John C.	Mate	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	
28	Pierce	Patrick	2nd Mate	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	Seen. April 9th 1919
29	Miller	Jacob B.	3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	Jas J Robertson
30	Stivers	Norbert	1st Asst	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	American Consular Agent St Georges Bermuda

Louis Burkhardt

Line ... Cayce Line ... Steam

Owners ... Agency ... Sail

Local Agents ... Pier 38 NR

14—1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 6. 4/13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....., 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Wm P. Palmer from port of Nassau N.P., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 135

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 14th, 1919, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 38 N.R., and is expected to sail May 17th, 1919, for Tampa Fla, via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No. 4

18	Stoerisin	Dox. [illegible]	Steward	22	1	"	"	29	"	Austrian	Sign on Dec. 8
19	Reid	10778 Charles	Steward	7	20	1	"	"	21	"	Brazil British 15
20	Briscoe	Wm W.	Steward	7	28	1	"	"	180	18	" " " 8
21	Johnson	Fredrk.	3d Mate	"	"	"	"	yes	54	"	Russ W.I. 55 Misc. 20. 15 05.
22	Doyle	Chas H	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish " 20 1/2 Dollars
23	Duffy	Chas J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	U S Discharged Dollars
24	Clute	Wynes C.	Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Eng U.S. Consul
25	Thompson	Henry	2nd Asst	"	"	17	"	"	35	"	U S U.S. Nassau N.P.
26	Buckson Jr	Frank P.	Asst	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" " " Prescribed
27	Elliot	John D.	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	" " " 75
28	Pierce	Patrick	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	" " " Seen. April 9th 1919
29	Phillips	Jacob B.	3d Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" " " Jos Robertson
30	Stivers	Robert	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	" " " American Consular Agent St Georges Bermuda

Louis Burkhardt

Line Cayse Line

Owners Agency 5800

Local Agents Pier 36, N.R.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Discharged

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. D Elliott	32	Am	Phila 2/28/19
J B Miller	23	Am	" " " "
H. Thompson	39	Am	" " " "
S. H Ericson	19	Am	" " " "
O. Garcia	23	Span	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Voogt	35	Holland	Phila 2/26/19
A Bynen	30	"	" " " "
C Doyle	46	Am.	" " " "
C Cuesta	24	Span	" " " "
J Guillen	40	"	" " " "
B Cernades	28	"	" " " "
J Isaac	32	"	" " " "
J Santos	34	"	" " " "
J Madrid	28	"	" " " "
J Cassonla	21	"	" " " "
J Macen	29	Lorraine	Hendaye 3/15/19
J Garcia	31	Span	Phila 2/26/19
E Gonzales	41	"	" " " "
J Pena	24	"	" " " "
C Reid	21	British	" " " "
D Briscoe	18	"	" 2/28/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Bruce	54	British	L Diaz	34	Span
D Olsen	17	Norwegian	F Cabrerizo	28	"
J Powell	46	Finnish	J Coterillo	39	"
J Mallace	43	Am.	F Rountree	29	Astria
D Smith	36	Eng.	J Mendes	20	Span
H G Thurso	17	Am	J Fernandez	38	Span
L Brantinas	29	Span			
C Salen	23	"			
J Fernandez	24	"			
D Varela	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Robert J Fraser
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Reid	Charles	10778	Fireman	3/20/19	"	"	"	21	"	British	"	
20	Briscoe	David		Fireman	2/28/19	"	"	.120	18	"	"	"	
21	Hanson	Rudolf.		3d Mate	"	"	"	Yo.	54	"	Swe	U.S.	Mar. Ins. 1505.
22	Doyle	Chas H		Seaman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	Dom
23	Duffy	Chas E.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.	Boy	Dom
24	Clark	Wynes O.		Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng	U.S. Consul	
25	Thompson	Percy		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	Hasson M.D.	
26	Erickson	Jr. Frank P.		Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	Prescribed
27	Elliot	John C.		Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	
28	Pierce	Patrick		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	Sailed April 9th 1919
29	Miller	Jacob B.		3d Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	F. J. Robertson
30	Chivers	Herbert		4th Asst	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	American Consular Agent

Louis Burkhardt

at Grand Bermuda

Line Royal Mail

Owners Spring Bros

Local Agents Jan 25, 1919

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Palmer

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel William P. Palmer, arriving at New York, Apr 13, 1919, from the port of Nassau, Bahamas

APR 14 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Appleton	V. Isar 6348	Boatswain	2/26/19	Philadelphia	yes	yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5		
2	Garcia	Dilnarez 3314	Seaman	2/20/19	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	" 6		
3	Bodenich	V. Jean	Seaman	2/2/19	"	"	"	3—	"	Dalmatian	Jugo Slav.	" 7		
4	Voigt	Rafael 9407	Seaman	2/27/19	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	" 9		
5	Lynch	Adrianus 4708	Seaman	2/2/19	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	"	" 5		
6	Elibas	Giacomo	Seaman	2/26/19	"	"	"	22	"	Dalmatian	Jugo Slav.	" 7		
7	Cuesta	Claudio 2758	Oiler	2/2/19	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	" 5		
8	Guillen	V. Emigdio 49575	Oiler	2/26/19	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 7		
9	Cervantes	V. Bartolomo 36546	Fireman	2/26/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	" 7		
10	Diaz Lamping	V. Ciriaco 6491	Fireman	2/26/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	" 10		
11	Santos	V. Joaquin 5387	Fireman	2/26/19	"	"	"	3—	"	"	"	" 7		
12	Garcia	V. Eduardo 4172	Fireman	2/26/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	" 10		
13	Casanova	V. Jorge	Fireman	2/26/19	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	" 7		
14	Marcen	V. Jesus 7867	Fireman	3/10/19	Boston Mass	"	"	24	"	Russian	Ukrainian	" 6		
15	Garcia	Francisco 4578	2nd Asst Engr	2/26/19	Philadelphia	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	" 6		
16	Gonzalez	Benigno 7789	2nd Asst Engr	2/26/19	"	"	no	24	"	"	"	" 9		
17	Vina	V. Jose 1777	3rd Asst Engr	2/20/19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	" 6		
18	Stoerica	V. Dominick	Steward	2/26/19	"	"	"	29	"	Croatian	Jugo Slav	" 8		
19	Reid	V. Charles 10778	Steward	2/20/19	"	"	"	21	"	Persian	British	" 15		
20	Briscoe	V. Wardie 3647	Steward	2/28/19	"	"	no	18	"	"	"	" 8		
21	Johanson	Rudolf.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	yes	54	"	Swede	U.S.	5 5	Mex.	1505
22	Doyle	Chas H	Seaman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	" 7		
23	Duffy	Chas J	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	U S	Seen Nassau			
24	Clark	Stephen Boyd	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Eng	U.S. Consul			
25	Thompson	Henry	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S	U.S.			
26	Dickson Jr.	Frank P.	Asst	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
27	Elliot	John A.	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
28	Pierce	Patrick	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
29	Miller	Jacob 1283	3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
30	Chivers	Norbert	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			

Louis Burkhardt

Seen Nassau April 9th 1919
J. J. Johnston
American Consular Agent
at Georgetown Bermuda

Line Cayse Lines
Owners Atlantic & Gulf S.S. Co.
Local Agents Pier 25, N.R.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J Lucas Master, of the Wm P Palmer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1919

Robert J Lucas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Louis Burkhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Wm. P. Palmer
4/13/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...y, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ssary, in propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. NAVY

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. West Ford 4-10 Passengers sailing from Plymouth 3-11, Mar 29, 1917

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Johnson	Cecil Arthur		40		M M	Sculptor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit English	U.S.	New York		no relatives in England	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John A Cremak

38

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

...ignment government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN																								
1	—	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 Left Nov, 1917 Yes 1917 NY.	Sister: H Brazier 49 W 98 St, NY City	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¾	fair	br.	bl.	—	England	Devonshire
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commanding Officer, of the S/S West Ford, from Plymouth, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Brockway, Lt. Comdr. USN
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19 19
at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ion of the United States.

14—470

14—314

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Army Transport

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. K Luckenbach 9-10 Passengers sailing from Brest 13-14, March 22nd, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Borger	Antoinette Alexandrine [illegible]	22		f	M	Seamstress	yes	French 4-3608 HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	No one	Ind	Muncie
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspected April 13 1919 12 o Pm
Macatee & Browne Inspectors

37

Total passengers . . . . 1 Cut
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1918

140

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Stowaway	$100	no	—	—	Husb. Michael Black 201 Charles St Muncie Ind	no			Placed in Hospital														
2											no	no	no	no	no	no			5	—	Fair	Brown		France	Marseilles
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1918

140

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Years and Month of Years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or care and support of charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Steerage	$100	no	—	—	Husb. Michael Black 201 Charles St Muncie Ind				Placed in Hospital														
2											no	no	no	no	no	no			5	—	Fair	Brown		France	Marseilles
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

K Luckenbach

K Luckenbach

States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. K. Luckenbach (Army transport) arrived April 3, 1919, M., , from

141

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f 1	Boyer, Antoinette Alexandrina	1	1	1	Stowaway L.K. (On Loose)	Macatee Browne	4/21	69	Sr.				———				4/21/19	9:30 am	Landed		———				9

K Luckenbach Apr. 13-19.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States.

16—324

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.C. [illegible], Surgeon of the „United States" [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APR 1919, 19

at New York

[signature]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

United States, S S

Cpr 15/14

Arr Cpr 14/14

| | | |

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. „United States" 5/6. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, 1 April 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lund	Fin	34	m	m	Director of a Bank	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Mr. Erik Lund, Guldborgvej 1, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Grace	34	f	m	house-wife	yes	english	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Jespersen	Hansine L.	40	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Vridsløselille	brother-in-law, Carl Jespersen, Frederiksberg Alle 68, Copenhagen	Calf.	S.Francisco
4	UNDER 16	"	Holger	14	m	s	child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Obel	Frederik	24	m	s	Manufac-turer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Parents, Christian Winther Obel, Aalborg,	Md.	Baltimore
6		Bolt-Jørgensen	Laurits	36	m	m	Captain	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	father, H. Jørgensen, Bondetinget, Roskilde	N.Y.	New York
7		"	Emily P.	29	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father-in-law, " " "	"	"
8		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Magda Augusta C.~~	27	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Norway	scand.	"	Copenhagen	mother, Magdalene Leidersdorff, Vodroffslund 2, Copenhagen V.	"	"
9		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Christian Adolf~~	52	m	m	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	"	wife, Mrs. A. Scherwin, Strandgade 34, Copenhagen	"	"
10		Christensen	Christian Schmidt	23	m	s	Confidential Clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	Merchant Anthon Christensen, Clemenstorv 11, Aarhus	"	"
11		Thomsen	Sophus Møller	49	m	s	Ship's Inspector	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother, Maren Petersen, Kastrupvej 19, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
12		Westreich	David	29	m	m	Merchant	yes	english	yes	British	British	"	"	friends, Stevns & Co., Gl.Kongevej 19, Copenhagen	"	"
13		Jeppesen	Carl Viggo	30	m	m	merchant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, A. F. Jeppesen, Rosenkildevej, Helsingør	"	"
14		Meyer	Marie Frederikke	30	f	s	house work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Riis Skov	Consul v. d. Hude, Kystvej Nr. 45, Aarhus	Ala.	Birmingham
15		Gliemann	Viggo	37	m	m	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, W. Gliemann, Jagtvej 229, Copenhagen, Str.	N.Y.	New York
16		"	Hedevig	33	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Opffer	Frederik	61	m	m	Editor	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Charlottenlund	wife, Sigrid Opffer, 10, Prinsesse Alexandrines Alle, Charlottenlund	"	"
18		Kaspersen	Henry Olsen	22	m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, N. O. Kaspersen, Gasværksvej 14, Copenhagen	China	Hongkong
19	TRANSIT	Wiberg	N. Chr.	44	m	m	Mer-chant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Sigrid Wiberg, Vesterbrogade 125, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
20		Ziegler	Olaf Christian	23	m	s	Mer-chant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, C. Ziegler, Strandvej 2, Copenhagen	"	"
21		Christensen	Ulf	26	m	s	Mer-chant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Anna Christensen, Stockholmsgade 25, Cophgn.	"	"
22	TRANSIT	Schjønning	Knud Jacob	43	m	m	First mate	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	wife, Bertha Schjønning, Strandparksvej 6, Hellerup	"	"
23		Bergstrøm	Carl Edvard	23	m	s	Business-man	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Philipstad, Värmlands Län	mother, Anna Bergström Philipstad	Ill.	Chicago
24	TRANSIT	Kjersgaard	Lilli Eugenie	32	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, V. Raabye, Grundtvigsvej 9, Copenhagen	Siberia	
25		Sie	Einar Otto	23	m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Christiane Sie, Absalonsgade 5, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
26	TRANSIT	Petersen	Ellen V.	45	f	s	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	sister, Advocate, Mrs. Henny Magnussen, Bosserupgaard 22,	O.	Dayton
27		Philip	Carl Ferdinand	58	m	m	Former landed proprietor	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	daughter, Mrs. Scheller, Amaliegade 37, Copenhagen	Calf.	San Francisco
28		Rosenkrantz	Else Margrethe	21	f	s	house work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Palle Rosenkrantz, Norgesmindevej 15, Hellerup	Va.	Hot Springs
29		Andresen	Kaj Jens Wilh.	26	m	m	Director	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	father, Th. Andresen, Hafslagaregatan 5 B., Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
30		"	Lilly Lovisa	28	f	m	house-wife	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...ssession of the United States.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1919, 191

142

14—420

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (visiting) pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Note, page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	self	yes	yes 1914/16,diff. places 1917 born in U.S.A.	National City Bank, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	fair	blue	no	Finland	Aabo
ALIEN	2	"	husband	"	" $600		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	,Calf.
ALIEN	3	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Husband, Hans Olaf Jespersen c/o.Mr.Aage Jespersen, 580, Chenery str.,S.Francisco, Calf. (Husband meets his wife and child in New York)	yes	3 months apt. 4 months apt. 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Haastrup
ALIEN	4	"	mother	"	no		yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Frederiksberg
	5	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Messrs. Henry Lauts & Co., P.O. Box 323, Baltimore, Md.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	brown	no	"	Aalborg
	6	yes	self	yes	yes April/Aug.1908 Newyork Nov/Jan.1918/19	Uncle, J. M. Jørgensen, 2639, Sedgwick ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	abt.one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	no	"	Roskilde
	7	yes	husband	"	yes born in U.S.A., Baltimore, Md.	" " " " "	yes	abt.one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	no	U.S.A.	Baltimore, Md.
	8	yes	self	yes	yes 1907/15,N.Y. Sept/Dec.16,N.Y.,	brother, Alf.Leidersdorff Menzel, 600,West, 174 str., N.Y.	yes	abt.two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	dark	no	Denmark	Roskilde
	9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1890 95 N.Y.	business-friends, Melchior, Armstrong & Dessau, 116, Broad st. Newyork	yes	abt.two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	gray	no	"	Lentofte
ALIEN	10	yes	Firm, Anton Christensen	yes	no	Hotel [illegible] Alrhin NYC.	yes	abt.5/8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	Second finger -left hand- deformed,	Denmark	Aarhus
ALIEN	11	yes	self	yes	yes June 1915 March 19,N.Y.	Friends, Messrs.A.F.Johnson & Co., 25, Broadway, New York,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	gray	"	no	"	Aaby
ALIEN	12	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 19 Newyork	home, 600 W., 163 str., New York,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	"	no	England	London
ALIEN	13	yes	self	yes	no	Business-friends, Talbot & Co. 24-26, Stone str., Newyork	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
	14	yes	self	yes	no	Sister, Mrs. C. Koefoed, 1018-18 street, South Birmingham	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Riis Skov
ALIEN	15	yes	self	yes	yes Oct/Dec.1914) New York	Business-friends, New York Oversea Co., 17, Battery place, New York,N.Y.	yes	abt.three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	no	"	Egtved
	16	yes	husband	"	no		yes	abt.three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Klim
	17	yes	self	yes	no	brother, Emil Opffer, 132, Nassau street, New York	yes	abt.two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gray	"	no	"	Kjøge
ALIEN	18	N.Y.	self	yes	no	In transit to Hongkong	In transit to Hongkong		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN	19	N.Y.	self	yes	yes Septbr. 1916 N.Y.	Business-friends, Brown Bros. & Co., Wall street, Newyork	yes	abt. two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gray	Scar on right side of forehead	Austria	Wien
	20	yes	self	yes	no	Business-friends, International Clearing House of New York,Inc. 746- Broadway, New York,	yes	abt.one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
	21	yes	self	yes	no	Business-friends, Vacuum Oil Co., New York,N.Y.	yes	abt.one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
	22	yes	Forenede Dampskibs Selskab	yes	yes Several times as a Mate	Messrs. Funch,Edye & Co., 8 - 10 Bridge str., Newyork,	yes	to join with s/s"Virginia"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	"	no	"	Frederiksberg
	23	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Friend, D. Garball, [illegible] ave., [illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	yes	One/two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	"	brown	blue gray	no	Sweden	Philipstad
	24	N.Y.	self	yes	no	In transit to Siberia	In transit to Siberia		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
	25	yes	self	yes	no	friends, Messrs. Strøyer & Mørck, 79 - 5th. ave, New York,N.Y.	yes	abt.one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
	26	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Friends, The Computing Scale Co., Dayton, O.	yes	Six weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	no	"	Kirkerup
ALIEN	27	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1911 diff. 19 places	Burlingame, Calf.	no	Stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
	28	N.Y.	self	yes	no	uncle, Marcus Rosenkrantz, Hot Springs, Va.	yes	abt.one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	"	no	"	Copenhagen
	29	yes	self	yes	yes 5 months 1917	Hotel Astor, New York	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	brown	blue		"	Rønne
ALIEN	30	yes	husband	"	no		yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	red fair	"		Finland	Dragsfjord

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

...migration of the United States.

14—214

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Oetsche MASTER of the "United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER
Officer.

14 APR 1919

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...sion of the United States.
...States.

16—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "United States", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

144

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR 1919 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...ion of the United States.
...States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. „United States" 5/6 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Benson	John	54		m m	Director	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Malmoe	Wife, Betty Benson, Klostergatan 1, Malmoe	N. Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

[illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
[illegible] States.

14—[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER.

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1919, 191

145

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
ALIEN					1885																					
1	yes	self	yes	yes	9?	Newyork	hene Adrience Meiers (?) 105 Greenwich str. N.Y.C.	yes	abt.two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	heal-thy	dark	blue	no	Sweden	oo Tvaaker
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

...sessions of an insular possession of the United States.
...States.

14—514

14—514

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Cgtsche MASTER, of the „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...sions of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
...States.

14—314

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N.C. Andersen, Surgeon of the „United States", [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Andersen

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 1919, 19

at New York

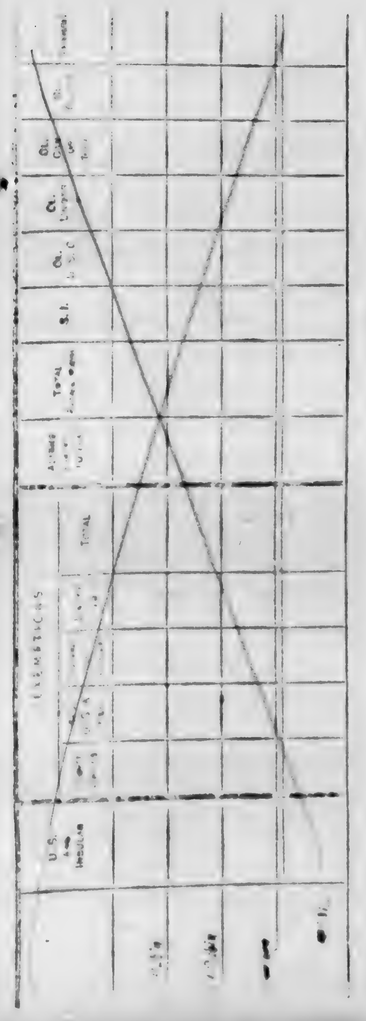
F. [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14C

United States, S.S.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

[illegible] of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
[illegible] States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible] SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List of ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" 5-6. *Passengers sailing from* Christiania 1-10, 2nd. April 1919, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Hansen	Richard	62		m m	Director	yes	Norwegian yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brettesnes	Wife: Mrs. Signe Wicklund, Hansen, Brettesnes	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Savitch	Serge	54		m m	Manager	yes	English Russian yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Wife: Marie Savitch, Fosheim Hotel, Slemdal, Christiania	N.Y.	New York
3		Bruun	Eskild	43		m m	Attorney	yes	Norway yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Wife: Mrs. F. Bruun, Ø.Slotsgt.7, Christiania	N.Y.	New York
4		Lous	Kristian	43		m m	Lawyer	yes	Norwegian yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Løvenskiold V.Aker pr. Christiania	"	New York
5		"	Dorothea	37		f mw	wife	yes	Norwegian yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Schrøder	Amund	39		m m	captain	yes	Norwegian yes	"	"	"	Kragerø	Wife: Karo Schrøder, Kragerø	Cal.	SanFrancisco
7		Bryhn	Odd	2[illegible]		m s	broker	yes	Norwegian yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Brother in law: Hans Lange, Sorgenfrigt. 3, Christiania	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	Peters	Carl	44		m m	director	yes	English Norwegian yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Wife: Nancy Peters, Stabæk pr. Christiania	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT	Stolpe	Carl Magnus Gabriel	65		m s	director	yes	Swedish yes	Sweden	"	"	Stockholm	Sister: Mrs. Anna Olsson, Kungsholmgt. 30, Stockholm	Cal.	San Francisco
10		Søderstrøm	Iwan	30		m m	merchant	yes	English Swedish yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Oskar Søderstrøm, Motala	N.Y.	New York
11	[illegible]	Normelli	Carl Gustav	35		m s	[illegible]	yes	Swedish yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Mrs. Alma Normelli Kungsgt. Linköping	Ill.	Chicago
12		Graham	Henry	20		m s	Businessman	yes	English Swedish yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: P. S. Graham, 6 Kungsholmtorg, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
13	TRANSIT	Danichefsky	Israel	48		m	Director	yes	English Russian yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Arkangel	Wife: Helen Danischewsky Arkangel	N.Y.	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

[illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 51N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SE...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1919, 191

147

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore. N.Y.C.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1903	N.Y.	Astoria Hotel, New York
3	yes	self	yes	no			Mc. Alpin Hotel, New York
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	CALF	Mc. Alpin Hotel, New York
5	"	yes husband	- no				"
6	N.Y.	self	over	no			S/S " Sinaloa" San Francisco, Cal.
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Chr. Christensen Jr. 32 Broadway, New York
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 & 18	N.Y.	Mr. T. Langland Thompson, 27 William str. New York
9	N.Y.	self	over	yes	1915	Cal.	Hotel San Francis San Francisco, Cal.
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	Acquaintance: N. W. Toklas, 353 Broadway, New York
11	yes	Swedish Government	yes	yes	5 years	Ill.	Swedish Consulate, Chicago, Ill.
12	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: C. A. Graham, 305 W. 45 str New York
13	yes	self	100	no			On business National city Bank. N.Y.C.
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blackbrown	none	Norway	Sunderø
yes	6 - 8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blondblue	none	Sibiria East	Blagovestzchensk
yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" "	none	Norway	Christiania
yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	" brown	none	"	Christiania
yes	3 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	none	"	"
yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" blue	none	"	Krageró
yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	none	"	Christiania
yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	" "	none	"	Christiania
yes	4 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	greybrown	none	Sweden	Liding
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown "	none	"	Tjellmo
yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blondblue	none	"	Vist Socken
yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" BROWN	none	"	Stockholm
yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	darkblue	none	Russia	Minsk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gutsche MASTER, of the "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Gutsche
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1919 day of ..., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (*Yes* or *No*) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
...TMENT OF LABOR
...ATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York 14 APR 1919, 19.....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	148 Address in United States.
1	Smith	Eva Mae	23		f	s		Passport Nr. 58754, Washington, D.C., Janr. 22nd. 1919	Home, 1057, Grand Concourse, New York City, N.Y.
2	Owen	William	39		m	m		68 D. Washington DC. January 30th-1918. 730. U.S.L. Copenhagen March 24th-1919	home,
3	"	Elizabeth Wife	40		f	m		" "	
4	"	Karen Marie Ch	11		f	s		" "	104 W. - 42nd. str.
5	"	Helen	8		f	s		" "	
6	"	George	6		m	s		" "	New York, N.Y.
7	Hallgarten	Julius Albert	20		m	s		733. U.S.L. Copenhagen March 27th-1919 61645	father, Hotel "Plaza", New York,
8	Dalgaard	Harry	39		m	m		Washington DC. February 4th-1919 P.P.s 4938. 107 S.	home, 453 - 75th. str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Rich	Thomas W.	34		m	m	April 3rd. 1885, Cohasset, Mass.	Washington DC. Septbr 24th- 1918 53269 Washington DC. December 24th-1918	home, 215 Essex str., Boston, Mass.
10	Nicol	John E.	39		m	s			home, 1527 J. St., Washington, D. C.
11	Hemesse	Ernst H.	30		m	s			Jersey City, N. J.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Citzs.

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

...States.

Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
...merce and Labor
IM... SERVICE

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania, 2nd. April, 1919., Arriving at Port of New York 14 APR 1919, 19

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campbell	James F.	47		m	m	May 4th 1872, New York	Passp. 56066 Washington DC. January 10th-1919	167 Ten Eyck st. Watertown, N.Y.
2	Smith	Guy Croswell	43		m	s	Passport nr.870, Wash. D. C. Aug. 2nd. 1917		No. 2 mead Ave. Coscob, Conn.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

5

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N.C.Andersen, Surgeon of the „United States", ~~Sailing therewith~~, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Andersen, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 ~~14~~ APR 1919 day of , 19

at New York

F. C. Foster

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

16—214

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. „United States" 5-6 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, 1 APR 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sørensen	Dodil Margrethe	52		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Niels Kristensen, Godsbanegade 5, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Thomsen	Rasmus Peter	53		m	m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odder	Christian Thomsen,	S.D.	Pierre
3		"	Mariane wife	49		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Richard son	14		m	s	child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Tinning	"	"
5		Nielsen	Hans Chr.Helgesen	59		m	s	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Humlebæk	Sister, Anna Jensen, Nyholm, Humlebæk	Ore.	Portland
6		Pedersen	Ernst Axel Hjalmar	29		m	m	Electrotechn. engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife, Pauline Pedersen, Frihedens Alle 9, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
7		Malvig	Axel Osvald	27		m	s	Engineer civil	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	father, Jens Mortensen, Forhaabningsholms Alle 31, Copenhagen	"	Brooklyn
8		Østergaard	Christian	25		m	s	Engineer civil	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, P. Østergaard, "Østergaard", Vestervig	"	"
9		~~Worm~~ NOT SHIPPED	~~Knud Theodor~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~foreman~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Aarhus~~	~~mother, Mrs. K. Worm, St.Paulsgade 14, Aarhus~~	~~L.J.~~	~~Glendale~~
10		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Anna~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~house-wife~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	TRANSIT	Petersen	Erhard A. F.	22		m	s	Book-keeper	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Russia	Moscow	father, Axel Petersen, Idafjordsg. 12, Copenhagen	Russia	Wladivostock
12		Jensen	Oda J.A.J.	29		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Sundby	father, Kruger, Amagerbrogade Nr. 245, Sundby	Calif.	S.Francisco
13		Hargbøl	Vagn Herman N.H.	21		m	s	Head-Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, M. Hargbøl, Niels Juelsgade 5, Køge,	Mass.	Boston
14	TRANSIT	Hansen	Svend Helge Pinborg	23		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Teacher H. J. Hansen, Boelslunde	Russia	Wladivo-stock
15	TRANSIT	Olesen	Marcus Peder	23		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, O. M. Olesen, Korsgade 16, Aalborg	"	Omsk
16	TRANSIT	Lerche	Ove	23		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Johannes Lerche, Spentrup ~~St.~~	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Bruun	Holger Thuesen	26		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, G. Thuesen Bruun, Skelskør	Sibe-ria	Omsk
18		Lillienskiold	Poul Alex.Montague	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. S. Lillienskiold St. Jakobsgade 20, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn Flatbush
19	TRANSIT	Synnestvedt	Kaj Chr.E. K.	22		m	s	furrier	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Wilhelm Borgwardt, Hovedgaden 18, Lyngby	"	New York
20		Nielsen	Karlo Harald V.	21		m	s	Mecha-nician auto	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Frederik Nielsen, Martensens Alle 8, Copenhagen	"	"
21		Møller	Kay	21		m	s	Painter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Rudolph Møller, Nørrebrogade 62, Copenhagen	Mich.	Detroit
22	ADMITTED	Kirkeskov	Gunnar Herskind	24		m	s	Freighter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, P. Kirkeskov, Gedved, Horsens	N.Y.	New York
23	ADMITTED	Sommer	Svend Bruno	18		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Hansine Sommer, Bülowsgade 60, Aarhus	N.Y.	"
24		Kjeldsen-Nielsen	Niels Peter	25		m	s	Secre-tary	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	mother, Mrs. Sine Nielsen, Jyllandsgade 17, Aalborg	"	"
25		Christoffersen	Poul	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Godtfred Christoffersen, Chr. Ils Alle 6, Copenhagen S	"	"
26		Häggstrøm	Einar	22		m	s	Fore-man	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Norrtelje	father, G.A. Häggstrøm Herserød, Sweden	"	"
27		Nøhr	Hans Jørgen	25		m	s	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Johannes Nøhr Holbæk	"	"
28		Bæhnke	Georg	48		m	m	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Margr.Bæhncke, Brøndsteds Alle 7, Copenhagen	D.C.	Washington
29		Skødt	Joh.Henri Bruhn	30		m	s	Head Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, H. Skødt, Frederiksholms Kanal 4, Copenhagen	Minn.	Minneapolis
30		Villumsen	Erik Chr.	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	father, A.V. Villumsen, Gruts Alle 11, Hellerup	N.Y.	New York

43

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1919, 191

151

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring or other work for which he has been imported by others, or for which he has been induced by offers, solicitations, promises, or agreements, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in addition to the question last above stated he has a ticket or sufficient money to take him to the place of his ultimate destination. If not, state how much he has and by whom it was furnished.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Daughter, Mrs.Otto Th.Christensen 411 - 64th.str., Brooklyn, N.Y. with dau. # 1-#1 U.S.Cit.	yes	abt.one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Gjerløv
2	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1888 1900	Pierre, S.D.	brother, Mikkel Thomsen, Pierre, S. D.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	no	"	Tinning
3	"	husband	"	yes		"		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6-1/2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Vithen
4	"	father	"	yes		"		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
5	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1881 1912	Portland, Ore.	Friend, Rob. G. Marrow, Judge, Portland, Ore.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gray	gray	Tattoo; Anchor on left hand	"	Vejle
6	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, C. Jensen, Gen Electric Co Schenectady, N.Y.	yes	abt.one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
7	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Jens Engberg, Y.M.C.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt.one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
8	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, J. Engberg, Y.M.C.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt.one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Vestervig
9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1910 12	N.Y.& Va.	Friend, Arthur Pedersen, 31, Park View ave, Glendale, L. J.	yes	abt.two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	Scar on the right arm	"	Hornslet
10	"	"	"	no				yes	abt.two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	brown	no	"	Aarhus
ALIEN 11	N.Y.	self	yes	no			In transit to, Wladivostock, Russia	In transit to Russia		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Frederiksberg
12	yes	Husband	yes	no			husband, Eskild Jensen, 926, Oak str., San Francisco, Calif.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
13	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Johannes Olsen, Kempton str.40, Boston, Mass.	yes	abt.one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Hylleholt
ALIEN 14	N.Y.	self	yes	no			In transit to, Wladiwostock, Russia	In transit to Russia		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gray	no	"	Brylle
ALIEN 15	N.Y.	self	yes	no			In transit to "	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Aalborg
ALIEN 16	N.Y.	self	yes	no			In transit "	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Randers
ALIEN 17	N.Y.	self	yes	no			In transit to, Omsk, Siberia	In transit to Siberia		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	"	no	"	Skelskør
18	yes	self	yes	no			Family, R. Lillienschiold, uncle 890 E. 35 str., Brooklyn, Flatbush N. Y.	yes	three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 19	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 16	N.Y.	Messrs. Jules Star & Co., 2628, Ferry st., Newyork	no	abt.14 (Chile) days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 20	yes	self	yes	no			friend Axel Christensen N.Y. General Comm. Co. 295 Broadway	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
21	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Automobile Motor Car. Corp. Detroit. Mich.	yes	abt.one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	no	Sweden	Malmoe
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Pacific Trading Corporation of America, West str.90, N.Y.	yes	three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Tølstrup
23	yes	self	yes	no			Pacific Trading Corporation of America, 90, West str. N.Y.	yes	three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Odense
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 to 1918	Newyork	Isaak T. Lloyd, 33 West, 70th. street, New York City, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Lindholm per N. Sundby
25	yes	self	yes	no			Y.M.C.A. New York	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	brown	no	"	Herning
26	yes	self	yes	no			Main Products of America, Ltd. Tribune Bldg., New York	yes	abt.one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Läuno
27	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Emil Opffer, 132, Nassau street, New York	yes	abt.six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	darkgray		no	Denmark	Merlose
ALIEN 28	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1903 06	New Orleans, La.	friend, Dr.Maurice Francis Egan, State Department, Washington, D. C.	yes	abt.six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fairblue		no	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 29	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, H.C.Langmack, State Normal school, Moorhead, Minn.	yes	abt.one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
30	yes	self	yes	no			Friends, The General Commercial Co., Ltd., 295 Broadway, N.Y.	yes	abt.two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	gray	no	"	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—214

List [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. GÆTSCHE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gætsche

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1919 day of 13, 19

at New York

F. C. Thorsen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e,, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N.C.Andersen, Surgeon of the "United States", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

N. C. Andersen, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1919 day of , 19

at New York

F. X. Joyce

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

16—214

U. S. [illegible] LABOR

I 1-4

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. „United States" 5-6. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, 1 APR 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Møller	Knud Johan Chr.	21		m	s	Stud. polyt.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Louise Møller, Stenosgade 1, Copenhagen	Mass.	Cambridge
2	TRANSIT	Brock	Elisabeth	31		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Elsinore	Father-in-law, Capt. Ludv. Brock,	Siberia	Omsk
3	UNDER 16	"	Sergei son	10		m	s	child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Klosteret, Elsinore	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Olufsen	Laura Johanne	43		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Dragør	Professor Olufsen,	"	Bijsk
5	UNDER 16	"	Vagn Gustav ch.	7		m	s	child	no	nothing	no	"	"	"	"	Humlebæksgade 10,	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Erik Chr. ch.	4		m	s	child	no	nothing	no	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
7		Isager P-1133717-4/2/37	Mette Marie	52		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	brother, Svend Isager, Strandboulevard 61, Copenhagen	N.J.	Newark
8		Petersen P-1133717-4/2/37	Gudrun Andrea	29		f	s	Actress	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Left U.S. June 9, 1919		mother, Marie Petersen, Lille Ørstedsvej 26, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Bronx
9		Pedersen	Anna Marie Elisabeth	35		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Frederiksberg	mother, Elfrieda Pedersen, Nørreboulevard 11, Nakskov,	Minn.	Minneapolis
10		Kieldsen	Erik Mathias Jens	19		m	s	Farm-labourer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nørreris, Skals	father, Landed proprietor Joh. Kieldsen, Nørreris, Skals	"	Tyler
11		Larson	Alfred	71		m	s	Business-man. Wealth.	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Halmstad	Carl Larson, 34 Øster Halmstad	Kan.	Wakeiney
12		Strömblad	Helga	24		f	s	house-Work	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Helsingborg	mother, Anna Strömblad Röamöllegatan 11, Helsingborg	Mass.	Roxbury
13	TRANSIT	Rosengren	Folke T.	27		m	m	farmer	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Lomma	father, Engineer J. Rosen-gren,	In transit to	
14	TRANSIT	"	Ingegerd wife	28		f	m	house-wife	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Lund	C h i l e	
15		Svensson	Johan Oscar	52		m	s	Fireman	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	brother-in-law, Johannes Anderson, Carl Johansgaten 66, Gothenburg	Ill.	Chicago
16		Ohlqvist	Berta M. daughter	21		f	m	house-wife	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle, " " " "	"	"
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22-56893-9-23-34

Marie Kristyne
Robert A. Young

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

14—014

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1919, *191*

153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously special written permission.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Mass. Inst. of Tecknologi Cambridge. Mass	yes	Three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Husband, Gunnar Brock, Russian Asiatic Co.,	In transit to Siberia		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	Siberia	Tschjeljabinsk
3	"	mother	"	no			Omsk, Siberia,	In transit to Siberia		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Barnaul
4	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Husband, Chr. Olufsen, Russian Asiatic Co.,	In transit to Siberia		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	"	no	Denmark	Storehedinge
5	"	mother	"	no			Bijsk, Siberia,	In transit to Siberia		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Siberia	Bijsk
6	"	mother	"	no			" " "	In transit to Siberia		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Kainsk
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1901-06 1906-11 1912-18	N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Frank Wenberg, 259, Morris ave, Newark, N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	mixed with gray	blue	no	Denmark	Horsens
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1918	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. A. Lopez, 1144, Franklin ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
9	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother, Thomas Pedersen, 416- 1 ave N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	gray	no	"	Nakskov
10	yes	self	yes	no			Farmer Niels Peter Madsen, Tyler, Lincoln Co., Minn.	yes	abt. two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Left leg somewhat stiff	5	9	"	fair	"	See Nr. 28	"	Nørreris, Skals
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1869 1900	Chicago Ill.	Son, Albert H. Lawson, Wakeiney. Kan.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8-1/2	"	gray	blue	no	Sweden	Halmstad
12	N.Y.	self	25.	yes	1912 16	Roxbury, Mass.	sister, Hulda Strömblad 169 Townsend str., Roxbury, Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Helsingborg
13	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Director Arth. Persson 158 East, 81st. str., New York City, N.Y.	In transit to		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	"	Lund
14	"	husband	"	no				Chile		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gray green		"	Lund
15	yes	self	35.	no			Son, Oswald Swanson, 1207 Grace str., Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Gothenburg
16	yes	self	35m	no			brother, " "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Gothenburg
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. GOISCHE MASTER of the „United States" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Goische
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

F. McGovern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N.C.Andersen, Surgeon of the „United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Andersen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1919 day of 13, 19

at New York

F. C. Foren

Immigrant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. „United States" 5-6 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, 1 APR 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Meyer	Elisabeth M.Ruth	26		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Charlottenlund	mother, Mrs. Agnes Meyer Høng	Ont.	Elora	NON i
2	TRANSIT	Hansen	Inger Agnethe	20		f	s	Dentist	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father, Lorenz Hansen, Brendelykke per Gelsted,	Man.	Winnipeg	NON i
3	TRANSIT	Larsen	Lauritz H. H.	28		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Trine Larsen, Øselsgade 13, Copenhagen	Que.	Quebec	NON i
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Max Loeb
Robert A. Young } Insp.

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o... The entries on th... must be typewritten or ... loc...

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 14 APR 1919, 191—

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ANT ALIEN nsit 1	N.Y.	self	25.	no			brother, Svend Meyer, R.R. 2, Elora, Ont.
ANT ALIEN nsit 2	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother-in-law, Charles Fremming, 332 Victor str. Winnipeg, Man.
T ALIEN 3	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1910/13 diff. 1916/18 pl.	Can.	Quebec, Que.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language, or is he illiterate, and if so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See United States or all forms of law. (See United States for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any prize, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
in transit to Canada	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4-1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Tjele Sogn
In transit to Canada	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	gray	no	"	Brendelsskke
~~In transit to Canada~~	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	brown	no	"	Bjernede

Permanent Service file 99883/956

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. CØTSCHE MASTER, of the „United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Cøtsche

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APR 1919, 19 13

at New York

F. X. McGovern

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N.C. Andersen, Surgeon of the "United States", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

N.C. Andersen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR 1919 day of , 19

at New York

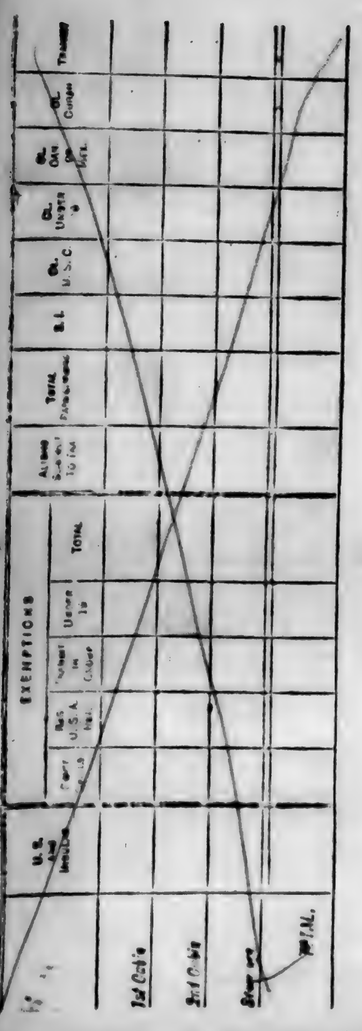
F. McGovern
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

United States, SS

Apr. 15/19

Arr. Apr. 14/19

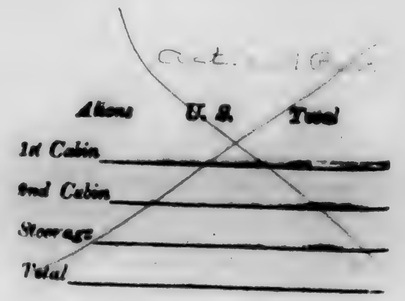


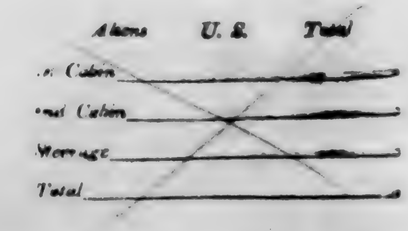
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431





16—214

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. UNITED STATES 5-6. Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA 1-10, APRIL 2nd. 1919., 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Welhaven	Ernst	24		m	s	Director	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father: J.E. Welhaven Magnus Bergegate 9, Christiania	N.Y.	New York
2		Knutsen	Einar	25		m	s	Ship Engeneer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Knut Olsen Bakkegaten 11, Christiania	Ca.	San Francisco.
3		Bjerke	Hans	30		m	m	Farmer 1-167687 10/30/35	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: Ida Modelung Brønsholm, pr. Hørsholm. Denmark.	Conn	New Haven
4		"	Marie wife	29		f	m	Wife 1-324907-1/4/41	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Ethel dau	3		f	s	Child no Child 1-324893-1/4/41 2-23836	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Hägglund	Alfons	25		m	m	Clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: Einar Hägglund Rasunda, Sverige.	Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
7		" 1-239537 10/27/37	Elin wife	28		f	m	Wife 9-23534-2/7/30-SM	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Søhoel	G. K.	24		m	s	Direktør	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Father: H.O. Søhoel Schweigaardsgate 58, Christiania	N.Y.	New York
9		Johansen	Johan	36		m	m	Ship Engeneer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Moss	Wife: Emma Johansen Ø.Tvergate 11, Moss, Norway	Cal	San Francisco
10		Johnsen	Petter Aug.	30		m	m	Ship mate	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Lillesand	Wife: Nancy Johnsen Lillesand, Norway	Md	Baltimore
11		Larsen	Haakon	26		m	m	Ship mate	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tønsberg	Wife: Hulda Larsen, Bullsgt. 2, Tønsberg	Cal.	San Francisco
12		Larsen	Laura M.	38		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sandefjord	Brother: Hans Larsen, Nordly, Virik pr. Sandefjord	Mass.	Boston
13		Langefos	Leif	21		m	s	Navigator	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Father: Anders Langefos Arendal	Cal.	San Francisco
14		Gausdal	Wilhelm	31		m	s	ship engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Mother: Elisabeth Gausdal Flekkefjord	"	"
15		Andersen	August	35		m	m	ship engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Slagen	Wife: Nora J. Andersen, Gaarbo, slagen pr. Tønsberg	N.Y.	New York
16		Jensen	John	21		m	s	ship mate	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Father: Christian Jensen, Arendal	Cal.	San Francisco
17		Hansen	Andrew	50		m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Brother: Bernt Hansen, Flikke pr. Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Larchmont
18	TRANSIT	Bentsen	Elias	33		m	s	ship mate	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Father: Jakob Bentsen Morvig pr. Grimstad	Panama	colon
19		~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Ross	James	41		m	m	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Borgen	Father: Henrik Ross, ~~Kraakerøy, Fredrikestad~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
20		Andreasen	Ansgar K.	32		m	s	ship engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Borgen	Father: Andreas Andreassen, Borgen	N.Y	New York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Max Fecheimer
Robert A. Thomas

46

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Possession of the United States.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1919, 191

157

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, as given by the alien himself) (See note and footnote for full list of races.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		N.Y. Self		yes	1916	Jan/19 Fleisch & Co. 200-5th Ave.																					
2		N.Y. Self		yes	1916	N.Y. 6th.st.& 4th.Ave,New York.	yes	1 year	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Skien
		Self San Francisco		yes		as sailor San Francisco,Cal. S/S"Guvenor Forbes"	yes	2 "	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Hamarøy
3		N.Y. self		yes	yes 1915	Conn 251 New Hall st.New Haven,Conn	no yes	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	"	none	"	Christiania
4	"	husband	"	"		"	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	none	Denmark	Hørsholm
5	"	father	"			"	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	"	self	yes	no		Uncle: Chas. Engvall 6502 Peoria Ave. Chicago,Ill.	no	forever	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
7	"	husband	"	"		"	no	forever	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Linkøping
8	"	self	yes	no		Norwegian Chamber of Com - mers New York,City.	yes	3 mts.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	Norway	Christiania
9	yes Cal	"	yes	yes	1905 07 Wisc.	S/S"Sinaloa" San Francisco,Call.	yes	2 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	Norway	Fredrikshald
10	N.Y.	"	yes	yes	1914 N.Y.	as seaman S/S"Fjøng"Capt.Torjusen Baltimore,Md.	yes	2 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Lillesand
11	N.Y.	"	yes	yes	1914 N.Y.	as seaman S/S "Sinaloa" San Francisco, Cal.	yes	2 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Borgestad
12	N.Y.	"	yes	yes	1913 N.Y.	Husband: Olaf Larsen, S/S "Fortuna" Boston, Mass.	yes	3 mths.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Tjølling
13	N.Y.	"	yes	yes	1916 N.Y.	as seaman S/S "Sinaloa" San Francisco, Cal.	yes	2 years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Arendal
14	N.Y.	"	over	yes	as sailor	various lines S/S "Sinaloa2 San Francisco, Cal.	yes	3 "	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Flekkefjord
15	yes	"	yes		as sailor	various times S/S "Bowden" New York	yes	1 year	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Sem.
16	N.Y.	"	yes	yes	1917 N.C.	as sailor S/S "Guvernor Forbes" San Francisco, Cal.	yes	2 "	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Arendal
17	N.Y.	"	over	yes	1888/ 1915 N.Y.	Larchmont Yachtclub, Larchmont, N.Y.	no	forever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Flekkefjord
18	N.Y.	shipowner	50	yes	as sailor	various times S/S "La Habra" Colon, Panama	in transit		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Landvig
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1909/11 N.Y.	S/S "Cibao", New York	yes	1 year	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	none	"	Borgen
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1909/11 N.Y.	S/S "Cibao", New York	yes	1 year	no		none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Borgen
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...sular possession of the United States.

4—813

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. GOTSCHE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* **MASTER** *of the* „United States" *; from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Gotsche

MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1919 *day of* 13 *, 19*

at New York

F. X. McGovern

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 14 APR 1919, 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	158 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christensen	Olga	26	✓	f	m		Passp 731 Cancelled & ret.	Husband, Otto Th. Chriatensen, 411 - 64th. str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hornbostel	Marie	31	✓	f	s	Febr 7th-1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.L. Copenhagen March 24th. 1919 Passp 738 Cancelled & ret. U.S.L. Copenhagen March 28th-1919	home, 2405, Flatbush ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Tec - Ly ner
Robert a. Young } Insp.

2 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N.C. Andersen, Surgeon of the „United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Andersen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 APR 1919 day of 13, 19

at New York

F. X. McGovern
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9
139

United States, S. S.
Apr. 15/19
Arr. Apr. 14/19

act. and Rev.
Cabin City Et 80
Al 15
65

787
1 under 16
7 transits
5 stowaways included

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

U. S. [illegible] LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. „United States" 5.6. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen / - 17, 1 APR 1919, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Jensen	Vilhelmine Marie	28		✓ f	s	servant	yes	Danish C-2-646	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Gredstedbro	father Jensen, Gredstedbro St.	Ill	Dwight
2		~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Poul Nielsen		18		m	s	wireless operator	yes	Danish C-2-1646	yes	-	-	-	Laasby	father Anton Pedersen, ~~Laasby~~ pr. Laasby St.	~~Wash.~~	~~Seattle~~
3		~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Karl Krog		21		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Lundager	father Mads Krog jensen, Kanehøjgaard pr. Assens	Wisc.	Canton
4	✓ 224119 11-1-26	Christensen	Gustav	27	✓	m	m	farmlab	yes	Danish C-2-2646	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Steensballe	father E. Christensen, Eldrup pr. Hovedgaard.	Kansas	Dodge City
5	✓	Jensen	August Alsing	25	✓	m	s	gardener	yes	Danish 11-13913 C-2-646	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Kristian Jensen, Glamsbjerg, Fyn	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Rasmussen	Maren	41	✓	f	s	nurse	yes	Danish C-2-1646	yes	-	-	-	Lundby	mother Gerda Thomsen, Lundby, Taasinge.	Va.	Richmond
7	✓	Johansen	Thomas Ingemann	23	✓	m	s	tailor	yes	Danish C-2-2646	yes	-	-	-	Oxbøl	father H.B. Johansen, Oxbøl St.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
8	✓	Nielsen	Karl Joachim Rönnow	24	✓	m	m	farmlab	yes	Danish C-2-646	yes	-	-	-	Komdrup	father Karl Nielsen,	Ind.	Valparaiso
9	✓	-	Johanne Marie	26	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Danish C-2-1646	yes	-	-	-	-	Baggesdam, Komdrup	"	"
10	✓	Hansen	Niels Peter	27	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	11-43709 Danish C-2-2646	yes	-	-	-	Komdrup	father Erik Peter Hansen, Komdrup	Ia.	Belmont
11	✓	Nolde	Leo	31	✓	m	s	sectary	yes	Russian C-2-646	yes	Russia	Russian	-	Copenhagen	friend Baron Buxhøveden, Odinsvej 6, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Staten Island
12	✓	Petersen	Holger Gade	19	✓	m	s	shop-ass.	yes	Danish C-2-646	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	-	Korsør	father Las Petersen, Korsør	Ill.	Gurnee Lake
13	✓	Thomsen	Hans Otto Thomas	24	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish C-2-1646	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Per Thomsen, Bodenhoffs Plads 8, Copenhagen	Ill	Gurnee Lake
14	✓	Simonsen	Alma Marie	23	✓	f	s	sook	yes	Danish C-2-2646	yes	-	-	-	-	father Simon Henriksen, Drosselbjerg pr. Slagelse	S.D.	Mellette
15	✓	Christensen	Adolf Alfred Anders	18	✓	m	s	gardener	yes	Danish C-2-646	yes	-	-	-	-	father H.P. Christensen,	Minn	Minneapolis
16	✓	-	Hans Charles	17	✓	m	s	-	-	14-31497 4/C 237646 - 505	-	-	-	-	-	Dannebrogsgade 33, Copenhagen	"	"
17	✓	Nielsen	Robert Viggo	23	✓	m	s	gardener	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	mother Mrs. Johan Nielsen, Sorring, Lolland	S.D.	Hurley
18	✓	Møller	Svend	23	✓	m	m	farmlab	yes	Danish C-2-2646	yes	-	-	-	Sorring	wife Nina Møller, Callisensvej 10, Hellerup	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Sørensen	Einer Lorenzen	22	✓	m	s	steward	yes	Danish C-2-646	yes	-	-	-	Hellerup	mother Mrs. Lorenzen Sørensen Jagtvej 57, Odense	N.Y.	New York
20		~~Qvistgaard~~ ~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Johan Anton Vilhelm	24		m	s	clerk	yes	Danish C-2-1646	yes	-	-	-	Odense	father Erhardt Qvistgaard, Lejre	Sask.	Renown
21	✓	Petersen	Lauritz Andreas	22	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish C-2-2646	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father I.A. Petersen, Stormgade Skole, Esbjerg	Minn.	St. Paul
22	✓	Jørgensen	Svend Aage	19	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	Danish C-2-646	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Esbjerg	Humphrey camp father Oluf Jørgensen, Ahornsgade 25, Copenhagen	Va.	
23	✓	Terkelsen	Mary Ida	22	✓	f	s	servant	yes	Danish C-2-1646	yes	-	-	U.S.A.		mother Laura Terkelsen, Toftegaardsalle 13, Valby	N.Y.	New York
24	✓	Madsen	Christian Aage	22	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	14-23875-4-2-20 Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Valby	father H.H. Madsen, Aarløse pr. Tureby	Utah	Logan
25	ADMITTED ✓	Poulsen	Aksel	15	✓	m	s	child	yes	Danish C-2-646	yes	-	-	-	Aarløse	uncle N.P. Bentzen, Leifsgade 6, Copenhagen	S.D.	Wessington
26	✓	Pettersson	Bror Harry Viliam	18	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	Swedish C-1-646	yes	Sweden	-	Sweden	Skärlöf	father A.V. Pettersson, Ahlby, Skärlöf, Swedan	Calf.	Solvang
27	✓	Olsson	Aksel	33	✓	m	s	joiner	yes	Swedish C-1-646	yes	-	-	-	Helsingborg	mother Sissa Persson, c/o Johanne Olsson, Ahlstad	Wash.	Prosser
28																	Minn	St. Paul
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

" "

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1919, *191*

160

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	self	25	yes	1913 1917	Ill	brother Jens Jensen, Box 5, R.21, Dwight, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair grey		no	Denmark	Terslund
2	yes	self	35	no			cousin Poul Stjerne,1701-W 65th st., Seattle, Wash.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	blue	no	-	Odder
3	yes	self	yes	no			uncle Rasmus Rasmussen, Canton,Barron Co., Wisc.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	-	-	-		-	Thurup
4	N.Y.	self	125 yes	yes	1913 1914	Kansas	uncle Jørgen Petersen, Dodge, Kansas	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	extr.link onr.thumb missing	5	6	-	healthy fair blue	extreme link on right thumb missing		Denmark	Eldrup
5	N.Y.	self	25	no			brother Magnus Jensen,318-W-56th st., New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-	-	no	-	Glamsbjerg
6	yes	self	50 yes	yes	1894 Mpls.Minn 1902 & diff.	03-15 places	sister J.Henrichsen,7- So. Robinson st. Richmond, Va.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	grey	-	no	-	Lundby
7	N.Y	self	yes	no			uncle Marius Pedersen, Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair grey	tattooed on left hand		-	Oxbøl
8	yes	self	yes	no			brother-in-law Anders Jensen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	-	-	blue	no	-	Komdrup
9	yes	husband	yes	no			R.1, Box 104, Valparaiso, Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	brown	no	-	Copenhagen
10	Chicago Ill	self	yes	yes	1912 Kenosha 17	Wisc.	cousin Anton Frost, Belmont, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	brownbrown		no	-	Komdrup
11	N.Y.	self	300 yes	no			friend Orbanovsky, Grymes Hill,41-Suywese Terrace,S.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		-	fair	-	no	Russia	Moskow
12	Chicago,Ill	self	yes	no			uncle L.C.Nielsen, R.F.D.1 Gurnee Lake, Ill	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	8	blue	no	Denmark	Korsør
13	Chicago,Ill	self	yes	no			uncle L.C.Nielsen R.F.D.1 Gurnee Lake,Ill	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	no	-	Copenhagen
14	yes	brother	40	no			brother Valdemar Simonsen, Mellette, S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	blackbrown		no	-	Drøsselbjerg
15	yes	aunt	20	no			aunt Mrs.Marie Meyer,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	fair	grey	no	-	Copenhagen
16	yes	aunt	20	no			1413- Erwing Ave., Minneapolis, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	-	-
17	Viborg,S.D.	self	30	no			brother Anton Nielsen,c/o Peter Andersen,Hurley,S.D.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	blue	no	-	Sorring
18	yes	self	70 yes	yes	1918	Baltimore, Md.	friend Hans Hansen,25-Whitehall st. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	left cheek swollen	5	6	-	-	-	left cheek swollen	-	Copenhagen
19	N.Y.	self	25	no			brother S.Loranzen Sørensen, 49-Dickerson st.Newark,N.J.	yes	3 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	brown	no	-	Esbjerg
20	N.Y.	self	25	no			friend Svend Aage Ernst, Renown, Sask.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		-	dark blue		no	-	Birket
21	yes	self	100 yes	no			brother Hans Petersen,1095 Goff Ave.,St.Paul, Minn	yes	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	-	-	grey	no	Denmark	Esbjerg
22	yes	self	70 yes	yes	1918	N.Y., Va.	uncle V.Mürer, 911-De Camp Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	fair	blue	tattooed on botharms	-	Copenhagen
23	yes	brother	25 yes	no			brother Edvind Terkelsen, 178-N.Wen st.,Logan,Utah.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	brown	-	no	-	-
24	yes	self	50 yes	no			brother Frederik Madsen, Wessington, S.D.	no	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	fair	-	no	-	V.Egede
25	Santa Barbara, Calf	father	125 yes	yes	1909- 16	Calf.	Solvang father Th.Poulsen, Solvang, Santa Barbara Co, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	-	-	no	-	Aalborg
26	yes	self	65 yes	yes	1901 03	Calf	friend John P.Larsson, Box 53, Prosser, Wash.	yes	5 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Calf.
27	N.Y	self	65 yes	yes	1907-St.Paul 17	Minn	friend Aksel Dahlqvist,950 Edgirton st., St.Paul,Minn	yes	5 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	Sweden	Tomarp
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G A T S C H E MASTER of the „United States“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Gatsche
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

F C McGovern
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N.C. [illegible], Surgeon of the „United States" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Andersen M.D.

Sworn to before me this ~~14~~ 13 APR 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

F. [illegible] Goren

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" 5, 6 . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, April 1st, 1919

18

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Björklund	Olof Adolf	18		M	S	Gardener apprentice	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lund	Father Nils R,Björklund, Pappegojelyckan 6 b,Lund,Swed.	N.J.	East Rutherford
2	ADMITTED	Johnsson	Anna	75		F	Wd.	Mrs	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	Sölvesborg	Freind Mrs Maria Persson, Mariero,Sölvesborg,Sweden	Nebr.	Minden
3	ADMITTED	Persson	Harry	14		M	S	Boy	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	"	Mother Mrs Maria Persson, Mariero,Sölvesborg,Sweden	Ill.	Oneida
4		~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Sofia		74		F	~~Wid.~~	Miss	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	Malmö			
5		Hast	Alfred	39		M	M	Painter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Önnestad		Minn.	St.Paul
6		"	Ida M.	39		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	"		"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Vera F.S.	11		F	S	Daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	"	Brother Nils J. Hast, Wenneberga, Gualöv, Sweden.	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Sigrid I.A.	10		F	S	Daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	"		"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Märta A.F.	8		F	S	Daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	"		"	"
10		Tuvesson	Axel	34		M	S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	Gumlösa	Grandfather Tuve Jönsson, Fjärlöv,Gumlösa,Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
11		Olofsson	Nils T.	34		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	Magnarp	Father Olof Persson, Magnarp,Verum,Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

...government because of his or their official character.

...respective individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 April 1919, 191

162

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Your or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Within the last five years for care and support, if an insane person, or supported by charity, if not insane, within the last year, if a child under 16 years.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Aunt		40				Aunt Mrs Sigrid Nelson, 118 Cornelia St., E. Rutherford, N.J.	no	remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	yes	self		25 no	Affi.			1873 Minden Brother in law Nels Nelsson,	no	Farm to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Landskrona
3	yes	self		25 no	Affi			1907 Nebr. R. 3, Box 32, Minden, Nebr.	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	grey	blue	none	"	Köpinge
4	yes	self						Uncle Swan Andersson, Oneida, Ill.	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Kristianstad
5	yes	self		50 no				Sister Mrs Sigrid Fredricson, 1054 Mississippi St., St.Paul, Minn.	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Träne
6	yes	husband	"	no					no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	brown	blue	none	"	Kvillinge
7	yes	father	"	no					no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sound	blond	blue	none	"	Norrköping
8	yes	father	"	no					no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sound	blond	blue	none	"	"
9	yes	father	"	no					yes	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sound	blond	blue	none	"	"
10	yes	self		25 no				Uncle J.F. Rosenqvist, 215 Central ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	dark	blue	none	"	Gumlösa
11	yes	self		25 yes	1906 West field			Sister Mrs Hilma Fklund, 46 West 64th S., New-York City.	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	sandy	blue	none	"	Magnarp
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. GOTSCHE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gotsche
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 ~~14~~ APR. 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

F. J. McGovern
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DECORD

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N.C. [illegible], Surgeon of the „United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical [illegible] Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

N. C. Andersen, M D

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

F. C. Torrey

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. „United States" 5/6 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-1 V, 1 APR 1919, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Rasmussen	Jens Peter Brix	26		m s	farmlab	yes	C-2-646 Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Swan River, Man	father Søren Rasmussen, Tammarisvej, Riis Skov St.	Man	Swan River	NON IMM
2	TRANSIT	Christensen	Martin	22		m s	farmlab	yes	C-2-1646 Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Tobberup	father Christian Christensen Tobberup pr.Hobro	Alta	Nobleford	NON IMM
3	TRANSIT	Linder	Leo Johannes	19		m s	man dairy	yes	C-2-646 Danish	yes	-	-	-	Valby	step-father H.Larsen, Skolegade 5, Valby	Sask	Lanigan	NON IMM
4	TRANSIT	Schwartz	Heinrich Jørgen	21		m s	farmlab	yes	C-2-646 Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Herman Schwartz, Strandboulevard 95, Copenhagen	Ont.	Ottawa	NON IMM
5	TRANSIT	Voigt	Ludolf Richard Carl	22		m s	dairy man	yes	C-2-1646 Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Otto Voigt, Sindshvile vej 11, Copenhagen	Ont.	Ottawa	NON IMM
6	TRANSIT	Qvistgaard	Johan Anton V.	24		m s	farmlb	yes	C-2-646 Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Erhard Qvistgaard. Lejre	Sask	Renown	NON IMM
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List transp...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1919, 191

164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country, tobacco he comes, after residing temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 Nov.	in tran sit	brother Hans Rasmussen, Swan River, Man.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vejby
ALIEN	2	yes	self	yes	no			brother Anders Christensen Mountain View farm, Noblefrd, Alta	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	-	-	-	no	-	Snæbum
ALIEN	3	yes	father	yes	no			friend Christian Jensen, Lanigan, Sask.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	-	Copenhagen
ALIEN	4	yes	self	no				Ottawa, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	r.forefinger missing	5	4	-	dark	-	r.forefinger missing	-	-
ALIEN	5	yes	self	yes	no			Ottawa, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	-	-
ALIEN	6	NY	self	25	no			friend Svend Aage Ernst Renown. Sask	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	-	-	-	no	-	Birket
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DECORD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. GOTSCHE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gotsche

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

F. X. Mc Govern

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N.C.Andersen, Surgeon of the „United States" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

N C Andersen M D

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR 1919 day of , 19

at New York

F. Thorsen

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

L 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. UNITED STATES 5, 6. *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA 1-10, APRIL 2:nd, 191 9

16

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Andersson	Majastina	65		F	S	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Långed	Brother, August Skoglund, LANCFD.	N-Y	Brooklyn
2		Blomberg	Theresia	37		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lysekil	Mother, Mrs. Paulina Hanson, S.Kvarngatan 19 LYSEKIL.	Mass.	Lowell
3	UNDER 16	" child	Aina	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Mass	Lowell
4		Johansson	Victor	29		M	M	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Nås	Wife, Mrs. Emma Johanson, Lindesnäs, NÅS.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Lindvall	Stina Ingeborg	17		F	S	House-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skene	Father, Mr. Otto J. Lindvall, Hedbo Kungsfors, SKENE.	N-Y	Brooklyn
6		Lundblad	Ester	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Karlsborg	Father, Mr. Bror J. Lundblad, Vanäs, KARLSBORG.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Nilsson	Theorin	38		M	S	Miller	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Heberg	Father, Mr. Nils Anderson, No. 4 HEBERG.	Conn.	Bridgeport
8		~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Nord	John	32		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	~~Elmhult~~	Mother, Mrs. Anna S. Nord, ~~Delaryd ELMHULT.~~	Mant.	Winnipeg
9		Pettersson	Thure	33		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. Karolina Karlson, Engkärr 24 VÄSTERÅS.	Ill.	Chicago
10		"	Signe	24		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law do	Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	" child	Alice	1		F	S	Child	No	child	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Ill.	Chicago
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15-10810 4/23/37

11-153130 - 9-13 = 36

11-142910 - 4/14/36

51

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR. 1919, 191

166

No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Can he read and write the language of his own country, or some other language, or is he illiterate? If so, which?	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Daughter,Mrs.Emelia Brosell, 79 st.Andrewes pl.BROOKLYN, N-Y.	No	Ever	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Laxarby
2	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1911	Mass.	Husband,Mr.Johan F.Blomberg, 166 Howard st.LOWELL,Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	Tanum
3	Yes	Father	/	Yes	1911	Mass.	Father, "	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lysekil
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1917	Ill.	Cousin,Mr.Alfred Johnson, 53 W.108 st.CHICAGO,Ill.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Idala
5	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend,Mr. Elis Högström, 364-45 st.Bay Ridge,BROOKLYN,	Yes	10Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Skene
6	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister,Mrs.Augusta Nelsen, 2837 N.Christiania ave.CHICA- GO,Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Karlsborg
7	No	Self	50	Yes	1901	Bridgeport, Conn.	Friend,Mr.Andrew Lindberg, 588 Union ave.BRIDGEPORT,Conn.	Yes	5Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	--	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Heberg
8	Yes	Self	50	No			Returning to my home, 359 Alexandra ave.WINNIPEG, Mant.	No	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Flo
9	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend,Mr.Oscar Janson, 7210Rockvellst.CHICAGO,Ill.	Yes	5Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Sparrsätra
10	Yes	Husband	/	No			Friend "	Yes	5Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Knixhult
11	Yes	Father	/	No			Friend "	Yes	5Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. GØTSCHE MASTER, of the „United States"
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gøtsche
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

F. J. Finn
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. C. Andersen, Surgeon of the "United States" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

N. C. Andersen, M D

Sworn to before me this ~~14~~ 13 APR 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

F. [illegible] Foren

Imm mig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

other organized government because of his or their official character.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500

1st 741

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" 5-6 . Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10, 2 nd. April 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Gustafsson	Herman Henning	24	✓	m	s	Wood-labourer	yes	Swedish C-1-646 11-297784-4/4/41	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Aresla	Father: Elias Gustafsson, Næsbruk, Borlænge,	Minn.	Duluth
2	ADMITTED	Orre	Anna Ines	20	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ljusne	Mother: Mrs. Hilda Orre, Ljusne, Helsingland	Wash.	Tacoma
3		"	Karl Hugo	10	✓	m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Kristoffersen	Søren	44	✓	m	m	Black smith	yes	Norwegian C-2-0646	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Wife: Petra Kristoffersen J.Bjelkesgt.39, Christiania	Wash.	Seattle
5		Solovieff	Nikolas	33	✓	m	m	engineer	yes	Russian 2-361323 - 4/4/41 C-3-0646	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Murman	Sister: Zinaida Solovieff Moskow Pokrofta str. nr.23/59	N.Y.	New York
6		"	Inna	26	✓	f	m	wife	yes	" 2-854654-4/4/41	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Katherina	3	✓	f	s	child	no	CHILD 2-852457 - 4/4/41	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	unchristened One infant		✓	f	s	infant	no	CHILD	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Andrew	59		m	s	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Flekkefjord	Brother: Bernt Hansen, Flekke pr. Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Farsund
10		Maske	Thormod	21	✓	m	s	sailor ship	yes	Norwegian C-2-1646	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father: Ragnvald Maske Trondhjem	N.Y.	New York
11		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Ansgar H.	52		m	s	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Borgen	Father: Andreas Andreassen, Borgen	"	"
12	✓	Ross	James	41	✓	m	m	engineer	yes	Norwegian 1-2-71500-8/26/41 50 ✓	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredriksstad	Father: Henrik Ross, Kraakerøy, Fredriksstad	Ill.	Chicago
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Max Petersen
John B Johnson } Insp

52

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1919, *191*

168

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has a ticket to some point in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been in the United States before.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	30.	yes	1868/	Seattle, Wash.	Aunt: Mrs. Brita Johnson, 1830 Carver Av. Hanlors Park	Duluth, Minn.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Gellivare
2	Seattle, Wash.	self	yes	no			Uncle: John Pregnesen Olalla, Wash.		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	brown	"	none	"	Ljusne
3	"	"	"	"			"	Tacoma Work	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	yes	self	yes	no			Consolodated Whaling Co. Seattle, Wash.	Kubler	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	"	none	Norway	Christiania
5	yes	self	over	no			Friend: Alexandre Malishewsky, Broadway 120, New York		2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	"	none	Russia	Moskow
6	"	husband	-	-			"		2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	"	father	-	-			"		2 "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	father	-	-			"		2 "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	N.Y.	self			1915	N.Y.	Larhhmont Yachtclub,	Larchmont, N.Y.																		
10	yes	self	25	yes	as sailor		S/S "Verona"	New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	"	none	Norway	Flekkefjord
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1909/11	N.Y.	S/S "Cibao"	New York	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
12	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1910/18	Ill.	Home: Mrs. Catherine 1110 Wellington, Ave, Chicago, Ill		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	none	"	Borgen
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CHRISTOPHERSEN MASTER of the „United States“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

R. Christophersen
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

F. C. Bowen
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INITED ST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, J. C. Andersen, Surgeon of the „U[illegible]", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Andersen M D

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

F. E. McGovern

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

[illegible] character.

[illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

6—813

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5-6 1-10

S. S. "UNITED STATES" 14 *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA, April, 2nd, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Nord	John	32		m	s	Mechanic	English Swedish	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Elmkult	Mother: Mrs. Anna S. Nord Delaryd, Elmkult	Man.	Winnipeg
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Max Bergman
father Bergman } Emp

NON IMMI... in

53

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . ; .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1919, 191

170

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	S																							
ALIEN	yes	self	50	no				Returning to my home, 359 Alexandra Ave. Winnipeg	no	in Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Fle
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. GATSCHE MASTER, of the „United States“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

R. Gatsche
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ~~14~~ 13 APR 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

F. X. Foren
Immigration Officer.

14—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N.C. Andersen, Surgeon of the „United States", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Andersen, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

F. L. McGovern

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List STOWAWAY. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (date) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. „United States" 5.6. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, 11 APR 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Anderson	Gustaf Adolf	22	m	s	Fireman	yes	No.1-646 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Ida Anderson Bergsgrand 6 Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York
2	DEPORTED	Granstrøm	Gunnil Bendt	21	m	s	Seamen	yes	K1-746 Swedish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Bendt Granstrøm, N. Esplanad-gatan 7, Helsingfors.	"	"
3	DEPORTED	Strandberg	Erik "	20	m	s	Fireman	yes	C-1-846 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Helsingborg	Father: Erik Strandberg, Buv, Helsingborg.	"	"
4	DEPORTED	Eckhardt	Bertel Johannes	21	m	s	Fireman	yes	C-1-946 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Christina Eckhardt Bergsgrand 4, Stockholm.	"	"
5	DEPORTED	Grandelin	Waino Alexander	22	m	s	Fireman	yes	C-1 [illegible] Swedish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aabo	Mother: Vilhelmina Grandelin Lovisa, Finland.	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mar. Debelyan } Insp.
John B. Hefferan }

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] against the government because of his or their official character.

16—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List STOWAWAY. 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 APR 1919, 191

17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after meeting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	no	no			none	Stowaway				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	heal-thy	grey	blue	Tattooing on both arms,	Sweden	Stockholm
2		"	no	yes	as sailor		none	"				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	Tattooing on both arms	Finland	Helsingfors
3		"	no	yes	as fireman		none	"				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	Tattooing on both arms.	Sweden	Hesleholm
4		"	no	yes	as fireman		none	"				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Tattooing on both arms	"	Stockholm
5		"	no	no			none	"				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	Tattooing on both arms	Finland	Lovisa
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CHESCHE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Chesche
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

F T Hoern
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 173

S.S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 1 APR 1919, 19___, Arriving at Port of New York 14 APR 1919

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nielsen-Pedersen	Poul	18	m	s			Passport No.694, issued by U.S.Legation at Copenhagen, Febry.21st 1919 (C.&R.)	cousin Poul Stjerne, 1701 W. 65th st., Seattle, Wash
2	Bussmann	Julius	68	m	w			Passport No.736, issued by U.S.Legation at Copenhagen, March 28th 1919 (C.&R.)	
3	Wamberg	Peter	46	m	m				Culbertson, Nebr.
4	- wife	Andrea	38	f	m			(C.&R.)	
5	- child	Charles	15	m	s		Luverne. N.D. 9/24-1903.	Passport 732, issued by U.S.Legation at Copenhagen, March 25th 1919	Luverne, N.D.
6	-	Josephine	8	f	s		Luverne. N.D. 5/11-1911.		
7	Noren	Philip G.	20	m	s			Passport No. 1345 issued by U.S.Legation at Stockholm, March 14th 1919 C.&R.	father Carl O.Noren, W.Moreland st., Philadelphia, Pa.
8									
9							Max Pedersen		
10							Albert Johnson		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 Citizens

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

Form 600 B
Immigrant and Labor
TION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 174

S. S. UNITED STATES sailing from CHRISTIANIA, April 2nd., 1919., Arriving at Port of New York 14 APR 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jensen	John	33		m	m	Passp 723. (C.A.R) U.S.Legation.Christiania 2/24-1919	Milwaukee,Wisc. Jan. 16th. 1914	664 Milwaukeest.Milwaukee,Wisc
2	Backlund	Hjalmar	21		m	s	Born New Haven.Conn 9/19-1897 (C.A.R) Passp. No.18082,Wash.D.C.May 17th.1918		12 Harbor Rd. Mariners Habor Staten Island, New York.
3	Knutsen	Gustav	26		m	m	Hoboken. N.J. 3/13-1893	Passp. 727. (C.A.R) U.S.Legation Christiania 2/27-19	164 - 5th. st. Hoboken,N.J.
4	Kangas	Harry	45		m	m		Passp 1334 U.S.Legation.Stockholm 2/15-1919 (C.A.R)	
5	" wife	Maria	38		f	m		Passp 1335 " "	New York Mills Minn.
6	" child	Lyydi	18		f	s	Toledo.Col. 5/22-1900	" 1336 " "	
7	" "	Lenni	11		m	s	Toledo.Col.12/28-1907	" 1335 " "	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wife & Children of Harry Kangas

7 Citzs.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CMM S. S. UNITED STATES (Scand Am Line) *arrived* Apr 14,1919 , 191 , M., , *from* NO.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	Sommer, Svend Bruno 2 Cab	2	33	1	CL (EI 4/15/19.....11:20 am.....)	Felstyn or Young	4/14	1	M				4/18	97	JS	1:15								3	4
24m	2	Kirkeskov, Gunnar Herskind 2 "	2	32	1	" " 11:20 am	"	4/14	1	M				4/18	97	JS	1:15								3	4
14m	3	Person, Harry	4	3	1	LPC Un 16 "	10:20 am	Felstyner Johnson	4/14	8	M				4/17	57	Sv.	11:20								1	1
22m	4	Anderson, Gustav Adolf	9	1	1	LPC(Stow) "	10:20	"	4/14	16	M											2/pm	23	Medical Hold		8	9
26m	5	Strandberg, Erik	9	3	1	" " "	10:20	"	4/14	16	M											2/pm	23	"		8	9
21m	6	Eckhardt, Bertel Johannes	9	4	1	" " "	10:20	"	4/14	16	M											2/pm	4/23	"		8	9
21m	7	Granstrom, Gunnil Bendt	9	2	1	" " "	10:20	"	4/14	16	M											2/pm	4/23	"		8	9
22m	8	Grandelin Waina Alexander	9	5	1	" " "	10:20	"	4/14	16	M											2/pm	4/23	"		8	9
15m	9	Poulsen, Aksel	3	35	1	" Un16 "	11:20	"	4/14	13	M				4/17	65	Sv.	7:20								8	9
20f	10	Orre, Anna I.	7	3	3	LPC Un 16 "	11:20	"	4/14	11	M				4/17	64	Sv.	7:15								2	3
10m		Karl H.					11:20																			4	6
75f	11	Johnsson, Anna	4	3	1	LPC Cert "		"										Disch USCit 7/14 8 M 3:20									
65f	12	Andersson, Mayastina	6	1	1	LPC Cert "	10:20	"	4/14	14	M				4/16	163	Sec'y	4:45									
																										1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriv
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master there
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's c
respectively shipped or engag
and discharged in the port o
of such information as the Se
prescribe; and after the arriv
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writing
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, to
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, ar
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agen
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concern
or a true report is not mad
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the payi
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: Pr
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fine

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

FUNCH EDYE & CO., INC.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & SHIP BROKERS
8-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
APR 28

Date, April 24th 1919.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of Hoboken - N.J.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAMES OF ALIENS. NAME.	AGE.	DESCRIPTIONS. SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
Peter F. Hansen	16	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	Copenhagen
Seymour Hansen	19	— —	— —	— —	— —

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

Master of the Vessel U.S. United States
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master)

14—1244

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

17C

PARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Hoboken N.J.
April 24th 1919.
S. S. United States

.., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
essel since arrival at this port:

9 Number of seamen deserted 11
1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
25 Total crew this date 212

ort on April 14th 1919, consigned to
6: ; is now lying at Hoboken Dock, and is
1919, for Copenhagen
ork First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Danish	Copenhagen	3/31/1919.
— . —	— . —	-
— . —	— —	— -
— . —	— . —	— .
— . —	— —	— -

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Peter				yes	20	m	Russian	Russia	5/11	172	ar .
						yes	20	m	Sound.	Danish	5/7	165	Tattooing both arms.
19	Nielsen	Jacob	✓	[illegible]	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5/8	165	Tattooing right ar .
20	Christensen	Olaf Emil	✓	Sailor	4/20 17	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/8	175	Tattooing left arm.
21	Martinsen	Eduard	✓	German	12/13 1	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/8	155	Tattooing both arms.
22	Jensen	Soren	✓	Sailor	7/20 17	"	no	yes	50	m	"	"	5/8	170	Tattooing both arms.
23	Andersen	Kristian	✓	"	11/21 16	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5/10	175	Tattooing left arm.
24	Skjelleruy	Jens	✓	[illegible]	12/17 16	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5/11	175	Tattooing right ar .
25	Terjet Nielsen	Christen	✓	"	1/24 17	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5/9	191	Tattooing left arm.
26	Jorgensen	Hans Peter Alfr	✓	"	2/13 17	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5/7	165	Tattooing right arm.
27	Lorentzen	Sv. Aage Louis	✓	American	12/10 16	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5/	154	Tattooing both ar s.
28	Petersen	Ernest	✓	"	" "	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/	143	none
29	Larsen	Gottfried Charles	✓	"	3/25 17	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/3	165	Tattooing right ar .
30	Rasmussen	Viggo	✓	"	2/ 17	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5/4	132	Tattooing both ar s.

Line Scandinavian-American Line
Owners United Steamship Co.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.,
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival o
any foreign port or place it sh
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such ves
tively hold in the ship's con
respectively shipped or engage
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Se
prescribe; and after the arriv
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writing
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the n
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agent
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concernin
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pe
of the liability to the payme
fine is imposed, while it re
remitted or refunded: *Pro*
prior to the determination o
sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

17C

TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

PORT OF Hoboken N.J.
April 24th, 1919.
S. S. United States

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

9 Number of seamen deserted 11
1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
25 Total crew this date 212

on April 14th, 1919, consigned to
; is now lying at Hoboken Dock, and is
19, for Copenhagen
rk First port of call in United States

nt of all changes in crew:

RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Danish	Copenhagen	3/31/1919.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Peter				6/17.	yes	2	m	Scand.	Danish	5/7	165	Tattooing both arms.
19	Hansen	Jacob	✓		11/2[illegible]	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5/	165	Tattooing right arm.
20	Christensen	Olaf Carl	✓	Sailor	4/16 17	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/6	155	Tattooing left arm.
21	Martinsen	Eduard	✓	Seaman	12/13[illegible]	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/8	155	Tattooing both arms.
22	Jensen	Soren	✓	Sailor	7/20 17	"	no	yes	50	m	"	"	5/6	170	Tattooing both arms.
23	Andersen	Christian	✓	"	11/21 18	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/10	175	Tattooing left arm.
24	Skjellerup	Jens	✓	Seaman	12/17 18	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5/11	175	Tattooing right arm.
25	Terjet Nielsen	Christen	✓	"	1/24 19	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5/9	191	Tattooing left arm.
26	Jorgensen	Hans Peter Alfr	✓	"	2/19 19	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5/7	155	Tattooing right arm.
27	Lorentzen	Ov. Aage Louis	✓	Assistant	12/20 18	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5/	154	Tattooing both arms.
28	Petersen	Ernest	✓	"	" "	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/8	143	none
29	Nielsen	Godfred Charles	✓	"	2/25 19	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/9	165	Tattooing right arm.
30	Rasmussen	Villia[illegible]	✓	"	2/[illegible] 19	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5/4	132	Tattooing both arms.

Line Scandinavian-American Line

Owners United States Steamship Co.

Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Hoboken N.J.
April 24th, 1919.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. United States
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 199 — Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date 212

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on April 14th, 1919, consigned to Messrs Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Hoboken Dock, and is expected to sail on April 24th, 1919, for Copenhagen via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Aage F. C. Larsen	23	Danish	Copenhagen	3/31/1919.
Ove Ipsen	22	—.—	—.—	"
Jens A. Westring Nielsen	16	—.—	—.—	"
Jens P. V. Jensen	20	—.—	—.—	"
Vigil A. Nielsen	17	—.—	—.—	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Peter				yes	2[illegible]	m	Scand.	Danish	5/11	172	[illegible] Tattooing both arms.
19	Nielsen	Jacob	✓	[illegible]	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5/[illegible]	165	Tattooing right arm.
20	Christensen	Olaf Carl	✓	Sailor	4/16 17	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/6	155	Tattooing left arm.
21	Martinsen	Eckard	✓	Seaman	12/13[illegible]	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/6	155	Tattooing both arms.
22	Jensen	Soren	✓	Sailor	7/20 17	"	no	yes	50	m	"	"	5/6	179	Tattooing both arms.
23	Andersen	Kristian	✓	"	11/21 16	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/10	175	Tattooing left arm.
24	Skjellerup	Jens	✓	German	12/17 18	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5/11	175	Tattooing right arm.
25	Terjet Nielsen	Christen	✓	"	1/24 19	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5/9	191	Tattooing left arm.
26	Jorgensen	Hans Peter Alfr	✓	"	7/19 19	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5/7	155	Tattooing right arm.
27	Lorentzen	Sv. Aage Louis	✓	Austrian	12/10 16	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5/[illegible]	154	Tattooing both arms.
28	Petersen	Ernest	✓	"	" "	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/[illegible]	143	none
29	Hansen	Gottfred Charles	✓	"	3/25 19	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/9	165	Tattooing right arm.
30	Rasmussen	Viggo	✓	"	2/[illegible] 19	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5/4	132	Tattooing both arms.

Line Scandinavian-American Line
Owners United Steamship Co.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ulja W. Stenvall	37	Finnish	Copenhagen 3/31. 1919.
Henry P. Petersen	23	Danish	— " — " "
Robert E. A. Nielsen	17	"	— " — " "
Valdemar G. Lorentzen	19	"	— " — " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ove L. D. Jensen	38	Danish	Copenhagen 3/31. 1919

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andreas Nielsen	27	Danish	Einar V. Hansen	28	Danish
Christen P. Nielsen	26	— " —	Johan Carlsen	54	Norwegian
Konrad Johansen	21	Norwegian	Carl Lindberg	44	Swedish
Aage Christiansen	31	Danish	Theodor Amundsen	26	Norwegian
Karoline Svanberg	36	— " —	Simon Arvesen	38	— " —
Søren Larsen	23	— " —	Jensine Holen	31	Danish
Edward K. Mörk	35	— " —	Alla Bloch	26	— " —
Julius K. Amundsen	31	Norwegian	Karl V. Petersen	46	— " —
Viggo Nielsen	48	Danish	Per Andersson	57	Swedish
Niels Nielsen	28	— " —	Alb Borg	41	Norwegian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

		Peter					yes	20	m	Russian	Finnish	5/11	172	ar .
							yes	2[illegible]	m	Sound.	Danish	5/7	165	Tattooing both arms.
19	Nielsen	Jacob	✓	"	11/21[illegible]	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5/8	165	Tattooing right arm.
20	Christensen	Olaf Carl	✓	Sailor	4/16 17	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/8	175	Tattooing left arm.
21	Martinsen	Richard	✓	Seaman	12/13[illegible]	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/8	154	Tattooing both arms.
22	Jensen	Søren	✓	Sailor	7/20 17	"	no	yes	50	m	"	"	5/8	170	Tattooing both arms.
23	Andersen	Kristian	✓	"	11/21 18	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/10	175	Tattooing left arm.
24	Skjellerup	Jens	✓	Seaman	12/17 16	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5/11	175	Tattooing right arm.
25	Terjet Nielsen	Christen	✓	"	1/24 19	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5/3	191	Tattooing left arm.
26	Jørgensen	Hans Peter Alfr	✓	"	7/19 19	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5/7	165	Tattooing right arm.
27	Lorentzen	Sv. Aage Louis	✓	American	12/10 16	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5/	154	Tattooing both arms.
28	Petersen	Ernest	✓	"	" "	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/	143	none
29	Larsen	Gotfred Charles	✓	"	3/25 19	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/3	165	Tattooing right arm.
30	Rasmussen	William	✓	"	2/ 19	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5/4	132	Tattooing both arms.

Line Scandinavian-American Line

Owners United Steamship Co.

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master.

Form 660

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

PORT OF ..... , 191

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for ..... First port of call in United States via United States port of .....

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Peter F. H. Hansen	16	Danish	Copenhagen March 31st 1919.
Ingeman Hansen	19	— " —	— " —

[OVER.]

		Peter					yes	2[illegible]	m	Scand.	Danish	5/7	1[illegible]	Tattooing both arms.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	yes	2[illegible]	m	"	"	5/[illegible]	1[illegible]	Tattooing right arm.
20	Christensen	[illegible]	✓	Sailor	4/[illegible] 17	"	no	yes	2[illegible]	m	"	"	5/6	175	Tattooing left arm.
21	Martinsen	Eduard	✓	Seaman	12/[illegible]	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/6	17[illegible]	Tattooing both arms.
22	Jensen	Søren	✓	Sailor	7/26 17	"	no	yes	5[illegible]	m	"	"	5/[illegible]	17[illegible]	Tattooing both arms.
23	Andersen	Kristian	✓	"	11/21 16	"	no	yes	2[illegible]	m	"	"	5/10	1[illegible]5	Tattooing left arm.
24	Skjelleruy	Jens	✓	Seaman	12/[illegible] 16	"	no	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	"	"	5/11	1[illegible]	Tattooing right arm.
25	Terjet [illegible]sen	Christen	✓	"	1/[illegible] 1[illegible]	"	no	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	"	"	5/9	191	Tattooing left arm.
✓ 26	[illegible]rensen	Hans Peter Alfr[illegible]	✓	"	7/1[illegible] 1[illegible]	"	no	yes	2[illegible]	m	"	"	5/7	1[illegible]	Tattooing right arm.
27	Lorentzen	Sv. Aage Louis	✓	Assistant	12/[illegible] 1[illegible]	"	no	[illegible]	22	m	"	"	5/[illegible]	1[illegible]	Tattooing both arms.
28	Petersen	Ernest	✓	"	" "	"	no	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	1[illegible]	none
✓ 29	[illegible]sen	Gottfred Severin[illegible]	✓	"	7/[illegible] 1[illegible]	"	no	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	"	"	5/[illegible]	1[illegible]5	Tattooing right arm.
30	[illegible]ssen	Viktor	✓	"	2/[illegible] 1[illegible]	"	no	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	"	"	5/[illegible]	1[illegible]2	Tattooing both arms.

Line ..... Scandinavian-American Line .....

Owners ..... United States Steamship Co. .....

Local Agents ..... Hansen Bros. & Co. .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel S/S "UNITED STATES" *arriving at* New York, 14 APR 1919, 191[illegible], *from the port of* Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gotsche	Reginald	Master	3/31 19	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m.	Scand.	Danish	5/6	19[illegible]	none
2	Veldoorg	Viggo	1st Mate	4/1 19	"	no	yes	42	m.	"	"	5/[illegible]	1[illegible]	none
3	Rade	Frederik	2nd "	4/[illegible] 19	"	no	yes	4[illegible]	m.	"	"	5/[illegible]	220	none
4	Andriksen	Edvard William	3rd "	[illegible]/22 19	"	no	yes	[illegible]	m.	"	"	5/9	165	none
5	Rudlhede	Karl Kristian	4th "	1/25 19	"	no	yes	20	m.	"	"	5/9	150	none
6	Haakonsson	Niels	Carpenter	4/10 19	"	no	yes	53	m.	"	Swedish	5/11	175	none
7	Engländer	Hon. Arnold E.	"	12/13[illegible]	"	no	yes	33	m.	"	Danish	5/6	155	none
8	Pedersen	Christian	Boatswain	4/10 19	"	no	yes	51	m.	"	"	5/9	190	Tattooing both arms.
9	Nilsson	Peter Alfred	"	12/[illegible]0	"	no	yes	33	m.	"	Swedish	5/9	170	none
10	Graae	Peder Chr.	Seaman	3/21 19	"	no	yes	40	m.	"	Danish	5/9	170	Tattooing both arms, lost third finger right hd.
11	Rasmussen	Carsten M. S.	Seaman	10/1[illegible] 18	"	no	yes	31	m.	"	"	5/9	200	Tattooing right arm
12	Nilsen	Jens Kristian	"	4/1[illegible] 19	"	no	yes	28	m.	"	"	5/6	145	Tattooing right arm.
13	Andersen	Albert Chr.	Sailor	" "	"	no	yes	47	m.	"	"	5/4	190	Tattooing both arms.
14	Jäger	Peter Hansen	"	" "	"	no	yes	53	m.	"	"	[illegible]/6	210	none
15	Rasmussen	Ferdn. Marius	Seaman	" "	"	no	yes	32	m.	"	"	5/8	17[illegible]	none
16	Larsson	Olof Alfred	"	4/19 19	"	no	yes	[illegible]	m.	"	Swedish	5/9	162	none
17	Lukin	Martin	"	5/30 19	"	no	yes	30	m.	Russian	Russian	5/11	172	Scar left arm.
18	Larsen	Peter	"	7/20 19	"	no	yes	28	m.	Scand.	Danish	5/7	165	Tattooing both arms.
19	Nielsen	Jacob	"	11/[illegible]	"	no	yes	29	m.	"	"	5/8	165	Tattooing right arm.
20	Christensen	Olaf Carl	Sailor	4/10 19	"	no	yes	30	m.	"	"	[illegible]/6	175	Tattooing left arm.
21	Martinsen	Eduard	Seaman	12/13[illegible]	"	no	yes	21	m.	"	"	5/8	155	Tattooing both arms.
22	Jensen	Søren	Sailor	7/20 19	"	no	yes	50	m.	"	"	5/8	170	Tattooing both arms.
23	Andersen	Kristian	"	11/21 18	"	no	yes	20	m.	"	"	5/10	175	Tattooing left arm.
24	Skjellerup	Jens	Seaman	12/[illegible]7 18	"	no	yes	23	m.	"	"	5/11	175	Tattooing right arm.
25	Terjet Nielsen	Christen	"	1/24 19	"	no	yes	25	m.	"	"	5/9	191	Tattooing left arm.
26	Jørgensen	Hans Peter Alfr.	"	3/19 19	"	no	yes	24	m.	"	"	5/7	145	Tattooing right arm.
27	Lorentzen	Sv. Aage Louis	Assistant	12/20 18	"	no	yes	22	m.	"	"	5/[illegible]	154	Tattooing both arms.
28	Petersen	Ernest	"	" "	"	no	yes	17	m.	"	"	5/[illegible]	143	none
29	[illegible]sen	Gottfred Georg	"	3/[illegible] 19	"	no	yes	20	m.	"	"	5/9	165	Tattooing right arm.
30	Andreasen	Viggo	"	2/[illegible] 19	"	no	yes	19	m.	"	"	5/4	132	Tattooing both arms.

Line Scandinavian-American Line

Owners United States Steamship Co.

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. GATSCHE MASTER, of the "United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Gatsche
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APR 1919, 191 13

F. J. Cogem
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel S/S "UNITED STATES" ..., *arriving at* New York, 14 April 1919, *19*19, *from the port of* Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Karl Fristian A.	✓ A.Sailor	1/25 19	Copenhagen	no	yes	16	m	Scand.	Danish	5/1	102	none
2	Hertz	Ulf	✓ "	2/20 19	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5/10	135	none
3	Rasmussen	Anton Ock.	✓ Seaman	10/17 18	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/5	160	Tattooing left ar.
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Scandinavian-American Line

Owners United Steamship Co.

Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co.

14—1240

A. Johansen
Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. [illegible] *MASTER, of the* "United States" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR 1919 *day of* ....., *191*

I. [illegible] Foerm
[illegible] *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel S/S "William ..." *, arriving at* ... New York *,* 14 April 1919 *, 191* , *from the port of* ... Copenhagen ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Busck	Peter August	Chiefengineer	4/1 17	Copenhagen	no	yes	5	m	Scand.	Danish	5/11½	170	none
2	Willumsen	Carl Frederik	2'Engineer	4/24 19	"	no	yes	40	m	Scand.	"	5/7	170	none
3	Olesen	Ole Richardt E.	"	" "	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5/6	160	none
4	Sylderhamn	Louis Chr.	"	" "	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5/6	165	none
5	Nielsen	Severin	5'	" 3/20	19 "	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5/10	175	none
6	Jensen	Alfred Emil	5'	" "	" "	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5/9	170	none
7	Hansen	Jas.Peter ...	5'	" "	" "	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/8	145	none
8	Bruun	Johs.	Ass.Engineer	4/18	17 "	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5/6	145	none
9	Nielsen	Christen M.	"	5/1	17 "	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5/10	170	none
10	Johansen	Hilbert Chr.	"	3/6	17 "	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5/10	155	none
11	Pedersen	Frands ...	"	12/7	16 "	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5/7	145	none
12	Juul	Anker Kn. Vic.S.	"	"	" "	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5/6	140	none
13	Skov	Chr. Jeppesen	"	12/9	16 "	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5/7	150	none
14	Rasmussen	Hans	"	12/7	16 "	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5/6	150	none
15	Gotthard	Sigid Ludvig	"	4/	19 "	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/9	145	none
16	Petersen	Harald Sommer	"	3/24	19 "	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/8	150	none
17	Petersen	Johan Thorvald	Fireman	3/2	19 "	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5/7	170	none
18	Jensen	Johs Morter	"	"	" "	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5/9	145	Tattooing both arms
19	Andriensen	Johs.Andr.Vig.	"	"	" "	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5/8	145	"
20	Pettersson	Arik David L.	"	"	" "	no	yes	39	m	"	Swedish	5/10	165	"
21	Petersen	Hans Joel Berdix	"	"	" "	no	yes	25	m	"	Danish	5/-	160	"
22	Persson	Nils	"	"	" "	no	yes	49	m	"	Swedish	5/9	155	Tattooing left arm.
23	Christensen	August Vilhelm	"	"	" "	no	yes	39	m	"	Danish	5/6	150	none
24	Hansen	Ev. Thorv. Osk.	"	"	" "	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/9	150	Tattooing lefthand
25	Andersen	Otto Edvard Wh.	"	"	" "	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/	155	Tattooing right ar.
26	Peter	Carl August	"	"	" "	no	yes	23	m	"	Swedish	5/4	150	Stiff left le..
27	Jensen	Adolf C. Vict.	"	"	" "	no	yes	27	m	"	Danish	5/9	1..	Tattooing right ar...
28	Rasmussen	Hans	"	"	" "	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5/7	145	none
29	Kristensen	Carl Viktor	"	"	" "	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/10	165	Tattooing both arms.
30	Hansen	Edmar Charles	"	"	" "	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/	150	none

Line ... Scandinavian - American Line

Owners ... United Steamship Co.

Local Agents ... Funch Edye & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR 1919 day of [illegible], 191

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel S/S "[illegible]" ..., *arriving at* [illegible], 14 [illegible] 19, 191[illegible], *from the port of* Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green	Kurt Asgar Aage	Fireman	3/31 19	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Danish	5/6	130	none
2	Petersen	Henry Peter	"	" "	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5/10	175	none
3	Duncan	Edgar	"	" "	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5/6	150	none Tattooing
4	Christiansen	Peter Cyrillus	"	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/7	170	arms & Breast Tattooing both arms,
5	Parcival	Patrick	"	" "	"	no	yes	29	m	West Ind.	born Virginia Island.	5/10	155	
6	Steman	Elias Waino	"	" "	"	no	yes	37	m	Finnish	Finnish	5/6	155	none
7	petersen	Henrik Jul. Marinus	"	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Danish	5/6	170	Tattooing both arms.
8	Nielsen	otto	"	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/6	158	none
9	Eriksen	Hans	"	" "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/	155	none
10	Olsen	Hans Peter	"	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/11	170	none
11	Jensen	Chr. Frederik	"	" "	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5/5	140	none
12	Jørgensen	Ernst Th. Joel	"	" "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/10	170	Tattooing right arm.
13	Larsen	Niels Einar	Fireman	" "	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5/8	150	none
14	Hansen	Holger M. Chr.	"	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/7	175	none
15	Hansen	Thorvald	"	" "	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5/9	165	none
16	Ipsen	Ove	"	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5/7	135	none
17	Larsen	Aage Peter Chr.	"	" "	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5/9	165	none
18	Evers	Frederik Anton	"	" "	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5/	170	none
19	Nielsen	Niels Henrik Hann	Wirelessoperator	7/25 17	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5/61	160	none
20	Jensen	Kay Valdemar Aug. Julius	"	12/16 16	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5/6	143	Scar right shoulder.
21	Munster	Alfred P.	Printer	2/5 19	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5/9	155	none
22	Munster	Victor Einar S.	"	2/1 19	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/10	176	none
23	Jørgensen	Harald Wilhelm	Fireman	3/31 19	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5/	150	Tattooing both arms.
24														
25														
26														
27	all													
28														
29														
30														

Line Scandinavian-American Line

Owners United Steamship Co.

Local Agents Polack Advg. & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. [illegible] MASTER, *of the* "[illegible]", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13 14 April 1919 *day of* [illegible], *191*

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "UNITED STATES" ..., *arriving at* ... , 1919, *from the port of* Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Oorri C.	✓ Purser	4/10 17	Copenhagen	no	yes	49	m	Scand.	Danish	5/11	200	none
2	Christensen	Karl Chr. M.	✓ Provisionmaster	3/5 19	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5/11	155	none
3	Lauritzen	Fritz Chr.	✓ Purserass.	4/10 17	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5/7	193	none
4	Lyngoye	Henning Alfred	✓ Chiefsteward	" "	"	no	yes	52	m	"	"	5/6	165	none
5	Andersen	Anders P. Johs.	✓ 3' Steward	" "	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5/10	175	none
6	Stygert	Carl Emil	✓ Barber	4/10 17	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5/	150	none
7	Andersen	And.Emil Thrige	✓ "	3/31 19	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/7	115	none
8	Jensen	Carl Ove D.	✓ Purser	3/31 19	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5/2	225	none
9	Sørensen	Jacobine	✓ Headstewardess	4/10 17	"	no	yes	53	f	"	"	5/4	160	none
10	Jacobsen	Jutta Clivia D.	✓ Matron	" "	"	no	yes	36	f	"	"	5/5	143	none
11	Pedersen	Jens Chr.	✓ 1' Baker	" "	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	5/9	160	none
12	Christiansen	Peder	✓ Pastrycook	3/31 19	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5/3	142	none
13	Larsen	Anton Rudolph	✓ Chiefcook	4/10 17	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5/11	200	Tattooing right arm.
14	Andersen	Carl Peder	✓ 1' Cook	" "	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5/4	165	none
15	Jensen	Søren Andr.	✓ 2' Cook	3/31 19	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5/10	137	Tattooing right arm.
16	Olsen	Aage Johnsen	✓ 3' Cook	" "	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5/6	165	Tattooing left arm.
17	Ostenfeldt	Knud Hjalmar	✓ 4' Cook	" "	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5/6	110	none
✓ 18	Sørensen	Leo Peter	✓ 5' Cook	" "	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	6/-	140	none
✓ 19	Sørensen	Alex. Valdemar	✓ Cookswath	" "	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	5/4	110	none
✓ 20	Jensen	Jens Sigurd Valdemar	✓ "	" "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/9	150	scar over left eye
✓ 21	Brodersen	Niels Chr.	✓ "	" "	"	no C-3	yes	14	m	"	"	5/1	91	scar on right knee
22	Nielsen	Robert Ed.Aksel	✓ "	" "	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/10	125	Tattooing right arm.
✓ 23	Olvig	Vilh. Valdemar	✓ "	" "	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	5/-	95	none
✓ 24	Johansen	Peter Johan	✓ "	" "	"	no C-2	yes	16	m	"	"	5/4	110	none
✓ 25	Nielsen	Emil Albert	✓ "	" "	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	5/4	110	none
✓ 26	Jensen	Robert Harald	✓ "	" "	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5/	130	Tattooing left arm.
✓ 27	Meyer	Kay Vinc	✓ "	" "	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5/1	90	scar over left eye.
✓ 28	Andersen	Sigurd	✓ "	" "	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5/7	110	scar in the back.
✓ 29	Lorentsen	Valdemar	✓ "	" "	"	no C-2	yes	19	m	"	"	5/	12	none
30	Svensen	Emil Mar.	✓ Waiter	" "	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5/5	140	Tattooing left arm.

Line ... Scandinavian-American Line

Owners ... United Steamship Co.

Local Agents ... Danish-Line & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 APR. 1919 day of ....., 191

F. L. Bowen
U.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 14 [illegible] 1919, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spgaard	[illegible].Ludv.Vilh.	Butcher	2/21 19	Copenhagen	no	yes	21	m	Dan.	Dane	5,4	170	none
2	Larsen	Georg Petersen	Pantryman	" "	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5,6	145	Hand
3	Keck	Karl.Aug. Carl	"	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5,4	140	none
4	Lehmann	Frederik Chr.	"	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/6	130	none
5	Marstrager	Valdemar Fred.	"	" "	"	no	yes	[illegible]	m	"	"	5/6	165	none
6	Svensen	Alfred Peter	"	" "	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar right hand.
7	Poulsen	Peter Sigurd	"	" "	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5/10	200	none
8	Larsen	Jens Peter	Carpenter	" "	"	no	yes	2[illegible]	m	"	"	5/2	160	none
9	Nielsen	Alfred Haugaard	"	" "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/5	142	Scar right hand.
10	Blanckensteiner	Karl Aug. Wilh.	"	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5/6	170	none
11	Hansen	Edv. Alfred	Fireman	" "	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5/	122	Cut off left arm.
12	Kjeldgaard	Hans Peter	"	" "	"	no	yes	[illegible]	m	"	"	5/8	1[illegible]2	none
13	Hansen	Ingemann	"	" "	"	no	yes	1[illegible]	m	"	"	5/10	1[illegible]	none
14	Jorgensen	Svend Christian	"	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5/10	1[illegible]	none
15	Jorgensen	Aage Nicol	"	" "	"	no	yes	1[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	1[illegible]	none
16	Hansen	Emil A. Gaudin	"	" "	"	no	yes	1[illegible]	m	"	"	5/6	1[illegible]	none
17	Wermundsen	Aksel Theodor	"	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	[illegible]	14[illegible]	none
18	Hertz	Oskar Car. Andr.	"	" "	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	5/7	120	none
19	Hansen	Gunnar Ernst	Deckhand	" "	"	no	yes	1[illegible]	m	"	"	5/5	143	none
20	Jensen	Hasse H. Aug.	Fireman	" "	"	no	yes	1[illegible]	m	"	"	5/1	30	none
21	Hasse	Olaf Herman	"	" "	"	no	yes	1[illegible]	m	"	"	5/3	1[illegible]	none
22	Jensen	Jos. Anton W.	"	" "	"	no	yes	1[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]/4	1[illegible]	none
23	Isaksen	Sigurd Peter	"	" "	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	[illegible]/3	95	Cut off [illegible] hand.
24	Thiemann	Henrik C. Otto	Boatswain	" "	"	no	yes	5[illegible]	5	m	"	"	1/2	167	none
25	Jorgen	Peter Ingvald Chr.	Stoker	" "	"	no	yes	2[illegible]	15	m	"	"	1/2	90	none
26	Strange	Chr. Henrik	Clerk	" "	"	no	yes	2[illegible]	23	m	"	"	[illegible]/-	1[illegible]0	none
27	Jorgensen	Anders Peter Th.	Engineer-Division-clerk.	" "	"	no	yes	3[illegible]	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]/-	[illegible]70	Cut off [illegible] hand.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR 1919 *day of* ....., *191*

F. [illegible] Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1245

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 191 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Emil Adolf	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Henry Theodor	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5/7	150	none
4	[illegible]	[illegible] Christian	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible] Peter A.	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible] Carl Carlos	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5	none
7	[illegible]	[illegible] Kristian	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible] Alfred	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5/10	[illegible]	none
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible] Peter Karl	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
13	Andersen	[illegible] Kristian	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	16	none
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	17	none
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	156	none
16	[illegible]	[illegible] Peter	✓	"	"	24 Roll	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	210	scar in left m.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	1647	yes	20	m.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
✓ 19	Christiansen	Ingvald Marius	✓	"	"	4-957	yes	20	m.	"	"	[illegible]	130	none
✓ 20	Viets	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	yes	15	m.	"	"	[illegible]	11	none
21	Petersen	Kaj Martin [illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	yes	16	m.	"	"	[illegible]	132	none
22	Reichenbach	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	yes	17	m.	"	"	[illegible]	130	none
23	Larsen	Kurt Axel	✓	"	"	[illegible]	yes	15	m.	"	"	[illegible]	95	none
24	Larsen	Lars Peter	✓	"	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	m.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
✓ 25	Larsen	Axel Johannes	✓	"	"	6a 651 no 4653-1	yes	20	m.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
✓ 26	[illegible]	[illegible] Cris	✓	"	"	[illegible]	yes	14	m.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
27	[illegible]	[illegible] Stewardess		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	f.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
29	[illegible]	Anna Emilie	✓	"	"	62676 C-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	f.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
✓ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *MASTER of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR. 1919 *day of* [illegible] *, 191*

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel S/S "United States", *arriving at* New York, 14 APR 1919, 191, *from the port of* Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Edgar Eleonore J.	Stewardess	7/21 19	Copenhagen	no	yes	30	f	Scand.	Danish	4/11	127	none
2	Hansen	Niels Charles	Waiter	" "	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5/3	127	Tattooing left arm.
3	Carlsen	Vilhelm Chr.	"	" "	"	no	yes	?	m	"	"	5/5	134	Tattooing left arm.
4	Schiessing	Harald Kristian	"	" "	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5/5	140	Tattooing left arm.
5	Jensen	Frederik Louis	"	" "	"	no	yes	2[illegible]	m	"	"	5/1	205	Tattooing left arm.
6	Clement	Henry Louis	"	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5/-	154	none
7	Andriksen	Ni[illegible]rino	"	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5/6	1[illegible]	none
8	Petersen	Axel Emil	"	" "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/4	135	Tattooing right arm.
9	Jensen	Niels Johs. Chr.	"	" "	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5/7	132	none
10	Wermuth	Oscar Louis	"	" "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/3	105	none
11	Steenholm	Kai	"	" "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5/8	130	none
12	Norman	Anker Brede	"	" "	"	no	yes	1[illegible]	m	"	"	5/[illegible]	1[illegible]	none
13	Andersen	Peter Ove	"	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5/5	142	none
14	Schmitz	Immanuel	Boatswain	" "	"	no	yes	47	m	"	"	5/11	[illegible]	none
15	Christiansen	Julius Gotfred	Musician	" "	"	no	yes	2[illegible]	m	"	"	5/3	15[illegible]	none
16	Carlsen	Christian	"	" "	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5/[illegible]	[illegible]	none
17	Pedersen	Peter Henry Vald.	"	" "	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5/5	170	Tattooing left arm.
18	Lund	Karl Valdemar	"	" "	"	no	yes	4[illegible]	m	"	"	5/[illegible]	15[illegible]	none
19	Westergaard	Niels	"	" "	"	no	yes	2[illegible]	m	"	"	5/7	13[illegible]	none
20	Nielsen	Oscar Valdemar	"	" "	"	no	yes	[illegible]	m	"	"	5/[illegible]	145	none
21	Madsen	Herman Christian	"	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5/-	1[illegible]	none
22	Andersen	Niels Christian	Surgeon	" "	"	no	yes	[illegible]	m	"	"	5/[illegible]	14[illegible]	none
23	Petersen	Ingeborg	Nurse	" "	"	no	yes	3[illegible]	m	"	"	5/7	1[illegible]	none
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Scandinavian-American Line

Owners United States, U. S.

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. [illegible] aster, of the "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13 14 APR 1919 day of ....., 191

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Løbe №	Stilling ombord		Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
* 181	Fyrbøder		Gl. Ulias Waino Stenman	Finsk	25/5 1884	Finland	Finsk	Hotel Centrum Nyhavn
182	do	Ny	Ernst Theodor Juel Jørgensen	Dansk	29/9 1899	Kertemindo	Dansk	Havnegade No 17 Esbjerg
183	do	Ny	Ove Ipsen	"	20/6 1896	S stormaria	"	C Lassensvej NO 14
184	Kokmaath	Ny	Valdemar Georg Lorentzen	"	12/6 1 899	København	"	Peder Pangsvej No 2
185	do	Ny	Sigurd Lauridsen	"	5/1 1900	do	"	Tjørnegade No 5
186	do	Ny	Kaj Viggo Meyer	"	20/10 1902	do	"	Hedebygade No 26
187	do	Ny	Robert Harald Jensen	"	22/1 1902	do	"	Valdemarsgade No 25
* 188	do	Ny	Vigil Albert Nielsen	"	29/5 1902	Frederiksberg	"	Hedebygade No 10
189	do	Ny	Peter Johan Jonassen	"	11/5 1902	København	"	Ny Carlsbergvej No 24
190	Kahytsopvarter	Ny	Rasmus Peter Johansdn	"	27/5 1875	Præsto	"	Todesgade No 12
191	do	Ny	Christian Kielberg Andersen	"	8/4 1 887	København	"	Klerkegade No 15
192	Kahytsjomfru	Ny	Agnes Christiane Bendtsen	"	3/1 1897	d o	"	Enghavevej No 63
193	Fyrbøder	Ny	Otto Nielsen	"	15/6 1897	Kisserup	"	Kidserup
194	do	Ny	Hans Eriksen	"	21/10 1890	Sørslev	"	Wesselsgade No 14
195	Kahydsopvarter	Ny	Aage Emanuel Jensen	"	3/2 1895	København	"	Buen No 17
* 196	Fyrbøder	Ny	Aage Peter Christian Larsen	"	2/1 1 895	Asperup	"	Toldbodgade No 10
197	do	Ny	Henrik Balius Marinus Petersén	"	15;10 1897	København	"	St Kongensgade No 84
198	do	Ny	Christian Fredrik Jensen	"	2½/6 1894	do	"	Fænrisgade No 4
199	do	Ny	Frederik Anton Evers	"	3/11 1888	Barriet	"	Islemark
200	3⁰ Maskinester	Ny	Rasmus Peter Marius Hansen	"	22/12 1893	Aarhus	"	Nørre Alle No 23 Aarhus
201	Dr Dreng	Ny	Knud Orla Svendsen	"	5/10 1904	København	"	Prinsessegade No 71
202.	Fyrbøder.	Gl.	Peter Hans Olsen.	"	19/4. 1894.	Harle.	"	Væversgade. 84, 3, Sø.h.
203.	Hovmester.	Ny.	Kristian Møller Villinge.	"	1/8. 1891.	København.	"	Ahlefeldtsgade 15. 11 Sø.h.
204.	111Kah: Opvarter.	Gl.	Anker Frode Hovmen.	"	4/1 1892.	København.	"	Klerkegade 38. (3Q). 3 Sal.
205.	111 Kah:Opvarter.	Gl.	Peter Ove Andersen.	"	10/2. 1890.	Ludelev.	"	Rosengaarden. 7,4 Sø.h.
206.	Kah:Opvarter.	Ny.	Gunnar Ernst Hansen.	"	6/9. 1900.	København	"	Viborggade 57, 1. Sø.h.
207.	Messe Opvarter.	Ny.	Axel Johannes Larsen.	"	14/4. 1896.	København.	"	Ørnebregade 54, 1. Sø.h.
208.	Opvasker.	Ny.	Oscar Julius Andreas Mertz.	"	28/8 1 90?.	Kjøbenhavn	"	Højdevej 13, 1. Sø.h.
209.	3 Kah: Opvarter.	Gl.	Ejy [illegible]holm.	"	11/1. 1890.	København.	"	Holmbergsgade. 8?, 3 Sal.

AMERICAN M... Examined ... 1912 ... COPENHAGEN

K.3116.11.16.500.

Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Stairage
Total

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse

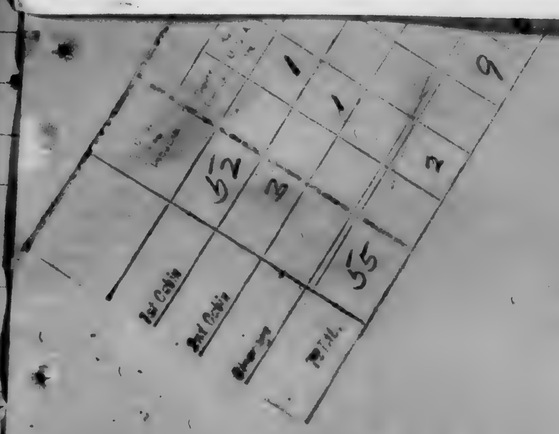
over

Besætningen i Dampskibet United States.

Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Steerage

Total



the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Løbe №	Stilling ombord		Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
151	Kahytsopvarter	Gl	Axel Kristian Andersen	Dansk	28/11 1895	Idestrup	Dansk	Colbjørnsensgade No 18
152	do Dreng	Gl	Oluf Verner Casse	"	2½/3 1900	Næstved	"	T oldbodgade No 10
153	do do	Gl	Jens Anton Westring Nielsen	"	8/6 1903	Silkeborg	"	Augustagade No 33
154	Musikdirigent	Gl	Immanuel Valdemar Friederick Schultz	"	17;4 1871	København	"	Ægirsgade No 56
155	Musiker	Gl	Julius Gotfred Christiansen	"	11/1 1884	do	"	Sallerødgade No 35
156	do	Gl	Christian Larsen	"	1o/11 1875	Bagsværd	"	Nd Frihavnsgade No 95
157	do	Gl	Peder Henry Valdemar Pedersen	"	19/2 1885	R oskilde	"	Dr Tvergade No 25
158	do	Gl	Herman Christen Hansen Valdemar	"	6/3 1897	København	"	Dybbølsgade No 20
159	do	Gl	Carl [illegible] Lund	"	2/8 1869	Nykøbing Sj	"	Dr Tvergade No 25
160	do	Gl	Niels Westergaard	"	16/4 1888	Thisted	"	Absalonsgade No 23
161	do	Gl	Oscar Valdemar Hansen	"	23/2 1862	København	"	Vesterbrogade No 2o3
162	Messeopvarter	Gl	Adolf Theodor Vermundsen	"	2½/9 1897	do	"	Oehlenschlægersgade No 35
163	do	Gl	Kaj Martin Rasmus Jørgen Petersen	"	23/1o 1902	do	"	Vingaardsstræde No 10 B
164	do	Gl	Eyvind Peter Poulsen	"	25/9 1904	Ordrup	"	Nørrebrogade No 38
165	do	Gl	Kaj John Reichenbach	"	3/4 1901	København	"	Ægirsgade No 67
166	Kahytsjomfru	Gl	Anna Marie Sofie Jørgensen	"	27/7 1 885	Staunsholt	"	Staunsholt
167	do	Gl	Anna Margrethe Cederholm	Svensk	7/12 1860	Sverrig	Svensk	Vardegade No 5
168	do	Gl	Anna Camilla Andersen	Dansk	22/6 1877	Smidinge	Dansk	Godsbanegade No 14
169	do	Gl	Micelina Johannes Larsen	"	11/16 1901	København	"	Jægergade No 18
170	do	Gl	Dagmar Eleonora Christine Elisabeth Larsen	"	15/10 1888	Frederiksberg	"	St Poulsgade No 12
171	3' Kl Opvarter	Gl	Gustav Charles Hansen	"	23/6 1893	København	"	Flensborggade No 53
172	do	Gl	Vilhelm Krisjian Jacobsen	"	10/8 1894	do	"	Guldborgvej No 24
173	do	Gl	Harald Christian Schierning	"	17/12 1891	do	"	Klarebederne No 6
174	do	Gl	Frank Asger Vinholm	"	12/7 1 894	do	"	Teglgaardsstræde No 24
175	do	Gl	Theodor Louis jensen	"	11/5 1892	Esbjerg	"	Fælledvej No 16
176	do	Gl	Jens Louis Vermundsen	"	12/1 1878	København	"	A nd Bjørnsgade No 16
177	do	Gl	Henri Louis Clement	"	24/5 1896	d o	"	Kronborggade No 3
178	do	Gl	Poul Rasmo Erichsen	"	3/5 1896	do	"	Aabenraa No 1
179	do	Gl	Axel Emil Petersen	"	16/2 1 888	do	"	Borgergade No 31
180	do	Gl	Palle Johannes Christian Jensen	"	6/3 1895	Helsingør	"	Lossegade No 14

K.3116.11.18.500.

AMERICAN LINE
Ank. 1919
COPENHAGEN

Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Steerage
Total

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet United States

Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total

14—66

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Løbe №	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
121	Bartender	Gl Jens Peter Larsen	Dansk	20/3 1882	Skensved	Dansk	Brohusgade Ni 27
122	do	Gl Axel Hougaard Nielsen	"	23/7 1888	København	"	Nørre Alle No 28
123	do	Gl Karu August Knud Valdemar Blankensteiner	"	2/3 1885	do	"	Nørregade No 27
124	Opvasker	Gl Cani Alexander Balduin Hansen	"	2/7 1902	do	"	Slotsgade No 19
125	do	Gl Edvard Alfred Hansen	"	1/1 1901	do	"	Sd Boulevard No 12
126	do	Gl Niels Juel Brockmann	"	17/4 1902	do	"	Gladsaxevej No 5
127	do	Gl Hans Peter Lykfeldt	"	5/7 1901	do	"	Frederikssundsvej No 15
128	do	Gl Ingemann Hansen	"	7/4 1900	do	"	Kronborggade No 1
129	do	Gl Severin Søndergaard Nielsen	"	21/11 1893	Aarhus	"	Blaagaardsgade No 16
130	do	Gl Svend Christian Jørgensdn	"	19/6 1896	Hjadestrup	"	N d Frihaensgade No 78
131	do	Gl Aage Emil Jørgensen	"	25/6 1901	Frederiksberg	"	Lr Frydsvej No 11
132	Elev-Opvarter	Gl Basse Edvin August Jensen	"	14/8 1903	København	"	Noselaigade No 28
133	Trykker	Gl Viktor Ejnar Sigfred Mønster	"	29/4 1890	Vejle	"	Drejsgade No 2
134	do Medhjælper	Gl Alfred Peter Mønstrø	"	27/3 1879	Vejle	"	do
135	Mattevagt	Gl Hans Peter Hansen	"	16/7 1859	Brønne	"	Dronningensgade Ni 11
136	do	Gl Henry Einer Niels Emil Petersen	"	14/10 1889	København	"	Wedelsborggade No 6
137	Kab:Opvarter	Gl Paul Kjellerup Hjorth	"	15/7 1895	do	"	Ahornsgade No 17
138	do	Gl Henry Theodor Larsen	"	6/3 1893	Skerping	"	Borgergade No 38
139	do	Gl Emil Adolf Hansen	"	2[illegible]/7 1889	København	"	Lr Frydsvej No 17
140	do	Gl Jens Christian Winther	"	27/11 1881	do	"	Møllegade No 28
141142	do	Gl Niels Peter Andreas Rasmussen	"	23/9 1883	do	"	Ny Lægeforenings Bolig C
142	do	Gl Olaf Marius Christiansen	"	12/3 1 900	Aarhus	"	U"garnsgade No 27
143	do	Gl Julius Kristian Hansen	"	28/6 1896	Frederikssund	"	Sankelmarksgade No 13
144	do	Gl Peder Sigfred Petersen	"	3/8 1892	København	"	Enghavevej No 67
145	do	Gl Niels Hansen	"	21/10 1887	do	"	Wesselsgade No 16
146	do	Gl Victor Robert Anton Larsen	"	10/9 1889	d o	"	Enghavevej No 17
147	do	Gl Axel Einer Vilhelm Petersen	"	5/11 1889	do	"	Møllegade No 8
148	do	Gl Niels Vilhelm Jeppesen	"	24/4 1896	do	"	Saxogade No 37
149	do	Gl Knud Frederik Bitsch	"	8/1 1892	do	"	Stefansgade No 14
150	do	Gl Axel Valdmar Peter Hansen	"	29/8 1894	do	"	Bustrupgade No 1

K.3116.11.18.500.

AMERICAN MC
COPENHAGEN



Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Steerage
Total

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

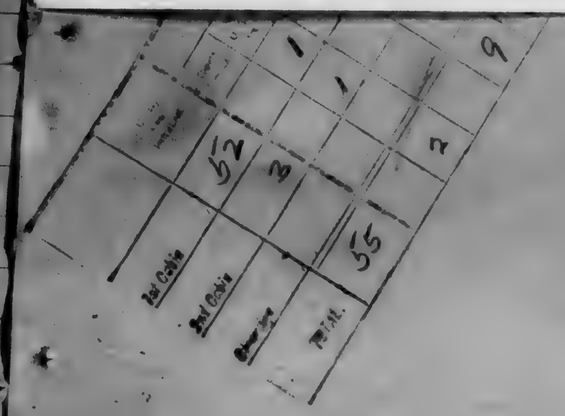
Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet **United States.**

Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Steerage
Total



the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Løbe №	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
91	Hovmester	Gl Charles Frederik Hjormind	dansk	2/2 1870	København	Dansk	Vardegade No 25
92	"	Gl Anders Petere Johannes Andersen	"	8/3 188o	Frederikssund	"	Ole Suhrsgade 21
93	Proviantmester	Gl Karl Christian Marinus Christensen	"	2o/2 1881	Vemmetofte	"	Nordre Frihavnsgade 71
94	Proviantmester-assistent	Gl Anders Peter Holger Elias Pehrsson	"	1/7 189o	Frederiksberg	Svensk	Smallegade 3o C
95	Oldfrue	Gl Jacobine Sørensen	"	19/4 1865	Arfærg	Dansk	Nannasgade 3
96	"	Gl Jutta Olivia Dorthea Jakobsen	"	2/8 188o	København	"	Rigensgade 1o - 12 St
97	Kok	Gl Anton Rudolf Larsen	"	17/1 188o	Frederiksberg	"	Strandparksvej 8
98	"	Gl Carl Peter Andersen	"	8/7 1885	Thisted	"	Strandvej 25 , Thisted
99	2 Kok	Gl Søren Andreas Jensen	"	13/9 1894	København	"	Vodroffsvej 17
1oo	3 "	Gl Aage Johnsen Olsen	"	12/8 1895	Frederiksberg	"	Reberbansgade 6
1o1	4 "	Gl Knud Hjalmar Ostenfeld	"	16/7 1899	København	"	Finsensvej 1o6
1o2	5 "	Gl Leo Peter Sørensen	"	12/7 19o2	"	"	Gl: Jernbanevej 35
1o3	Bager	Gl Jens Christian Petersen	"	27/2 1878	Brønderslev	"	Holmbladsgade 14
1o4	2 "	Gl Christian Sørensen	"	21/9 1889	Nebel	"	Matthæusgade 19
1o5	Konditor	Gl Peter Christiansen	"	18/1o 188o	København	"	Ombord
1o6	Slagter	Gl Julius Johan Ludvig Vilhelm Søgaard	"	2o/1o 1891	"	"	Carstensgade 17
1o7	Frisør	Gl Carl Emil Stybert	"	21/2 1894	Skelskør	"	Frederiksholms Kanal 21
1o8	Frisørmedhjælper	Gl Anders Emil Thuge Andersen	"	17/5 1897	København	"	Holtegade 9
1o9	Pantrymand	Gl Georg Pallesen Hansen	"	13/9 1882	"	"	Ravnsborg - Tværgade 1
11o	"	Gl Valdemar August Carl Keck	"	2o/8 1897	"	"	Nr Rosevej 1 A
111	"	Gl Frederik Thorvald Lehmann	"	19/12 1887	"	"	Ravnsgade 79
112	"	Gl Valdemar Theodor Barshager	"	21/11 187o	Grevinge	"	Nørrebrogade 1o4
113	"	Gl Aksel Peter Clausen	"	3/6 1895	Fåne	"	Ladegaardsvej 61 , Aarhus
114	"	Gl Peter Graugaard Poulsen	"	12/2 1876	Lynge	"	Henrik Ibsensvej 33
115	Kokkemath	Gl Paul Jensen	"	17/9 19o4	København	"	Thuresensgade 7
116	"	Gl Robert Eduard Aksel Nielsen	"	25/2 19o1	"	"	Oehlenschlægersgade 37
117	"	Gl Karl Jens Pettersen	"	7/6 19o3	Helsingør	"	Rigensgade 21
118	"	Gl Vilhelm Hjalmar Bolvig	"	3/1 19o4	København	"	St. Paulsgade 12
119	Brødskærer	Gl Henrik Sophus Otto Thiemann	"	11/8 1873	Nykøbing F	"	Sløtegade 32
12o	Knivpudser	Gl Peter Frode Henrik Hansen	"	31/ 7 19o3	København	"	Mariegade 12

K.3116.11.18.500.

Chinese. Italian (South). Servian.
Croatian. Japanese. Slovak.
Cuban. Korean. Slovenian.
Dalmatian. Lithuanian. Spanish.
Dutch. Magyar. Spanish American.
East Indian. Mexican. Syrian.
English. Montenegrin. Turkish.
Finnish. Moravian. Welsh.
Flemish. Pacific Islander. West Indian (other than Cuban).
French. Polish.
German. Portuguese.

Steerage
Total

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet United States.

Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Løbe №	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
61	Fyrbøder	Ny Henry Peter Petersen	Dansk	1/2 1895	København	Dansk	Islandsgade No 7
62	do	Ny Anders Christian Therkildsen	"	2/5 1886	do	"	Halmtorvet Hi 20
63	do	Ny Patrick Parcival	"	13/5 1890	Ste Croix	"	Rigensgade No 22
64	do	Gl Harald Vilhelm Jørgensen	"	8/5 1896	Teksward	"	Lt Frydsvej No 6
65	do	Gl Carl Vilhelm Christensen	"	26/4 1897	S Stillinge	"	Martalagade No 16
66	do	Gl Jens Kratin Jensen	"	17/10 1888	Rødovre	"	Saxegade No 96
67	do	Gl Rudolf Joachim Vilhelm Jensen	"	26/8 1870	Næstved	"	Toldbodgade No 10
68	do	Gl Johan Thorvald Petersen	"	19/3 1863	Aamindersd	"	Nyhavn No 24
69	do	Gl Lars Rasmussen	"	3/6 1859	Vejle	"	Kronborggade No 14
70	do	Gl Holger Marius Christian Hansen	"	28/11 1897	Fredriksberg	"	Ryesgade No 3
71	do	Gl Niels Ejnar Larsen	"	4/12 1893	Rørvig	"	Baldersgade No 48
72	do	Gl Nils Persson	Svensk	14/6 1869	Sverrig	Svensk	Estlandsgade No 20
73	do	Gl Erik David Leonard Pettersson	"	2[illegible]/10 1889	do	"	Teklavej No 3
74	do	Gl Carl August Øster	Dansk	3[illegible]/7 1865	do	"	Glassensvej No 25 B
75	do	Gl Bror Cyrillus Christiansen	"	23/8 1897	København	Dansk	Lt Istedgade No 66
76	do	Gl Johannes Andreas Vilhelm Jørgensen	"	27/11 1896	do	"	Absalonsgade No 44
77	do	Gl Edvard Jensen	"	10/7 1895	do	"	St Jørgens Alle No 9
78	do	Gl Svend Thorvald Oscar Hansen	"	14/6 1888	do	"	Møllerødgade No 28
79	do	Gl August Vilhelm Christensen	"	26/2 1879	do	"	Martsåsgade No 46
80	do	Gl Otto Edvard Charles Thomsen	"	13/3 1880	do	"	Adelgade No 19
81	do	Gl Hjalmar Charles Hansen	"	17/12 1894	do	"	A delgade No 7o
82	do	Gl Hans Poul Bendix Pedersen	"	2[illegible]/5 1893	do	"	Dahnebrogsgade No 45
83	do	Ny Thorvlad Hansen	"	19/5 1895	Slagelse	"	Halskovvej No 23
84	5° Maskinmester	Ny Alfred Emil Jensen	"	15/1 1890	København	"	Gladsaxe Alle No 15
85	Kokesmath	Ny Jens Sigurd Valdemar Jensen	"	25/9 1 898	do	"	Toldbodgade No 10
86	Regnskabsfører	Gl Carri Cornelius Petersen	"	25/10 1869	Roskilde	"	Nd: Frihavnsgade No 80
87	do	Gl Carl Ove Daniel Jensen	"	5/4 1880	København	"	Willemoesgade No 87
88	Skriver	Gl Fritz Christian Lauritzen	"	25/9 1881	Sorø	"	Axelhus Sorø
89	do Assistent	Svend Erik Strange	"	29/7 1896	Vordingborg	"	Svinget No 8
90	Hovmester	Gl Hwnning Alfred Lyngby	"	13/11 1866	København	"	Godthaabsvej No 47

K.3116.11.18.500.

AMERICAN M[illegible]

Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Steerage
Total

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

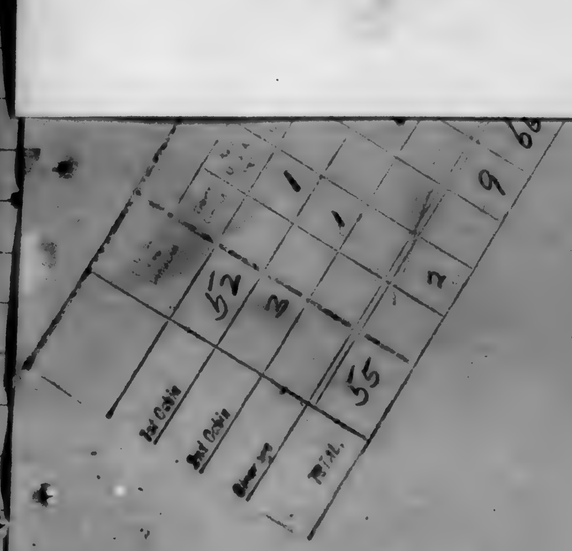
Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet

Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—691



Total Cabin
Steerage
Total

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Løbe №	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
31	Matros	Ml Erhard Martinsen	Dansk	4/12 1897	København	Dansk	Østlandsgade No 9
32	"	Gl Martin Lukin	Russisk	9/4 1888	Rusland	Russisk	Lt Strandstræde No 9
33	"	Gl Albert Christian Andersen	Dansk	14/10 1875	Grevinge	Dansk	do
34	"	Gå Jacob Nielsen	"	15/9 1893	St Egesborg	"	Toldbodgade No 10
35	"	Gl Søren Jensen	"	30/1 1892	Tvede	"	do
36	"	Gl Jens Skjellerup	"	15/11 1895	Mariager	"	do
37	"	Gl Jens Christian Madsen	"	11/2 1882	Mullerup	"	Gormsgade No 7
38	"	Gl Karsten Mejnor Bahnsen Rasmussen	"	17/9 1887	Bregnet	"	Amt: Bjørnsgade Nr 17
39	"	Gl Olaf Alfred Larsson	Svensk	7/9 1875	Sverrig	Svensk	Ombord i Skibet
40	"	Gl Ferdinand Marius Rasmussen	Dansk	5/10 1856	Nyborg	Dansk	Classensvej No 25
41	"	Gl Kristian Andersen	"	13/7 1888	Randlev	"	Hundslund St:
42	"	Gl Anton Johannes Rasmussen	"	10/3 1887	Nakskov	"	V: Voldgade No 10
43	"	Gl Christian Nielsen Terpet	"	7/2 1893	Vennebjerg	"	BETHEL
44	"	Gl Dirch Hansen Bager	"	16/11 1865	Dragør	"	Dragør
45	"	Ny Hans Peter XXXXX Alfred Jørgensen	"	29/12 1895	Ordrup	"	Blegdamsvej No 134 C
46	Letmatros	Gl Aage Louis Lorentzen	"	16/3 1896	Vejle	"	Vejle
47	do	Ny Gotfred Charles Hansen	"	18/3 1899	Helsingør	"	Kompagnistræde No 19
48	do	Gl Villiam Rasmussen	"	3/3 1900	Klakring	"	Sølvgade No 8
49	do	Gl Emil Petersen	"	22/6 1901	England	"	Frederiksgade No 44
50	Ungmand	Gl Karl Kristian Marius Jensen	"	22/7 1902	Korsør	"	Silkeborggade No 6
51	do	Ny Ulf Hertz	"	12/9 1902	København	"	Strandboulevard No 27
52	Messeopvarter	Gl Ny Lars Peter Larsen	"	18/3 1903	do	"	do No 141
53	do	Ny Ingvald Markus Christiansen	"	20/7 1898	Aarhus	"	Ungarnsgade No 27
54	do	Gl Mogens Vieth	"	24/5 1903	Birkerød	"	Bregade No 2
55	do	Gl Kurt Axel Larsen	"	27/9 1903	København	"	Ny Kalbrænderivej No 1 A
56	Kokesmath	Ny Alex Valdemar Sørensen	"	12/12 1904	do	"	Hjemmet Højdevangs Alle
57	do	Ny Niel-Christian Pedersen	"	7/5 1904	Frederiksberg	"	Vodroffsvej No 4 B
58	Fyrbøder	Ny Kurt Aagar Aage Green	"	8/11 1896	København	"	Frederiksgade No 5/ A
59	do	Ny Karlo Konstantin Oscar Frithjof Larsson	"	22/8 1893	do	"	Frederiksgade No 20
60	do	Ny Elmer Duncan	"	8/11 1889	Lyngby	"	do

K.3118.11.18.500.

AMERICAN MUSEUM
COPENHAGEN

Chinese.	Italian (South).		
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.	
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German.	Portuguese.		

16—68

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet ... *United States.*

Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—98

Total Colored ____
Steerage ____
Total ____

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ganized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...ly, of the Government of the United States or of any ...vocates or teaches ...of the United States or of any

Løbe Nr	Stilling ombord		Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
1	Kaptain	Gl	Reynald Lorentz Getsche	Dansk	2/10 1854	Lading	Dansk	Hælsteinsgade No 31
2	1° Styrmand	Gl	Viggo Voldberg	"	23/9 1876	Hyllinge	"	Ombord i Skibet
3	2° do	Gl	Frederik Pade	"	8/3 1875	Eltang	"	Ingerslevgade No 30
4	3° do	Gl	Edward William Ericksen	"	12/1 1888	Karrebæk	"	Jellingegade No 5
5	4° do	Gl	Karl Kristian Kjølhede	"	26/9 1889	Nykøbing M.	"	Fiolstræde No 12
6	Skibslæge	Gl	Niels Christian Andersen	"	23/2 1884	Holbæk	"	Brahms Sidevej No 2
7	Sygeplejerske	Gl	Ingeborg Emma Pedersen	"	6/1 1883	København	"	Amagerbrogade No 255
8	Radiotelegrafist	Gl	Niels Henrik Raun Nielsen	"	25/6 1893	Esbjerg	"	ombord i Skibet
9	do	Gl	Kay Valdemar August Eulius Jensen	"	1/6 1896	København	"	do
10	1 Maskinmester	Gl	Peter August Busch	"	9/8 1 866	St Kongerslev	"	Rothesgade No 10
11	2° do	Gl	Carl Frederik Willumsen	"	8/8 1872	Taarnby	"	Brønshøjhelms Alle No 9
12	3° do	Gl	Ole Richardt Edvard Olesen	"	3/10 1885	Randers	"	P D;Løws Alle No 9
13	4° do	Gl	Louis Christian Søderhamn	"	4/1 1891	København	"	Aarhusgade No 58
14	5° do	Gl	Severin Nielsen	"	8/4 1886	Farum	"	Nd Frihavnsgade No 32
15	Maskinassistent	Ny	Harald Sommer Petersen	"	27/3 1897	Kprsør	"	Lyngade No 9
16	do	Gl	Christian Hetinius Nielsen	"	5/9 1889	Faster	"	Torvegade No 26
17	do	Gl	Frands Mathius Petersen	"	9/2 1896	København	"	Hallands Alle No 41
18	do	Gl	Anker Knud Victor Sofus Juul	"	4/3 1893	do	"	Vingaardstræde No 20
19	do	Gl	Kristian Benedtsen Skov	"	21/10 1894	Listed	"	BETHEL
20	do	Gl	Hans Rasmussen	"	1/2 1894	København	"	Borgergade No 7
21	do	Gl	Johannes Bruun	"	9/10 1 892	Harbøre	"	Løkken
22	do	Gl	Hilbert Christian Johansen	"	11/9 1895	Viborg	"	Nørregade No 30 Aarhus
23	do	Gl	Egild Ludvig Gotthardt	"	6/3 1897	K øbenhavn	"	Højrevej No 3
24	Tømrermand	Gl	Nils Haakonsson	Svensk	xx/xx 17/2 1865	Sverrig	Svensk	Ombord i Skibet
25	do	Gl	Robert Arnold Hjalmar Frølander	Dansk	1/5 1895	Sorø	Dansk	Kongedybet No 10
26	Baadsmand	Gl	Christian Petersen	"	22/9 1867	Rudkøbing	"	Præstegade No 14
27	do	Gl	Peter Alfred Nilsson	Svensk	5/9 1885	Sverrig	Svensk	Nørrum Sverrig
28	Lampemand	Gl	Peder Christian Graa	Dansk	6 /5 1879	Hasselager	Dansk	Ringstedgade No 5 A
29	Matros	Gl	Peter Larsen	"	15/12 1890	Gudmundrup	"	P: Skramsgade No 16 D
30	do	Gl	Oluf Carl Christensen	"	19/7 1888	Nyksbing F:	"	Absalonsgade No 34

K.3116.11.18.500.

AMERICAN LINE
1919
COPENHAGEN

Chinese.	Italian (South).		Total Colored
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.	Stewards
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.	Total
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.	
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German.	Portuguese.		

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

This list of names of crew and officers has been checked against our list of names and suspects, and every man has been personally warned against transmitting any mail, message, or package, and informed of the penalty for violating our laws in this respect. They have also been warned against any Bolshevik activity or propaganda.

AMERICAN M. C. C. Examined Apr. 1. 1919 COPENHAGEN

Copenhagen, April, 1. 1919.

J.A.O. Larsen

J.A. O. LARSEN.

1st Lieut., U.S.Army.

Assistant to the Military Attaché

AMERICAN LEGATION NAVAL ATTACHÉ COPENHAGEN

Hans U. Gede
Lieut (j.g.) U.S.N.R.F.
Assist. Naval Attache

Consulate General of the United States at Copenhagen, Denmark.

Soon (U.S.)

April 4 1919 (Date)

American Consul.

$1 FEE STAMP

No 1808
-442

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB

Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet **United States.**

14

United States

4/13/19

Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.	Short age
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.	Total
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.	
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German.	Portuguese.		

1st Cabin 52 3 35 Steerage 1 1 2 9

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, TORONTO, CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl MD

Sworn to before me this 15th day of APRIL, 19 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Expd 15/19

Apr 14/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—61

Entd 9/20

	M.	F.	Total
	39	52	91
	42	3	45
	81	55	136

...unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

List • 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, APRIL 4TH, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERNANDEZ	JOSE	32		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	C. FERNANDEZ & BRO CO. TAMPICO MEX.	SPAIN	ORIEDO
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

V. F. Jankowski Insp

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (including persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
ALIEN 1	No	SELF		YES	YES	1913 N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN Hotel Astor	YES	1 MO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	BRIEDA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S"S MONTEREY *, from* TAMPICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE(1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.E.Jones.

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* APRIL *, 19* 19

at NEW YORK

V.F.Jaworski

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...of his or their official character ...cause, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...ation of property, or who advocates or teaches ...officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS &
SURGEONS; TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edgar H Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APRIL, 19 19

at NEW YORK

H E Munson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

TO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

...ministration of or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... who advocates or teaches
... officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9. *Passengers sailing from* VERA CRUZ 7-12, APRIL 5TH, 1919

9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	AGUIRRE	GRACE A.	25		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	AMERICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	ENRIQUE C AGUIRRE HUSBAND BALDERAS 79 MEX. CITY	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
2		AGUIRRE	ANITA D.		10	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	ENRIQUE AGUIRRE FATHER BALDERAS 79 MEX. CITY	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
3		AGUIRRE	KENDALL	2		M	S	NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	ENRIQUE AGUIRRE FATHER BALDERAS 79 MEX. CITY	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
4	CL. MEX.	JIMENEZ	ALIRIO	27		M	S	AGENT	YES	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH AMERICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	EDUARDO URDANETE FRIEND VENEZUELAN CONSUL MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	CL. MEX.	MUNOZ	WENCESLAO	52		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	EDUARDO OLIVERA FRIEND GUERRERO 121 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	CL. MEX.	MUNGUIA	ENRIQUE	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	MIGUEL ESTRADA FRIEND AVE. FRN. I. MADERO #30	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	TRANSIT	RAMOS	EMILIO	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	LEOPOLDO PALAZUELA FRIEND 5 DE MAYO # 30 VERACRUZ	IN TRANSIT TO	SPAIN
8	CL. MEX.	UNDA	LUIS	50		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	EDUARDO UNDA BROTHER IGLESIAS 10 PUEBLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	CL. MEX.	UNDA	ESTHER	17		F	S	HOME	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	EDUARDO UNDA UNCLE IGLESIAS 10 PUEBLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	CL. MEX.	ROSADO	CARLOS	19		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	CARLOS ROSADO FATHER VICARIO 7 VERA CRUZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	CL. MEX.	ROSADO	DOLORES HOZ	44		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	CARLOS ROSADO HUSBAND VICARO 7 VERA CRUZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	CL. MEX.	CARDENAS	AGUSTIN	39		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	SANTIAGO CALAS FRIEND 16 SEPTIEMBRE # 41 M.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	CL. MEX.	CARDENAS	ROSA M DE	31		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	SANTIAGO CALAS FRIEND 16 SEPTIEMBRE # 41 MEX CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	CL. MEX.	QUIROGA	JESUS	26		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	SANTIAGO CALAS FRIEND 16 SEPTOEMBRE # 41 MEX CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		QUIROGA	DOLORES	23		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	SANTIAGO CALAS FRIEND 16 SEPTIEMBRE # 41 MEX CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	CL. MEX.	SEBASTIA	MARIA DE LOS A	23		F	S	HOME	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	ALFONSO HENERA FRIEND LIVERPOOL # 43 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		CASTILLA	ELENA	19		F	S	HOME	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	JUAN ALONSO BRO-IN-LAW DOLORES # 9 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		BOLADO	MARIA C DE	23		F	W	HOME	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	JUAN ALONSO BRO-IN-LAW DOLORES # 9 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		ORTIZ	ELISA DE	28		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	LUIS ORTIZ HUSBAND MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	TRANSIT	FLORES	PEDRO	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA	EUGENIO OLVARAN FRIEND GUADALAJARA MEXICO	IN TRANSIT TO	SPAIN
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

MEX/4st 2-549732 4/17/28

F. Jankowski Insp

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... States or of all forms of law, ... and unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919 19C

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Mass	Springfield George Summers 374 Main St. Sp'field Mass	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lht	Lht Bl	None	United States	Chicago
2	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	George Summers 374 Main St. Sp'field Mass	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Lht	Lht Br	None	Mexico	Mexico City
3	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	George Summers 374 Main St. Sp'field Mass	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Lht	Lht Br	None	Mexico	Mexico City
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Claims no friends Factory Products Co. Mr. Colpin Rector	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk Br	None	Venezuela	Barquisineto
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Business Trip Sons. Roberto - 357 & 34	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk Br	None	Mexico	Flexcala
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Business Trip	Yes	1½ Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br Br	None	Mexico	Guadalajara
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N.Y.C.	In transit to Spain Hotel Amerey	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br Br	None	Spain	Malaga
ALIEN 8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.C.	Eduardo Unda Son Royalton Bldg. Wash. D.C.	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br Br	None	Mexico	Puebla
ALIEN 9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Eduardo Unda Brother Royalton Bldg. Wash. D.C.	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lht	Lht Br	None	Mexico	Puebla
ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Toledano Exporting Co. 81 New St. New York City friend	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Toledano Exportins Co 81 New St, New York City	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Hotel Bretton Hall N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Toluca
ALIEN 13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Bretton Hall N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Toluca
ALIEN 14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Bretton Hall N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Monterey
ALIEN 15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Bretton Hall N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Progreso
ALIEN 16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Luis Serdio Friend 538 West 126 St N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lht	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Mexico City
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Los Angeles	Luis Serdio Friend 538 West 126 St.N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lht	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Mexico City
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Los Angeles	Luis Serdio Friend 538 West 126 St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lht	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Mexico City
ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	J. Gonzalez Cousin 38 Pine St New York City	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Mexico City
ALIEN 20	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Spain Hotel Gotay	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Bo	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Guadalajara
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. JONES MASTER, of the AMER.S/S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APRIL, 1919
at NEW YORK

V F Murasky
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... of opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member ... because of his or their official character ... who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl M.D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of APRIL, 19 19

at NEW YORK

H Hawkesworth

W Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

197

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

...teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ganized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9. *Passengers sailing from* PROGRESO MEXICO 7-12, APRIL 7TH, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	ESCELANTE SOLIS	ENRIQUE	31	✓	M M	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	GUADALUPE DE ESCALENTE CALLE 60 # 414 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BOLIO RENDON	EDWARD	32	✓	M M	LAND OWNER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	BOLIO RENDON MERIDA YUCATAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		NORIEGA	GERONIMO	23	✓	M S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	RAMON ESENTIA UNCLE CALLE 53 # 66 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	CL. MEX.	ESPINOSA	CARMEN BOILO DE	50	✓	F M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	SR. ESPINOSA HUSBAND MERIDA YUCATAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	DES. USA. RET.	DE REGIL	RAFAEL	42	✓	M M	LAND OWNER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	SRAB DE REGIL WIFE MERIDA YUCATAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	CL. MEX.	RULLAN	ALEJANDRO	23	✓	M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	B. RULLAN BROTHER CALLE 61 # 483 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	CL. MEX.	VALES	LUIS	21	✓	M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	ALBERT GARCIA FRIEND CALLE 64 # 535 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	CL. MEX.	GARCIA	ALBERT	21	✓	M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	ALBERT GARCIA FATHER CALLE 64 # 535 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

4. List on this form only ... States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ficers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

...Government of the United States or of any

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919 198

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily, in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously in the United States or sent here at expense of the United States or of any State or municipality.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No No No	JUANA S DE ESCAMANTE MOTHER 66 WEST 68TH ST N.Y.CITY	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
ALIEN 2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND 14 E 60th wife	Yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	Yes	No No No	DE LA VERGNE MACH CO NEW YORK CITY 23 N. 54th St	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 on visit	PILAR DE REGIL DAUGHTER N.Y.C. 5 West 82nd. St N.Y.C.																			
ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 N.Y. Trips to Jan 1919	PILAR DE REGIL WIFE 5 West 82nd. St N.Y.City	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 N.Y.	Maynard & Co 48 Wall St Bankers NO FRIENDS BUSINESS TRIP	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	Yes	No No No	JOSE VALES FATHER 230 WEST 107TH St N.Y.CITY	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Soller
ALIEN 8	Yes	Self Mexico	Yes	Yes 1917 N.Y.C.	JOSE VALES UNCLE 230 WEST 107TH. ST. N.Y.CITY	Yes	1½ Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only ... States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. ... at the port of arrival.

16—614

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. JONES *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* AMER. S/S MONTEREY, *from* PROGRESO MEXICO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.E. Jones,

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* APRIL, *19* 19

at NEW YORK

V.F. Johnson

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only ... States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. ... to passengers at the port of arrival.

... Government of the United States or of any ...

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the S.S.MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician 199
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TEH COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of APRIL, 1919

at NEW YORK

V F Sanborn

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

4. Use on this form only ... citizens of an insular possession of the United States. ... the Government of the United States or of any ...

4—214

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9 *sailing from* HAVANA 6-9, APRIL 10TH, 19

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							TRANSIT		TAYLOR	CECIL ARTHUR	38		M	A	MERCHANT	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GEORGE PLANT 80 HAVANA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
2							EL CUBAN		COLAS	ANTONIO	64		M	W	PLANTER	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SON JUAN JOSE COLAS 66 D. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.
3							TRANSIT		ETRIME	FERNANDEZ	35		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL MAISON ROYALE HAVANA CUBA.
4									MORISSON	GABRIELLE	34		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL MAISON ROYALE HAVANA CUBA.
5									BAZOT	GABRIELLE	37		F	S	NONE	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL MAISON ROYALE HAVANA CUBA.
6									OTERO	MARIA LUISA D. VDAL	62		F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANDRES CALLEJA 146 BANOS ST. HAVANA CUBA.
7									OTERO	MARGARITA	11		F	S	NONE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANDRES CALLEJA 146 BANOS ST. HAVANA CUBA.
8									COURJAND	MARIE D.	17		F	S	NONE	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	FRENCH	CANADA	MONTREAL	126 CALZADA ST. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.
9									COURJAND	CELCIRE	15		F	S	NONE	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	FRENCH	CANADA	MONTREAL	126 CALZADA ST. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.
10									COURJAND	JEAUNE	10		F	S	NONE	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	FRENCH	CANADA	MONTREAL	126 CALZADA ST. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.

3-196504-4/24/40
3-196503-4/24/40

V. F. Jaubaroli Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 191 200

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or company, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	ENGLAND	LONDON	NO	SELF		YESYES	1915	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO Mr Alpine LONDON INGLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
T ALIEN 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YESYES	1918	N.Y.	Dr. Abraney 46 E 92nd HOTEL ANSONIA NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STGO D CUBA
T ALIEN 3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YESYES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL PLAZA NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
NT ALIEN 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YESYES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL PLAZA NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	BERNEVIX
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YESYES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL PLAZA NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LIGHT	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	BOURDEX
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YESYES	NO	NO	FRIEND TERESA RABASA 182 WALL ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGEY
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER		YESNO	NO	NO	FRIEND TERESA RABASA 182 WALL ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
8	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF		YES YES	1918	N.Y.	UNCLE ROBERT LIVA 1543 NORTH PARK AVE PHILA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLONDE	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
9	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF		YES YES	1918	N.Y.	UNCLE ROBERT LIVA 1543 NORTH PARK AVE PHILA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
10	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF		YES YES	1918	N.Y.	UNCLE ROBERT LIVA 1543 NORTH PARK AVE PHILA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	MONREAL
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
1	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
2	ENGLISH	YES	6mos	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	YES	3weeks	NO	NO	NO
4	SPANISH	YES	3weeks	NO	NO	NO
5	FRENCH	YES		NO	NO	NO
6	FRENCH	YES		NO	NO	NO
7	FRENCH	YES		NO	NO	NO
8	FRENCH	YES		NO	NO	NO
9	FRENCH	YES		NO	NO	NO
10	FRENCH	YES		NO	NO	NO
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, J.E.JONES MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the MONTEREY from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E. Jones.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of APRIL, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. ... delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

... the Government of the United States or of any ... or teaches

14—214

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, APRIL, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 201 APRIL, 1919

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	WILLIAMS	HARRIET	68		F	M	11 NOV 1850 LITTLE FALLS N.Y.		430 PARK AVE NEW YORK.
2	CRANE	MARY	68		F	S	13 MAY 1850 LYONS N.Y.		Returned 140 W. 46 ST. NEW YORK.
3	SAN JULIAN	PETE	36		M	M	JUNE 28 1883 PHILA. PA		a 837 CROSS ST PHILA
4	CAMPBELL	ANDREW	67		M	S	JAN 1ST 1852 PHILA PA.		~~Detroit~~, ATLANTIC CITY NEW JERSEY
5	SMITH	WILLIAM D	33		M	S	SEPT 3RD 1886 LA PORTE IND.		~~Auburn Ind~~ LA PORTE IND]
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 Lst

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. List on this form only [illegible] delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

[illegible] Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, APRIL 10TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL, 1919

Number 11

202

No. on List.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
	1	SMITH	WILLIAM HARRY	49		M	M		22234 Washn.	Returned good to June 1919
1	2	SMITH	ALICE C.	43		F	M	15 AUG 1874 BROOKLYN N.Y.	EASTERN DIST NEW YORK. JUNE 5 1913	1756 86 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	3	BOWMAN	ETHEL C.	35		F	M	25 FEB 1884 BROOKLYN N.Y.	25200 Washn. Returned	do 1756 86 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	4	HENRY	SIDNEY W	40		M	M	2 DEC 1878 NEW YORK.	20680 "	do 1756 86 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	5	HENRY	JULIA	30		F	M	15 MARCH 1888 AUBURN ALA	US Navy Identt. Cert 3701	NAVY DEPT WASHINGTON D.C.
5	6	RILEY	THOMAS P.	44		M	S	11 JULY 1875 MEDFORD MASS.		NAVY DEPT WASHINGTON D.C.
6	7	ROSS	UNDINE	33		F	M	17 AUG 1886 CHICAGO ILL	69427 Washn.	Retd MALDEN MASS.
7	8	ROSS	LAWRENCE	40		M	M	7 NOV 1878 PENN YAN N.Y.	26627 Washn.	Returned BELMONT HOTEL N.Y.
8	9	COLMAN	BESSIE	38		F	M	27 JUNE 1880 JERSEY CITY N.J.		do. BELMONT HOTEL N.Y.
9	10	COLMAN	ROYAL C.	41		M	M	9 APRIL 1878 DUNKIRK N.Y.	70350 Washn.	Retd 30 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK.
10	11	JEUNESS	LOUIS	51		M	S	27 APRIL 1868 TROY N.Y.	55821 Washn.	~~Retd~~ Returned 30 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK.
11	12	ASHE	KATHERINE	52		F	M	22 NOV 1867 NEW YORK.	47248. Washn.	Retd. 458 W. 47 NEW YORK.
12	13	ASHE	FREDERICK W.	52		M	M	6 OCT 1867 NEW YORK.	46793 "	do 315 W. 20 ST. NEW YORK.
13	14	VIVELL	FLORENCE	62		F	M	24 SEPT 1856 HIGHTSBORN N.J.		do. 315 W. 20 ST. NEW YORK.
14	15	VIVELL	EDGAR GEORGE	54		M	M	30 OCT 1863 CALVESTOB ILL.	43965 Washn.	~~Returned~~ 2206 OAK ST. BALTIMORE MD.
15	16	QUINCY	EDMUND	15		M	S	13 MAY 1903 BIARRITZ FRANCE		Retd. 2206 OAK ST. BALTIMORE MD.
16	17	QUINCY	MARY H.	46		F	M	13 NOV 1873 NEW YORK.	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	15 BEACON ST. BOSTON MASS.
17	18	QUINCY	JOSIAH	59		M	M	15 OCT 1859 QUINCY MASS.	69702 Washn.	Retd 15 BEACON ST. BOSTON MASS.
18	19	MC CARTHY	JAMES	45		M	S	9 JULY 1874 LITCHFIELD CONN.		15 BEACON ST. BOSTON MASS.
19	20	HORN	~~MELORILLE~~ Melville J	32		M	SO	26 FEB 1887 HOLBKEN N.J.	69864 Washn.	Retd. 52 FLETCHER ST. ROSLINDALE MASS
20	21	GASCOIGNE	HELEN	35		F	M	8 OCT 1884 ASCUTNEYVILLE VT.	70763 do	Retd 55 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK.
21	22	GASCOIGNE	ALBERT	46		M	M	15 JAN 1873 NEW YORK	43969 Washn.	Retd 513 N. 135 ST. NEW YORK.
22	23	AUSTIN	STEPHEN	60		M	M			513 N. B. 135 ST. NEW YORK.
23	24	AUSTIN	ALLEMANIA S.	40		F	M	15 APRIL 1878 BROOKLYN N.Y.	50086 Washn. SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN NOV 7 1885.	Retd HACKENSACH N.J.
24	25	AUSTIN	ROBERT P.	10		M	S	6 JAN 1910 ENGLANDWOOD N.J.	55288 "	" HACKENSACH N.J.
25	26	WENT	HENRY G.	54		M	M	22 MAY 1864 CHICAGO ILL.	48383 Washn.	Retd HACKENSACH N.J.
26	27	WENT	MARION	45		F	M	18 JAN 1873 SHASTA CALIFOENIA.	50612 "	do 111 W. 49 ST. NEW YORK.
27	28	STERN	FREDERICK W.	53		M	M	22 FEB 1866 NEW YORK.	72509 "	Retd 111 W. 49 ST. NEW YORK.
28	29	HASTINGS	FRANK S.	65		M	M	31 MAY 1853 MENDHAM N.J.	70702 Washn.	~~Returned~~ uncancelled 21 N. 120 ST. NEW YORK.
29	30	HASTINGS	CAROLINE	65		F	M	CHICAGO ILL		Retd 60 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.
										60 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.

30 Ct

N F Faulconer Insp

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO, APRIL 7TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 20? 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GONZALEZ	THEODORE A.	31		M	M	OCTOBER 4TH, 1888 NEW YORK CITY	N.Y. City March 7-1919	1316 WASHINGTON AVE N.Y.CITY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 alt

E. F. Laimovski
(Examining) Inspector.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ, APRIL 5TH., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL ., 1919

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	STEWART	FRANCIS R.	44		M	S	AUG. 7TH. 1874 EVANSVILLE IND.	Taken 115 D.	DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C.
2	ROSENKRANS	WILLIAM	42		M	S	JAN. 4TH. 1876 WELLINGTON KANSAS		DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C.
3	WEESNER	WILHELMINA	29		F	M		Mexico Embassy, 715, Husband U.S. Citz.	SUMMERVILLE, GA.
4	WEESNER	BILLY FRANK	1		M	S	DECEMBER 1ST 1917 MEXICO CITY		SUMMERVILLE, GA.
5	MOSS	DUVAL F.	29		M	M	DEC. 2ND. 1889 EL PASO TEXAS		EAST ORANGE NEW JERSEY
6	MOSS	MAMIE M.	26		F	M	OCT. 28TH. 1892 MEXICO CITY		EAST ORANGE NEW JERSEY
7	MOSS	DOROTHY MAY	4		F	S	JAN. 7TH. 1915 MEXICO CITY		EAST ORANGE NEW JERSEY
8	MOSS	ALICE	3		F	S	APRIL 17TH. 1916 MEXICO CITY		EAST ORANGE NEW JERSEY
9	MOSS	DUVAL F. JR.	1		M	S	NOV. 5TH. 1917 MEXICO CITY		EAST ORANGE NEW JERSEY
10	LYTLE	VIRGINIA	39		F	M	SEPT. 28TH. 1879 FLEMINGSBURG KY.		FLEMINGSBURG KY.
11	SUMMERS	GEORGE W.	51		M	M	FEB. 16TH. 1868 JACKSONVILLE ILL.		374 MAIN ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO, APRIL 4TH, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ARRIL, 19 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SATTLER	IDA	34		F	S	JULY 13TH. 1884 NEW YOTK CITY	68352 Wash.	Taken up 311 WEST 103RD. ST N.Y.C.
2	MASSA	OLIVE	52		F	M		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN 68357 Wash.	Taken EDGEWATER, NEW JERSEY
3	HARVIN	JOHN K. F.	34		M	M	JAN.28TH 1885 CORPUS CHRISTI TEX	22944 Wash.	Retd CORPUS CHRISTI TEXAS
4	HOUSMAN	LOUIS	55		M	M		HARRIS CO COURT, HOUSTAN TEXAS 61009 Washington, DC	Retd SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 1056 Fulton St.
5	HOUSMAN	LILLIE	45		F	M	JULY 15TH 1873 HOUSTAN TEXAS	63408 "	Retd SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 list

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

206 (4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the S"S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APRIL, 19 19

at NEW YORK

V F Jamieson

Jno Trask

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—81

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9 Passengers sailing from TAMPICO 7-12, 4TH APRIL, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	PES. USA. REY	STEPHENSON	GEORGE	38		M	M	MERCHENT	Yes	ENGLISH SPANISH FRENCH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.A. PENN.	YORK	CONCEPCION STEPHENSON MOTHER CHIHUAHUA #100 MEX. CITY	PENN	YORK	NON IMM
2		LAMPEDRO	EDMUNDO	12		M	S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	ST]LUIS POTOSI	ALVARO LAMPEDRO FATHER SANTA MARIA #1 S.LUIS POTOSI	PENN	YORK	
3		LAMPEDRO	JUAN	11		M	S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	ST.LUIS POTOSI	ALVARO LAMPEDRO FATHER SANTA MARIA #1 S.LUIS POTOSI	PENN	YORK	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

V. F. Jankowski
Examining Inspector

GG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came, immediately or after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported, and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1910	York	Susana Stephenson Wife 423 South George St, York Pa	Permanently	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Mexico	San Miguel
2	No	Father		Yes	No	No	No	George Stephenson Uncle 423 So. George St York Pa.	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Dolores Hidalga
3	No	Father		Yes	No	No	No	George Stephenson Uncle 423 So George St York Pa	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lht	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Dolores Hidalga
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER *, of the* S.S.MONTEREY *, from* TAMPICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14TH *day of* APRIL *, 19* 19

at NEW YORK

V. F. Jankowski

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ol officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APRIL, 1919

at NEW YORK

V. Danforth

U.S. Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9 Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ 7-12, APRIL 5TH, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		RODRIGUEZ	MARIA	25		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PACHUCA	NATIVIDAD CANTILLO FRIEND PACHUCA MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL. MEX.	MACOTILA	ESTEBAN	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	MANUEK MACOTILA FATHER PUEBLA MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	CL. MEX.	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN JOSE	29		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	FERMIN VIRGIL UNCLE MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		GOMEZ	ANGEL	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	JOAQUIN GOMEZ FATHER MEXICO CITY	MASS	BOSTON
5	CL. MEX.	RODRIGUEZ	RAFAELA DIAZ DE	48		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	PABLO RODRIGUEZ HUSBAND 5 MAYO # 10 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	CL. MEX.	RODRIGUEZ	ELENA	17		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	PABLO RODRIGUEZ FATHER 5 MAYO # 10 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	TRANSIT	MENDIZABAL	MANUEL	30		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	PEDRO MENDIZABAL BROTHER CHOPO # 217 MEX. CITY	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	
8	CL. MEX.	ORDORICO	VICTORIANO	30		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	VICTORIANO ORDORICO UNCLE MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	CL. MEX.	ORDORICO	JUAN	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	VICTORIANO ORDORICA UNCLE MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	CL. MEX.	ORDORICO	LUISA DE	50		F	W	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	VICTORIANO ORDORICA BRO MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	CL. MEX.	ORDORICA	AMPARO	25		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	VICTORIANO ORDORICA UNCLE MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	ORDORICA	MIGUEL	10		M	S	STUDENT	NO	CHILD	NOS	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	VICTORIANO ORDORICA UNCLE MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		VALADEZ	HERIBERTO	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	PEDRO VALADEZ FATHER CALLE DE ESTRELLA # 80 M.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	CL. MEX.	BAILLET	FEDERICO	42		M	M	DRUGGIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	ELISA DE BAILLET MOTHER JAVIN # 4 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	CL. MEX.	LUENGAS	VICENTE	26		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	VICENTE LUENGAS FATHER MOCTEZUMA # 12 MEX. CITY	MICH	DETROIT
16	CL. MEX.	ALZATE	CONCEPCION	32		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	ALFARO DE GARRIDO FRIEND PENAY PENA # 5 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9 Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ 7-12, APRIL 5TH, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RODRIGUEZ	MARIA	25		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PACHUCA	NATIVIDAD CANTILLO FRIEND PACHUCA MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL. MEX.	MACOTILA	ESTEBAN	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	MANUEK MACOTILA FATHER PUEBLA MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	CL. MEX.	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN JOSE	29		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	FERMIN VIRGIL UNCLE MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		GOMEZ	ANGEL	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	JOAQUIN GOMEZ FETHER MEXICO CITY	MASS	BOSTON
5	CL. MEX.	RODRIGUEZ	RAFAELA DIAZ DE	48		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	PABLO RODRIGUEZ HUSBAND 5 MAYO # 10 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	CL. MEX.	RODRIGUEZ	ELENA	17		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	PABLO RODRIGUEZ FATHER 5 MAYO # 10 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	TRANSIT	MENDIZABAL	MANUEL	30		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	PEDRO MENDIZABAL BROTHER CHOPO # 217 MEX. CITY	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	
8	CL. MEX.	ORDORICO	VICTORIANO	30		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	VICTORIANO ORDORICO UNCLE MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	CL. MEX.	ORDORICO	JUAN	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX, CITY	VICTORIANO ORDORICA UNCLE MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	CL. MEX.	ORDORICO	LUISA DE	50		F	W	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	VICTORIANO ORDORICA BRO MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	CL. MEX.	ORDORICA	AMPARO	25		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	VICTORIANO ORDORICA UNCLE MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	ORDORICA	MIGUEL	10		M	S	STUDENT	NO	CHILD	NOS	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	VICTORIANO ORDORICA UNCLE MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		VALADEZ	HERIBERTO	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	PEDRO VALADEZ FATHER CALLE DE ESTRELLA # 80 M.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	CL. MEX.	BAILLET	FEDERICO	42		M	M	DRUGGIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	ELISA DE BAILLET MOTHER JAVIN # 4 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	CL. MEX.	LUENGAS	VICENTE	26		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	VICENTE LUENGAS FATHER MOCTEZUMA # 12 MEX. CITY	MICH	DETROIT
16	CL. MEX.	ALZATE	CONCEPCION	32		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX. CITY	ALFARO DE GARRIDO FRIEND PENAY PENA # 5 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10-20698-12-15-41-505

3-17513-313 No

2-87539-4/1662

67

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919

209

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he has been promised employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, as defined in section 1 of the act of October 16, 1918. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	D.F. SMOOS	YES	NO	NO	NO	MARIA RODRIGUEZ 26 N 19TH ST E. ORANGE N.J.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	GUANAJIRATO
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOLLIE MARTINEZ FRIEND 239 WEST 43RD ST N.Y.CITY	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	QUERETARO
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ANDRES PUJOL FRIEND 142 WEST 16TH ST N.Y.CITY	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
4	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	JOSE GOMEZ TELLER BROTHER Waverly Hotel	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	TACUBAYA
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MIGUEL RODRIGUEZ SON PATTON PAINT CO 233 B'WAY N.Y.	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	BURGOS
6	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	MIGUEL RODRIGUEZ BROTHER PATTON PAINT CO 233 B'WAY N.Y.	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEX. CITY
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LHT	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	GUIPUZCOA
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MIGUEL ORDORICA BROTHER 319 PARKVILLE AVE B'KLYN	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MIGUEL ORDORICA BROTHER 319 PARKVILLE AVE B'KLYN	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	GUADSLAJARA
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MIGUEL ORDORICA SON 319 PARKVILLE AVE B'KLYN	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA
11	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	MIGUEL ORDORICA BROTHER 319 PARKVILLE AVE B'KLYN	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA
12	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	MIGUEL ORDORICA BROTHER 319 PARKVILLE AVE B'KLYN	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA
13	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ANGEL VALADEZ UNCLE 1217 3RD AVE N.Y.CITY	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEX. CITY
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	W.M.ZAMBEISTE FRIEND 501 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEX. CITY
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910-11 ATLANTA GA.		ROSENDO LUENGAS BROTHER 137 WEST 97TH ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEX. CITY
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALFREDO GARRIDO FRIEND 91 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEX. CITY
17																			5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MAZATLAN
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Waverly Hotel

Hopes that he is my friend T A

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. JONES MASTER, of the AMER. S/S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.E. Jones.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APRIL, 1919

at NEW YORK

V.F. Jamborsky

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, EDGAR H EARL, *Surgeon of the* MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Edgar H. Earl M.D

Sworn to before me this 14TH *day of* APRIL, *19* 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] organized governments because of his or their official character.

14—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, APRIL 10TH, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARMAS	MARIA	27		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN ISABEL FRANQUI 50 O REILLY ST. HAVANA CUBA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		ALLEGNE	SOLEDAD	29		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER ANTONIO ALVAREZ BAINOA CUBA.	N.J.	PENSGROVE
3	UNDER 16	ALLEGNE	VICENTE	1		M	S	NONE	NO	-------	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE ANTONIO ALVAREZ BAINOA CUBA	N.Y.	PENSGROVE
4		ALVAREZ	MARIA D.	54		F	W	NONE	NO	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SON ANTONIO ALVAREZ BAINOA CUBA.	N.Y.	PENSGROVE.
5		ALVAREZ	DOLORES	28		F	S	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER ANTONIO ALVAREZ BAINOA CUBA.	N.Y.	PENSGROVE.
6		ARMAS	MARIANO	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER MATILDE A. DE ARMAS 107 CONCORDIA ST. HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SANTAELLA	ERNESTO	17		M	S	STUDET	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOSE SANTAELLA 30 ESTRELLA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		ANDRES	JUANA	27		F	S	ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE MARTINEZ 23 CARDENAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		FERNANDEZ	ELIAS	14		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE CONCEPCION FERNANDEZ 113 AGUILA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BUTTLER	CHARLES	53		M	S	VALET	YES	GREAT ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND H.D. BROWN CUBAN AMERICAN HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	Note *	PALOMO	JOSE	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER MARIANO PALOMO 51 CASTILLO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		FLORES	PEDRO	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE RUIZ 93 GALIANO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		WOODS	BENJAMIN	42		M	S	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	FRIEND JAS WILTON CUBAN AMERICAN MARIANAO CUBA	MD	HAVRE DE GRACE
14		CUEVAS	IGNACIO	40		M	M	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND GORGE LOPEZ 40 SERANO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	CUEVAS	CARLOS	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND GEROGE LOPEZ 50 SERRANO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	NYY.	NEW YORK
16		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	23		M	S	PLAYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A	NEW YORK	FATHER MANEL RODRIGUEZ 40 SERANO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		HURST	JANE	45		F	M	HOUSE IWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND THOMAS HURST 40 MAXIMO GOMEZ ST. HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	HURST	ADA A.	6		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER THOMAS HURST 40 MAXIMO GOMEZ ST. HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		NAVALLES	LAZARO	42		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER CONCEPCION NAVALES 148 SAN JOSE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		GALAN	JOSE	31		M	M	ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE MARTINEZ 23 CARDENAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		GALAN	CAPALINA F. DE	21		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE MARTINEZ 23 CARDENAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	GALAN	MARIA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	-------	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE MARTINEZ 23 CARDENAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	GALAN	JOSE	8		M	S	NONE	NO	-------	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HABANA	FRIEND JOSE MARTINEZ 23 CARDENAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		DIAZ	LEANDRO	50		M	S	ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE MARTINEZ 23 CARDENAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25																		
26		No 11. failed to embark at Havana																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

V. H. Jamkerson

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, APRIL 10TH, 191 9

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARMAS	MARIA	27		F	M HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	Cuban	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN ISABEL FRANQUI 50 O REILLY ST. HAVANA CUBA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		ALLEGNE	SOLEDAD	29		F	M HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER ANTONIO ALVAREZ BAINOA CUBA.	N.J.	PENSGROVE
3	UNDER 16	ALLEGNE	VICENTE	1		M	S NONE	NO	-------	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE ANTONIO ALVAREZ BAINOA CUBA	N.Y.	PENSGROVE
4		ALVAREZ	MARIA D.	54		F	W NONE	~~NO~~ YES	~~SPANISH~~	~~NO~~ YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SON ANTONIO ALVAREZ BAINOA CUBA.	N.Y.	PENSGROVE.
5		ALVAREZ	DOLORES	28		F	S WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER ANTONIO ALVAREZ BAINOA CUBA.	N.Y.	PENDGROVE.
6		ARMAS	MARIANO	35		M	S MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER MATILDE A. DE ARMAS 107 CONCORDIA ST. HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SANTAELLA	ERNESTO	17		M	S STUDET	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOSE SANTAELLA 30 ESTRELLA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		ANDRES	JUANA	27		F	S ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE MARTINEZ 23 CARDENAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		FERNANDEZ	ELIAS	44		M	M CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE CONCEPCION FERNANDEZ 113 AGUILA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BUTTLER	CHARLES	53		M	S VALET	YES	GREAT ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND H.D. BROWN CUBAN AMERICAN HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	Note *	~~PALOMO~~	~~JOSE~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S CLERK~~	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CUBA~~	~~CUBAN~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~	FATHER MARIANO PALOMO ~~51 CASTILLO HAVANA CUBA.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
12		FLORES	PEDRO	25		M	S CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE RUIZ 93 GALIANO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		WOODS	BENJAMIN	42		M	S VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	FRIEND JAS WILTON CUBAN AMERICAN MARIANAO CUBA	MD	HAVRE DE GRACE
14		CUEVAS	IGNACIO	40		M	M TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND GORGE LOPEZ 40 SERANO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	CUEVAS	CARLOS	10		M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND GEROGE LOPEZ 40 SERRANO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	NYY.	NEW YORK
16		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	23		M	S PLAYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A	NEW YORK	FATHER MANEL RODRIGUEZ 40 SERANO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		HURST	JANE	45		F	M HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND THOMAS HURST 40 MAXIMO GOMEZ ST. HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	HURST	ADA A.	6		F	S NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER THOMAS HURST 40 MAXIMO GOMEZ ST. HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		NAVALLES	LAZARO	42		M	S CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER CONCEPCION NAVALES 148 SAN JOSE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		GALAN	JOSE	31		M	M ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE MARTINEZ 23 CARDENAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		GALAN	CAPALINA F. DE	21		F	M HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE MARTINEZ 23 CARDENAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	GALAN	MARIA	4		F	S NONE	NO	- -----	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE MARTINEZ 23 CARDENAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	GALAN	JOSE	8		M	S NONE	NO	------	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HABANA	FRIND JOSE MARTINEZ 23 CARDENAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		DIAZ	LEANDRO	50		M	S ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE MARTINEZ 23 CARDENAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25																	
26		No 11. failed to embark at Havana															
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
		68															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

other organized government because of his or their official character.

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 191, 211

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States as a visitor temporarily, to transact business temporarily in the United States, or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-houses, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HUSBAND PLACIDO ARMAS 5021 UPLAND STR PHILADELPHIA	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	COSTA RICA	SANJOSE
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.J.	HUSBAND VICENT ALLEGRE BOSTON HOTEL PENSGROVE N.J.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
3	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FATHER VICENTE ALLEGRE BOSTON HOTEL PENSGROVE N.J.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	N.J.
4	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON VICENTE ALLEGRE BOSTON HOTEL PENSGROVE N.J.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER VICENTE ALLEGRE BOSTON HOTEL PENSGROVE N.J.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE FELIPE ARNAO 1265 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE ANTONIO SANTAELLA 1181 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SEVILLA
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALLADOLID
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	N.Y.	37 7TH AVE NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	CANDEM
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND ARMANDO VALDES 200 WEST 28 ST. NEW YORK.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	NEG.	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND MANUEL PLIEGO 21 HIERKS ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	307 FOUNTAIN ST. HAVRE GRACE	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	STRATORD
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	WIFE MARIA DE CUEVAS 107 EAST 127 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	MOTHER MARIA DE CUEVAS 107 EAST 127 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	565 WEST 192 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	MOTHER SARAH WATT 594 WEST 172 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
18	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	GRAND MOTHER SARAH WETT 594 WEST 172 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	1834 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MALAGA
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MALAGA
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ARGENTINA	B.AIRES
23	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	BONE	STODOMINGO	SANPEDRO
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	AGUAS CALIENTE
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—814

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. JONES MASTER, of the MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of APRIL, 1919

at NEW YORK

V. Gankovskis

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

List 7

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, APRIL 10TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL, 1919

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BONDY	HENRY	58		M	S	OCT 18TH 1860 LOS ANGELES CAL.	R.K. Nov. 6th 1918 - N.A. 3862.	VENDUS HOTEL LOS ANGELES CAL.
2	TAYLOR	FRANK	46		M	S	AUG 3RD 1872 PHILA PA.	R.K. 3115 Nov 22/1918. Retd	516 WEST 146 ST. NEW YORK.
3	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX		M	S	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.
4	HOLLMAN	SAMUEL M.	40		M	S	NOV 29 1878 PONCE PUERTO RICO	(First Class Passenger) R.K. 8646 - May 11th 1918 Ex. Rep. Nov 1/1918	410 WEST 23RD NEW YORK.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Alt

V. Jankowski
Chief Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

69

14—211

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of APRIL, 1919

at NEW YORK

V. F. Sandwood

E. J. Grandy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 15/19

arr Cgo. 14/19

(4)
213

Bapper

Ent. Q Rec
Al. Ist Tot
26 - 1 - 27
3 2nd 16
1 Res Ret
4 Transits
6 Al. Mex

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ 7-12, APRIL 5TH, 1919

17

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	TORRE	SAMUEL	19	✓	M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH 4/7602	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	EDUARDO TORRE FATHER CALLE 7 SUR # 506 PUEBLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL. MEX.	RAMON	REGINA	36	✓	F S	MODIST	YES	SPANISH 4/4602	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	PEDRO RAMON BROTHER GUADALUPE VICTORIA # 28 V/C	NYY.	NEW YORK
3	CL. MEX.	GELISTA	FRANCISCO	23	✓	M S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH 4-4602	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FELICIA CORTEZ MOTHER BARTOLOME DE LOS CAROS # 13	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	CL. MEX.	GARRIDO	RAMON	29	✓	M M	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH 4/3662	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	MIGUEL MARTINEZ COUSIN TACUBA 17 MEX CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	CL. MEX.	GARRIDO	MANUELA G DE	24	✓	F M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	MIGUEL MARTINEZ COUSIN TACUBA 17 MEX CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	GARRIDO	MARTA	2	✓	F S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	MIGUEL MARTINEZ COUSIN TACUBA 17 MEX CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	GARRIDO	ALICIA	5	✓	F S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	MIGUEL MARTINEZ COUSIN TACUBA 17 MEX CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	CL. MEX.	GARRIDO	MANUEL	18	✓	M S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH 4/602	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	MIGUEL MARTINEZ COUSIN TACUBA 17 MEX CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

70

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

214

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes (especially in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama) permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MOLLIE MARTINEZ FRIEND 239 WEST 43RD ST NEW YORK	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PAPANTLA
ALIEN 2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	JUAN RAMON — BROTHER 322 JAY ST. B'KLYN N.Y.C.	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	TLACOTALPAM
ALIEN 3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.C.	CLAIMS NO FRIENDS	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
ALIEN 4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	JOSE RUFF FRIEND 621 B'WAY NEW YORK	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	OXACA
ALIEN 5	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	JOSE RUFF FRIEND 621 B'WAY NEW YORK	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	OXACA
ALIEN 6	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	JOSE RUFF FRIEND 621 B'WAY NEW YORK	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		LHT	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
ALIEN 7	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	JOSE RUFF FRIEND 621 B'WAY NEW YORK	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	MED	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
ALIEN 8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	JOSE RUFF FRIEND 621 B'WAY NEW YORK	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	OXACA
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. S/S MONTEREY, *from* VERA CRUZ, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.E. Jones.

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* APRIL -, *19* 19

at NEW YORK

V.F. Zukosky

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APRIL, 1919

at NEW YORK

V F Jankowski

U.S. Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9 Passengers sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO 7-12, APRIL 7TH., 1919

16

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	TIMOTHY	FRANCIS	34	✓	M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	NEGRO	BRITISH HONDURAS	BELIZE	FRANCISCO CLOUGH FRIEND 132 DUFFORD ST. BELIZE BR.HON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4/1662

V F Jankowski

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NOM	NO	FRANCISCO CLOUGH FRIEND 132 DUFFIELD ST B'KLYN	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BR	NONE	JAMACIA	ST. ANNE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES MASTER, of the AMER. S/S MONTEREY, from PROGRESO MEXICO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of APRIL, 19 9

at NEW YORK

V F Ainsworth

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the S.S.MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of APRIL, 19 12

at NEW YORK

V. F. Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9, APRIL 10TH, 1919

15

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		TRANSIT	SAN RICARDO	FELIPE	25		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE JOSE SANTANA 97 PRADO ST. HAVANA CUBA.
2			OLEA	BENITA G. DE	30		F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MAXIMILIANO BUSTILLO 52 GALIANO ST. HAVANA CUBA
3	UNDER 16		OLEA	PEDRO	2		M	S	NONE	NO	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MAXIMINO BUSTILLO 52 CALIXTO GARCIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
4			MAPP	CONRAD	27		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND AL SILVER 81 EGIDO ST. HAVANA CUBA.
5			TOMLIKSON	GEORGINA	53		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FRANCISCO MIRANDA 1 PERSEVERANCIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
6			FLORES	JOSE	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	SPANI	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GAURL PUJOL 174 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA CUBA.
7			BRATHMAITE	RONBON	36		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	YES	GREAT BRI AIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JAMES BRATHNELL 149 GLORIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
8			FERRARE	RAFAELE	2		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	YES	YTALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE VICENTE CARONE 11 TENERIFE ST. HAVANA CUBA.
9			THORNHILL	MARTINER	29		M	S	ELECTRI	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND JAMES BRATTWELL 149 GLORIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
10			PONCE	RAMON	22		M	S	BARBER	YES	YES	CUBA	Spanish	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER RAMON POCE 19 ZEQUEIRA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
11			GUTIERREZ	DOMINGO	20		M	S	EMPLOYED	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER NICOLAS GUTIERREZ 11 CADIZ ST. HAVANA CUBA.
12		TRANSIT	JENNET	HARY	20		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER EDITTA JENNETT 37 POGOLOTGI HAVANA CUBA.
13		[illegible]	SPENCER	JAMES L.	40		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	NEWFOUND LAND	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 81 EGIDO ST. HAVANA CUBA.
14			FORD	CLARENCE	22		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	BRITAIN GREAT	ENGLISH	CANADA	NEWFOUND LAND	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 81 EGIDO ST. HAVANA CUBA.
15			BROYER	MICHAEL	21		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	LAND	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 81 EGIDO ST. HAVANA CUBA.
16	RES. USA. RET.		PIEDRA	ALFREDO	31		M	M	TAYLOR	YES	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER ANDREA L. PIEDRA 725 POGOLOTI HAVANA CUBA.
17			JIMENEZ	DOMINGO	18		M	S	ARTIST	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE MARTINEZ 23 CARDENAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V. F. Jankovski Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

218 17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in addition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	CANADA	TORONTO	NO	SELF	50	YES	YES	1917 N.Y.	FRIEND JOHN HAVE 59 EDWARD AVE TORONTO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ISLAS CANARIAS	
2	PA.	MARCUS HOOK		SELF	30	YES	NO	NO	HUSNAD PEDRO OLEA BOX 276 MARCUS HOOK PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
3	PA	MARCUS HOOK		SELF	30	YES	NO	NO	MANUEL PEDRO OLEA BOX 276 MARCUS HOOK PA. SISTER MABEL FORACO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100	YES	NO	NO	60 WEST 140 ST. NEW YORK. NEPHWE CHATLES SALESMAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B. W. I.	BARBADAS
5	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	8	YES	NO	NO	43 PIEDMOST ST. BOSTON MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
6	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	NO	SELF	35	YES	YES	1916 N.Y.	FRIEND JUAN CARDONA 26 MAIN ST. BRIDGE PORT CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	BALEARS	MALDRO
7	PA	FALLYTOWN	NO	SELF	90	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND ALEXANDER FHORN DUPORT CLUB FALLTOWN, PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B. W. I.	BARBADAS
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	85	YES	YES	1916 N.Y.	UNCLE SALVADOR CARONE 320 WEST 112 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MADRON
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	35	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND FITZ SPRINGER 136 WEST 135 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B. W. I.	BARBAS
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	40	YES	YES	1918 N.Y.	COUSIN CHARLES PONCE 200 WEST 88 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN ARMANDO VALDES 68 WEST 200 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK NEWFOUND	YES	SELF	100	YES	YES	1918 N.Y.	AUNT M. BURRILL 77 HARRISON AVE JERSEY CITY IN TRANSIT TO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	BW	BARBADAS
13	CAADA	LAND NEWFOUND	NO	SELF	70	YES	YES	1918 N.Y.	NEWFOUNDLAND CANADA. IN TRANSIT TO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CAMADA	NEWFOUNLAND
14	CANADA	LAND NEWFOUND	NO	SELF	80	YES	YES	1918 N..Y.	NEWFOUNDLAND CANADA. IN TRANSIT TO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	NEWFOUNLAND
15	CANADA	LAND	NO	SELF	30	YES	YES	1918 N.Y.	NEWFOUNDLAND CANADA. WIFE DORA PIEDRA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	NEWFOUNLAND
16	PA	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	55	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	1010 WOOD ST. PHILADELPHIA PANO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BURGOS
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dish Cuba Soldier

To T Aid

4—218

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
4	ENGLISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
5	ENGLISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
7	ENGLISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
8	ITALIAN	YES		NO	NO	NO
9	ENGLISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
10	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
11	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
12	ENGLISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
13	ENGLISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
14	ENGLISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
15	ENGLISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
16	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
17	SPANISH	YES		NO	NO	NO
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, J.E.JONES MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E.Jones.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of APRIL, 1919

at NEW YORK

V.F. Ludovici

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States ; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend ; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, APRIL 10TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 219, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 14 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SILVER	MAX	43		M	S	N.Y. [illegible] Nov 21 1918	20TH APRIL NEW JERSEY Rcd	569 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Lot

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—814

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Monterey arrived April 14, 1917, ...M., ..., from 220

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Spencer James J	17	13/14		1	Intended to Canada	~~Not to~~ Discharged to Canada accompanied by McQuillan	McKee	4/10/17	4PM	3	6	6
	Ford Clarence				1	"							
	Dwayer Michael												

Monterey 4/14/17

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4/14

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF New York

April 21, 1919, 191

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. MONTEREY

from port of Havana & Mex. ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 106 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 106 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 106 — Total crew this date 106

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 14th, 1919, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier #13, E.R.N.Y., and is expected to sail April 19th, 1919, for Havana and Mexican ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	WANGA	JOHN		"	"	"	YES		M	"	"		
19	VIZEIZA	JULIO	DECK BOY	"	"	"	YES	33	M	"	"	5'7"	160
20	GRAVES	LEO J.	PURSER	"	"	"	YES	46	M		AMERICAN		
21	KENNEDY	ARTHUR RALPH	SR.ASST PURSER	"	"	"	YES	20	M		AMERICAN		
22	DUNNE	CLARENCE E.	JR. "	"	"	"	YES	25	M		AMERICAN		
23	EARL	EDGAR	SURGEON		"	"	YES	53	M	BRITISH	U S C		
24	QUILTY	JAMES	CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	52	M	BRITISH	U S C		
25	CONNOLLY	WALTER	1ASST. "	"	"	"	YES	30	M		AMERICAN		
26	TORRES	FRANK	2ND."	"	"	"	YES	29	M	SPANISH	U S C		
27	FAIRCHILD	ANTHONY	3RD."	"	"	"	YES	28	M		AMERICAN		
28	SALGADO	JESUS	JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	143
29	HANSON	HARRY	JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	23	M		AMERICAN		
30	PENNEA	FRANK	JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	33	M		AMERICAN		

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO. WARD LINE
Owners " "
Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

Form 409.

CREW LIST SS MONTGRAY

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Z. Jones	Master		U. S.
A. Gronle	1st Officer	38	U. S.
O. Hartneon	2nd Officer	28	U. S.
A. Kondon	3rd Officer	30	U. S.
J. Abolido	Carpenter	25	Spain
A. Curiel	Bostswain	28	D. W. I.
L. Bonomico	Q'master	21	Italy
L. Spector	"	19	U. S.
F. Daniels	Seaman	43	D. W. I.
W. Janga	"	28	"
S. Averetz	"	26	"
J. Wanga	"	26	"
J. Britt	"	31	"
J. Mercere	"	31	"
J. Cleanay	"	42	"
J. Rosario	"	23	"
S. Thode	"	29	"
P. Wrans	"	24	"
J. Vizeiza	Deck boy	31	"
J. Quilty		52	U. S.
W. Connelly	1st Asst	31	U. S.
F. Torres	2nd Asst	29	U. S.
A. Fairchild	3rd Asst	29	U. S.
J. Salgado	Jr. Asst	37	Spain
H. Hansen	Jr. Asst	23	U. S.
F. Peneire	Jr. Asst	32	U. S.
S. Campus	Refrig. Eng.	24	Italy
C. Sygros	Asst. Ref.	26	Greece
A. Puga	Oiler	30	Spain
J. M. Gallegos	"	23	Venezuela
M. Pardo	"	30	Spain
E. Salgado	"	22	Spain
F. Caramas	"	32	Spain
H. Morrales	Oiler	26	P. R.
A. Cernada	Fireman	19	Spain
C. Ares	"	26	Spain
A. Pita	"	29	"
F. Puga	"	28	"
J. Pena	"	26	"
J. Barrero	"	46	"
A. Suarez	"	31	"
R. Ramos	"	34	"
P. Amores	"	35	"
D. Bazos	"	33	"
J. Freeere	"	30	Spain
N. Iglesia	"	39	Spain
A. Perez	Coal passer	27	Mexico
D. Alonso	"	25	Spain
J. Meizoso	"	21	"
M. Parros	"	26	"
B. Arias	"	34	"
M. Martinez	"	20	"
[redacted]	"	39	" promoted
N. Iglesias	"	22	"
P. Martinez	"	27	"
E. Martinez	"	28	"
N. Torres	"		"

222

NEW LIST STEAMSHIP MONTGRAY

One

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
L. Brim	Mess boy	21	Panama
L. Graves	Purser	46	U. S.
A. Kennedy	Asst. Purser	20	U. S.
C. E. Dunn	Jr. Asst purser	23	U. S.
E. Earl	Surgeon	53	U. S.
E. Donovan	Wireless		U. S.
L. Stippel	Wireless		U. S.
F. Stai shaick	Chief Steward	40	France
M. Speirman	2nd Steward	34	U. S.
F. R. Pabst	3rd Steward	35	U. S.
Mrs. Grundiles	Stewardess	42	U. S.
Chas. Moore	Chief Cook	46	[redacted] English
W. Doherty	2nd Cook	37	U. S.
D. Riva	3rd Cook	48	Cuban
A. Garcia	4th Cook	18	Spain
W. Keats	Baker	25	[redacted] U/S
I. Polvillo	2nd Baker	25	Spain
C. Hosse	Butcher	36	Holland
J. Martinez	Kitchen helper	17	Spain
Chas. J. Mathews	Pantryman	45	U. S.
Henry Cleery	2nd Pantryman	19	U. S.
F. S. Kimball	3rd Pantryman	18	U. S.
A. Sandovall	Messman	26	Columbia
P. Obarba riaga	Messman	24	Spain
A. Some	Scullerymen	20	Spain
T. O breegh	Porter	31	Curacao
P. Gill	Bar tender	34	B. W.I.
A. Rodriguez	Int.Cab.Stewd	33	U. S.
W. Diamons	Barber	52	H. S.
J. Thomas	Dock Steward	46	English
R. Hughes	Waiter	42	U. S.
M. Binder	"	36	U. S.
A. Dezottes	"	28	Italy
P. Topping	"	29	U. S.
J. Robertson	"	30	Scotland
H. Palm	"	24	Holland
J. Martin	"	32	English
M. Conzalez	"	24	Spain
F. Stergion	"	35	U. S.
R. Mateo	"	29	Curacao
C. Angelo	"	28	Greece
J. M. Palm	"	32	Curacao
[illegible] Carving	"	24	Holland
C. Grass	"	33	English
E. Bartocaba	"	31	Spain
R. Mavin	"	19	Spain
O. Anderson	"	29	Sweden
E. Lagergren	"	35	"
[illegible] Durate	"	19	Mexico
J. Frailli	"	19	"
[illegible] H. Foster	"	49	"

223

												BRITISH	U S C		
25	CONNOLLY		WALTER	1907	ASST.	"	"	"	"	YES	30	M		AMERICAN	
26	TORRES		FRANK	1854	2ND.	"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	SPANISH	U S C	
27	FAIRCHILD		ANTHONY	1907	3RD.	"	"	"	"	YES	28	M		AMERICAN	
28	SALGADO		JESUS		JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6" 143
29	HANSON		HARRY	M 2826	JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	YES	23	M		AMERICAN	
30	PENNEA		FRANK	1914	JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	YES	33	M		AMERICAN	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO. WARD LINE

Owners " "

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6

CREW LIST SS MONTAGUE

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. E. Jones	Master		U. S.
A. Gronle	1st Officer	38	U. S.
O. Martinson	2nd Officer	28	U. S.
A. Kondon	3rd Officer	30	U. S.
J. Abelido	Carpenter	25	Spain
A. Curiel	Boatswain	28	D. W. I.
L. Economics	Q'master	21	Italy
L. Spector	"	19	U. S.
F. Daniels	Seaman	43	D. W. I.
W. Jange	"	28	"
S. Averets	"	26	"
J. Manga	"	26	"
J. Britt	"	31	"
J. Moreno	"	31	"
J. Closnay	"	42	"
J. Rosario	"	23	"
S. Thode	"	29	"
P. Frans	"	24	"
J. Vizeiza	Deck boy	31	"
J. Quilty		52	U. S.
W. Connelly	1st Asst	31	U. S.
F. Torres	2nd Asst	29	U. S.
A. Fairchild	3rd Asst	29	U. S.
J. Salgado	Jr. Asst	37	Spain
H. Hansen	Jr. Asst	23	U. S.
F. Peneire	Jr. Asst	32	U. S.
S. Campus	Refrig. Eng.	24	Italy
C. Sygros	Asst. Ref.	26	Greece
A. Puga	Oiler	30	Spain
J. M. Gallegos	"	23	Venezuela
M. Pardo	"	30	Spain
E. Salgado	"	22	Spain
F. Caramas	"	32	Spain
H. Morrales	Oiler	26	P. R.
A. Cernada	Fireman	19	Spain
C. Ares	"	26	Spain
A. Pita	"	29	"
F. Puga	"	28	"
J. Pena	"	26	"
J. Barrero	"	46	"
E. Suarez	"	31	"
R. Ramos	"	34	"
P. Ramores	"	33	"
D. Bases	"	33	"
J. Freeere	"	30	Spain
N. Iglesia	"	39	Spain
A. Perez	Coal passer	27	Mexico
D. Alonso	"	25	Spain
J. Meizoso	"	21	"
M. Parros	"	26	"
B. Arias	"	34	"
M. Martinez	"	20	"
[illegible]			
E. Iglesias	"	39	" promoted
F. Martinez	"	22	"
E. Martinez	"	27	"
N. Torres	"	28	"

222

CREW LIST STEAMSHIP MONTAGUE

One

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
L. Brim	Mess boy	21	Panama
L. Graves	Purser	46	U. S.
A. Kennedy	Asst. Purser	20	U. S.
C. N. Dunn	Jr. Asst purser	23	U. S.
E. Earl	Surgeon	53	U. S.
[illegible] Donovan	Wireless		U. S.
L. Stippel	Wireless		U. S.
F. Stai shaick	Chief Steward	40	France
A. Speirman	2nd Steward	34	U. S.
W. R. Pabst	3rd Steward	35	U. S.
Mrs. Grundiles	Stewardess	42	U. S.
Chas. Moore	Chief Cook	46	English
W. Doherty	2nd Cook	37	U. S.
D. Riva	3rd Cook	48	Cuban
A. Garcia	4th Cook	18	Spain
W. Keats	Baker	25	U/S
I. Polvillo	2nd Baker	25	Spain
C. Hozee	Butcher	36	Holland
J. Martinez	Kitchen helper	17	Spain
Chas. J. Mathews	Pantryman	45	U. S.
Henry Cleery	2nd Pantryman	19	U. S.
F. S. Kimball	3rd Pantryman	18	U. S.
A. Sandovall	Messman	26	Columbia
P. Obarba riaga	Messman	24	Spain
A. Some	Scullerymen	20	Spain
T. O breegh	Porter	31	Curacao
P. Gill	Bar tender	34	B. W.I.
A. Rodriguez	Int.Cab.Stewd	33	U. S.
W. Diamons	Barber	52	H. S.
J. Thomas	Dock Steward	46	English
R. Hughes	Waiter	42	U. S.
M. Binder	"	36	U. S.
A. Dezottes	"	28	Italy
P. Topping	"	29	U. S.
J. Robertson	"	30	Scotland
H. Palm	"	24	Holland
J. Martin	"	32	English
M. Gonzalez	"	24	Spain
F. Sterpion	"	35	U. S.
R. Angelo	"	29	Curacao
C. Angelo	"	28	Greece
J. M. Palm	"	32	Curacao
[illegible] Herving	"	24	Holland
C. Grass	"	33	English
E. Bartocabe	"	31	Spain
R. Mavin	"	19	Spain
O. Anderson	"	29	Sweden
E. Lagergren	"	35	"
[illegible] Durate	"	19	Mexico
J. Frailli	"	19	"
[illegible] H. Foster	"	49	"

223

												BRITISH	U S C	
25	CONNOLLY		WALTER	1307	IASST.	"	"	"	"	YES	30	M		AMERICAN
26	TORRES		FRANK	1854	2ND."	"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	SPANISH	U S C
27	FAIRCHILD		ANTHONY	447	3RD."	"	"	"	"	YES	28	M		AMERICAN
28	SALGADO		JESUS	[illegible]	JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH 5'6"143
29	HANSON		HARRY	21826	JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	YES	23	M		AMERICAN
30	PENNEA		FRANK	4642	JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	YES	33	M		AMERICAN

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS Co. WARD LINE

Owners " "

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR ... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong... presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

224

Vessel MONTEREY ... port of TAMPICO, VERA CRUZ, PROGRESO & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(9) ...ce*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES		...ISH	U S C			
2	GRONLI		...DINAVIAN	U S C			
3	MARTINSON		...	U S C			
4	KONDOR		...	U S C			
5	ABELEDO		...NISH	SPANISH	5'8"	167	
6	CURIEL		...CH W I	DUTCH	6'	187	
7	MARTINEZ		...NISH	SPANISH	5'8"	156	
8	WHITE			AMERICAN	6'7"	148	
9	EVERETZ		...CH W I	DUTCH	5'8"	189	
10	DANIEL		...	"	5'8"	156	
11	CLEANS		...	"	5'9"	176	
12	ROSARIO		...	"	5'7"	179	
13	FRANS		...	"	5'9"	168	
14	MERCERA		...	"	5'10"	176	
15	BRITT		...	"	5'9"	165	
16	JANGER		...	"	6'	169	
17	THODE		...	"	5'9"	170	
18	WANGA		...	"	5'8"	159	
19	VIZEIZA		...	"	5'7"	160	
20	GRAVES			AMERICAN			
21	KENNEDY			AMERICAN			
22	DUNNE			AMERICAN			
23	EARL		...RITISH	U S C			
24	QUILTY		BRITISH	U S C			
25	CONNOLLY			AMERICAN			
26	TORRES		SPANISH	U S C			
27	FAIRCHILD	ANTHONY	3RD." "	" " "		20 M	AMERICAN
28	SALGADO	JESUS	JR. ENGINEER	" " "	YES	36 M	SPANISH SPANISH 5'6" 143
29	HANSON	HARRY	JR. ENGINEER	" " "	YES	23 M	AMERICAN
30	PENNEA	FRANK	JR. ENGINEER	" " "	YES	33 M	AMERICAN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS Co. WARD LINE

Owners " "

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK APRIL, 1919, *from the port of* TAMPICO, VERA CRUZ, PROGRESO & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	MASTER	MAR. 21	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES		50	M	BRITISH	U S C			
2	GRONLI	ALFRED	1ST. OFFICER	"	"	"	YES	38	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U S C			
3	MARTINSON	OSWALD	2ND. "	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	U S C			
4	KONDOR	ALBERT	3RD. "	"	"	"	YES	31	M	"	U S C			
5	ABELEDO	JOSE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	167	
6	CURIEL	ALEXANDER	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	YES	30	M	DUTCH W I	DUTCH	6'	187	
7	MARTINEZ	DELFINE	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	156	
8	WHITE	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	YES	20	M		AMERICAN	6'7"	148	
9	EVERETZ	SIMON	SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	29	M	DUTCH W I	DUTCH	5'8"	189	
10	DANIEL	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	YES	50	M	"	"	5'8"	156	
11	CLEANS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	YES	43	M	"	"	5'9"	176	
12	ROSARIO	JOHN	"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5'7"	179	
13	FRANS	PRIMITIVO	"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5'9"	168	
14	MERCERA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	YES	31	M	"	"	5'10"	176	
15	BRITT	JOHN	"	"	"	"	YES	34	M	"	"	5'9"	165	
16	JANGER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	6'	169	
17	THODE	STEVANS	"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
18	WANGA	JOHN	"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5'8"	159	
19	VIZEIZA	JULIO	DECK BOY	"	"	"	YES	33	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
20	GRAVES	LEO J.	PURSER	"	"	"	YES	46	M		AMERICAN			
21	KENNEDY	ARTHUR RALPH	SR. ASST PURSER	"	"	"	YES	20	M		AMERICAN			
22	DUNNE	CLARENCE E.	JR. " "	"	"	"	YES	25	M		AMERICAN			
23	EARL	EDGAR	SURGEON	"	"	"	YES	53	M	BRITISH	U S C			
24	QUILTY	JAMES	CHF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	52	M	BRITISH	U S C			
25	CONNOLLY	WALTER	1ASST. "	"	"	"	YES	30	M		AMERICAN			
26	TORRES	FRANK	2ND. "	"	"	"	YES	29	M	SPANISH	U S C			
27	FAIRCHILD	ANTHONY	3RD. "	"	"	"	YES	28	M		AMERICAN			
28	SALGADO	JESUS	JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	143	
29	HANSON	HARRY	JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	23	M		AMERICAN			
30	PENNEA	FRANK	JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	33	M		AMERICAN			

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS Co. WARD LINE

Owners " "

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel MONTEREY ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., APRIL ....., 1919, *from the port of* TAMPICO, VEARCRUC, PROGRESO, & HAVANA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ENGINEERS	1	STEVENS	JOSEPH	REFG. ENGINEER	MAR. 21	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	58	M	SPANISH	U S C			
	2	CAMPUS	SALVADORE	ASST. REFG."	"	"	" 8	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"	154	
	3	PUGA	ANTONIO	OILER	"	"	"	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	143	
	4	PARDO	MANUEL	OILER	"	"	"	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	145	
	5	GALLEGOS	JOSE	OILER	"	"	"	YES	23	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELAN	5'5"	158	
	6	MORALES	HARRY	OILER	"	"	"	YES	26	M	WEST INDIAN	U S C			
	7	PITA Y AMOR	MANUEL	OILER	"	"	"	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	154	
	8	SUAREZ	HENRY	OILER	"	"	"	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	140	
	9	ARRES	GERNADO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	154	
	10	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	144	
	11	CORTEZ	VICENTE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	160	
	12	PINA	JOSE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	147	
	13	CARRO	FELIPE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	51	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	153	
	14	CERNADA	AGUSTIN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	157	
	15	PUGA	FELIX	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	165	
	16	CARRANAS	FELIPE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	155	
	17	BARRERO	JOSE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	185	
	18	PITA	ANDRES	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	155	
	19	SALGADO	EDWARD	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	147	
	20	SUAREZ	EDWARD	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	156	
	21	PEREZ	ALFONSO	COALPASSER	"	"	"	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	158	
	22	VASQUEZ	JUAN	COALPASSER	"	"	"	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	187	
	23	VIDAL	MANUEL	COALPASSER	"	"	"	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	178	
	24	ARIES	BAMFIO	COALPASSER	"	"	"	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	157	
	25	SYGAROS	CHRISTOS	COALPASSER	"	"	"	YES	26	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'6"	159	
	26	YGLESIAS	NICOLAS	COALPASSER	"	"	"	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	158	
	27	ALONZO	DOMINGO	COALPASSER	"	"	"	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	176	
	28	MEIZAES	JOSE	COALPASSER	"	"	"	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	157	
	29	BARROS	NICOLAS	COALPASSER	"	"	"	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	136	
	30	BRIM	LAURIANO	MESS BOY	"	"	"	YES	22	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	PANAMAN	5'7"	178	

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. Co.

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

326

Vessel MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919, *from the port of* TAMPICO, VERA CRUZ, PROGRESO & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
STEWARDS 1	STANCHECK	FELIX 5941	CHF. STEWARD	MAR. 20	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES		41	M	FRENCH	U S C			
2	SPIERIMAN	HENRY 2718	2ND. "	"	"	"		34	M	SCANDINAVAIN	U S C			
3	PABST	FERINAND 3922	3RD. "	"	"	"		35	M		AMERICAN			
4	GRUENKLE	MARY 5948	STEWARDESS	"	"	"		43	F		AMERICAN			
5	MOORE	CHARLES 4347	CHF. COOK	"	"	"	YES	46	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5'9"	165	
6	ORNANDO	IGNACIO 4313-4	2ND. "	"	"	"	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	156	
7	DOHERTY	WILLIAM 1464	3RD. "	"	"	"	YES	37	M		AMERICAN			
8	MENENDEZ	ALVAREZ 3044	4TH. "	"	"	"	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	154	
9	PEREZ	RAFAEL 2908	KIT. BOY	"	"	"	YES	22	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'5"	143	
10	KEATS	WILLIAM 2392	BAKER	"	"	"	YES	39	M		AMERICAN			
11	POLSILLI	IGNACIO a 2423	2ND. BAKER	"	"	"	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	151	
12	MONASTERIO	MARCUS 4264	BUTCHER	"	"	"	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	157	
13	POWERS	WILLIAM 3990	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	YES	44	M		AMERICAN			
14	REYES	GABRIEL 1334	2ND. "	"	"	"	YES	22	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIAN	5'7"	156	
15	CLEARY	HENRY	3RD. "	"	"	"	YES	20	M		AMERICAN			
16	GARCIA	ANTONIO 3039	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	YES	19	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	132	
17	SANDAGAL	ANDRES 5041	MESSMAN	"	"	"	YES	25	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIAN	5'5"	145	
18	IBAIRRIAGA	PEDRO 1789	MESSMAN	"	"	"	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	150	
19	GILL	PERCY 1803	BARTENDER	"	"	"	YES	34	M	BRITISH WI	BRITISH	5'7"	149	
20	RODRIGUEZ	ADOLFO	INTR. STWRD.	"	"	"	YES	34	M	SPANISH	U S C			
21	DIAMOND	HARRY 3844	BARBER	"	"	"	YES	53	M	HEBREW	U S C			
22	OBERGH	ISMAEL	PORTER	"	"	"	YES	31	M	DUTCH WI	DUTCH	5'7"	156	
23	DE ZOTTER	ANGELO	DECK STWRD.	"	"	"	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"	158	
24	HUGHES	THOMAS 3958	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	42	M	BRITISH	U S C			
25	TOPPING	CAMERON 5071	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	34	M		AMERICAN			
26	ROBERTSON	JOHN 101	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	31	M	BRITISH	SCOTCH	5'8"	165	
27	ANGELO	CONSTANTINO	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	27	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'7"	162	
28	FOSTER	WILLIAM	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	49	M		AMERICAN			
29	GONZALES	MANUEL 1821	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'3"	125	
30	PALM	HARRY 5151	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	24	M	DUTCH WI	DUTCH	5'7"	135	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK APRIL, , 1919, *from the port of* TAMPICO, VERA CRUZ. PROGRESO, & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUGREON	FRANK	WAITER	MAR. 20,	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR ON ARTICLES		34	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'9"	167	
2	RUIZ	FRANCISCO	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	132	
3	DIAZ	JUAN	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	43	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	142	
4	ALVINO	ENRIQUE	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	156	
5	GUERRA	JOSE	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	154	
6	CARBAJAL	JOSE	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SBANISH	5'5"	137	
7	THOMAS	CHARLES	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	46	M	BBRITISH	ENGLISH	5'5"	176	
8	BONTRUP	HANS	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	43	M	SCAND.	DANE	5'2"	135	
9	SIENINIZZ	EUGENE	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	20	M	POLISH	U S C	5'7"	135	
10	MATHEO	ROBERT	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	31	M	DUTCHWI	U S C			
11	KORVING	WILLIAM	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'6"	135	
12	BINDER	MAX	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	36	M		U S C			
13	LEON	JACOB	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	29	M	DUTCHW I	DUTCH	5'6"	135	
14	PALM	JOSE M.	WAITER	"	"	"	YES	31	M	DUTCH WI	DUTCH	5'9"	154	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

V. F. Jackson
C. C. Kennedy Inspectors.

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S/S Co.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the American S S Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Jones.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1919

V F Jankowski
NS Immigrant Inspector.

4

Monterey
4/14/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6165

Apr. 12-14-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 9 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

